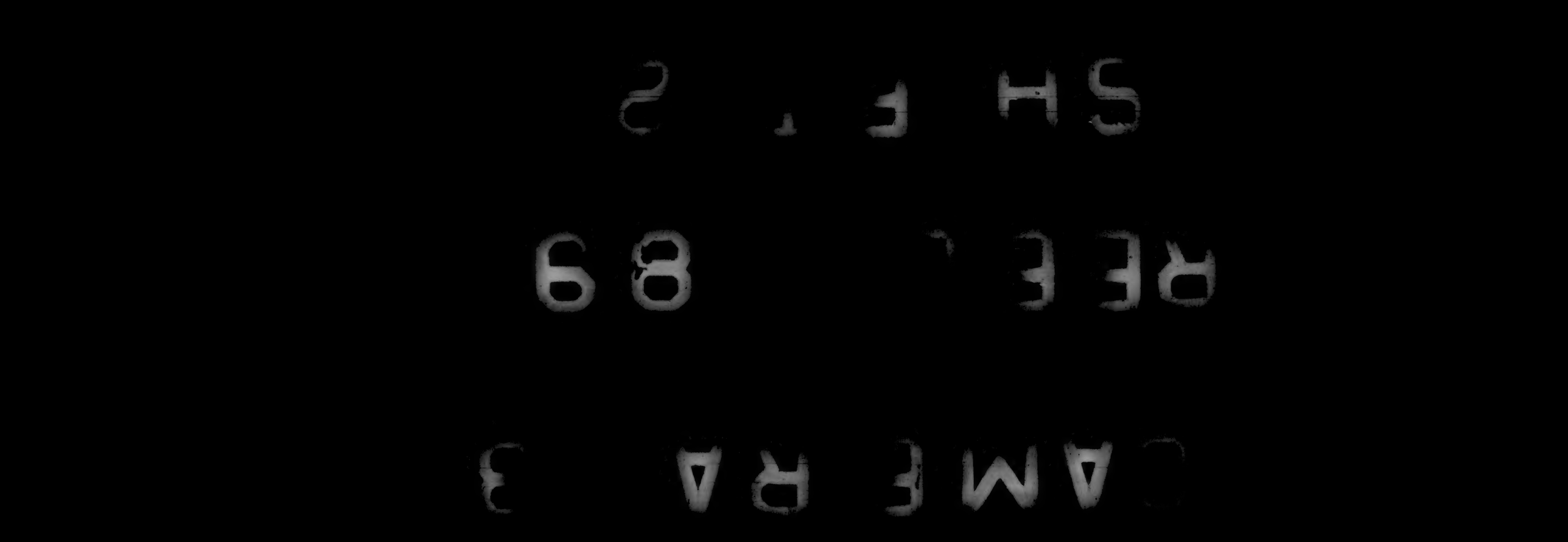



CAMERA 3
REC. 89
SH F. 2

1449

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 1449 From February 19, 1906 to February 20, 1906

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
February 19	St Paul	Southampton, Cherbourg	33
	Virginia	Kingston, Colon	2
	Santiago	Tampico	2
	Allianca	Colón	2
	Konig Albert (add'l)	Genoa	1
	Principessa Letitia	Genoa	1
February 20	Amerika	Hamburg	98

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IF [illegible] REFERENCE SHEWS

US AMERIC[illegible]

AND YOU CANNOT LOCATE

TRY

US Graf Waldersee - 1915/006

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC

I hereby certify that the ... manifests of arriving ... ing vessels duly delivered ... N.Y., contained in the ... the date indicated.

1941

Feb-1920 Inc

that microphotographic ... roll of film, that the ... missioner of Immigration ... photographed under my ... and compared with the original ... microfilm are true and complete ... records; and that said ... permanent records in accordance ... gress, First Session approved ... National Archives Council and ... accordance with the ...

Executed in the County of ...

day of ...

... appear on this ... me from the Com- ... is to be micro- ... appearing on this roll of ... described original ... photographed to serve as ... of Public 115, 78 Con- ... is promulgated by the ... the United States in ... this ...

... Records

CERTIFICATE OF OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the ... appearing on this roll of film are true and complete ... original records of the Immigration and Naturalization ... operated the camera at the time that these records were ...

Mary Jarratt
Camera Operator

Date

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C [illegible], U.S. Asian Chief [illegible] of the S.S. ST. PAUL, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by and [illegible] by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of [illegible] and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or [illegible] or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or [illegible] who has been convicted of a felony or [illegible] or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or [illegible] prepaid agreement, or [illegible] owned, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1906

[illegible] NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Vereniger, Surgeon of the S.S. ST. PAUL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

I. C.
S.
I. C.
I. C.
I. & A.
I. S. D.
P. C.
C.

Cont

EXTRACT F DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the [illegible] lists [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest [illegible] given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up [illegible] and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of [illegible] in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, or, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

INDEXED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Master or other Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether paid by whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in custody of any institution, and if so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of mental and physical health.	Condition of deformity.
1	Comtesse de Boschebert Goutz	31		f	m		yes	yes	French		Chateau de Tarie Caudebec											
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back [illegible]

I, solemnly employed foregoing investig[illegible], sincerely, and truly [illegible] charge, d by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every felony eg Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of such agreemention, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person of my kor is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person [illegible] correct to other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, [illegible] nt, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, [illegible] nowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens [illegible] and true in every respect.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Officer of the ST. PAUL, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] surgeon appointed by me, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my own knowledge and belief, and that I have caused the said surgeon to report to me in writing the result of such examination; that I have delivered to the master or commanding officer of the said vessel a certificate signed by the said surgeon, containing the name of each alien mentioned in the said Lists or Manifests, and stating whether he is or is not mentally and physically defective, and if defective, in what respect, and whether the defect is of a nature to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living; that I have personally examined those aliens whose cases were specially reported to me by the said surgeon, and have read the certificate of the said surgeon in each case; that I have also personally examined such other aliens as I have deemed necessary to examine, and that I have exercised due diligence in the execution of this affidavit.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Geisinger, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailor Chemnitz do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Hun of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, such that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Geisinger

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "acting under contract" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—HB

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and to, or descending, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—HB

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-115

S. S. ST. PAUL. sailing from Cherbourg, Feb 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 17 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friends, and his name and complete address.	Whether in charge of or for care and treatment of an insane person; and if supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	Mrs Wm. Burney	56																					
2	William Churchill	38																					
3	Richard	35																					
4	Anna Billues	29																					
5	Everett H. Brown	40																					
6	Arthur Sanderhof	38																					
7	James Creelman	46																					
8	Mrs J																						
9	Clarence Edwards	21																					
10	Miss J Dunn	3																					
11	Miss E "	2																					
12	G Otto Eberer	39																					
13	Mrs E H Morris	40																					
14	Mrs Geo Van Slack	30																					
15	Mr Herbert Hyde																						
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							

N. J. Cit

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (no

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

nationality.

inspe

the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, R C Horne (Capt. / H.) of the ST. PAUL from Southampton

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing from [illegible] to make a careful inspection of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said aliens are in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that entertains such belief or advocates such overthrow of Government, or forms of law, or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has ever been insane, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity, or who is under a certificate from the Secretary of Labor, or who is an assisted alien, or who is coming in consequence of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

H G Gerring Surgeon in the Sanitary Corps, U.S. Army, and Physician employed by the owners of the S.S. St. Paul do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have been duly licensed to practice Medicine and Surgery, and that I am employed in such by said owners of said vessel; and that I have caused a full and careful medical examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens, as stated in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "within" or "employed by owner" thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city of town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2410

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. PAUL, sailing from Southampton, Feb 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of, Feb 19, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State) City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If a prisoner or an immigrant who has been an inmate of or received aid or treatment at an institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental & Phy.	
1	Fred. Buck	45						U. S. A.														
2	Mrs "	42																				
3	Sam. Collins	32																				
4	Mrs	23																				
5	E. L. Cunningham	37																				
6	Carl Bergstrand	53																				
7	Barnet Cohn	54																				
8	Walter A. Green	25																				
9	Col L. H. P. Kennon	47																				
10	Isaac N. Trotk	47																				
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C Stone, Chief Officer of the ST PAUL, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I am [illegible] employed by the owners to [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets. [illegible] investigation, I have to [illegible] charge, or is suffering from [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor [illegible] agreement, express or implied, [illegible] of my knowledge, and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests contained [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

Chief officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February 1907

at NEW YORK.

[illegible] Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, That I am [illegible] and that I am duly [illegible] as a Physician and surgeon, and that I am [illegible] examination of [illegible] each of the above-named [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] and that, according to my medical and physical conviction of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigrant Station.

*State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon employed at the port.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [illegible] numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to [illegible] and tourists, should be made in the [illegible] number of the column on the manifest [illegible] lowed, in parentheses, in all cases up to [illegible] indicating briefly the subject to which [illegible]

Column 3 (Age). The return of [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those [illegible]

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column [illegible]

Column 5 (Married or single). The [illegible] (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (If calling or occupation). [illegible] rately as possible the occupation [illegible] Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, [illegible] turner, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who [illegible]

A farm laborer is one who [illegible]

Steamship companies should make the [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column [illegible] should be either Yes or No, Yes [illegible] Yes—No [illegible] can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject [illegible]

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in [illegible] is given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the [illegible] manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors [illegible] For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest [illegible] race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is [illegible] might properly come under the heading of [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the W[illegible] Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of [illegible] closely.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, [illegible] appearance [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who come from the [illegible] provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, [illegible] Emilia, Romagna, Tuscany, Umbria, [illegible] Italian north.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who come from the provinces of Abruzzi, Campagna, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, [illegible] Italian south.

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in [illegible] other than permanent residence, which is shown [illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in [illegible] place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether through ticket). [illegible] Should be either Yes or No, Yes meaning [illegible]

Column 13 (Whether money was present). [illegible] Should be either Yes or No, Yes meaning [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possession of ticket to final destination). [illegible] Should be either Yes or No, Yes meaning [illegible]

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). [illegible] column 14 should give in each case individual or family [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be included [illegible] members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether previously in the United States and if so when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No [illegible] been, and if so, the year or period of years and place [illegible]

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join [illegible] what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 3100

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. ST. PAUL. sailing from Southampton, Feb 4, 1908 Arriving at Port of , Feb 17, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a friend, and if so, his name and complete address.	Whether in charge of a Government Agent, and if so, his name.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.	Whether under contract to labor, and if so, by whom.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John L. Telfairs	37		M																		
2	Chas K. Hemsted	42		M																		
3	Ernest J. McHall	29	8	M																		
4	Arthur S. Kenny	35		M																		
5	Vesta Victoria Laurence	35		F																		
6	Emma Laurence	32		F																		
7	George H. Rock	61		M																		
8	Eugene Cassella	33		M																		
9	Wladyslaw Heinrich	34	8	M																		
10	Douglas J. Ness	41		M																		
11	Alex Hirsch	30		M																		
12	Andrew Merryless	24		S																		
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

17 M

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on last page of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master [illegible]

Affidavit of Surg

(5

Richter

A J Freeman

DC Penn with the oath

University

Sworn to before me

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affidavit of Suit

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affidavit of Master or Commander of Vessel

SALOON PASSENGERS ALIEN STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903 to be delivered by the Master or Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing passengers not citizens of the United States upon arrival at a port in the United States to the Immigrant Officer at the port of arrival.

9 S.S. St Paul Cherbourg, 11th February 1906

		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Whether Having a Ticket to Final Destination	Whether Paid by Himself or by Other Person or Transportation Company	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and When and Where	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend	Final Destination	Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor	Whether Assisted to Come and by Whom	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether Ever Before Rejected or Deported, and If So, When and Why	Whether Accompanied by Wife or Husband, and How Many Children	Whether Accompanied by Relatives, and What Relatives	Whether Ever Before Rejected or Deported, and If So, When and Why
5926	1	Fernand Barny	20	m	S	Student	yes	yes	French	French	Vincennes	Transport	no	self	yes	no	his brother M. Barny 195 East 15th St Newark N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no		
1503	2	Amedeo Biagiotti	35	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	York	Barre	"	"	"	"	New York 1896-1900	no								
"	3	Fortunata —"—	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no								
"	4	Amelia —"—	37	f	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no								
"	5	Olga —"—	56	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
1504	6	Ifaria Lambros	45	f	m	—	no	no	Grecian	Greek	Armouria	Harvey Ill.	no	Self	$70	no	Transvaal 1902-1904	his husband Tom Lambros 195 East 15th St Harvey Ill								
"	7	Spiros —"—	11	m	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no										
"	8	Diamondos —"—	18	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no										
"	9	Michel —"—	7	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no										
1505	10	Kokoris Assimo	22	f	m	—	no	no	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	no	"	$25.	no		his husband Angelo Assimo 19 Cook St East Newark N.J.								
5882	11	Keisuke Teramoto	20	3	m	S	—	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Paris	Tokio	no	"	more N.Y. 1905	Mr Yamada 41 Broadway N.Y.									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury [illegible] Act of [illegible] approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel [illegible] all passengers on [illegible] upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

	NAME IN FULL	
1	Denied Visa	
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
19		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

1787

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing alien passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 — S.S.

NAME OF LINE

	NAME IN FULL	
1	George	
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14	[illegible]	
15	Adolphus	
16	Bertha	
17	Hyman	
18	Jacob	
19	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	
21	Harry [illegible]	
22	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	Foster 36
24	[illegible]	[illegible] 35
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of a U. S. [illegible]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. for Port sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province. City, or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitations, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ruhe Schwartz	22		F	M	wife	yes	yes			London	Newyork. ny					Husband. Mr S. L. Schwartz 90 Mr B. Goldenberg 229-219 E 38th St newyork						
2	Tour Schwartz	9	M	S																			
3	James M Golisho	59		M	M	tailor Pharmer	yes	yes	England	England Poland					$20								
4	Ephraim Terow	48		M	M																		
5	Nena Terow	44		F	M																		
6	Rebecca Terow	16		F	S																		
7	Flora Terow	9		F	S																		
8	Ira Terow	5		M	S																		
9	Jacob Goldstein	45		M	M	merchant	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	South africa	newyork ny	yes	self	$500	no	Family. Mr Goldstein 175 13th						
10	Harris Shartonsky	23		S		tailor	"	"	Russia	"	London	Boston	no		$50	no	no friend Antonio Kobbarty 514 E 138th St New York						
11	Lorenzo marchesi	24				nil	"	"	Italy	Italian	Switzerland	Newyork	no		$44	no							
12	Sarah Golomb	20		F		dressmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	London	Boston	no	brother	$15	no	Brother Alick Golomb 68 allen st Boston mass						
13	William J Maynard	24		M		farmer	"	"	England	English	Devon	Oneida N.Y.	no	self	$20	no	1902-1904 Chicago 514 East Walnut St Oneida N.Y.						
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn (Chief Officer), * of the ..... ; from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Geisinger, Surgeon of the St Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota, ... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-9650

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne {chief officer}, * of the St Paul, from Portland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborne
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geissinger, Surgeon of the St Paul, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (illegible), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Geissinger

Sworn to before me this 18 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

TO ~~Dec~~ S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton February 10th, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York February 15, 1904

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frederick John Trowbridge	61		M	Wdr	nil	yes	yes	England			Brett Iowa		self	$900		Son-in-law Mr James E B Verrall Brett Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Beatrice Mary Trowbridge	9		F	S	child																	
3	Frederick D P Grant	30		M	S	auctioneer																	
4	Anne Rudgen	55		F	M	nil																	
5	Ezra Pugh Ingden	36		M	M	accountant																	
6	George Eustice	22		M	S	miner																	
7	Alward Wyndham	28		M	S	Rancher																	
8	Howard Espinstone Holloway	21		M	S	nil																	
9	William Henry Goodman	25		M	S	Shipwright																	
10	~~James Ernest Maguire~~	23		M	S																		
11	Edith Bride Goodman	29		F	S	nil			England	English	Devonport			self	76		Uncle Mr Turnbull, 313 E 57th						
12	Edgar Alfred Hatfull	23		M	S	Diamond mounter			England	English	London			self	75								
13	Charles Greig	24		M	S	mason								self	25								
14	Robert Gibb	27		M	S									self	200								
15	~~Robert H Drescher~~	21		M	S	farmer			Germany	German		New Russia					Uncle Mr Fred Drescher						
16	Thomas Austin Smith	44		M	M	clergyman					Gloucester	Hyde, Ont	yes	self	$500	yes 1900	Returning home to Hyde, Ont						
17	Mary Edith Smith	30		F	M	wife																	
18	Clara Grace	34		F	S	nil			England	English	Southampton	Spokane Wash	yes	self	70		Friend Mrs McMaster, 1226 East Celest, Infirmary Park Spokane						
19	Laurence F. Godden	19		M	S	printer			England	English	Kent	Dunkirk NY	yes	self	50		Uncle Mr Horace Pentecost, 7104 Central Avenue Dunkirk NY						
20	Norma Archer	20		F	M	wife			Russia	Hebrew	London	Newyork city		husband	$15	No	Husband Mr Frank Archer, 40 2nd W. Krantz 1394, 2nd Ave Newyork						
21	Samuel Shapiro	38		M	M	upholsterer			Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Hartford					Uncle Mr Abraham Horwitz, 29 Hartford Ave Dorchester Mass						
22	Annie Hansen	21		F	S	nil			Danish	Scandinavian		Hawthorne Conn				No	Aunt Mrs Mary Knudsen Hawthorne Conn						
23	Leonard E. Cotter	32		M	M	master mariner			England	English	Cowes I.W.	Greenport NY		self	240	yes 1902 Newyork							
24	Salomon H Assa	33		M		agent			Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	newyork ny	yes	self	$300	No							
25	~~Isaac Levick~~	40		M	M	merchant			Germany	German	London												
26	Antonio Tomari	26		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	N. Italian	Italy	Newyork	yes	self	100	yes 7 years	Brother Mr Peter Tomari, 109 McDougal St Newyork						
27	Fritz Feuz	29		M	S	-	-	-	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Hartford, Wisc	yes	self	400	yes 1903 Hartford Wisc							
28	Margaritha Gruber	29		F	S	nil			Switzerland	German				self	100	No	Do Mr Fritz Feuz Hartford, Wisc						
29	Stephan Bogic	35		M	S	chemist			Austria	Slavonic	London	Chicago Ill	yes	self	75	No							
30	Basile Pleroudis	40		M	M	merchant	No	No	Greece	Greek	Athens	Newyork city		self	3000	No	Uncle Mr Demetrios Pleroudis 134 Fulton St						

10 15 25 Not on Board

Feb 16 1904

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Oshan, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geisinger, Surgeon of the S.S. Paul sailing therewith to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1115

February 19, 1906.

Cont

Paul

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

341

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg 15th February, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1997 1	Constantin Themistocles	29		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Asiamtica	New-York	yes	himself	"	20 / no	his friend Anthone Nestora 529 Hudson Str. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
— 2	Karayiorgakis Nicolas	26		"	"	Kitchy Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10/1904 Nyj	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn Griffin,* of the St. Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geninger, Surgeon of the St. Paul sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1906
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian-Vindian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

a

S. S. "St-Paul" sailing from Cherbourg, 10 FEB 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of N.Y. York, , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
169	Gilbert Vina	45		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Norwich Conn			$40	Came to U.S. in 1899 to 1905	Husband of H. Gilbert 41 Norwich Ave Norwich Conn						
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Oslon, Chief officer, of the S.S. Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Oslon
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. A. Geninger Surgeon of the S.S. Kirk sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universität of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in all, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Geninger

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

a

S. S. "ST-PAUL" sailing from Cherbourg, 10 JLY, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YOR, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
16	Fedot Nicoloff	27		M	M	sailor															
17	Coconi	20																			
18	Mirko Simitrovac																				
19	Jean Naloulkof	31																			
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
16
17
18
19

1 Fedot Nicoloff 27 M M sailor [illegible] Cherbourg [illegible] New York [illegible] 1 Story no 70 Carlton St. no no no good no
2 Coconi 20 "
3 Mirko Simitrovac " " single " " " " " " " " " " " " " " No. [illegible] " " " " " " "
4 Jean Naloulkof 31 "

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer,* of the S.S. St Paul, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geweniger, Surgeon of the S.S. St Paul sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commissioner of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Geweniger

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February 1906
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereunto, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] S. S. "St-Paul" sailing from **Cherbourg**, 10 FEV 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1690	1 Humbert Franco	27	M	M	Jeweler	[illegible]			[illegible]						40	10							
—	2 Henri "	14	"	"	[illegible]																		
1691	3 Justo Cuttaz	24	"	"	Worker										1000								
—	4 Elie "	20	5	"	Worker																		
1692	5 Giacomo Mislio	27	M	"											1000								
1695	6 Natalio Capellano	27	M	"	Labourer																		
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. B. C[illegible], Surgeon of the St. Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of February, 1906

at New York

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Line 29 S. S. "S-PAUL" sailing from Cherbourg, 10 FEV 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1696 1	Edouard Lenard	24		M	[illegible]																
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1890

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1890

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

30

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115 28 S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg, FEB 10 1904, 190 Arriving at Port of , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2827 1	Baldi Alessandro	32		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Italian North	Illinois	New York	yes				Superior St, Tolland Co, Conn						
																	Oct 2						
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

3

4

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ * of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, except as to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ Surgeon of the _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to the arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the men who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. de Pinel sailing from [illegible] 4/9, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country or City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under contract, labor, or other agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2	Catterina Ferpolli	26		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Pola	Chicago			$ 10.00		to Husband Rizzelle Mauro Meyersdale Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosa Mauro	26		F	M										$ 19.00		Husband Rizzelle Mauro Meyersdale Pa.						
2	Lamazzi Angelo	30		M	S	Farmer			Austria		Borgo	Chicago			$ 11.00		American citizen going home						
2	Pugliano Pietro	25		M	M				Italy		Napoli	New York			$ 20.00		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Giuseppe Gabbi	24		M	S						Napoli				$ 7.00		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Alexander Grant	22		M	S										$ 5.00		no						
2	Giuseppe Manti	23		M	S				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
2	Salvatore Passanisi	22		M	M						Napoli				$ 21.00	1894 1900	American citizen going home						
2	Paolo Passanisi	29		M	M									Self	$ 20.00		no						
2	Bertagnolli Cattarina	25		F	S	Housework			Austria		Tonadico	Pittsburg Pa			$ 20.00		no						
2	Battagnoli Libera	22		M	M	Farmer					Tonadico	Pittsburg Pa					American citizen going home						
2	Inza Francesco	22		M	S				19X-1711-5-5-3/2/39		Napoli				$ 5.00		Uncle Gaiano Bros Pittsburg Pa						
2	Johan Strzynski	28		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slavonian	Gjorgjevo	Chicago			$ 60.00	yes 1902 01	Bro. Stan Strzynski Chicago Ill. Claibourn St 338						
2	Richard Strzynski	25		M	S										$ 26.00		Friend Frantz Faier Chicago Ill. 924 Avon N						
2	Angela Padjed	19		F	S						Wien				$ 30.00		Bros Giovanni Padjed Cleveland Ohio						
2	Stella Jose	29		M	M	Farmer					St. Pancrazio				$ 10.00	yes	Sis. Vico Trieste No 1791 Friend Gustav Simonetz Cleveland Ohio						
2	Franz Novak	24		M	S						St. Georgen				$ 27.00		Friend Johann Mudi, Fulton Ave 345 Pittsburg Pa.						

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another prohibited agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ That I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am _____ by profession, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of February, 190

_____ Immigration Officer.

Strike out the words "Surgeon employed by the owners thereof" when inapplicable.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantabrian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Irish (North).
Irish (South).
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

28 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 U.S. SAINT-PAUL sailing from Cherbourg 10th February 1906. Arriving at Port of , , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by Charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1993 1	Colivras Anastas	33		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Grecian	Greek	Vrioli	New-York	yes	himself	1	25 1900 in Manchester Conn	His Cousin Vlachos Constantin, 34 Madison Str. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
— 2	Hadjis Nicolas	30									Sparta	Lowell, Mass	no		1	20 1901 Lowell Mass	His Cousin Hadjis Haralambos 521 Market Street Lowell, Mass						
— 3	Soliropoulos Athanas	23													1	20 1901 Norwich Conn.	His Cousin Demetrios Marco 508 Market Street Lowell Mass.						
1994 4	Makris John	30						no							1	25 1903 at N.Y.	His son Makris Elias 321 Market Str: Lowell Mass						
— 5	Papageorgakopoulos Leonidas	21										Ipswich Mass			1	20 / no	His uncle John Marcos 619 P.O. Box Ipswich (Mass)						
— 6	Nicoloulias Demetrios	24										Lowell, Mass.			1	10 1901 at N.Y.	His Cousin Vlachos Demetrios 321 Market Str. Lowell (Mass)						
— 7	Tournakis George	20					yes	yes				Canastota N.Y.	yes		1	18 / no	His Cousin Condmakis Spiros Canastota N.Y.						
ADMITTED 8	Kocenas James	27		M	M	Restaurant Proprietor	yes	yes			Kynouria	Chicago Ill.			1	28 1899 at Chicago Ill.	His brother Kocenas Dimitrios 723 W. Holl. str: Chicago Ill.						
ADMITTED 9	" Haralambos son	15														no							
— 10	Giannoulis Andreas	19				Shower									1	10 /	His Cousin Vlachos Demetrios 9 Goethen str: Chicago Ill.						
1996 11	Corolis Haralambos	27				Cook									1	10 /	His Cousin Christian Constantin 222 South Clark Str. Chicago Ill.						
3132 12	Nicolas Demetrio	21				Student					Volos	New-York			1	11 /	His friend Vlachos Demetrios 221 Broad Street N.Y.						
3133 13	Christo Demetrio	30				Grocer									1	11 / no	His friend Lucas Lucas 150 West 28 Street in New York						
3134 14	Vasilio Constantino	28													1	11 /							
1998 15	Xenos Nicolas	37	m	s		Laborer					Volos				1	20 /	His friend Mamalopoulos Mamalos 108 Broad Street N.Y.						
— 16	Aggelopoulos John	18				Navigator									1	60 /	His friend Venizelatos Stellios 941 Canal Str: New-Orleans La						
SAMITTED 17	Papadopoulos Nicolas	22	m	m		Merchant					Kryoneri	New-Orleans La	no		1	10 /	His friend Leousi John 134 William str: N.Y.						
— 18	Varantopoulos Nicolas	26				Restaurant Proprietor					Hydra	New-York	yes										
— 19	" Manigo Vito	18									Lacedemona	Chicago Ill.	no		1	50 1896/05 Chicago	His brother Lucanto Condos Spyros 195 Illinois Str: Chicago Ill.						
20																no							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ____ * of the ____ from ____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting ____ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the ____ foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ____ investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is ____ charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or that I previous agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that ____ of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens ____ correct and true in every respect.

____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ____ Surgeon of the ____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have ____ and ____ and that I am ____ to practice as such under the ____ and that I have caused a careful and thorough examination of each of the aliens named in the preceding List or Manifest, numbered ____ to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, of the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

____ Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

(Revised, 1898.)

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

27 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Cherbourg 12th February 1908 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2828 1	Runa Riccardo	35	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 50	[illegible]	has come [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Luciano	24	M	S										$ 50	no						
2829 3	Tomasi Domenico	[illegible]	M	M	"									$ 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Giuseppe	31	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
2830 5	" Giovani	38	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	/	has cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
2831 6	" Costanzo	24	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	/	no	"	"	"	"	"
2832 7	[illegible] Peggelati Giuseppe	5	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	/	has friend [illegible] at Jamaica (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"
2833 8	Cusan Carlo	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	/	no	"	"	"	"	"
2834 9	Vecchio Davide	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newburg (NY)	no	"	$ 50	/	has brother [illegible] at [illegible] Newburg (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"
2835 10	Rubicini Oreste	7	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$ 50	/	no	"	"	"	"	"
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

(3)

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or his surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or an assassin, or a person coming in pursuance of an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am a regularly licensed Physician and Surgeon, and that I was employed by the _____ to make a careful examination of each of the aliens named in the accompanying List or Manifest (Sheet) No. 6, and that the personal statements in the said List or Manifest (Sheet) No. 6 have been compared by me with the said aliens, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1904

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Hebrew).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
Dutch-Flemish.
English.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg 10th February, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 17 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
3/35 1	Joseph Alensky	30		M	married	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Rokinostaw	New York	yes	himself		no	His Cousin Jos. Feckloff 81-83 Penny New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 2	Olga "	29		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by self	$ 150	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 3	Pauline Kowenshy	20		F	Single	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3/36 4	Moche Jousem	16		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Nowogrodek	"	"	himself	$ 10	"	His brother Chas. F. Mokritzky 192 Hewes St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3/37 5	Herch Bakman	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3/31 6	Korengewski Jacob	22		"	S	Dealer	"	"	"	"	Paris	"	"	himself	$ 15	"	His Cousin A. Neumann 45-42 E. 3rd St. Relinardi New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., * of the ... from ..., solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therein ... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a minor promised in agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..., Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

..., Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have carefully examined each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that I am satisfied to the best of my knowledge and belief that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a prostitute, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor, and that I have formed my opinion as to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens from a personal examination of each of them, and that the information in said Lists or Manifests relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

..., Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg 15th February 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in violation of the United States law.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
3125 1	Pascal D'Auria	42		M	Married	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Paris	New-York	yes	himself	$ 50	in New-York 1898-1901	Go at home 155 Baltic Street, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2802 2	Brunelli Nicola	40		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Montefalcone	Hamilton (ont)	"	"	$ 25	no	His friend Antonio Bartolozzi in Hamilton (ont)	"	"	"	"	"	"
2803 3	Curzi Felice	40		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2804 4	Lizzul Giacomo	29		"	"	Machinist 22x135 81-bor-11/138	yes	yes	"	North	Venezia	New-York	"	"	$ 50	in New-York 1903-1905	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
— 5	" wife Virginia	24		"	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2805 6	Offredo Vincenzo	21		M	"	laborer	"	"	"	South of Giovanni in point Contessa	"	"	"	"	$ 20	in Montreal 1903-1905	has found camp de Roberts a Madrid	"	"	"	"	"	"
2806 7	Pianno Domenico	30		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	1901-1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2807 8	" Vincenzo	25		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no in Montreal 1903-1905	Santo Gallo Street 25	"	"	"	"	"	"
— 9	" Michelangelo	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2808 10	Mancini Francesco	46		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	no							
2809 11	De Rubatto Maddalena	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 19	"	has brother Nicola di Donato						
2810 12	Mancini Giovanni	23		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	no	Santo Gallo Street 25						
2810 bis 13	Maffa Domenico	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	no	at Montreal						
2817 14	Schena Antonio	29		M	S.	miner	yes	yes	"	North	Riva Trentino Italy	Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	$ 40	Salt Lake 1905-1907	[illegible]						
2818 15	Comedera Carlo	21		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2811 16	Brocca Francesco	35		M	M	workman	"	"	"	"	Lombria Novara	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 50	"	[illegible] Hotel						
2812 17	Reale Pietro	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	"						
2813 18	Melone Vincenzo	35		M	M	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	"						
2814 19	Brocca Luigi	30		M	M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	"						
2815 20	Gallico Carlo	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	"						
2816 21	Mazzaleni francesco	21		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Philadelphia Ohio	"	"	$ 30	"	has brother Giuseppe at New Philadelphia (Ohio)						
2819 22	De Rossi Giovanni	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Isola di Liri Caserta	New York & other	"	"	$ 20	at New York 1903-1905	has brother at Brooklyn NY 65 to Street 11th Avenue						
2820 23	Leroni Felice	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	no	has brother Giovanni in [illegible] City [illegible]						
2821 24	Brunello Angelo	29		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Cassino Campania	"	"	"	$ 20	"	has brother [illegible] Italian Street No 261 Brooklyn NY						
2822 25	Cagnidio Silvio	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Isola di Liri	"	"	"	$ 20	"	has brother-in-law George [illegible] Long Island City NY 7 Street No 29						
— 26	Comioli Giuseppe	22		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	"	has brother Domenico Brooklyn (NY) 60 Street No 108						
2823 27	De Rizzo Antonio	23		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	"	has brother Domenico Brooklyn (NY) 60 Street No 127						
2824 28	Posocco Bartolo	22		M	S.	miner	"	"	"	"	Vittorio Treviso	[illegible]	"	"	$ 30	"	[illegible]						
2825 29	Marcon Antonio	34		M	M	mason	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	has brother at Stafford Connecticut						
2826 30	Bacichetti Savina	19		f	S.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	has future husband Mr Marcon at Stafford Connecticut						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ * of the _____ from _____ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St-PAUL" sailing from Cherbourg, 10 FEV 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 19 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, or has a ticket or money to be forwarded by any such person or corporation? If so, by whom?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1390	~~ALIENTED~~ Luis Ramos	31	M	M	Laborer			Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	[illegible]			$40	no	Bro. Mr. Centerio Goicoechea	no	no	no	no	good	no
1391	2 Justo Goicoechea	18	"	S	Carpenter	"		"	"	"	"			$35	"	Bro. Mr. Arregui Mateo a Basque Settler	"	"	"	"	"	"
1392	3 Julian Tellería	19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			$30	"	Cousin Mr. Miguel Tellería	"	"	"	"	"	"
1393	4 Pedro Meave	27	"	M	Farmer	No		"	"	Cuba	"			$40	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
1394	5 Eustaquio Bilbao	26	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1395	6 Benito Urionabarrenechea	24	"	S	"	Y.		"	"	Nicaragua	Reno			$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1396	7 Gregorio Goicoechea	22	"	M	"	No		"	"	"	"			$30	"	Bro. Mr. Gregorio Goicoechea Reno Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	8 Juan "	22	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"			$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1397	9 Dionicio Tellería	28	"	M	"	"		"	"	Asteasu Spain	Winnemucca Nev.			$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1398	10 Eulodio Gaviola	20	"	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"			$38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1399	11 Ignacio Zazpica	17	"	"	"	No		"	"	Cuba	"			$32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1400	12 Eustaquio Acamica	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	Nicaragua	"			$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1401	13 Jose Saramendi	17	"	S	"	"		"	"	Eibar Elko	"			$30	"	Mr. Bautista Kanuch, Gustavsen Elko Co. Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1402	14 Antonio Zobieneza	20	"	"	"	No		"	"	Cuba Austin	"			$40	"	his sister Mrs. Thomas Mariotta Austin	"	"	"	"	"	"
1403	15 Manuel Arriaga	21	"	"	"	Yes		"	"	Durango Mexico	"			$20	"	his friend Mrs. Thomas Mariotta Austin Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1404	16 Pedro Arrieta	21	"	"	"	"		"	"	Durango Mexico	"			$20	"	Bro. Mr. Jorge Steamship Humboldt Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1405	17 Nicolas Larreaga	21	"	"	"	No		"	"	Durango	Austin			$20	"	his friend Mrs. Thomas Mariotta Austin Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Osborn, Jr., * of the ST. PAUL. from Southampton. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, except as to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Osborn Jr. Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H G Geringer, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H G Geringer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the foreign city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ....

12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL 12

Requires by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" sailing from Southampton, 10 January 1906 Arriving at Port of New York FEB 1 1906 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (List permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Length of previous residence.	If Yes, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
31867 1	Kuechl Gottfried	22	M	Male	Single	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Teutonic	Interlaken	Hartford Wisconsin	Yes	Self	$ 11	No			Brother Bekenstein 65 Fifty Fourth St New York	None	None	None	None	Good	None
31868 2	Abaum Emerchen	28	M	Female	Single	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Teutonic	Wilderswil	Hartford Wisconsin	Yes	Self	$ 11	No			Brother Bekenstein 65 Fifty Fourth St New York	None	None	None	None	Good	None
31869 3	Henri Kramer	33	M	Male	Married	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Teutonic	Unterseen	Grand Rapids Wisconsin	Yes	Self	$ 18	No			Returning to Brother-in-law Grand Rapids Wisconsin	None	None	None	None	Bonne	None
4	Marguerite Kramer	23	F	Female	"	"	No	No	Switzerland	Teutonic	Interlaken	Hartford Wisconsin	Yes	Self	$ 11	No			Brother Bekenstein 65 Fifty Fourth St New York	None	None	None	None	Bonne	None
31870 5	Battista Tonaso	27	M	Married	Laborer	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria (Italian)	Italian	Fonzaso	Conshohocken Pa	Yes	Self	$ 31.80	No			Friend Antonio Bernardo Conshohocken Pa	None	No	No	No	Good	No
6	" Giuseppe	18	M	Single	Laborer	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian	Fonzaso	" " Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10	No			Friend Antonio Bernardo Conshohocken Pa	None	No	No	No	Good	No
31871 7	Ferrai Giuseppe	31	M	Married	Carpenter	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian	Borgo	Rockspring Wyo	Yes	Self	$ 100	No			Cousin Luigi Bertagnolli Rockspring Wyo	None	No	No	No	Good	No
31872 8	Bonelli Carlo	31	M	Married	Carpenter	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian	Borgo	Rockspring Wyo	Yes	Self	$ 80	No			Cousin Luigi Bertagnolli Rockspring Wyo	None	No	No	No	Good	No
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Osborne 1st Officer of the ST. PAUL. * from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (5) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Osborne 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 1905

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H G Geisinger Surgeon of the ST. PAUL. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (5) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H G Geisinger

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 1905

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, or direct brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton, 10. Feb. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 24 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent domicile. Country or City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Length of time.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
24035 1	Sporcic Maria	21	-	f	m	housekeeper	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Male Drago Pueblo Col	Pueblo Col	yes	self	$ 10	no			husband Sporcic Andre Pueblo Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24035 2	Georg Grguric	28	-	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Slovenian	"	"	"	"	$ 30	yes			brother Matija Grguric, Pueblo Col	"	"	"	"	"	"
24041 3	Pegan Johann	34	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Bregovic Hankegan	"	"	"	$ 16	no			friend Johann Joesar in Hankegan	"	"	"	"	"	"
24041 4	Arnic Alois	28	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no			friend Ivan Pegan Hankegan	"	"	"	"	"	"
24035 5	Peter Mravega	18	-	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lukovic	"	"	"	$ 16	no			Anton Remzgar Bx. 28 Hankegan	"	"	"	"	"	"
24035 6	Franc Petek	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipovec Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	$ 20	no			sister Anna Lipovec Kaypersk. 50. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
24035 7	Petrovcic Ursa	19	-	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Brovine	"	"	"	$ 10	no			brother Josef Bizjak 1734 St. Clair St. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"
24035 8	Petric Marijna	20	-	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Patkov Moor Runn	"	"	"	$ 10	no			sister Josef Petric Moor Runn Post	"	"	"	"	"	"
24041 9	Josef Litkovic	24	-	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Preserje Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	$ 10	no			brother Josef Bizjak 1734 St. Clairst. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"
24035 10	Milos Vuckovic	20	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Radevici New York	no	"	"	$ 72	no			cousin Pusko Simovic Thurmond Head Cong.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24035 11	Ivan Simovic	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trebinje	"	yes	"	$ 35	no			cousin Rako Mostich 3 Mosing Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
24035 12	Mijanic Pero	28	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Dalm.	Ragusa	"	"	"	"	$ 26	no			cousin Jovo Kacmarc 85 North Market St. San Jose Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
24035 13	Blagoje Piskurjak	17	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	Trebinje	"	"	"	"	$ 18	no			friend Jean Dovic Schlesingerville Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
22722 14	Hans Tschan	21			Dairyman	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Swiss	Schlesingerville Wis	"	"	"	$ 50	yes	1903-1906	Sheet No.							
22723 15	Antonio Giovannetti	46			m Laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Croto	Cuccon, Arg	"	"	"	$ 30	no			cousin Guiseppe Pia Cuccon Arg	"	"	"	"	"	"
22724 16	Pietro Delzoppo	23			s	"	"	"	"		Simons Arg	"	"	"	$ 30	"			friend A. Bachetta Simone Arg	"	"	"	"	"	"
24067 17	Mason Lekovic	22			" Farm Lab	"	"	Montenegro	Slavonian	Katholik	Denver, Col	"	"	"	$ 50	"			friend Rosco Radulovic 715 - 17th St. Denver	"	"	"	"	"	"
22725 18	Mijo Draskich	20			"	"	"	"	"	Morace	Glenco O.	yes	"	"	$ 10	"			friend Milovan Bojich Box 39 Glenco O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Labor Office, * of the S.S. Paul from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1906

at Quarantine

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Kemmerer, Surgeon of the S.S. Paul sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. K

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1906

at Quarantine

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton, Feb 6, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 13, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner or an inmate of an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains or teaches such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marko Boskovic	20	7	S	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Bisclavia	Pueblo Col	Yes	Self	$40	no	Cousin Vladislav Radulovic 415 19th St Denver Col	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ivo Salanic	20														Cousin Luko Radulovic 17 1st Denver Col						
3	Ante Baronic	19							Austria		Singers New York				$25	Cousin Luko Josipovic 3 West End Ave New York						
4	Bafdo Kabaja	23														Cousin Luko Josipovic 215 11 Ave New York						
5	Marino Enrigi	26							Italian	Slavonian	Cavedago Trento				$10	Friend Luko Dabic Blackboard Box 5 Iron Mt.						
6	Augusto Swezer	25									Trigolo Milford Mass	no			$36	Friend Luko Baldasi E main St Milford mass						
7	Remigio Endrizzi	30									Cavedago Trento				$10	Friend Steni Luigi Blackboard R.C. Box 5 Iron Mt						
8	Saverio Graffenberg	32									Trigolo Milford Mass				$22	Friend Luko Baldasi E main St Milford mass						
9	Ernesto Berto	25									Storo Trento Austria				$10	Friend Giuseppe Endrizzi Iron Mt						
10	Santina Mannucci	27	f								Zeno Cardesville N.Y.				$5	Friend Adolfo Branca Cardesville N. Y.						
11	Tullio Bonlar	45	m								Iron mountain Mich				$24	Brother Luigi Bentani Box 512 Iron mountain						
12	Giovanni Costa	23							Italian		Rebbio New York				$20	Friend Fourari Antonio Hotel de Cramois — New York						
13	~~Antonio Trascogna~~	R.C.P.									Potenza					—						
14	Giuseppe Puna	25	m	S							Potenza				$20	do						
15	Giuseppe Ruelle	27	m								Roccanova				$50	Cousin Pietro Ferrari 199 McDougal St. New York						
16	Romito Tanzella	28	m	S							Cerda Cosenza	Gonzales Cal			$80	Brother Tanzella Giovanni Box 6 Gonzales Cal						
17	Ferdinando Gobbi	18	m						Swiss		Mesocco Grisons	Stockton Cal			$30	Son Giuseppe Gobbi Alameda Cal						3
18	Lovica Lopich	30							Montenegro	Slavonian	Morave Glencoe Pa				$ 9	Brother Lovica Lopich Box 95 Glencoe Pa						
19	Lava Bozich	18		S											$10	Brother Milovan Bozich —						
20	Boso Draghicevich	30									Piper Alexander Pa				$24	friend Luko Bulatovich Box 196 Alexander Pa						
21	Draghic		24												$50	friend do —						
22	Novica Bozich	20									Morave Glencoe				$10	friend Milovan Bozich Box 95 Glencoe Pa						
23	Lazo Mackovic	21									Piper Alexander Pa				$20	friend Luko Bulatovich Box 196 Alexander Pa						
24	Bogan Bozich	30	m								Morave Glencoe				$10	Brother Milovan Bozich						
25	Perina Perosevich	40									Lucca				$10	do						
26	Lovo Vlatza	15		S							Negro Oakland Cal				$25							
27	Mirko N. Jovanovich	25									Piper Denver Col				$10	415 19th St Denver Col						
28	Lujo Lopich	35	m								Morave Pa				$10							
29	Blagota Todorovich	27													$ 0							
30																						

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.
This is to certify that the numbers 10 to 29 inclusive were rejected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for cause [illegible] not allowed to embark. Feb 6, 1906
Consul.

10 to 29 to go on board

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne, 1st Asst.* of the S.S. ST. PAUL. from Southampton. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Grainger, Surgeon of the S.S. ST. PAUL. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Country of France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of Feb. 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Continent, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south (and east) of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the mere name of city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–III

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of New York FEB 15 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent domicile. Country or City of.)	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By which conveyance passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. No.	If Yes. Year or years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Insane.	Whether Idiot.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]																				

3x-18445 4/1/38

10X-2519-505- 10/9/38

7-17-38 Read on board

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.
I certify that the numbers 9
of this list were rejected by the Medical
Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for
[illegible] Consul.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne, 4th Officer,* of the "St. Paul" now lying at Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to report to the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and my own personal observation and investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or is deaf or dumb, or is blind, or has lost a hand, foot, finger, or thumb, or any part thereof, or is otherwise crippled or deformed so as to be likely to become a charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or was a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or that I have any knowledge or reason to believe that any of such aliens is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prepaid or other agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute or a woman coming for an immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens is in all respects true, correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geisinger, Surgeon of the "St. Paul" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the laws of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS MANIFESTS.

The information required on the Manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, as far as it is applicable) must be given, including those in italics, and the entries should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by the word and heading of the column. The word "Optional" following briefly the explanation indicates that the entry in the column is optional with the steamship company.

Column 3 (Age). The entry to be made in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year old.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry to be made is either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry to be made is either M (married) or S (single). Persons widowed or divorced

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry to be made in column 6 should be the occupation, trade, or profession at which the person has been employed during the past year, if employed during that period, or at which he is employed at the time of sailing, if employed during any part of the year. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but not employed at the time of sailing because of old age, sickness, or other cause, should be returned as laborers, farmers, or servants, if such was the character of the occupation formerly followed, and not as gentlemen, ladies, or persons of independent means. Wives and children, unless regularly engaged in some occupation, should be returned without occupation. Do not return occupations indefinitely, such as clerk, agent, engineer, manufacturer, merchant, dealer, trader, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between a laborer and a farmer, regardless of the amount of money she

A laborer is he who

A farm laborer is one who

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the basis of the above definitions and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and examining officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided into two columns, in which should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write; No—No means cannot read and write; or Yes—Yes means can read but not write; No—No means cannot read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). A person's nationality should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and examining officers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, or from other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance likely to attract attention should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the Latin or the Rhæto-Teutonic provinces in northern Italy (Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia, and Tuscany), including those coming from Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Greece, Turkey, Egypt, Arabia, Africa, Malta, and Italian Asia Minor. Most of these people speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people of the Latin provinces of Italy, viz, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi and Campagna, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and adjacent islands. Most of these people speak the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence). The answers in this column should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in this column should show the name of place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Ever in prison, etc.). The entry in column 13 should show whether immigrant has paid his own passage, or whether it was paid for him by another person, and if so, whether by relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-'96, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 A S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton Feb. 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 19 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yrs.	Mos.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, etc. If so, for what cause?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Barnett Zentzer	39	M	M	Ladies Tailor	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 10	No				Cousin L. Lipshitz 333 Cherry Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Barnett Magrachoff	24		S	Composter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	$ 15	"				Cousin Jacob Ruskeh 238 Henry St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Chana Rive Sandler	21	F	"	Tailoress	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	nil	"				Brother Hyman Sandler 56 Forsyth Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Solomon Leibson	17	M	X	Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	X	X	X	"	Sister	$ 5	"				Sister Miss G Leibson 305 Morrell Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Berl Rosenberg	32		M	Commercial Traveller			"				"	Brother	$ 10	"				Brother A. Rosenberg 106 East Broadway New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Barnet Luzerowich	24		S	Blacksmith			"				"	"	$ 5	"				Brother in law Wolf Meister 133 Heston Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Beccy Slossberg	24	F	M	Wife			"				"	Self	$ 100	"				Husband & Father H. Slossberg 89 Columbia St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Solomon "	17	M	S	Tailor			"				"	"	$ 10	"					"	"	"	"	"
9	Deby "	3	F		Child	No	No	"				"	Father	nil	"					"	"	"	"	"
10	Davies "		M		Infant			"				"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"
11	Chane Derman	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"				"	Husband	$ 15	"				Husband & Father H. Derman 223 East 100 th Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Baschewe "	6		S	Child	No	No	"				"	Father	nil	"					"	"	"	"	"
13	Rosa "	3											"											
14	Chaie Nowick	24	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"			Boston	"	Husband	"	"				Husband & Father Morris Nowick 30 North Anderson Street Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Feme "	2	F	S	Child	No	No	"				"	Father	"	"				Parents Sam Budeshitsky 618 Davison Street Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Isa Budeshitsky	15	"	"	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"			Syracuse N.Y.	"	Brother	$ 5	"				Cousin J. Hofman 64 Moore Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Aron Ratt	22	M	"	Tailor	"	"	"			New York N.Y.	"	Self	$ 40	"				Uncle M. Hogel 106 Madison Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	David Ellis	28	"	"	Brick Baker	"	"	"			New York	"	"	$ 10	"				Brother in law Morris Bloom 433 Centas Ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Solomon Saitovich	201	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"			Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 25	"				Brother Israel Wagner 234 2nd St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Marks Wagner	26	"	"	"	No	No	Austrian			New York N.Y.	"	Brother	$ 40	"				Brother-in-Law M. Segal 134 Delancy St NY	"	"	"	"	"
21	Davis Hurshein	22			Farmer	Yes	Yes	Roumanian				"	Self	$	"				Brother & Brother Samuel Balkind 16 Lawrence St Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Chaie Rundolowitz	7	F		Tenderess			Russian			Paterson	"	Mother	$ 15	"				Brothers in law J. Sams 49 Stone Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Chene "	1												$					Cousin Morris Norbas Box 650 Stoughton Mass.					
24	Hyman Warman	23	M	m	Machanic	no	no												Uncle Moische Selitzky 30 South Eutaw St Baltimore, Md.					
25	Jacobos Motusis	29			Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Stoughton Mass	"	"	$ 10	"				Brother in Law E.E. Appel 155 Livingston St New York, N.Y.					
26	Gold Selitzke	17	F		Dressmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Baltimore Md.	"	"	$ 5	"				Brother in Law J. Fendler 344 E. Fairfax St. Syracuse N.Y.					
27	Anschel Zwerman	22	M	m	Carpenter	no	no	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	"	"	$ 10	"				Friend J. Appel 193 Clinton St. New York, N.Y.					
28	Abraham Skijetowitz	19		X	Watch Maker	yes	yes	"	X	X	X	"	X Syracuse, N.Y.	$ 10	"									
29	Solomon Skapiro	22		m	Baker	no	no	"			New York N.Y.	"	"	$ 20	"									
30	Jacob Franck	44			Bricklayer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Southern			"	$ 25	"									

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

This is to certify that the numbers ..... on this manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for cause. They were not allowed to embark.

W. Tivalin Consul.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne, Chief Officer, of the ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborne
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geisinger, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Geisinger

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111½

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

7 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 1/- a S. S. ST. PAUL. sailing from Southampton, FEB 10 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, unsupported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
25126	ADMITTED Isaac Luftman	49		M	Shoe Maker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	London	New York NY	yes	self	$10	no	Son S Luftman 35 Brington St. New York, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	no
25564	27 Joseph Narcisak	30		"	Laborer	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Mt. Braddock Pa	no	"	$20	"	Brother Basil Narcisak Mount Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
25562	ADMITTED 30 Peter Pusinoke	25	X	"	X	"	"	X	X	"	X	"	Dunlap Pa	"	"	$15	"	Brother Mike Pusinoke Box 290, Dunlap, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
25563	41 Anton Prechel	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York NY	yes	"	$15	"	Brother in law Karel Waricko 405 67th St. New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	ADMITTED Joe Benidski	35		"	X	"	X	X	"	X	X	"	Star Junction Pa	no	"	$15	"	Brother in law Johan Matias Star Junction Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
34589	6 Petros Balzaris	24		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$17	"	Friend Kasimir Walantinis 2250 Forbes St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
34591	7 Jonas Balcunias	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34588	8 Pawilas Fricks	19		"	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2757	9 Jack Jacobs	26		"	"	Storekeeper	"	"	"	Hebrew	Natal, S.A.	New York NY	yes	"	more	"	"	Friend M. M. Abrams 108 E. Broadway, New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
33925	10 Lewis Merz	25		"	"	Clerk	"	"	German	German	London	Edgeton on Hudson NY	no	"	$30	"	"	Friend Mr. Tatken 4th & 10th Ave, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
31574	11 Heinrich Wormke	31		"	M	Carman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	Friend George Benther Box 96, Edgeton on Hudson, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
31575	12 August Nedorf	30		"	"	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34163	13 Isaac Zung	22		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	Boston Mass	yes	self	$145	no								
/	14 Rachel	20		"	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"								
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne, first officer* of the "St. Paul" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborne
Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geisinger, Surgeon of the "St. Paul" * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Geisinger

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton February 7 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 18, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepayment or encouragement of the character mentioned in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Samuel Konn	17		M	S	Waiter Maker	yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	London	Hartford Conn.	yes	Father	$ 10	no	Father J. Cohn 64 Nelson St. Hartford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 2	Jacob "	11			Child				"						—								
23155 3	Rosa Kenuowitzky	22		F		Tailoress					Newcastle	New York N.Y.		Brother	$ 10		Brother D. Kenuowitzky 161 W. Felton St. Brooklyn, New York						
27577 4	Beton Kangaty	29		m		Wife								Husband	$ 5		Husband Father H. Congaty 22-24 Mount Vernon St. New York N.Y.						
" 5	Kate "	11				Child								Father	—								
" 6	Jack "	8		M											—								
" 7	Jane "	6		F											—								
" 8	Louis "	5		M											—								
" 9	Charlie "	4													—								
" 10	Rebecca "	7/12				Infant									—								
27355 11	Morris Katz	27		M		Shoemaker	yes yes				Kimberley Eng. 34				$ 600.00		Brother Isaac Weinberg 74 Columbia St. New York N.Y.						
31568 12	Julius Weinberg	42		m		Bootmaker	no no				London				$ 10		Brother Aust Wolarsten 179 Spruce St. Montreal N.Y.						
31567 13	Abraham Wolarsten	26				Tailor	yes yes					Newark N.J.	no		$ 10		Brother H. Meyerowitz 33 Eldridge St. New York, N.Y.						
17591 14	Samuel Meyerowitz	30				Labourer	no no					New York N.Y.	yes	Brother	$ 5		Brother in law J. Levinstein 192 Boya St. New York, N.Y.						
30587 15	Philip Mirowitz	23				Shoemaker	yes yes				(C.O. 205-4/26/38)			self	$ 10								
27590 16	Feige Kravitz	38		F		Wife	no no							Husband	none		Husband Morris Kravitz 305 Myrtle Ave, Brooklyn, New York N.Y.						
17	Maske "	15				Dressmaker	yes yes							Father	—								
18	Itzik "	7		M		Child	no no								—								
19	Chane "	4		F											—								
25139 20	Aizik Brudelnitz	36		M	m	Painter	yes yes							self	$ 10		Brother in law J. Tessman 211 E 98th St. New York, N.Y.						
25129 21	Moise Garny	20			S	Workman									$ 10		Brother Ch. Gurney 209 Clinton St. New York, N.Y.						
25128 22	Shloime Smooter	23				Cap Maker									$ 15		Brother in law J. Offman 130 Norfolk St. New York, N.Y.						
30476 23	Dweire Slep	23		F	m	Dressmaker									$ 5		Husband Lubin Slep 326 E 101st St. New York, N.Y.						
30475 24	Abraham Weissaltz	19		M	S	Tinker						Newark, N.J.	no		$ 40		Uncle Mr. Jalen 255 Orange St. Newark, N.J.						
30474 25	Edward Kaufman	34			m	Dealer						Cold Springs on Hudson N.Y.			$ 45		Cousin M. Finkelstein Coldspring - on - Hudson, N.Y.						
17589 26	Aron Solowion	26			S	Cabinet Maker						Chattanooga Tenn.	yes	Brother	$ 30		Brother Mr. Salomon 1051 Market St. Chattanooga Tenn.						
28-12727 27	Sheindel Segal	27		F	m	Wife			Austria			New York N.Y.		self	$ 20		Husband Mr. Segal 39 Rivington St. New York, N.Y.						
" 28	David "	6		M	S	Child	no no							Mother	—								
29	Tony "	3		F											—								
30	Reuben "	10/12		M		Infant									—								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Osborne, Chief* of the "St. Paul" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Osborne Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February 1906

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geisinger, Surgeon of the "St. Paul" * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Geisinger

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ST. PAUL. sailing from Southampton, Feb 19 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
17578 1	Schaie Issamonik	21		M	s	Presser	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	New York NY	yes	Brother	$ 5	/ no	Brother Hyman Issamonik 10 Pitt St, New York, NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17576 2	Pinchos Borisnik	18				Cabinet Maker									none		Brother Solomon Borisnik 282 Madison St New York, NY.						
17571 3	Basil Albert	20	5			Cook									$ 8		Brot. Morris Albert 88 Monroe St, New York NY.						
17573 4	Baer Rabinowitz	25	M	m		Painter						Newark NJ.	no		$ 15	/	Brother Harry Rabinowitz 128 Carlton St, Newark NJ.						
17572 5	Isaac Goldblatt	25			s	Tailor						New York NY	yes	—	$ 10	/	Brother Joseph Goldblatt 84 Norfolk St, New York, NY						
17566 6	Morris Borkin	21				[illegible]	no	no							none		Brother Lebe Borkin 56 Norfolk St, New York, NY.						
17568 7	Morris Grips	19				Tailor	yes	yes		Polish					$ 10		Brother A. Grips 209 E 9th St, New York, NY.						
17567 8	Scholem Weiner	21				Tin Smith	no	no		Hebrew		Boston, Mass		Uncle	$ 3		Uncles Louis Weinberg 71 Brookline St Boston, Mass						
17565 9	Sam Troshansk	26				Presser						New York NY		self	$ 5	/	Brother in Law Raphael Rosenbaum 21 Attorney St, New York, NY.						
17563 10	Lazarus Rasofsky	28		m		Cabinet Maker								Cousin	$ 20	/	Cousin J. Binder 269 Dumont Av Brooklyn, NY.						
30473 11	Harry Skarkowitz	22			s	Tailor	yes	yes				Boston Mass		self	$ 50		[illegible]						
30589 12	Lewis Lefkovich	35		m								New York, NY			$ 10	/	Uncle M. Lefkovich 50 Pike St. New York, NY.						
30588 13	Barnet Bermenl	34				Cap Maker									$ 10		Brother in law Max Vichel 20 Monroe St, New York, N.						
30586 14	Jali Weinstein	21			s	Tailor									$ 20		Friend M. S. Meyer 371 E 10th St, New York N						
25154 15	Jane Frenkel	19		F		Tailoress									$ 10		Brother Ch. Frenkel 75 E 7th St, New York, NY.						
25124 16	Salomon Abramowitz	38	M	m		Presser	no	no							$ 15	/	Friend M. Gorfney 51 Columbia St, New York, NY.						
17569 17	Wolf Srotsky	22				Tailor								Uncle	$ 8	/	Uncle Isaac Grotsky 133 Broome St, New York, NY.						
17568 18	Sam Gilbert	34					yes	yes				Philadelphia Pa.			$ 10	/	Friend J. Kurtz 808 Wine St, New York, NY.						
17575 19	Davis Argulnick	18			s				Roumania			New York NY		Brother	$ 10	/	Brother Harman Argulnick 237 E Bridge St, New York, NY.						
1758 20	Aran Leiken	22			m	Gas Fitter			Russia					Cousin	$ 5	/	Cousin M. Linitske 106 Prince St, New York, NY.						
" 21	Sime	19		F		Wife									—	/							
17574 22	Lea Rachel Perlmutter	21			s	2-10-28468 Laborer	2/6/43					Philadelphia		Father	$ 5		Father Lewis Perlmutter 611 Bainbridge St, Philadelphia Pa.						
17577 23	Selig Creskosk	20	M			Cigarette Maker						New York, NY		Nephew	$ 5		Nephew Dave Davisoff 226 E 98th St, New York, NY.						
17587 24	Yoodle Bednar	20				Cabinet Maker	no	no						Brother	$ 5	/	Uncle Harris Fessler 74 Bronnson St New York, NY.						
17581 25	Lea Praga	19		F		Servant	yes	yes				Newark NJ.	no	Father	$ 50	/	Father W. Praga 224 Charlton St, Newark, NJ.						
17582 26	Morris Seewter	27	M	m		Baker	no	no				New York NY	yes	self	$ 8	/	Brother in law Marks Bordov 120 Ludlow St, New York, NY.						
34584 27	John Urupis	23			s	Tailor				Lithuanian		Girardville.			$ 20	/	Cousin John Maiguis Box 394 Girardville, Pa.						
17583 28	Yetta Seewter	24	F	m		Wife				Hebrew		New York NY			none		Brother Marks Bordov 120 Ludlow St, New York, NY.						
ADMITTED 17584 29	Marien Junke	30												Sister	$ 10	/	Sister A. Jagnanska 67 Villet St, New York, NY.						
ADMITTED 30	Joine	11	M		s	Child								Aunt	—	/							

Nos 11 and 21 not on board

UNITED STATES CONSUL
This certifies that
[illegible] were rejected by the Immigrant Inspector at this Port, sent to ship, for cause. They were allowed to embark at SOUTHAMPTON

Consul.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne, Chief Off. * of the ST. PAUL from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geisinger, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111½

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71—1118

13 W. S. S. ST. PAUL. sailing from Southampton, FEB 10 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. FEB 19 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
13484 1	Erkki R. Antilo	30		M	m	Miner	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Maukava Finland	Ishpeming Mich.	no	self	$23	1891-1896 Ishpeming	Sister Maja Maria Lusma Ishpeming, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7645 2	Walle Pohjonen	18		S		Farm Lab.					Porpilamo	New York N.Y.	yes		$25	no	Friends Hornborg & Co 4 Bridge St, New York N.Y.						
13480 3	Karl Thos. J. Osterlund	30		m		Sailor	IX 220				Saltvik	Norwood Mass	no		$10		Brother in Law John Andersson 43 Savin Norwood Mass.						
13483 4	Tilda A. Sundstrom	34		S		Servant			Sweden	Scandinavian	Tolteorna	Waltham Mass			$25		Friend Oscar Nordberg 46 Francis St. Waltham, Mass						
13481 5	Nils Ivar Lundberg	24				Engineer					Stockholm Sw.	Trenton N.J.			$40		De Levalois Steam Turbine, Trenton N.J.						
13482 6	August Hammas	31				Iron Worker					Tolteorna	Waltham Mass			$25		Friend Oscar Nordberg 46 Francis St, Waltham, Mass						
7841 7	Karl R. Larsson	37				Tobacco Worker					Lindby	New York N.Y.	yes		$10		Sister in Law Mrs Chas. Bonnell 165 34th St. Brooklyn, New York						
23601 8	Martin Konrad Olsson	21				Clerk					Borgholm	Chicago Ill.		Cousin	$10		Cousin Gustaf Lambert 302 & 52nd St. Chicago St.						
10348 9	Karl R. Nielsen	22				Farm Lab.			Denmark		Tilling Den	Erie Pa.		self	$40		Friend Nils Jensen, Esq. Box 2. Brighton, Audubon Co. Ia.						
12382 10	Peter Nissen	20				Joiner					Ero	Cleveland O	no		$ yes	1905 Cleveland	Friend Hans Jensen Riverside, Cleveland, O.						
12378 11	Mads Chr. Madsen	21				Farm Lab.										no							
12379 12	Hans P. Lauridsen	28										Audubon, Ia	yes		$40		Friend J. C. Christensen Box 4 Audubon, Ia						
12384 13	Hans P. Mathiesen	17													$25		Brother N. C. Mathiesen Audubon, Ia.						
12348 14	Anders H. Andersen	16													$25		Friend Chr. Laursen Audubon, Ia.						
12304 15	Anders A. Klitgaard	28			m	Painter					Thisted	Los Angeles Cal.			$100								
11403 16	Karen M. Eskildsen	18		S		Servant					Veile	Minneapolis Minn.		Intended Husband	$10		Intended Husband J. Christensen 25-32-28th Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.						
10349 17	Jens Knudsen	20		M		Blacksmith					Skanderborg	Blair Neb.		self	$12		Friend Jorgen Nielsen Kennard Blk. Blair, Washington Co. Neb.						
10349 18	Christen Christensen	20			m	Labourer					Ero	Audubon Ia.			$100		Friend J. C. Christensen Box 4. Audubon Ia.						
19	Sorgeborg		20			Wife									—								
20	Ellen		6m			Servant	no	no							—								
2956 21	Henry Telling	41		M	m	Shipwright	yes	yes	England	English	London	Cleveland O			$10		Brother in law Mr. Richens 212 Shanley St. Cleveland O						
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. OSBORNE, CHIEF OFFICER of the* ST. PAUL, from Southampton., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of FEBRUARY 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. GEISINGER, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PENSYLVANIA UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of FEBRUARY, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—Fin. S. S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton, February 14th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, February 19th 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
12415 1	Christian Anderson	22		m	s	Mechanic	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Kos. Norway	Cleveland O	yes	Friend	$ 16	/ no	322 Franklin Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12414 2	Hilda Johanna Lundin	20		F		Servant	"	"	Sweden	"	Arvika	Minneapolis Minn	"	Sister	$ 1.00	1904-1905	Sister Maria Lundin 2631 Emerson Ave S, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2746 3	Samuel Haseva	35		M	m	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Jalagjärvi	North Bay Ont.	"	self	$ 12	Milltown Me.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
2744 4	Karl Niemistö	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	no	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
2743 5	Matti Nakilainen	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	1903 Cornwall Ont.	Friend Peter Heinonen North Bay, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
2747 6	Vehtori Nummijoki	23		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	Sister Sofia Nummijoki North Bay Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
2745 7	Matti Hannikkeo	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	Father Jaakko Hannikkeo North Bay, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
2754 8	Isak Kelasseppela	26		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Jakeula	Chisholm Minn	no	"	$ 30	/ "	Friend Oskar Waldroos Box 397, Chisholm, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
2753 9	Sulo Kazppila	21		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	/ "	Brother Heikki Leander Sorvenna Box 98, Hagaman, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"
2740 10	Wehtor Soderena	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Evijärvi	Hagaman N.Y.	"	"	$ 18	/ 1899-1901	Brother in law John Eklyff Bingham Canyon, Highland Bay, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"
2738 11	Herman Walimaki	28		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Härma	Bingham Utah	"	"	$ 10	Crystal Falls	Friend Mark Lakki Box ", Iron Belt, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2737 12	Ephraim Waikonjaa	27		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Merijärvi	Iron Belt, Wis.	yes	"	$ 10	/ no	Brother John Langas Box 544, Ironwood, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2741 13	Nikolai Kangasluoma	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haukava	Ironwood, Mich.	"	"	$ 10	/ "	Brother Heikki Koski Box 45, Bessemer, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2730 14	Werner Jakosalo	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saarijarvi	Bessemer, Mich.	"	"	$ 10	/ "	Friend Benne Komulainen 1128 W. 5th Ave. Superior, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2816 15	Albert Oinas	25		"	"	Tailor 28-13932	"	"	"	"	Korsnäs	Superior Wis.	"	Friend	$ 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2750 16	Johanna Kuhtamaa	22		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Jakeula	Coney Island, N.Y.	no	self	$ 10	"	Friend Robert Madison Box Neptune Ave & 22nd Street, Coney Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2748 17	Selma Makela	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	/ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2737 18	Amanda Mäkinen	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	/ "	Friend Halle Salo Wood Camp, Newberry, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2749 19	Alfred Kauppila	21		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Skaalinen	Newberry, Mich.	yes	"	$ 10	/ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2748 20	Johannes Kulvesala	33		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	Friend Matti Lakki Box 7, Iron Belt, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2733 21	Juga Waikanjää	25		F	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	Merijärvi	Iron Belt, Wis.	"	"	$ 10	/ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2734 22	Johan Virtanen	21		M	"	Laborer 20-8847	"	"	"	"	Leivo	Hibbing Minn	"	"	$ 20	1902-1904 Ruskin Mich.	Friend Nikolai Mattson Box 38, Hibbing, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2735 23	Ethel Kurkijärvi	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	/ no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2739 24	Valle Kolimsaska	32		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Sini	Waukegan, Ill.	"	"	$ 10	"	Friend Justa Ahonen 306 Clinton Str. Waukegan, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2736 25	Waldamas Koponen	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Pietari	New York, N.Y.	"	"	$ 20	/ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2732 26	Juho Kivistö	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hollola	Tower, Minn.	"	"	$ 23	"	Brother Axel Kivistö Box 250, Tower, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2742 27	Matts Stroka	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jämpere	Allenport, Pa.	"	"	$ 10	"	Friend Johan Savtainen Box 45, Allenport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2731 28	Otto Yrjola	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hollola	San Francisco, Cal.	no	"	$ 60	/ "	Brother Valle Yrjola Box 34 San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2731½ 29	Jacob Nybäcke	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iisalmi	Schenning Mich.	yes	Brother	$ 13	"	Brother Juho Nybäcke 1281 W. Superior St. Schenning, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2756 30	Gustaa Lahti	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hancock, Mich.	"	self	$ 10	/ "	Friend Kalle Kotka Box 460, Hancock, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. OSBORNE. CHIEF OFFICER * of the ST. PAUL. from Southampton., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 TH day of FEBRUARY, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. GEISINGER, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PENSYLVANIA UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 TH day of FEBRUARY, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]—1115 11 C S. S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton, Febr. 10th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Febr. 17th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
23164	1 ~~Thomas Carter~~	21		M	s	Farmer [illegible]			England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	yes	1905 [illegible]	Friend Thomas Cook not sailing [illegible] Sussex Sussex Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23[illegible]	2 ~~Lawrence Hardinge~~	56		M	m	Horsekeeper					Hampton Eng	San Francisco Cal	no		$ 25	no	Brother H. W. Milnes 109 Steuart St. San Francisco Cal.						
21637	3 Marion A. Atkinson	37			m	Wife			England	English	London	Indianapolis Ind.	yes	self	more / no		Husband George Atkinson 224 North Delaware St. Indianapolis Ind.						
7126	4 Alexander Goodwin	32		M	s	Bookbinder					Oxford	Newark N.J.	no		$ 20		Brother in law Thomas Greene 25 Wansenpool Street Newarke, N.J.						
	5 Isabella [illegible]	25		F		Wife																	
28484	6 Thomas Napier Northcroft	27		M	s	Clerk					London	New York N.Y.	yes		yes /								
7127	7 Michael Sarsfield	27				Labourer								Friend	$ 8 /		Mrs. Ryan 317 Gay St. Brooklyn New York						
24846	8 ~~Richard Baker~~	45			m	Fuller					Bristol	Auburn N.Y.		self	yes	[illegible]	Brother in Law T. Andrews						
	9 ~~Mariette Ann~~	38		F		Wife								Husband	—	no	Warren Ave. Auburn, N.Y.						
	10 Bertha Grace	10				Child								Father	—								
34603	11 William Carkeek	23		M		Carpenter					Redruth	Butte City Mont.	[illegible]	self	$ 70 /		Bro Thos Mr. Carkeek Butte City, Mont						
[illegible]	12 Sidney Ives	23				Labourer					Nunhead	New Haven Conn			yes /		Friend Jacob Mathews 33 Lyon St. New Haven, Conn						
17584	13 Charles Geo Solly	24				Hotel Servant					Dover	New York N.Y.	yes	Brother	$ 45 /		Sister Mrs. Moller 274 Avenue A., New York, N.Y.						
17574	14 Daniel Mc Carthy	38			m	Labourer					London				$ 50 /	1896 New York	Brother Charles Mc Carthy 206 Brooke St. Brooklyn, New York N.Y.						
17562	15 Ike Abramson	25			s	Tailor				Hebrew				Aunt	$ 5 /	no	Aunt Mrs Jacobs 122 E. 2nd St. New York, N.Y.						
~~17561~~	16 ~~Sarah Galanski~~	20		F		Housekeeper						Boston Mass		Brother	$ 3		Brother Alick Galanski 65 [illegible] St. Boston, Mass						
33420	17 Sidney Robert Abbey	21		M		Carpenter				English	Bircham	Lawrence Mass		self	$ 100 /		Friend C. H. R. Ashby 8 Warren St. Lawrence, Mass						
3146	18 ~~Tony Contarato~~	22				Porter					Gasperetto	New York N.Y.			yes		uncle Charles Cuneo not sailing 77 E. 2nd Ave New York, N.Y.						
15399	19 Robert Arthur Chadd	33			m	Head Salesman					London				/	1895 New York							
	20 Emma	33		F		Wife								Husband	—	no	Mo.						
	21 Stanley	3		M	s	Child	no	no						Father	—								
3147	22 Arthur Mc Gregor	20		M		Clerk	yes	yes			Jersey C.H.			self	$ 35 /		Friend L. Deckles 30 Broad St. New York, N.Y.						
30946	23 Richard Woolf	22				Painter					London	Niagara Falls N.Y.			$ 30 /		Friend Thos M. Rofnaud "Gazette", Niagara Falls, N.Y.						
25561	24 Sidney Balaam	23				Clerk						Chicago, Ill.			$ 5 /		Father Chas. Balaam 7213 Greenwood Av. Chicago, Ill.						
"	25 Emily	40		F	m	Wife									$ 5		Husband						
33675	26 Sir Archibald Grant	36		M		Director					Southsea	Philadelphia Pa.			yes /								
	27 Lucy G. "	26		F		Wife									—								
3698	28 ~~John William Smith~~	38		M	s	Proprietor					London	Lampasas Tex.	no		more /	10 years ago	Friend Mrs. J. Fields Batchelors Bath, Lampasas, Tex						
24043	29 Harry Fox					Gulf Fox					Earlsfield	New Haven Conn			yes	William Thom Mass	Brother John Fox 135 Main St. Glen Cove, L.I.						
28485	30 George Barnett	22									London	Meriden Ct.			$ 5		Friend Mrs. E. Robinson [illegible]						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. OSBORNE, CHIEF OFFICER * of the ST. PAUL from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SWEAR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CHIEF Officer

Sworn to before me this 18th TH day of FEBRUARY, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. GEISINGE, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PENSYLVANIA UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this TH day of FEBRUARY, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton, Febr. 10th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Febr. 18th 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 *Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
34602 1	Stephen Carkeek	49		M	m	Miner	yes	yes	American English	Teuton	Butte City, Mon.												
33613 2	William Sears	47		"	"	Builder	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		London	Helena, Mon.											
3	Ellen "	44		F	"	Wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		"	"											
28449 4	Foster F. Harrower	20		M	s	Dentist	"	"	American		"	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes										
23907 5	[illegible] Peterson	20		"	"	Painter	"	"	[illegible]		"	"											
123816 6	Niese Nissen	31		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Schleswig		Erro, Den.	Cleveland, O.	no										
123893 7	Jens Hansen	35		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"		"	"											
123808 8	Hans Jensen Hansen	29		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"											
123442 9	Hans Peter Nissen	25		"	m	Farmer	"	"	"		"	Audubon, Ia.	yes										
" 10	Ane "	25		F	"	Wife	"	"	"		"	"											
123311 11	Nils Jensen	49		M	"	Farmer	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Skanderborg, Denmark	Exira, Ia.											
" 12	Sine "	51		F	"	Wife	"	"	"		"	"											
" 13	Marie "	15		"	s	Servant	"	"	"		"	"											
" 14	Anna "	11		"	"	Child	"	"	"		"	"											
" 15	Esther "	4		"	"	"	no	no	"		"	"											
23171 16	Hanna Johnson	19		F	"	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		England	Southampton	New York										
34341 17	Harry Goldsmith	34		M	m	Tailor	"	"	"		Hebrew	London	"										
24016 18	Reida Andreas	31		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Slovenian		Austrian	Austria											
24039 19	Thomas [illegible]			M	S	Laborer	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]											
24027 20	[illegible]			M	M		"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		[illegible]	[illegible]											
18[illegible] 21	Mary Griffiths	22		M	wife		yes	yes	English	American	London	Forestville, N.Y.	no										
[illegible] 22	Amelia "	1		"	S	infant	no	no	"	"	"	"											
24144 23	James Bennett	36		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	London	Baltimore, Md.	yes										
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

1 1 6

Dist Court 2nd Jud. Dist. Co of Silver Bow Oct

Dist. Court, Co of Audubon, Iowa Oct 29th 1909

Dist. Court, Co of Audubon, Iowa Oct 29/1909

American Citizens

1900 & 1905 Iowa

Main St. County Court of Gunnison Co. March 28 - 19[illegible]

gr. father — 1902 Idaho — grandfather — Son-in-law 132, Jersey St. Ogden Utah

for D. Uranak U. S. Com

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1418.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

WD S. S. ST. PAUL (American Line) *arrived* Feb. 19, 1906. , 190 , M., , *from*

			NAMES.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST Page	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEC.	EXCL. Page	EXCL. No.	REHEARINGS. DEC.	REHEARINGS. Page	REHEARINGS. No.	ADMITTED. DEC.	ADMITTED. Page	ADMITTED. No.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDER.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
✓	32 w	1	Rosenberg, Berl.	8	5	1	L P C	Thiess																		
				2 cabin																						
✓	3 m	2	Shapiro, Samuel	1	21	1	"	Jackson																		
✓	44 m	3	Frank, Gustav	8	30	1	C L Adm.	Thiess																		
✓	17 m	4	Konn, Samuel and bro	6	1/2	2	L P C	Schlaar																		
✓	19 m	5	Aizikowitz, Abraham	8	28	1	"	Thiess																		
✓	17 m	6	Leibson, Salomon	8	4	1	"	Thiess																		
✓	30 f	7	Junker, Mariem and ch	5	29/30	2	"	Alex.																		
✓	22 f	8	Griffiths, May and ch	1	21/22	2	"	DiM.																		
✓	23 m	9	Ives, Sidney	8	12	1	" Dr. Memo.	Bruno																		
✓	24 m	10	Luzerowich, Barnet	8	6	1	"	Thiess																		
✓	35 m	11	Nicoloff, Ortodox wf cous																							
✓	25 m		Dimitro, Kriti and blaw	33	1/4	4	"	Schwartz																		
✓	31 m		Kalondoff, Jean																							
✓	49 m	12	Luftman, Isaac	7	1	1	"	Schwartz																		
✓	50 m	13	Papadoloupos, Nicolas	28	17	1	"	Brophy																		
✓	55 m	14	Pezzelato, Giuseppe	27	7	1	"	Reynolds																		
✓	35 m	15	Rusniak, Peter	7	3	1	" Dr. Cert.	Schwartz																		
✓	15 m	16	Kocoras, Horalambos	28	9	1	" Father with Drs.	Brophy																		
✓	35m	17	Zuiński, [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																			
✓	60m	18	Mackris John		4	1	L P C																			
✓	31m	19	[illegible]	2																						
✓	37m	20	[illegible]				"																			

Totals.

Department of Commerce and Labor

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived Oct. 19th. 1.30. 19 . M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Page	MANIFEST: Line	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old and under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Over one year old	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEAL:	
✓ 1	Leifson Aron	5	20		1	To join					1	—
✓ 2	Frenkel Jane	5	15		1	" bro					1	—
✓ 3	Lambros Katia Sch & fr II cabin	5	6/10		5	" husb					6	5
✓ 4	Kancjaty Betsy Sch	6	4/10	1	6	" husb					6	—
✓ 5	Prager Zoa	5	25		1	" father					1	—
✓ 6	Lahtinen Amanda	5	16		1	" fr					1	—
✓ 7	Albert Beisel	5	3		1	" bro					1	—
✓ 8	Borkin Morris	5	6		1	" bro					1	—
✓ 9	Huhtala Johanna	5	19		1	" fr					1	—
✓ 10	Gripe Morris	5	7		1	" bro					1	—
✓ 11	Balman Mercl	25	5		1	" tel					1	—
✓ 12	Lundin Hilda	5	2		1	" cous					1	—
✓ 13	Morisnik Findros	5	2		1	" bro					1	—
✓ 14	Kravitz Feige - Sch	6	18/19		4	" [illegible]					4	—
✓ 15	Balcunas Janos	7	7		1	" tel					1	—
✓ 16	Czerkosky Selig	5	[illegible]		1	" nephew					—	—
✓ 17	Jung Moise	6	21		1	" bro					1	—
✓ 18	Marcisek Josef	7	2		1	" tel					3	3
✓ 19	Terlitzke Golde	6	20		1	" [illegible]					2	1
✓ 20	Perlmutter Lola	5	[illegible]		1	" tel					2	1
✓ 21	Weiner Schelem	5	8		1	" tel					2	—
✓ 22	Lemowitzky Rosa	6	3		1	" bro					1	—
✓ 23	Makela Selma	3	17		1	" fr					1	—
✓ 24	Segal Schmindel & Sch	6	27, 28	1	3	" husb					3	—
✓ 25	Slep Dwora	6	[illegible]		1	" husb					1	—
✓ 26	Sandler Shena	6	2		1	" [illegible]					1	—
✓ 27	Sloutberg Benj & Sc & bro	6	7/10	1	3	" husb					[illegible]	—
✓ 28	Monick Shaie & ch	6	14/15		2	" tel					[illegible]	—
✓ 29	Jonson Moscho	25	4		1	" tel					1	—
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Schmidt, * of the gam. S.S. Virginia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Schmidt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February 1906

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Aliens T. S. 11-22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hertzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slavonian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Virginia sailing from Colon, N. 2., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who has been in prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. Jenny Brakemeier	44	4	f	m married	Lady	yes	German	German	Riesling	Riesling	no	herself	yes	Yes, in Buenos Aires	New York in St. Denis Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr. Jacques Lichtenstein	31	3	m	single	Merchant	yes	French	French	Lima	New York	yes	himself	yes		New York Madison Av. 1.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Carl Jäger	28	11	m	single	Merchant	yes	German	German	Panama	Frankfort a/M	no	himself	yes	no	Going through by next Steamer	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Albert E. Schäfer	38	10	m	married	Merchant	yes	United States Citizen														
5	" William B. Wise	38	5	m	married	Merchant	yes	United States Citizen														
6	" Manuel A. Navarro	18	4	m	single	Student	yes	Ecuadorian	Ecuadorian	Quito	Paris	no	himself	yes	no	New York Lafayette Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1 3/4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Schmidt, * of the Germ. Fs Virginia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert F. Malahe, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Edinburgh Roy. Coll Phys. (London) & Roy. Coll. Surg. (England), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert F. Malahe

Kingston. Sworn to before me this 13th day of Feb. 190 6

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Henry [illegible]	41		M	married	Farmer			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Eaton						no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr. Clarence Penfield	—		M	"	Merchant			"	"	"	"											
3	Mrs. Emma Zimmerman	30		Fem	"	Maid			"	"	"	"											
4	Miss Alice Starks	5		"	"	"			"	"	"	"											
5	Mr. Thomas Hickman	28		M	"	Merchant			"	"	"	"											
6	Mr. William Lane	65		M	"	"			"	"	"	Englewood											
7	Mr. Fern Hosner	23		M	single	Laborer			"	"	"	Eaton				American citizen returning to [illegible]							
8	Mr. Louis Hosner	21		M	"	"			"	"	"	"											
9	Mr. Patrick Corlen	42		M	"	Foreman			"	"	"	"											
10	Mr. Wright Huntington	48		M	married	Agent			"	"	"	Windsor											
11	Mr. William Walker	42		M	"	Laborer			"	"	"	Severance											
12	Mrs. Edie Walker	40		Fem	"	Maid			"	"	"	"											
13	Mr. William Greaves	32		M	single	Engineer			"	"	"	Windsor											
14	Mr. Frank Wolf	58		M	"	Cook			"	"	"	—											
15	Mr. William Miller	28		M	"	Clerk			British American	"	—	"											
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

15
14
10

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

I, [illegible], * Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1906

Dr. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—1115

S. S. Santiago sailing from La Guaira P.C., Sept 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 19th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	George H. Lewis	31							U.S.A.													
2	Erickson Hennessy	39		M	Farmer		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.			Boston			$30.00	No	To Friend						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1 Ck

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Thatcher, * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Thatcher
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1069

2d Cabin

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Matteucci, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Matteucci

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

1

2d Cabin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1071

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Saratoga sailing from Tampico Feb 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, February 19, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Geron Murphy	27		M	S	Mining			England		Tampico	Lawson	W	Self	$50	Not transit to U.S. 1 year ago		No	No	No	No	Good	None
2	[illegible]	50		M								New York											
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the R. M. Steamship Alliance from Colon Cyl. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered [illegible] inclusive, and that, as to the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I can say that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. [illegible]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the R. M. Steamship Alliance from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Parliament of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered [illegible] inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Panama

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, draper, policeman, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and he simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence, etc.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people (and descendants) native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place to which and final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NUMERATION.

Total.

INDEXED

11—115

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oldtowner with mail from Liverpool and Queenstown Port of New York Feb 17 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
																				Whether Idiot, Insane, Imbecile, Epileptic, Blind, Deaf and Dumb, Crippled, Deformed, or Otherwise Physically or Mentally Defective.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pearne Eric	38	m.m.								P.R.R.	Yes	Yes	22		no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Pearne Mrs E	30	F.																		
3	McMurray Edward	25	S.																		
4	Northop Mutka	31	Mw.																		
5	Lincoln Chas	27	M. J. Painter																		
6	Murray Wm E	28	M. Farmer																		
7	Brooks Aloysius	29	M. Porter																		
8	Sayer M. Nelson	27	S. Clerk								0										
9	Verdier, Robert	22	S. Waiter																		
10	Bradley Edward	27	"																		
11	Land Carl	28	S. Miner																		
12	Evans, Robert	36	M. Carpenter																		
13	Currie Hamilton	38	M. Carrier																		
14	Smith, Herbert	34	M. Loco. Eng.																		
15	Aguilera Pedro	44	S. Stevedore																		
16	Regor Mutka	40	M. Shepherd																		
17	Hans Nelson	50	M. Miner																		
18	Feist Georges	37	M. Army																		
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1 1/4 e
1 4 e

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the S.S. Illinois from Colon Col of Panama do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. E. Burkmyer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February 190 6

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

I, J. H. Watson, Surgeon of the S.S. Illinois sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Parchment from Medical Board of United States of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Watson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February 190 6

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEX

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Alliança" sailing from Colon Feb. 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 19, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hill, Ivo S.	71		m			Yes	Yes	USA	Eng	St Louis	Ga.	No	Self	$50	New York 1905	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Schindler, Leo	31		S	Carpt				USA	German	Chicago	Cal	No		$60	New York 1905	Home 2711 Montgomery ave Phila						
3	Barting, Ewert	35		S	Miner				USA	Irish	NY City	Nev.	Yes		$70	New York 1905	Home 300 Canal St NY City						
4	Yarnell, Harry	45		M	Clerk				USA	Eng.	Phila	Pa.	No		$15	New York 1905	Home 715 W Lanvale St Phila Pa.						
5	Keef, Anthony	35		M	Miller				USA	Eng	Salem	Mass	No		$100	NY 1905	Home 203 Bridge St Salem						
6	Mattingly, Jos H	41		M	Clerk				USA	Eng.	Washington DC	No	No		$5	New York 1905	Home 630 3rd St NE Washington						
7	Rockett, Andrew	160		M	Farmer				USA	Eng	Jersey City	NJ	Yes		$100	NJ 1906	Home 111 Stevens Ave Jersey City Hts						
8	Robbins, Robert	25		S	Pipe Fitter				Gt Britain	Eng	Wakefield	NY	Yes		$35	New York 1905	Home 76 2nd St NY City						
9	Gough, John	27		M	Painter				Gt Britain	Eng	Wakefield	NY	Yes		$40	Montreal 1904 New York 1905	Home 75 6th St NY City.						
10	Waghorn, Robert	21		S	Draughtsman				USA	Eng.	Philadelphia	Pa.	No		$100	New York 1905	Home Philadelphia Pa.						
11	Lageschulte, Walter	22		S	Book K.				USA	Germany	Barrington	Ill.	No.		$7	1904	Home Barrington Ill						
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

11 9 20

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing here with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am a Surgeon of the [illegible] that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to aliens (excluding those in transit and transit), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases, by the heading of the column, or a descriptive title, and is followed briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The figures of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be M for male or F for female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be M for married or S for single. Widowers or widows should be returned as single.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should show the trade or occupation, if any, of the alien. Persons having no occupation, trade, or profession should be returned as laborers. Civil engineers, stationary engineers, locomotive engineers, marine engineers, etc., should be returned as engineers. Persons following any trade should be returned as such, as carpenter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, cultivates it, etc.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner, cultivates it, etc.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Rivers Po and Magra (comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city, town, or village of last permanent residence, instead of the nearest city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

INDEX

A.
B.
C.
D.
E.
F.
G.
H.
I.
J.
K.
L.
M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—7118

Department of Commerce and Labor,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

II—115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Dec 17 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 21st 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Length of time.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Franz Eichel	[illegible]																			
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

FEB 19 1906

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] since Dec 05

[illegible]

3

3

3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Montanaro, Master of the S.S. Principessa Letizia from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (211) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that no cause exists to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Montanaro, Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Feb. 1906

W.J.

J. Montanaro, Captain
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Examining Surgeon
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—III.

I.C.
C.R.
N.O.
N.T.
&O.
&A.
&D.
D.[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to aliens arriving, including those in transit, must be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 26, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be such as to indicate the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, tinner, blacksmith, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 9, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either free from or encumbered.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the real who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190 . Arriving at Port of ....., 190 .

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other offense, prosecution, or conviction for crime in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			—	—					—				—				to friend Mr. Hirsch Feldman & Co.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

FEB 13 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct., 1906.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

S. [illegible]

[illegible]

RECAPITULATION.

Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

I. C.
SEX.
AGE.
M. or F.
MARRIED or S.
Can. of D.
Ex. or I.
C. D.
I. C.
L. & O.

77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Berlin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. America sailing from Cuxhaven Febr 10th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York, Febr 19th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or treated for insanity; the cause, as reported by the alien; by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	If deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ella Sternberg	27		f						United States America,	New-York										
2	Professor Peabody	57		m																	
3	Mrs do	57		f																	
4	Miss M. P. do	27		f																	
5	" K. do	28		f																	
6	Arthur George	44		m	m.			Merchant			Seattle (Wash)										
7	Gladys "	26		f	m																
8	Alfred Fraunce	50		m	m			Lawyer			Berlin										
9	Dr Oscar Loeb	57		m	m			Physician			Milwaukee										
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Irish Scotch.
Italian (North).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Berlin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven, Febr 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Febr 19th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or an institution for colored persons? Ever supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Selma Bankberg	45		f	m			y	England	England	Berlin	New York	yes	no	yes	yes	Reunite Trip	no	no	no	good	
2	Margarete "	19		f	s			y														
3	von Hessy Sigismund	43		m	m	Kaufmann		y	Poland	Poland	Warschau						Business Trip					
4	Mary Müller	8		m	m	Bookbinder		y	Germany	Germany	Berlin						Visit 23rd Street New York					
5	Bertha Baldauer	62		m	w	Farmer		y			Lauenburg					yes						
6	Jacob Ziegler	30		m	s	Baker		y			Emmerich						Chicago					
7	Paul Zeppek	26		m	s	Tailor		y			Elberfeld	Chicago										
8	Elise Müller	39		f	m			y			Berlin						Chicago					
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am employed by the owners of the [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest of Alien Passengers; that I have caused the same to be examined, and from my own investigation, and from information received by me, I believe that no person therein named is a criminal, or has been sentenced for any offence, or is undergoing prosecution for any crime or misdemeanor, or is a person who has been deported as an assisted passenger under contract or agreement, or is an idiot, insane person, or pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, except as follows: [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true, and correct in every respect, except as follows: [illegible]

AMERICA

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the AMERICA solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carefully inspected the crew and all the passengers of the said vessel, and that I am satisfied in regard to each of the persons named therein, and that the particulars given in the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Alien Passengers, with regard to the said persons, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that I have examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the particulars given by me on the said Lists or Manifest with regard to the condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

*State whether Surgeon of the "America" or "employed by owners of the vessel," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information to be given by masters of vessels as to aliens and their transportation, and by aliens themselves, is required by section 8 of the act of March 3, 1903, to be as follows, in parentheses being explanatory matter:

Column 1. Number on list. [illegible]

Column 2. Name in full of every alien. [illegible]

Column 3. Sex. [illegible]

Column 4. Age. [illegible]

Column 5. Married or single. [illegible]

Column 6. Calling or occupation. [illegible]

Column 7. Whether able to read or not. [illegible]

Column 8. Nationality. [illegible]

Column 9. Last residence. [illegible]

Column 10. Final destination. [illegible]

Column 11. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with his name and complete address. [illegible]

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and how much. [illegible]

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. [illegible]

Column 14. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. [illegible]

Column 15. Whether a polygamist. [illegible]

Column 16. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. [illegible]

Column 17. Whether in the United States at the time of the passage of the act of March 3, 1903. [illegible]

Column 18. Whether in the United States at the time of the passage of the act of March 3, 1903. [illegible]

Column 19. Whether in the United States at the time of the passage of the act of March 3, 1903. [illegible]

*Column

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailed from Fiume February 19th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether Ticket is Direct to Such Final Destination	By whom Passage Paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, When? Yes/No	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause
1	J Benisch	60		m	married		U. S.	A. Citizen												
2	L Maister	35		f	s		"	"												
3	Rev. Dickie	50		m	married		"	"												
4	-	45		f	m		"	"												
5	F.r Stone	30		m	s		"	"												
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the AMERIKA from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon as well as from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or has entered into any contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the AMERIKA (do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
Finn.
Filipino.
Frank.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Irish Canadian.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moor.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg February 10th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which person belongs.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Let permanent residence, Country and City. Town.	Final Destination. State. City. Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Julius Stamberger	59		m	m			U. S. A.	Citizen												
2	Clara "	41		f	m			"	"	"											
3	Ethel Boogher	24		f	s			"	"	"											
4	Elise "	20		f	s			"	"	"											
5	Elsa Epstein	28		f	s			"	"	"											
6	Louis Levison	33		m	m	merchant		"	"	"											
7	" " "	27		f	m			"	"	"											
8	Walter L. "	2		m	s			"	"	"											
9	J. D. Eisele	47		m	m	merchant		"	"	"											
10	Edw. Steinhardt	57		m	m	"		"	"	"											
11	" Davidson	45		f	m			"	"	"											
12	~~J. E. Davidson~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	shipowner															
	~~Person~~	57			~~merchant~~																
13	H. Schrellkopf	26		m	s	merchant		"	"	"											
14	Jos. Weis	36		m	s	"		"	"	"											
15	John X. Meyer	50		~~f~~	m																
16	Doris Meyer	14		f	s			"	"	"											
17	Belle "	18		f	s			"	"	"											
18	Julius van Vliet	46		m	m	merchant		"	"	"											
19	Max Giles	70		m	m	retired		"	"	"											
20	G. W. Logan	32		m	m	merchant		"	"	"											
21	Aug. Fiebelmann	41		m	m	"		"	"	"											
22	Ch. D. White	40		m	m	farmer		"	"	"											
23	Elizabeth Morris	35		f	s			"	"	"											
24	Howard O'Brien	30		m	s	consular official		"	"	"											
25	A. Fredinsson	40		m	m	other		"	"	"											
26	J. B. McCarthy	58		m	m	merchant		"	"	"											
27	" " "	49		f	m			"	"	"											
28	Morris Ferber	37		m	m	merchant		"	"	"											
29	Henry J. Brill	38		m	m	"		"	"	"											
30	J. S. Evans	28		m	s	"		"	"	"											
31	~~J. E. Davidson~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~shipowner~~															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master [illegible] of the [illegible] AMERIKA [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the master [illegible] of the steamship [illegible] and that the names contained in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] are to the best of my knowledge and belief a full, true, and complete list and manifest of all aliens [illegible] on board the said steamship [illegible] and that I have caused a list or manifest to be made [illegible] of each of such aliens as has been entered [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief the said list or Manifest contains the name [illegible] and the said list is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the AMERIKA solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am a duly [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am duly [illegible] and that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] or Manifest [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and [illegible] in all particulars [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "employed by the [illegible]" or "employed by other [illegible]," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS.

The [illegible] numbers [illegible] and [illegible] number of [illegible] followed in [illegible] month [illegible] should be [illegible] Yes. No. [illegible] which [illegible] Special attention should be paid to [illegible] manifests should be carefully [illegible] For instance, [illegible] race or people and [illegible] mean "English" as nationality. An alien [illegible] might properly [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the [illegible] Spanish descent.

SYRIAN.

Syrians should be [illegible] Asiatic Turkey, [illegible] Syrian [illegible] Egypt, Arabia, [illegible] Persia, [illegible] Asia Minor, [illegible] Palestine, [illegible] Turkish [illegible] Syrian [illegible]

TURKISH.

The people [illegible] Asiatic [illegible] Asia Minor, [illegible] Turkish [illegible] Syrian [illegible] Persia, [illegible] Arabia, [illegible] Egypt, [illegible] Turkish [illegible]

Column [illegible] Personal [illegible]

Column [illegible] Place [illegible]

Column [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column [illegible] (Which [illegible] the United States and [illegible]

The entries in column [illegible] should show whether [illegible] Yes or No [illegible] the United States before, and if so, the year or [illegible] Philadelphia [illegible]

Column [illegible] relatives or friends [illegible] The entry in column [illegible] should show whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns [illegible] to [illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, or Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of S.S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, February 16th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards. Amount.	Whether ever before in the United States. Yes or No. When. Where.	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether going to join a relative. Name, relationship, and address.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Esther Lewinski	20	f	s		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Poland New York				50						To brother Jacob Lewinski 1208 5th Avenue New York (see Rule 12 N. Y. 30.)	4	4	A	gd		
2	Lena "	9	6	f	s														4				
3	Clara "	2	1	f	s														4				
4	Menadre "	-	6	f	s														4				
5	Jean Louis Poisson	57	m	m	Farmer	France	French	New York		1	1	Self	50	yes	1905	New York	no	To Father Nelson, Victoria	5	7	M	gd	gd	
6	Rego Mancza	46	m	s	Laborer	Hungaria	Magyar	Poland		4	4		8	00				To Uncle Wallace, Passaic	5	6	D			
7	Margarethe Mueller	27	f	s	Actress	Germany	German	Berlin		6		4	8	00				New York	5	6				
8	Hermann Winkler	32	m	s	Merchant	"	"	Glauchau		6		4	5	00				Mayer, Dresden	5	8				
9	M. Mezrovitch	32	m	m	"	Russia	Russian	Turkestan		5		5	10	00				To Mayer, Dresden	5	6				
10	"	26	f	m	"	"	"	"		5		—	—						4	7				
11	Helene "	4	f	s		"	"	"		5		—	—						4					
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of AMERIKA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I am employed by the owners [illegible] as the case may be] of the [illegible] mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] investigation, I believe [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a [illegible] belong or other [illegible] or [illegible] Territories or Colonies of the United States, or to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERIKA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am a [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I have visited, inspected, and [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon [illegible] or employed by [illegible] as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information [illegible] has [illegible] and to [illegible] and to [illegible] indicating [illegible] Colonies [illegible] months the letter [illegible] Foreigners [illegible] Negro [illegible] Africa should be [illegible] Americans of African descent should be [illegible] Yes. No. [illegible] which [illegible] Colonies [illegible] as given to [illegible] Special attention should be paid to [illegible] Portuguese. Latin [illegible] ancient people and similarly "French" [illegible] mean Creoles by nationality. An alien [illegible] might properly come under the heading [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban [illegible] West Indies.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] Negroes.

[illegible] and American Indian [illegible] and Spanish-American.

[illegible]

Aztec, Black [illegible] Aztec, Negro [illegible] identical [illegible] of the West Indies or South America [illegible] appropriate to the [illegible] of [illegible]

[illegible]

The [illegible] Pacific Islander, Polynesian, Micronesian, Melanesian, Australian, Tasmanian, Papuan, Negrito, Filipino, Indonesian, Malay, Hindu, Asiatic Indian, Ceylonese, Burmese, Siamese, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Tartar, Siberian, Arab, Turk, Palestinian, Syrian, Armenian, Persian, Afghan, Beluchistanese, Kurd, Georgian, Russian, Finn, Lapp, Greenlander, Eskimo, Icelander, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Iroquois, Dakota, Mexican, Central American, Cuban, West Indian, Negro, European, Hebrew, Portuguese, Spanish, Basque, Italian, French, Belgian, Dutch, German, Swiss, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Magyar, Slovenian, Wendish, Albanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Lettonian, Finnish, Esthonian, Celtic, Welsh, Scotch, Irish, English, Flemish, Canadian, Mexican, Cuban, Central American, South American, West Indian, Negro, African, Hebrew, Arabic, Chaldean, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Indian, Eskimo, Hawaiian, Polynesian, Australian, Tasmanian, Papuan, Negrito, Filipino, Indonesian, Malay, Pacific Islander, Turkish

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kroonland", sailing from Dover, Febr 11th, 1906, Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.*	Last Permanent Residence. (Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Length of previous visit.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Color.	Condition. Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. E. G. Walton	40	m	m	Real Estate	yes	England	English	London	Minneapolis	yes	ticket	yes	yes	2 yrs Minneapolis	Friend, Richmond Terrace, Richmond Town	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Miss A — " —	15	f	s	—	"	"	American Citizen														
3	Mrs. Mary Longcroft	22	f	s	nurse	"	"	English	London	Louisville	no	Ry Board	yes	no		Sister, Mrs. Hotchkiss, 1 Hamilton Terrace, Richmond	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Count Laszlo Szechenyi	30	m	s	Secretary to the Austrian Hungarian Embassy Washington	"	"	Hungarian	Washington	Washington	no	self	yes	yes	1895	Washington	Friend, Hamilton Grant, 1 Hamilton Terrace, Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr. Rudolph Wahl	48	m	m	none	"	"	English	Florida	Florida	no	"	"	"	1904	Ry	Friend, Hotchkiss, Richmond Terrace, Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mrs — " —	30	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr. Max Christiansen	40	m	s	none	"	"	Icelandic	"	Newyork	yes	Ry Steamship Co. Red London	"	"	1903	"	Friend, Mrs. Fox, 1 Hamilton Terrace, Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr. Wm. Samuel Myers	41	2	m	m	Bookbinder	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	1905	"	Friend, Mrs. Myers, 1 Hamilton Terrace, Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mrs. — " —	36	f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mr. William Stark	42	m	m	Architect	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1905	"	Friend, Mrs. Stark, 1 Hamilton Terrace, Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rich Jos. Crane Hartrell	63	m	m	clergyman	"	U. S. A.	"	Chicago	Chicago	"	"	"	"	Chicago	family	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mr. R. Walter Levy	47	m	m	banker	"	"	West Indian	New York	New York	"	"	"	"	Ry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mr. Damaso Maranet	53	2	m	m	merchant	"	England	Colombian	Mexico	Mexico	no	"	"	35 years	"	Friend, Mrs. Fox, 1 Hamilton Terrace, Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mrs. — " —	50	f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mr. Wilfred Leon	32	m	m	Stockbroker	"	"	English	Maidenhead	Newyork	yes	"	"	"	1893 1905	"	Friend, Mrs. Fox, 1 Hamilton Terrace, Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mr. James Herbert Earle	35	4	m	s	mining engineer	"	"	Scotch	London	Transvaal	no	"	"	1905	"	Friend, Mrs. Fox, 1 Hamilton Terrace, Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mr. W. J. P. Pinder	27	m	s	— " —	"	Canada	English	Canada	Canada	no	"	"	"	1904/5	"	Friend, Mrs. Fox, 1 Hamilton Terrace, Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mr. Chas Gamper	24	m	s	gentleman	"	Switzerland	Swiss	London	Philadelphia	no	"	"	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mrs. Regina Van Rensselaer	23	f	m	—	"	England	English	"	Newyork	yes	"	"	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mr. George A Scott	40	m	m	merchant	"	"	Scotch	"	Japan	"	"	"	"	yes 1895	Ry	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mrs. J. A. Morrison	35	f	m	keeping house	"	Canada	English	Canada	Canada	no	"	"	"	1904	"	Friend, Mrs. Fox, 1 Hamilton Terrace, Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mr. Nathan W. Powell	54	2	m	m	Engineer	"	U. S. A.	"	Texas	Chicago	"	"	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mrs. — " —	49	2	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mr. James Carruthers	50	m	m	merchant	"	Canada	"	London	Canada	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mr. Kenneth MacKenzie	26	4	m	s	gentleman	"	Scotland	Scotch	Ross-shire	San Francisco	yes	Wm. Willis London	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Miss Julia Edith — " —	22	7	f	s	lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mr. Charles Hanson	55	m	m	Stockbroker	"	England	English	Canada	Canada	no	self	"	"	several times	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mr. Adolph Hoffmann	52	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	London	Ry	yes	"	"	"	all over	Hotel, Newyork, U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~29~~	~~Mr. Gerald Brereton~~	~~32~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Engineer~~	~~no record on manifest List A Pg 17~~	~~Irish~~	~~"~~	~~Australia~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
30	Mrs. Charles E. Kingsmill	30	f	m	lady	"	"	English	Weymouth	Toronto, Can.	no	"	"	"	yes diff. times	Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Aeneke Wipe, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am employed by the owners to make the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens. To the best investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is lame or otherwise physically disabled, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to pay or assume the passage money or any part thereof of any person named in said Lists or Manifests, except as stated therein. And I further declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements made in said Lists or Manifests are true, and that the entries relating to each alien therein contained are correct and true in every respect.

AMERIKA

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigrant Inspector.

*State whether Master, Purser, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am employed by the owners of the said vessel as Surgeon and that I am satisfied to perform the duties of Surgeon during the present voyage, and that I have carefully examined the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, and that I have personally examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the statements in relation to the said aliens are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have entered in the said List or Manifest the correct and true result of such examination, and that I have noted in the said List or Manifest the condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigrant Inspector.

*State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or other Officer employed by the owners, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The information called for by the following numbers 500 A and 500 B [illegible] and fourteen should be [illegible] number of the [illegible] lowed in parentheses [illegible] inherit the [illegible] Cuban. The [illegible] month. The letter [illegible] [illegible] single. W [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 101

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Dover Feb 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age	4 Sex	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	13 By whose passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, and if less than $50, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when? Yes or No. If Yes, how many times? If so, how many years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Last Occupation.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time such defect or cause.
1	Mr. Walter Bardmore	26	m	yes	yes	England	English	London	Toronto Can	no	self	yes	yes visiting	no Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr. Charles Henry Heller	43	m	"	"	"	"	Southend-on-Sea Essex	Toronto	"	"	"	yes all over	no [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr. Arthur Marton	38	m	"	"	"	"	London	Italy	yes Mr. Boyle	"	"	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mrs. Edwin Murcott	45	f	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	self	"	no	no [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mrs. Francis Howard	28	f	"	"	American Citizen														
6	Mr. J. F. Calei	50	m	"	"															
7	Mrs. — " —	39	f	"	"															
8	Mrs. James L. Neilson	58	f	"	"															
9	Mr. John — " —	32	m	"	"															
10	Mrs. — " —	34	f	"	"															
11	Mrs. Marie Kentmann	31	"	"	"															
12	Miss May R. Schafer	33	"	"	"															
13	Master John Neilson	8	5	m	"															
14	Mr. C. C. Horton	42	m	"	"															
15	Mrs. — " —	35	f	"	"															
16	Miss J. Horton	10	f	"	"															
17	Mr. Albert Rich	53	m	m	"															
18	Mrs. — " —	47	f	"	"															
19	Mrs. A. C. White	31	f	m	"															
20	Mr. Arnold Rau	62	m	"	"															
21	Miss Coralin — " —	65	f	"	"															
22	Mr. F. L. Burnett	29	m	"	"															
23	Mr. James Alexander	47	m	m	"															
24	Mr. D. — " —	22	m	"	"															
25	Mr. Charl. K. Paddock	56	m	"	"															
26	Mr. E. F. Leiras	32	m	m	"															
27	Mr. I. L. Weller	34	m	m	"															
28	Mr. John P. Gardner	46	m	m	"															
29	Mrs. — " —	30	f	m	"															
30	Mrs. Mary James	39	f	"	"															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

AMERIKA

I, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I am the master [illegible] employed by the owners hereof; the master [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] investigation. I believe that no [illegible] charge, or in suffering from [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor [illegible] agreement, express or implied, [illegible] of my knowledge and belief [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

AMERIKA

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I was employed by the owners [illegible] and that I have [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Examining Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Surgeon employed [illegible] as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS [illegible]

1. The information [illegible] numbers 36 to 40, and 42 [illegible] and [illegible] should be made [illegible] number of the column [illegible] lowed, in parentheses [illegible] indicating to which the [illegible] Columns [illegible] months the [illegible] Columns [illegible] Columns [illegible] Columns [illegible] rately as [illegible] Check as [illegible] Steel plate [illegible] Number [illegible] Name [illegible] amount [illegible] [illegible] should be [illegible] Sex [illegible] [illegible] Should [illegible] necessary, by [illegible] examined [illegible] should be either Yes [illegible] Yes and read and write. No [illegible] read and not write. Nationality [illegible] which an alien [illegible] is a citizen or subject. Race or people [illegible] as given under [illegible] Special attention [illegible] manifests [illegible] For instance, [illegible] race or people and not nationality. French [illegible] means [illegible] by nationality. An alien [illegible] might properly [illegible] under the heading of [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West [illegible] Negroes [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the [illegible] people [illegible] descent.

TURKISH

"Armenian," "Black," refers to the Armenian Nation [illegible] Greek," "Jew," refers to the Hebrew race [illegible] "Turk," refers to the Mohammedan [illegible] the West Indies, North or South America [illegible] appearance indicate [illegible] should be [illegible]

[illegible]

The [illegible] which [illegible] Portugal [illegible] Spanish [illegible] Mexico [illegible] Central [illegible] Nicaragua, Panama and Colombia [illegible] Ecuador [illegible] Peru [illegible] Chile [illegible] Argentine Republic [illegible] Uruguay [illegible] Paraguay [illegible] Bolivia [illegible]

[illegible]

The people [illegible] native to that [illegible] Mexico [illegible] Central [illegible] Nicaragua, Panama and Colombia [illegible] Ecuador [illegible] Peru [illegible] Chile [illegible] Argentine Republic [illegible] Uruguay [illegible] Paraguay [illegible] Bolivia [illegible]

[illegible]

The [illegible] Column 17. *Ultimate destination.* The entry in column 17 should be the [illegible] place [illegible] to which the alien [illegible] Column 18. *Whether has a ticket to such destination.* The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19. *Whether the passage was paid by himself or herself or by others.* The entry in column 19 should show [illegible] Column 20. *If paid by others, their relation (if any) to the alien, or their business connection with the alien.* The entry in column 20 should show [illegible] whom passage was paid as [illegible] husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21. *Whether in possession of $50 and how much.* The entry in column 21 should give in each case individual or family [illegible] money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family [illegible] should also [illegible] the several members of the family.

Column 22. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entry in column 22 should show whether the alien [illegible] United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place [illegible] 1891 to Philadelphia, 1893.

Column 23. *Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their complete address.* The entry in column 23 should show whether going to join [illegible] relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 37 to 42. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Dover, Febr 1st, 196 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex: Male	Sex: Female	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country to which)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	What amount in possession, if any, paid? If less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or date.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Can read.	Can write.		Color. Hair. Eyes. Marks of identification.	Height.	Condition. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Lazard Cahn	40		M				American Citizen																			
2	Mr L. Weinwright	35		M				"		"																	
3	Mr H. H. Oakes	24		M				"		"																	
4	Mr. Geo G. Blickensderfer	55		M				"		"																	
5	Mr. E H. de Coppet	35		M				"		"																	
6	Mrs. — " —	32		F				"		"																	
7	Mr Emile A Lauge	34		M				"		"																	
8	Mr. H. W. Cowling	44		M				"		"																	
9	Mr G. H. Richards	41		M				"		"																	
10	Mr. Charles R. Hewitt	55		M				"		"																	
11	Mr. Harry S. Morris	40		M				"		"																	
12	Mr. B. F. Corey	36		M				"		"																	
13	Mr. E. W. Humphrey	46		M				"		"																	
14	Mr. Paul J. Stein	36		M				"		"																	
15	Mrs. — " —	32		F				"		"																	
16	Mrs. L. F. Smith	38		F				"		"																	
17	Mr. J. A. MacKay	40		M				"		"																	
18	Mr. Henry Schultheis	40		M				"		"																	
19	Mr. J. C. Schwarz	34		M				"		"																	
20	Mrs. — " —	30		F				"		"																	
21	Mr. J. Henry Lobell	48		M				"		"																	
22	Mr. Joseph McNicholas	49		M				"		"																	
23	Mr. Jeff Livingstone	43		M				"		"																	
24	Mr. William Edw Doyle	31		M				"		"																	
25	Mr. Thomas Richardson	21		M				"		"																	
26	Mr Max Heberlein	45		M				"		"																	
27	Miss E. Moore	39		F				"		"																	
28	Mr. Stanley Washburn	21		M				"		"																	
29	Sir Charles Rose	"		M				"		"																	
30	Lady — " —	"		F				"		"																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

AMERIKA

Surgeon.

AMERIKA

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ENTRIES MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of vessel S. S. AMERIKA, Sailing from Dover, Feb 11th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	7	8	10	11	12	13	14	15	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	[illegible] State or Country. City or Town.	Whether going to join husband or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Years and months if over one year. Where?	Whether going to join husband or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformities or Crippled, Naming the Deformity or Crippled Condition.
1	Miss Isabell Marrin	20				yes England English Billingtom	Ny	yes	by Bim	yes	nee						
2	Stanfield Mrs Frances Ford to Bells. U.S. Palace.																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

AMERIKA

I, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the ..... of the ..... employed by the owners thereof in the service of the ..... and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest contain a full, true, and correct account of all persons who have taken passage in the said ..... at ..... for ..... and that I have caused or known the same to be done, from the time of the departure of the said ..... from the said port of ..... to the time of her departure from the last port at which she touched before her arrival at the port of ..... in the United States; and that I have made a careful examination into the circumstances of each of the said persons, and have caused the surgeon of the said ..... to report to me all cases of sickness or infectious or contagious disease among the said persons during the said time, and that I have delivered to the proper officer of customs at the port of arrival a true and correct report of all such cases of sickness or infectious or contagious disease, and of the deaths which have occurred among the said persons during the said time, and the cause of each of such deaths, and that the said Lists or Manifest are in all respects true, correct and full to the best of my knowledge and belief.

..... Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

AMERIKA

I ..... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the ..... and Surgeon, and that I have visited and inspected the ..... and the crew and passengers thereof, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest contain a full, true, and correct account of all persons who have taken passage in the said ..... at ..... for ..... and that I have made a careful examination into the circumstances of each of the aliens named herein, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, full and correct answers have been given to all questions put to such aliens touching their names, ages, nationality, last residence, destination, and the purpose for which they come to the United States, and that I have made a careful examination into the mental and bodily condition of such aliens.

..... Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Officer.

*State whether Surgeon of vessel or contract Surgeon, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The ..... bears the name ..... and ..... reference to the ..... mentioned ..... "Cuban" refers to the Cubans ..... "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies ..... Specific ..... For instance, ... race or people, such as the Irish, ... mean ..... might properly ..... nationality ..... the following:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cubans ..... WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies ..... Specific ..... For instance, ... race or people, such as the Irish, ... mean ..... might properly ..... nationality ..... the following:

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 101

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Arabia sailing from Gibraltary Oct 1903 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Name of country or place where last permanently resided. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether going to join a relative and name and address of such relative	Ever in U.S. Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States and when and where	Whether having a ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether an agent, guardian or relative of such person, and if so what relationship	Whether in good health, mentally and physically	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Height	Complexion, color of hair and eyes	Marks of identification
1																						
2	Mr B. Fisch	27	m	S																		
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* Race or People [illegible] to be determined [illegible] from which they come, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of the [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

AMERIKA

AMERIKA

Affidavit of Surgeon.

AMERIKA

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Japanese
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Chinese	Montenegrin
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Canadian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE LIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Amerika* sailing from *Cherbourg* [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Ex. permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (City or Town.)	12 Ticket.	13 Paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50 or more.	15 Whether ever before in the United States. Yes. No. If yes, when. If yes, how many years. Where.	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Mr. R. de Madraza	64		m	married	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Paris	New York		yes	no	no			no	no	no	900	no
2	Mrs. "	38		f	"													"	"	"	"	"
3	Miss Joanna Peiros	21		f	S													"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr Lloyd M. Robbins	30		m	m			U. S. A.			San Francisco											
5	Mrs. " "	30		f	"																	
6	Mrs. J. W. Frederick	38		f	"						Boston											
7	Mrs. R. E. Knight	30		f	"						Paris Texas											
8	Mr. Henry Bernheim	34		m	m	merchant																
9	Mrs. " "	27		f	"																	
10	Mr. B. Sherman Fowler	[illegible]		m	"																	
11	Mrs. " "	24		f	"																	
12	Mr Ulla Mel[illegible]	16		m	S	scholar		[illegible]		[illegible]								no	no	no	good	no
13	Baron A. Raymond	31		m	single	Traveller		Austrian	Austrian	Italy	[illegible]							do	no	no	no	good	no
14	Miss Marie Lund	24				—		Norwegian	Norwegian	Lakewood	New Jersey					1905	aboard	w/her mistress	Mrs C. L. Lindley	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mr. Virginio Cantarelli	43		m	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Paris	New York		yes	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mr. T. C. McKinley	50		m	"	gentleman		U. S. A.		New York												
17	Hon. N. Perodeau	54		m	"	notary		"		Montreal Co												
18	Madame de Mora	36		f	—	—		"		Chicago												
19	Miss Blanche Richer	30		f	widow	maid	yes	France	French	Paris	Chicago	no	Mde Mora	no	yes	1905	Chicago	w/her mistress	Mrs de Mora	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mr. Chas. A. Whiten	48		m	—	merchant		U. S. A.		Boston												
21	C. E. Collins	38		m	S	broker		"		San Francisco												
22	Max Cohn	43		m	m	mfrer.		"		New York												
23	Mrs C. L. Lindley	37		f	—	—		"		Lakewood, New Jersey												
24	Mr. J. W. Frederick	43		m	m	mfrer.		"		"												
25	Mr Hermann Koehler	29		m	m	merchant	yes	Allemand		Gmünd (Würtemberg)	Pittsburg	no	Self	yes	yes	1900	N.Y.	Hotel Zentral	on business	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Mr Friedrich Gaenssler	49		m	m	—	"	—	"	—	—	"	—	"	no	no	—	—	—	—	4	"	4	4	4	"
27	Mr Jose Vidal	34		m	married		yes	Spanish	"	Valencia	N. York	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	—	on business	4	4	4	"	4	"
28	Mr W. F. Rogers	30		m	S	real estate		U. S. A.		Paris Texas, New Jersey												
29	Mr. Aug. Champion	50		m	"	mining		"		New York												
30	Mr. Ira A. Smith	5[illegible]		m	"	[illegible]		"		[illegible]												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that I am the [illegible] of the vessel in which the passenger [illegible] has taken passage at [illegible] for entry into the United States; that I have caused a careful examination to be made of the said passenger; that the answers to the questions contained in the foregoing list, subscribed by me, are in every particular full, true, and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that the said passenger has not been answered as a pauper or to any question a witness or has been induced, assisted, or solicited by or has any contract or agreement, expressed or implied, made or entered into, to come to the United States, or has any ticket or money paid for him by any person or corporation, or has any promise of employment or in any way any inducement to come to the United States, except as stated in the following answers, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, acting in my behalf, received or accepted, directly or indirectly, any fee, reward, or compensation on account of any services rendered in connection with the said passenger's coming to the United States.

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said aliens are free from all physical and mental defect or disease except as follows:

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Surgeon.

* State whether Surgeon of vessel or other Surgeon.

AMERIKA

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people.

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, except Cuba.

[illegible]

Money brought by the head of a family should be stated in the family group.

Column 15 should show whether a person is married or single.

Column 16 should show whether a person has ever been in the United States, and if so, the year or period of last visit and place of last residence there.

Column 17 should show whether a person has a relative or friend, with name and complete address, to whom he is going.

The answers in the columns should be carefully noted by the officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Washington
Form 2500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE LIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Amerika* sailing from *Cherbourg* *Febr. 11th* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New-York* 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	7 Alienable Read.	7 Alienable Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Town, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (City, State)	12 Whether having a ticket to final destination	13 By whom passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States (Yes or No)	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	16 Condition and location of same (if known)	17	18	19	20	21 Color, Height, Marks of Identification, Physical Defects	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Miss Jennie L. Roberts	43				U.S.A.		Pittsburg														
2	Mr. René Heymann	37				merchant		Paris	New York													
3	Mr. Paul Durand	36	m	m		yes	Fanch	French	Paris	Goldfield						on business						
4	Mrs. " "	36			m																	
5	Miss Marelle "	8			s																	
6	Miss Andree "	3			s																	
7	Mr. F. C. Perkins	65			merchant		U.S.A.		New York													
8	Mr. Th. Langensiepen	44			Miner		"		Ghuichan	New York												
9	Mr. Wm. H. Hoops	55			merchant		"		Chicago													
10	Mrs. Jos. "	26			"		"		"													
11	Mr. L. David	34	m	s			yes	French	French	San Francisco	San Francisco	no		yes		yes						
12	Mr. Alfred E. Gibson	56			Miner		"		Philadelphia													
13	Mrs. " " "	42					"		"													
14	Mr. Sidney E. Peltz	36			merchant		"		Cincinnati													
15	Mr. Julius Eisemann	40			"		"		Boston													
16	Mr. C. O. Iselin	51			none		"		New York													
17	Mr. N. C. Thorn	52			"		"		"													
18	Mr. Albert Nielsen	30	m	s	servant		yes	Danish	Danish	New York												
19	Mr. G. E. Andreae	52			merchant			New York														
20	Mr. W. H. Morgan	49			buyer			Montreal														
21	Mrs. A. Germain	30						New York														
22	Mr. George W. Niedermayer	50			insurance			"														
23	Mrs. " "	36			"			"														
24	Rev. T. E. C. Macklem	44	m	m	Clerk in holy orders		yes	English	Canadian	Toronto	Toronto	no		yes	U.S., since 1866	N.Y.	Trinity College Toronto, Ont.	Canada		no	no	no	good	no
25	Mr. Hedley "	17		s	student			Canadian	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	O.M. Markham, Ontario	Toronto, Ont.					
26	Mr. R. Pollatt	20		s	clerk			English	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	83 Yorkville Avenue St.	Toronto					
27	Mr. H. Miller	19		s	text keeper			Canadian	English	"	"	"		"	Miller		same as Landed						
28	Mr. J. S. Maynard	46			merchant			U.S.A.		New York												
29	Mr. Thos. H. Mac Donald	40			"			"		Philadelphia												
30	Miss Lizzie A. Lindgens	24						"		"												

* Race or People is to be determined by the country from which they came; and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

AMERIKA

I, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I am the master [illegible] named in the foregoing list or manifest of [illegible] passengers. So far as I have been able to ascertain and believe, neither I nor any person in the employment of the vessel to my knowledge or belief has committed any act contrary to the laws regulating the immigration of aliens into the United States during the time this vessel has been in port, except as stated in the following: [illegible]. And I do further solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that the foregoing list or manifest is in all respects true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that it contains the name of every alien [illegible] on board this vessel at the time of sailing [illegible] from the last port from which she sailed, and that the names of the aliens are correctly arranged in said list or manifest as to the date of embarkation with the names of those embarking at each separate port.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible], Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

AMERIKA

I, [illegible], a regularly licensed practicing physician, duly sworn according to law, depose and say that I am the surgeon [illegible] and that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that I have [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief correct as to all particulars contained in the certificate of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible], Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, Acting Assistant Surgeon, or Other Medical Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the West Indies.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Mexico, Newfoundland, and the British North American Provinces.

[illegible]

Spanish-American [illegible]

[illegible]

The [illegible] Census [illegible] Porto Rican [illegible] Census [illegible] Hawaiian [illegible] Census [illegible] Filipino [illegible] Census [illegible] Indian [illegible] Census [illegible] Chinese [illegible] Census [illegible] Japanese [illegible] Census [illegible] Negro [illegible] Census [illegible] white [illegible] Census [illegible] Mexican [illegible] Census [illegible] Cuban [illegible] Census [illegible] West Indian [illegible] Census [illegible] Central American [illegible] Census [illegible] South American [illegible] Census [illegible] European [illegible] Census [illegible] Asiatic [illegible] Census [illegible] African [illegible] Census [illegible] Australian [illegible] Census [illegible] Pacific Islander [illegible] Census [illegible] Other [illegible] Census [illegible] Unknown [illegible] Census [illegible] Total [illegible] Census [illegible] Grand Total [illegible] Census [illegible] Percentage [illegible] Census [illegible] Rate [illegible] Census [illegible] Ratio [illegible] Census [illegible] Proportion [illegible] Census [illegible] Average [illegible] Census [illegible] Median [illegible] Census [illegible] Mode [illegible] Census [illegible] Standard Deviation [illegible] Census [illegible] Coefficient [illegible] Census [illegible] Correlation [illegible] Census [illegible] Regression [illegible] Census [illegible] Extrapolation [illegible] Census [illegible] Interpolation [illegible] Census [illegible] Projection [illegible] Census [illegible] Estimate [illegible] Census [illegible] Forecast [illegible] Census [illegible] Trend [illegible] Census [illegible] Cycle [illegible] Census [illegible] Seasonal [illegible] Census [illegible] Irregular [illegible] Census [illegible] Residual [illegible] Census [illegible] Error [illegible] Census [illegible] Bias [illegible] Census [illegible] Precision [illegible] Census [illegible] Accuracy [illegible] Census [illegible] Reliability [illegible] Census [illegible] Validity [illegible] Census [illegible] Sensitivity [illegible] Census [illegible] Specificity [illegible] Census [illegible] Power [illegible] Census [illegible] Significance [illegible] Census [illegible] Confidence [illegible] Census [illegible] Interval [illegible] Census [illegible] Limit [illegible] Census [illegible] Boundary [illegible] Census [illegible] Region [illegible] Census [illegible] Area [illegible] Census [illegible] Volume [illegible] Census [illegible] Density [illegible] Census [illegible] Mass [illegible] Census [illegible] Weight [illegible] Census [illegible] Force [illegible] Census [illegible] Energy [illegible] Census [illegible] Power [illegible] Census [illegible] Work [illegible] Census [illegible] Heat [illegible] Census [illegible] Temperature [illegible] Census [illegible] Pressure [illegible] Census [illegible] Vacuum [illegible] Census [illegible] Flow [illegible] Census [illegible] Rate [illegible] Census [illegible] Velocity [illegible] Census [illegible] Acceleration [illegible] Census [illegible] Momentum [illegible] Census [illegible] Impulse [illegible] Census [illegible] Torque [illegible] Census [illegible] Angular [illegible] Census [illegible] Linear [illegible] Census [illegible] Rotational [illegible] Census [illegible] Translational [illegible] Census [illegible] Oscillation [illegible] Census [illegible] Wave [illegible] Census [illegible] Frequency [illegible] Census [illegible] Amplitude [illegible] Census [illegible] Phase [illegible] Census [illegible] Interference [illegible] Census [illegible] Diffraction [illegible] Census [illegible] Reflection [illegible] Census [illegible] Refraction [illegible] Census [illegible] Absorption [illegible] Census [illegible] Emission [illegible] Census [illegible] Spectrum [illegible] Census [illegible] Color [illegible] Census [illegible] Light [illegible] Census [illegible] Sound [illegible] Census [illegible] Electricity [illegible] Census [illegible] Magnetism [illegible] Census [illegible] Electromagnetism [illegible] Census [illegible] Gravity [illegible] Census [illegible] Nuclear [illegible] Census [illegible] Atomic [illegible] Census [illegible] Molecular [illegible] Census [illegible] Chemical [illegible] Census [illegible] Physical [illegible] Census [illegible] Biological [illegible] Census [illegible] Geological [illegible] Census [illegible] Astronomical [illegible] Census [illegible] Meteorological [illegible] Census [illegible] Oceanographic [illegible] Census [illegible] Hydrological [illegible] Census [illegible] Seismological [illegible] Census [illegible] Volcanological [illegible] Census [illegible] Paleontological [illegible] Census [illegible] Archaeological [illegible] Census [illegible] Anthropological [illegible] Census [illegible] Sociological [illegible] Census [illegible] Psychological [illegible] Census [illegible] Economic [illegible] Census [illegible] Political [illegible] Census [illegible] Legal [illegible] Census [illegible] Historical [illegible] Census [illegible] Geographical [illegible] Census [illegible] Demographic [illegible] Census [illegible] Statistical [illegible] Census [illegible] Mathematical [illegible] Census [illegible] Computational [illegible] Census [illegible] Theoretical [illegible] Census [illegible] Experimental [illegible] Census [illegible] Applied [illegible] Census [illegible] Pure [illegible] Census [illegible] Abstract [illegible] Census [illegible] Concrete [illegible] Census [illegible] Qualitative [illegible] Census [illegible] Quantitative [illegible] Census [illegible] Descriptive [illegible] Census [illegible] Analytical [illegible] Census [illegible] Synthetic [illegible] Census [illegible] Inductive [illegible] Census [illegible] Deductive [illegible] Census [illegible] Empirical [illegible] Census [illegible] Rational [illegible] Census [illegible] Intuitive [illegible] Census [illegible] Logical [illegible] Census [illegible] Illogical [illegible] Census [illegible] Paradoxical [illegible] Census [illegible] Contradictory [illegible] Census [illegible] Consistent [illegible] Census [illegible] Inconsistent [illegible] Census [illegible] Complete [illegible] Census [illegible] Incomplete [illegible] Census [illegible] Finite [illegible] Census [illegible] Infinite [illegible] Census [illegible] Countable [illegible] Census [illegible] Uncountable [illegible] Census [illegible] Enumerable [illegible] Census [illegible] Recursive [illegible] Census [illegible] Computable [illegible] Census [illegible] Decidable [illegible] Census [illegible] Undecidable [illegible] Census [illegible] Provable [illegible] Census [illegible] Unprovable [illegible] Census [illegible] True [illegible] Census [illegible] False [illegible] Census [illegible] Valid [illegible] Census [illegible] Invalid [illegible] Census [illegible] Satisfiable [illegible] Census [illegible] Unsatisfiable [illegible] Census [illegible] Tautology [illegible] Census [illegible] Contradiction [illegible] Census [illegible] Axiom [illegible] Census [illegible] Theorem [illegible] Census [illegible] Lemma [illegible] Census [illegible] Corollary [illegible] Census [illegible] Proof [illegible] Census [illegible] Disproof [illegible] Census [illegible] Counterexample [illegible] Census [illegible] Model [illegible] Census [illegible] Interpretation [illegible] Census [illegible] Structure [illegible] Census [illegible] Language [illegible] Census [illegible] Grammar [illegible] Census [illegible] Syntax [illegible] Census [illegible] Semantics [illegible] Census [illegible] Pragmatics [illegible] Census [illegible] Meaning [illegible] Census [illegible] Reference [illegible] Census [illegible] Sense [illegible] Census [illegible] Denotation [illegible] Census [illegible] Connotation [illegible] Census [illegible] Intension [illegible] Census [illegible] Extension [illegible] Census [illegible] Comprehension [illegible] Census [illegible] Abstraction [illegible] Census [illegible] Generalization [illegible] Census [illegible] Specialization [illegible] Census [illegible] Instantiation [illegible] Census [illegible] Universal [illegible] Census [illegible] Existential [illegible] Census [illegible] Quantifier [illegible] Census [illegible] Variable [illegible] Census [illegible] Constant [illegible] Census [illegible] Function [illegible] Census [illegible] Predicate [illegible] Census [illegible] Relation [illegible] Census [illegible] Set [illegible] Census [illegible] Element [illegible] Census [illegible] Subset [illegible] Census [illegible] Superset [illegible] Census [illegible] Union [illegible] Census [illegible] Intersection [illegible] Census [illegible] Difference [illegible] Census [illegible] Complement [illegible] Census [illegible] Power [illegible] Census [illegible] Cardinality [illegible] Census [illegible] Ordinality [illegible] Census [illegible] Order [illegible] Census [illegible] Sequence [illegible] Census [illegible] Series [illegible] Census [illegible] Limit [illegible] Census [illegible] Convergence [illegible] Census [illegible] Divergence [illegible] Census [illegible] Continuity [illegible] Census [illegible] Discontinuity [illegible] Census [illegible] Differentiability [illegible] Census [illegible] Integrability [illegible] Census [illegible] Measurability [illegible] Census [illegible] Probability [illegible] Census [illegible] Statistics [illegible] Census [illegible] Inference [illegible] Census [illegible] Estimation [illegible] Census [illegible] Hypothesis [illegible] Census [illegible] Testing [illegible] Census [illegible] Decision [illegible] Census [illegible] Risk [illegible] Census [illegible] Utility [illegible] Census [illegible] Game [illegible] Census [illegible] Strategy [illegible] Census [illegible] Optimization [illegible] Census [illegible] Algorithm [illegible] Census [illegible] Complexity [illegible] Census [illegible] Efficiency [illegible] Census [illegible] Heuristic [illegible] Census [illegible] Approximation [illegible] Census [illegible] Randomization [illegible] Census [illegible] Simulation [illegible] Census [illegible] Modeling [illegible] Census [illegible] Analysis [illegible] Census [illegible] Synthesis [illegible] Census [illegible] Evaluation [illegible] Census [illegible] Validation [illegible] Census [illegible] Verification [illegible] Census [illegible] Testing [illegible] Census [illegible] Debugging [illegible] Census [illegible] Maintenance [illegible] Census [illegible] Documentation [illegible] Census [illegible] Specification [illegible] Census [illegible] Requirement [illegible] Census [illegible] Design [illegible] Census [illegible] Implementation [illegible] Census [illegible] Architecture [illegible] Census [illegible] Interface [illegible] Census [illegible] Protocol [illegible] Census [illegible] Standard [illegible] Census [illegible] Convention [illegible] Census [illegible] Guideline [illegible] Census [illegible] Policy [illegible] Census [illegible] Procedure [illegible] Census [illegible] Process [illegible] Census [illegible] Method [illegible] Census [illegible] Technique [illegible] Census [illegible] Tool [illegible] Census [illegible] Environment [illegible] Census [illegible] Platform [illegible] Census [illegible] System [illegible] Census [illegible] Network [illegible] Census [illegible] Database [illegible] Census [illegible] Application [illegible] Census [illegible] Program [illegible] Census [illegible] Software [illegible] Census [illegible] Hardware [illegible] Census [illegible] Firmware [illegible] Census [illegible] Middleware [illegible] Census [illegible] Operating [illegible] Census [illegible] Compiler [illegible] Census [illegible] Interpreter [illegible] Census [illegible] Debugger [illegible] Census [illegible] Profiler [illegible] Census [illegible] Editor [illegible] Census [illegible] Browser [illegible] Census [illegible] Server [illegible] Census [illegible] Client [illegible] Census [illegible] Peer [illegible] Census [illegible] Node [illegible] Census [illegible] Router [illegible] Census [illegible] Switch [illegible] Census [illegible] Gateway [illegible] Census [illegible] Firewall [illegible] Census [illegible] Proxy [illegible] Census [illegible] Cache [illegible] Census [illegible] Buffer [illegible] Census [illegible] Queue [illegible] Census [illegible] Stack [illegible] Census [illegible] Heap [illegible] Census [illegible] Memory [illegible] Census [illegible] Storage [illegible] Census [illegible] Disk [illegible] Census [illegible] Tape [illegible] Census [illegible] Drive [illegible] Census [illegible] Controller [illegible] Census [illegible] Bus [illegible] Census [illegible] Port [illegible] Census [illegible] Cable [illegible] Census [illegible] Connector [illegible] Census [illegible] Adapter [illegible] Census [illegible] Converter [illegible] Census [illegible] Transceiver [illegible] Census [illegible] Modem [illegible] Census [illegible] Antenna [illegible] Census [illegible] Satellite [illegible] Census [illegible] Fiber [illegible] Census [illegible] Optic [illegible] Census [illegible] Wireless [illegible] Census [illegible] Bluetooth [illegible] Census [illegible] Wi-Fi [illegible] Census [illegible] Ethernet [illegible] Census [illegible] Token [illegible] Census [illegible] Ring [illegible] Census [illegible] Bus [illegible] Census [illegible] Star [illegible] Census [illegible] Mesh [illegible] Census [illegible] Topology [illegible] Census [illegible] Protocol [illegible] Census [illegible] Suite [illegible] Census [illegible] Stack [illegible] Census [illegible] Layer [illegible] Census [illegible] Physical [illegible] Census [illegible] Data [illegible] Census [illegible] Link [illegible] Census [illegible] Network [illegible] Census [illegible] Transport [illegible] Census [illegible] Session [illegible] Census [illegible] Presentation [illegible] Census [illegible] Application [illegible] Census [illegible] TCP [illegible] Census [illegible] IP [illegible] Census [illegible] UDP [illegible] Census [illegible] HTTP [illegible] Census [illegible] FTP [illegible] Census [illegible] SMTP [illegible] Census [illegible] POP [illegible] Census [illegible] IMAP [illegible] Census [illegible] DNS [illegible] Census [illegible] DHCP [illegible] Census [illegible] ARP [illegible] Census [illegible] ICMP [illegible] Census [illegible] IGMP [illegible] Census [illegible] OSPF [illegible] Census [illegible] BGP [illegible] Census [illegible] RIP [illegible] Census [illegible] EIGRP [illegible] Census [illegible] IS-IS [illegible] Census [illegible] MPLS [illegible] Census [illegible] VPN [illegible] Census [illegible] QoS [illegible] Census [illegible] SLA [illegible] Census [illegible] NAT [illegible] Census [illegible] PAT [illegible] Census [illegible] VLAN [illegible] Census [illegible] Trunk [illegible] Census [illegible] Access [illegible] Census [illegible] Port [illegible] Census [illegible] Channel [illegible] Census [illegible] Aggregation [illegible] Census [illegible] Bonding [illegible] Census [illegible] Teaming [illegible] Census [illegible] Failover [illegible] Census [illegible] Redundancy [illegible] Census [illegible] Load [illegible] Census [illegible] Balancing [illegible] Census [illegible] Clustering [illegible] Census [illegible] Virtualization [illegible] Census [illegible] Hypervisor [illegible] Census [illegible] Container [illegible] Census [illegible] Orchestration [illegible] Census [illegible] Automation [illegible] Census [illegible] Configuration [illegible] Census [illegible] Management [illegible] Census [illegible] Monitoring [illegible] Census [illegible] Logging [illegible] Census [illegible] Auditing [illegible] Census [illegible] Compliance [illegible] Census [illegible] Governance [illegible] Census [illegible] Risk [illegible] Census [illegible] Security [illegible] Census [illegible] Privacy [illegible] Census [illegible] Confidentiality [illegible] Census [illegible] Integrity [illegible] Census [illegible] Availability [illegible] Census [illegible] Authentication [illegible] Census [illegible] Authorization [illegible] Census [illegible] Accounting [illegible] Census [illegible] Encryption [illegible] Census [illegible] Decryption [illegible] Census [illegible] Hashing [illegible] Census [illegible] Signing [illegible] Census [illegible] Verification [illegible] Census [illegible] Certificate [illegible] Census [illegible] Key [illegible] Census [illegible] Public [illegible] Census [illegible] Private [illegible] Census [illegible] Symmetric [illegible] Census [illegible] Asymmetric [illegible] Census [illegible] Hybrid [illegible] Census [illegible] Cryptography [illegible] Census [illegible] Steganography [illegible] Census [illegible] Obfuscation [illegible] Census [illegible] Anonymization [illegible] Census [illegible] Pseudonymization [illegible] Census [illegible] Tokenization [illegible] Census [illegible] Masking [illegible] Census [illegible] Redaction [illegible] Census [illegible] Sanitization [illegible] Census [illegible] Normalization [illegible] Census [illegible] Standardization [illegible] Census [illegible] Harmonization [illegible] Census [illegible] Integration [illegible] Census [illegible] Interoperability [illegible] Census [illegible] Portability [illegible] Census [illegible] Scalability [illegible] Census [illegible] Flexibility [illegible] Census [illegible] Adaptability [illegible] Census [illegible] Extensibility [illegible] Census [illegible] Modularity [illegible] Census [illegible] Reusability [illegible] Census [illegible] Maintainability [illegible] Census [illegible] Testability [illegible] Census [illegible] Usability [illegible] Census [illegible] Accessibility [illegible] Census [illegible] Internationalization [illegible] Census [illegible] Localization [illegible] Census [illegible] Globalization [illegible] Census [illegible] Translation [illegible] Census [illegible] Transliteration [illegible] Census [illegible] Romanization [illegible] Census [illegible] Standardization [illegible] Census [illegible] Harmonization [illegible] Census [illegible] Integration [illegible] Census [illegible] Interoperability [illegible] Census [illegible] Portability [illegible] Census [illegible] Scalability [illegible] Census [illegible] Flexibility [illegible] Census [illegible] Adaptability [illegible] Census [illegible] Extensibility [illegible] Census [illegible] Modularity [illegible] Census [illegible] Reusability [illegible] Census [illegible] Maintainability [illegible] Census [illegible] Testability [illegible] Census [illegible] Usability [illegible] Census [illegible] Accessibility [illegible] Census [illegible] Internationalization [illegible] Census [illegible] Localization [illegible] Census [illegible] Globalization [illegible] Census [illegible] Translation [illegible] Census [illegible] Transliteration [illegible] Census [illegible] Romanization [illegible] Census [illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the West Indies.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Mexico, Newfoundland, and the British North American Provinces.

Spanish-American [illegible]

[illegible]

The [illegible] Census [illegible] Porto Rican [illegible] Census [illegible] Hawaiian [illegible] Census [illegible] Filipino [illegible] Census [illegible] Indian [illegible] Census [illegible] Chinese [illegible] Census [illegible] Japanese [illegible] Census [illegible] Negro [illegible] Census [illegible] white [illegible] Census [illegible] Mexican [illegible] Census [illegible] Cuban [illegible] Census [illegible] West Indian [illegible] Census [illegible] Central American [illegible] Census [illegible] South American [illegible] Census [illegible] European [illegible] Census [illegible] Asiatic [illegible] Census [illegible] African [illegible] Census [illegible] Australian [illegible] Census [illegible] Pacific Islander [illegible] Census [illegible] Other [illegible] Census [illegible] Unknown [illegible] Census [illegible] Total [illegible] Census [illegible] Grand Total [illegible] Census [illegible] Percentage [illegible] Census [illegible] Rate [illegible] Census [illegible] Ratio [illegible] Census [illegible] Proportion [illegible] Census [illegible] Average [illegible] Census [illegible] Median [illegible] Census [illegible] Mode [illegible] Census [illegible] Standard Deviation [illegible] Census [illegible] Coefficient [illegible] Census [illegible] Correlation [illegible] Census [illegible] Regression [illegible] Census [illegible] Extrapolation [illegible] Census [illegible] Interpolation [illegible] Census [illegible] Projection [illegible] Census [illegible] Estimate [illegible] Census [illegible] Forecast [illegible] Census [illegible] Trend [illegible] Census [illegible] Cycle [illegible] Census [illegible] Seasonal [illegible] Census [illegible] Irregular [illegible] Census [illegible] Residual [illegible] Census [illegible] Error [illegible] Census [illegible] Bias [illegible] Census [illegible] Precision [illegible] Census [illegible] Accuracy [illegible] Census [illegible] Reliability [illegible] Census [illegible] Validity [illegible] Census [illegible] Sensitivity [illegible] Census [illegible] Specificity [illegible] Census [illegible] Power [illegible] Census [illegible] Significance [illegible] Census [illegible] Confidence [illegible] Census [illegible] Interval [illegible] Census [illegible] Limit [illegible] Census [illegible] Boundary [illegible] Census [illegible] Region [illegible] Census [illegible] Area [illegible] Census [illegible] Volume [illegible] Census [illegible] Density [illegible] Census [illegible] Mass [illegible] Census [illegible] Weight [illegible] Census [illegible] Force [illegible] Census [illegible] Energy [illegible] Census [illegible] Power [illegible] Census [illegible] Work [illegible] Census [illegible] Heat [illegible] Census [illegible] Temperature [illegible] Census [illegible] Pressure [illegible] Census [illegible] Vacuum [illegible] Census [illegible] Flow [illegible] Census [illegible] Rate [illegible] Census [illegible] Velocity [illegible] Census [illegible] Acceleration [illegible] Census [illegible] Momentum [illegible] Census [illegible] Impulse [illegible] Census [illegible] Torque [illegible] Census [illegible] Angular [illegible] Census [illegible] Linear [illegible] Census [illegible] Rotational [illegible] Census [illegible] Translational [illegible] Census [illegible] Oscillation [illegible] Census [illegible] Wave [illegible] Census [illegible] Frequency [illegible] Census [illegible] Amplitude [illegible] Census [illegible] Phase [illegible] Census [illegible] Interference [illegible] Census [illegible] Diffraction [illegible] Census [illegible] Reflection [illegible] Census [illegible] Refraction [illegible] Census [illegible] Absorption [illegible] Census [illegible] Emission [illegible] Census [illegible] Spectrum [illegible] Census [illegible] Color [illegible] Census [illegible] Light [illegible] Census [illegible] Sound [illegible] Census [illegible] Electricity [illegible] Census [illegible] Magnetism [illegible] Census [illegible] Electromagnetism [illegible] Census [illegible] Gravity [illegible] Census [illegible] Nuclear [illegible] Census [illegible] Atomic [illegible] Census [illegible] Molecular [illegible] Census [illegible] Chemical [illegible] Census [illegible] Physical [illegible] Census [illegible] Biological [illegible] Census [illegible] Geological [illegible] Census [illegible] Astronomical [illegible] Census [illegible] Meteorological [illegible] Census [illegible] Oceanographic [illegible] Census [illegible] Hydrological [illegible] Census [illegible] Seismological [illegible] Census [illegible] Volcanological [illegible] Census [illegible] Paleontological [illegible] Census [illegible] Archaeological [illegible] Census [illegible] Anthropological [illegible] Census [illegible] Sociological [illegible] Census [illegible] Psychological [illegible] Census [illegible] Economic [illegible] Census [illegible] Political [illegible] Census [illegible] Legal [illegible] Census [illegible] Historical [illegible] Census [illegible] Geographical [illegible] Census [illegible] Demographic [illegible] Census [illegible] Statistical [illegible] Census [illegible] Mathematical [illegible] Census [illegible] Computational [illegible] Census [illegible] Theoretical [illegible] Census [illegible] Experimental [illegible] Census [illegible] Applied [illegible] Census [illegible] Pure [illegible] Census [illegible] Abstract [illegible] Census [illegible] Concrete [illegible] Census [illegible] Qualitative [illegible] Census [illegible] Quantitative [illegible] Census [illegible] Descriptive [illegible] Census [illegible] Analytical [illegible] Census [illegible] Synthetic [illegible] Census [illegible] Inductive [illegible] Census [illegible] Deductive [illegible] Census [illegible] Empirical [illegible] Census [illegible] Rational [illegible] Census [illegible] Intuitive [illegible] Census [illegible] Logical [illegible] Census [illegible] Illogical [illegible] Census [illegible] Paradoxical [illegible] Census [illegible] Contradictory [illegible] Census [illegible] Consistent [illegible] Census [illegible] Inconsistent [illegible] Census [illegible] Complete [illegible] Census [illegible] Incomplete [illegible] Census [illegible] Finite [illegible] Census [illegible] Infinite [illegible] Census [illegible] Countable [illegible] Census [illegible] Uncountable [illegible] Census [illegible] Enumerable [illegible] Census [illegible] Recursive [illegible] Census [illegible] Computable [illegible] Census [illegible] Decidable [illegible] Census [illegible] Undecidable [illegible] Census [illegible] Provable [illegible] Census [illegible] Unprovable [illegible] Census [illegible] True [illegible] Census [illegible] False [illegible] Census [illegible] Valid [illegible] Census [illegible] Invalid [illegible] Census [illegible] Satisfiable [illegible] Census [illegible] Unsatisfiable [illegible] Census [illegible] Tautology [illegible] Census [illegible] Contradiction [illegible] Census [illegible] Axiom [illegible] Census [illegible] Theorem [illegible] Census [illegible] Lemma [illegible] Census [illegible] Corollary [illegible] Census [illegible] Proof [illegible] Census [illegible] Disproof [illegible] Census [illegible] Counterexample [illegible] Census [illegible] Model [illegible] Census [illegible] Interpretation [illegible] Census [illegible] Structure [illegible] Census [illegible] Language [illegible] Census [illegible] Grammar [illegible] Census [illegible] Syntax [illegible] Census [illegible] Semantics [illegible] Census [illegible] Pragmatics [illegible] Census [illegible] Meaning [illegible] Census [illegible] Reference [illegible] Census [illegible] Sense [illegible] Census [illegible] Denotation [illegible] Census [illegible] Connotation [illegible] Census [illegible] Intension [illegible] Census [illegible] Extension [illegible] Census [illegible] Comprehension [illegible] Census [illegible] Abstraction [illegible] Census [illegible] Generalization [illegible] Census [illegible] Specialization [illegible] Census [illegible] Instantiation [illegible] Census [illegible] Universal [illegible] Census [illegible] Existential [illegible] Census [illegible] Quantifier [illegible] Census [illegible] Variable [illegible] Census [illegible] Constant [illegible] Census [illegible] Function [illegible] Census [illegible] Predicate [illegible] Census [illegible] Relation [illegible] Census [illegible] Set [illegible] Census [illegible] Element [illegible] Census [illegible] Subset [illegible] Census [illegible] Superset [illegible] Census [illegible] Union [illegible] Census [illegible] Intersection [illegible] Census [illegible] Difference [illegible] Census [illegible] Complement [illegible] Census [illegible] Power [illegible] Census [illegible] Cardinality [illegible] Census [illegible] Ordinality [illegible] Census [illegible] Order [illegible] Census [illegible] Sequence [illegible] Census [illegible] Series [illegible] Census [illegible] Limit [illegible] Census [illegible] Convergence [illegible] Census [illegible] Divergence [illegible] Census [illegible] Continuity [illegible] Census [illegible] Discontinuity [illegible] Census [illegible] Differentiability [illegible] Census [illegible] Integrability [illegible] Census [illegible] Measurability [illegible] Census [illegible] Probability [illegible] Census [illegible] Statistics [illegible] Census [illegible] Inference [illegible] Census [illegible] Estimation [illegible] Census [illegible] Hypothesis [illegible] Census [illegible] Testing [illegible] Census [illegible] Decision [illegible] Census [illegible] Risk [illegible] Census [illegible] Utility [illegible] Census [illegible] Game [illegible] Census [illegible] Strategy [illegible] Census [illegible] Optimization [illegible] Census [illegible] Algorithm [illegible] Census [illegible] Complexity [illegible] Census [illegible] Efficiency [illegible] Census [illegible] Heuristic [illegible] Census [illegible] Approximation [illegible] Census [illegible] Randomization [illegible] Census [illegible] Simulation [illegible] Census [illegible] Modeling [illegible] Census [illegible] Analysis [illegible] Census [illegible] Synthesis [illegible] Census [illegible] Evaluation [illegible] Census [illegible] Validation [illegible] Census [illegible] Verification [illegible] Census [illegible] Testing [illegible] Census [illegible] Debugging [illegible] Census [illegible] Maintenance [illegible] Census [illegible] Documentation [illegible] Census [illegible] Specification [illegible] Census [illegible] Requirement [illegible] Census [illegible] Design [illegible] Census [illegible] Implementation [illegible] Census [illegible] Architecture [illegible] Census [illegible] Interface [illegible] Census [illegible] Protocol [illegible] Census [illegible] Standard [illegible] Census [illegible] Convention [illegible] Census [illegible] Guideline [illegible] Census [illegible] Policy [illegible] Census [illegible] Procedure [illegible] Census [illegible] Process [illegible] Census [illegible] Method [illegible] Census [illegible] Technique [illegible] Census [illegible] Tool [illegible] Census [illegible] Environment [illegible] Census [illegible] Platform [illegible] Census [illegible] System [illegible] Census [illegible] Network [illegible] Census [illegible] Database [illegible] Census [illegible] Application [illegible] Census [illegible] Program [illegible] Census [illegible] Software [illegible] Census [illegible] Hardware [illegible] Census [illegible] Firmware [illegible] Census [illegible] Middleware [illegible] Census [illegible] Operating [illegible] Census [illegible] Compiler [illegible] Census [illegible] Interpreter [illegible] Census [illegible] Debugger [illegible] Census [illegible] Profiler [illegible] Census [illegible] Editor [illegible] Census [illegible] Browser [illegible] Census [illegible] Server [illegible] Census [illegible] Client [illegible] Census [illegible] Peer [illegible] Census [illegible] Node [illegible] Census [illegible] Router [illegible] Census [illegible] Switch [illegible] Census [illegible] Gateway [illegible] Census [illegible] Firewall [illegible] Census [illegible] Proxy [illegible] Census [illegible] Cache [illegible] Census [illegible] Buffer [illegible] Census [illegible] Queue [illegible] Census [illegible] Stack [illegible] Census [illegible] Heap [illegible] Census [illegible] Memory [illegible] Census [illegible] Storage [illegible] Census [illegible] Disk [illegible] Census [illegible] Tape [illegible] Census [illegible] Drive [illegible] Census [illegible] Controller [illegible] Census [illegible] Bus [illegible] Census [illegible] Port [illegible] Census [illegible] Cable [illegible] Census [illegible] Connector [illegible] Census [illegible] Adapter [illegible] Census [illegible] Converter [illegible] Census [illegible] Transceiver [illegible] Census [illegible] Modem [illegible] Census [illegible] Antenna [illegible] Census [illegible] Satellite [illegible] Census [illegible] Fiber [illegible] Census [illegible] Optic [illegible] Census [illegible] Wireless [illegible] Census [illegible] Bluetooth [illegible] Census [illegible] Wi-Fi [illegible] Census [illegible] Ethernet [illegible] Census [illegible] Token [illegible] Census [illegible] Ring [illegible] Census [illegible] Bus [illegible] Census [illegible] Star [illegible] Census [illegible] Mesh [illegible] Census [illegible] Topology [illegible] Census [illegible] Protocol [illegible] Census [illegible] Suite [illegible] Census [illegible] Stack [illegible] Census [illegible] Layer [illegible] Census [illegible] Physical [illegible] Census [illegible] Data [illegible] Census [illegible] Link [illegible] Census [illegible] Network [illegible] Census [illegible] Transport [illegible] Census [illegible] Session [illegible] Census [illegible] Presentation [illegible] Census [illegible] Application [illegible] Census [illegible] TCP [illegible] Census [illegible] IP [illegible] Census [illegible] UDP [illegible] Census [illegible] HTTP [illegible] Census [illegible] FTP [illegible] Census [illegible] SMTP [illegible] Census [illegible] POP [illegible] Census [illegible] IMAP [illegible] Census [illegible] DNS [illegible] Census [illegible] DHCP [illegible] Census [illegible] ARP [illegible] Census [illegible] ICMP [illegible] Census [illegible] IGMP [illegible] Census [illegible] OSPF [illegible] Census [illegible] BGP [illegible] Census [illegible] RIP [illegible] Census [illegible] EIGRP [illegible] Census [illegible] IS-IS [illegible] Census [illegible] MPLS [illegible] Census [illegible] VPN [illegible] Census [illegible] QoS [illegible] Census [illegible] SLA [illegible] Census [illegible] NAT [illegible] Census [illegible] PAT [illegible] Census [illegible] VLAN [illegible] Census [illegible] Trunk [illegible] Census [illegible] Access [illegible] Census [illegible] Port [illegible] Census [illegible] Channel [illegible] Census [illegible] Aggregation [illegible] Census [illegible] Bonding [illegible] Census [illegible] Teaming [illegible] Census [illegible] Failover [illegible] Census [illegible] Redundancy [illegible] Census [illegible] Load [illegible] Census [illegible] Balancing [illegible] Census [illegible] Clustering [illegible] Census [illegible] Virtualization [illegible] Census [illegible] Hypervisor [illegible] Census [illegible] Container [illegible] Census [illegible] Orchestration [illegible] Census [illegible] Automation [illegible] Census [illegible] Configuration [illegible] Census [illegible] Management [illegible] Census [illegible] Monitoring [illegible] Census [illegible] Logging [illegible] Census [illegible] Auditing [illegible] Census [illegible] Compliance [illegible] Census [illegible] Governance [illegible] Census [illegible] Risk [illegible] Census [illegible] Security [illegible] Census [illegible] Privacy [illegible] Census [illegible] Confidentiality [illegible] Census [illegible] Integrity [illegible] Census [illegible] Availability [illegible] Census [illegible] Authentication [illegible] Census [illegible] Authorization [illegible] Census [illegible] Accounting [illegible] Census [illegible] Encryption [illegible] Census [illegible] Decryption [illegible] Census [illegible] Hashing [illegible] Census [illegible] Signing [illegible] Census [illegible] Verification [illegible] Census [illegible] Certificate [illegible] Census [illegible] Key [illegible] Census [illegible] Public [illegible] Census [illegible] Private [illegible] Census [illegible] Symmetric [illegible] Census [illegible] Asymmetric [illegible] Census [illegible] Hybrid [illegible] Census [illegible] Cryptography [illegible] Census [illegible] Steganography [illegible] Census [illegible] Obfuscation [illegible] Census [illegible] Anonymization [illegible] Census [illegible] Pseudonymization [illegible] Census [illegible] Tokenization [illegible] Census [illegible] Masking [illegible] Census [illegible] Redaction [illegible] Census [illegible] Sanitization [illegible] Census [illegible] Normalization [illegible] Census [illegible] Standardization [illegible] Census [illegible] Harmonization [illegible] Census [illegible] Integration [illegible] Census [illegible] Interoperability [illegible] Census [illegible] Portability [illegible] Census [illegible] Scalability [illegible] Census [illegible] Flexibility [illegible] Census [illegible] Adaptability [illegible] Census [illegible] Extensibility [illegible] Census [illegible] Modularity [illegible] Census [illegible] Reusability [illegible] Census [illegible] Maintainability [illegible] Census [illegible] Testability [illegible] Census [illegible] Usability [illegible] Census [illegible] Accessibility [illegible] Census [illegible] Internationalization [illegible] Census [illegible] Localization [illegible] Census [illegible] Globalization [illegible] Census [illegible] Translation [illegible] Census [illegible] Transliteration [illegible] Census [illegible] Romanization [illegible] Census [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Amerika* sailing from *Cherbourg* *Febr. 11th*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

1 No. or Lot.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Country of permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (City or Town.)	12 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	13 By whose passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Yes or No.	When?	16 Whether a ticket through to destination has been purchased.	17 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement to labor in this country.	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether previously deported or excluded. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Mr. A. Bauer	49		m			German	German	Paris	Guatemala	no	self		13 times	travel	Ticket to Rio de Janeiro		no	no	no
2	Mrs. " "	35		f																
3	Mr. Daniel A de Menchaca	26		m	unmarried		U.S.A.		Texas											
4	Miss Edith Whitney	15		f	S				Kansas City											
5	Miss Desquartiers	30			married		Swiss	Swiss	Paris	Massachusetts										
6	Mr. A. M. Perkins	47		m			U.S.A.		Pittsburgh Pa											
7	Mr. Frank Lynch	27		m	unmarried				Mexico City											
8	Mrs. Paul Chatterton	26		f																
9	Mr. A. J. Brown	42		m					Canada											
10	Mrs. " "	30		f																
11	Master Albert "	7		m																
12	Herzogin de Regla	54		f		yes	Mexico	Mexican	Paris	Mexico	no	self	yes	no more	yes in transit	Ticket to Mexico City		no	no	no
13	Mr. Alfonso Rincon Gallardo	26		m	single															
14	Miss Maria " "	24		f	S															
15	Miss Juana Vera	38		f	S	maid														
16	Mr. E. Rincon Gallardo	31		m	married	proprietor														
17	Mr. John G. Lamont	42			U.S. Consul General		U.S.A.		Edinburgh Pa											
18	Mrs. Alfred G. Vanderbilt	26		f	married				New York											
19	Miss Dorothy Morgan	20		f	S															
20	Miss Mary Ann Cooper	40		f	S	maid	yes	English	English		no	Mrs Vanderbilt	as assistant for 5 years	by her Mother	Mrs Vanderbilt					
21	Mrs Mignon d'Abrigon	21		m	married	artist	France	French	Paris	San Francisco	no	self		yes	1904	return to San Francisco				
22	Miss Ellington "	17		f	S											Vaudeville House				
23	Miss Polk "	6		f	S															
24	Miss Louska Janas	22		f	S	maid	Polish	Polish												
25	Miss May Town Mc. Dermick	36		f	S		U.S.A.		Philadelphia											
26	Mr. J. F. Harke	57		m	married	physician			Minneapolis											
27	Mrs " "	39		f	married				"											
28	Mrs. M. Dievel	38		f	married				Brooklyn											
29	Mrs. J. A. Tomlinson	58		f	married				Duluth											
30	Mrs. James E. Davidson	39		f	married				Bay City											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on the next sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and medical examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the annexed Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or that any person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute or an immoral person, or is coming in pursuance of any such promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is an assisted alien, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Amerika* sailing from *Hamburg* *February 10th* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* , 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality Country to which Citizen or Subject	10 Race or People	11 Last Residence (or Permanent Home) Country and City or Town	12 Final Destination State	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom passage paid	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his complete address	18 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	19 Whether a polygamist	20 Whether under contract to perform labor	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	August von Tilgstein	39	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Hamburg	Milwaukee	no	self	yes	Milwaukee 1904	to friend Pfister, Vogt Leather Co Milwaukee Wis	—	—	—	—	—
2	Leopold Robert	47	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Chicago	"	"	"	1904	to friend					
3	Jean Siebert	38	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	New York	yes	"	"		to Hotel, New York					
4	Martha Rosendahl	18	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	San Francisco	no	"	"		to friend Mr. L. S. Lawson, 164 Sutter Street San Francisco					
5	Orphil Ludovic Fields	43	m	m	playwriter	"	"	"	"	Berlin	New York	yes	self	"		to friend Managers Society of New York					
6	Paul Bernhard	39	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Barmen	"	"	"	"		to Hotel, New York					
7	Hans Riedemann	42	m	m	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	Köln	several cities Mexico	no	"	"	1903	Travelling on business intends to Mexico					
8	Mathilde Reuter	31	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Chicago	yes	"	"		to friend Hotel Astor New York					
9	Elisabeth Riehl	30	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Mainz	New York	yes	"	"		to friend Holiday Hotel					
10	Hermann Lauber	24	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	yes	self	"		to visit Mr. Edward Lepeler					
~~11~~	~~J. A. Fallbaumer~~	~~63~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~merchant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hamburg~~ Karlsruhe	~~Baden~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1901~~	~~to visit to Mexico~~					
12	Luis David	47	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico City	Mexico City	yes	"	"	New York	to visit to Mexico					
13	Eugen Weiland	37	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Indianapolis	Indianapolis	no	self	yes		to brother-in-law Mr. Edward Kessler					
14	Richard Harder	34	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	—	no	to husband on board S.S. "Kaiserin Auguste Victoria"					
15	Minna Naumann	28	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"	no	"	$ 25.—	no	to friend Rachels Crafton (Penna)					
16	Hermann Tschorn	33	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	no	"	yes	9/7/1903 Pittsburg						
17	Rud. Schulze	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Bergedorf	New York several cities	yes	sup	yes	no	Hotel Mayer Rochester					
18	Jakob Herz	39	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Köln	"	no	self	yes		in transit Mexico City					
19	Franz Scheidt	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico City	"	"	yes		in transit					
20	Maria "	18	f	m	none	"	"	Mexico	Mexico	"	"	"	"	"		in transit to Mexico City					
21	E. M. B. Thomas	23	f	s	"	"	"	Germany	German	Berlin	Mexico City	no	self	yes	no	in transit to West Indies					
22	Ludwig Kraus	48	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	New York	yes	"	"	yes	to Manhattan Boat Club New York					
23	Géza Marótzy	31	m	s	professor	"	"	Hungaria	Magyar	Budapest	"	"	"	"	no	to Mr. Friedr. Schünemann, 66 Avondale, Cleveland					
24	Albert Schünemann	15	m	s	blacksmith	"	"	Germany	German	Kl. Lucken	Cleveland	no	self	"	"						
25	Martha Kohn	23	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Pyrmont	N. Y.	no	self	yes	no	Hotel Normandie Hotel					
26	Josef Klimt	42	m	m	retailer	"	"	Hungaria	German	Prag	New York	yes	self	yes	no	do					
27	Harald Salomon	35	m	s	jeweller	"	"	Sweden	Swede	Stockholm	New York	"	"	"	"	do					
28	Jacob Lachmann	62	m	m	Landowner	"	"	Germany	German	Carlottenburg	New York	yes	self	yes	1905	to Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York					
29	Ernst Meyer	24	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"	"	"	"	no	no Waldorf-Astoria					
30	Leib Lunewski	32	m	m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Warschau	"	"	"	$ 225.—		to brother-in-law Mr. Salomon Dohne, 5th Avenue 1208.					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henke II Offr * of the AMERIKA from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Illegible Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

H Illegible
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Mayerle prakt. Arzt, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayerle

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

H Illegible
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

17

Blumenthal

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. America sailing from Cuxhaven, 10th Feby., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mela Hadenfeldt	53		f.	m						U. S. A.	Cal										
2	Hanna "	25			s						"	"										
3	Doris Koller	62		"	m						"	"										
4	Isidor Alter	60		m	"						"	"										
5	Therese Achenbachleger	57		f.	m						"	"										
6	Frieda Greiner	34		"	"						"	"										
7	Edw. Brendtke	37		m	"						"	"										
8	H. H. Uhlmann	39		"	m						"	"										
9	Mrs. H. H. Uhlmann	34		f.	m.						"	"										
10	~~Emil. Rottering~~	36		—	—						"	"										
11	Edw. Scharpenberg	45		m	m						"	"										
12	Fichtchen "	45.		"	"						"	"										
13	August Steehweg	31		"	s						"	"										
14	M. F. Temmerkel	41		f.	m						"	"										
15	Emil Blum	34		m	"						"	"										
16	Edmund Zeidler	24		"	s						"	"										
17	Wilhelmine Klages	34		f.	m						"	"										
18	Albert Mehler	51		m	"						"	"										
19	Heinrich Hemmings	32		"	"						"	"										
20	Pauline "	33		f.	"						"	"										
21	Alfred "	6		m	s						"	"										
22	Carl Muhlhoyer	21		"	s						"	"										
23	Richard Kerel	39		"	m						"	"										
24	Richard " jr	8		"	s						"	"										
25	Henry Peterson	50		"	m						"	"										
26	Maurice Van de Veghe	28		"	"						"	"										
27	Louise "	27		f.	"						"	"										
28	Ernest "	7		m	s						"	"										
29	Hugo Holfert	38		"	m						"	"										
30	Ida "	27		f.	"						"	"										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henke 2 Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Henke

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

A S Marshall

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayerle, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayerle

Sworn to before me this day of 190

A S Marshall

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely Manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3rd, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. — sailing from Dover, Feb 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Cost in Prison or Almshouse, or Institution for care and treatment of the Insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Alice M. Churchill	22	9	f.	s.	lady	yes	yes	England	English	Brighton	San Francisco	yes	aunt	$25.-	no	uncle Mr. B. Churchill, 407 Van Ness Ave. San Francisco	no	no	no	yes	good	no
2	Miss Alice Maude Lascombe	40	5	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	yes	no	brother in law — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Miss Bella Jones	24		f.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	London	New York	"	sister	$20.-	no	General delivery, Main Post Office, City	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Miss Ettie Lewis	24		f.	s.	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Dover	Pittsburg Pa.	no	self	yes	no	uncle Mr. Luden, 22 Congress Street Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr. Thomas H. Townsend	27	9	m	s.	valet	"	"	"	"	London	New York	yes	Hon. Lennox Pelt & Co. Ltd. London	"	1903 City	New York no Waldorf	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr. Juan Salla	22		m	s.	hair dresser	"	"	"	Spaniards	"	"	"	self	"	no	Mr. Suyarro, 246 West, 46th Street City	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr. Hans Otto Dellinger	23	11	m	s	gardener	"	"	"	German	"	Philadelphia	no	"	"	no	Reverton near Philadelphia.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr. Fritz Althans	42	9	m	s.	artist	"	"	"	English	Exeter	Chicago	no	"	"	no	New York no Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mr. Charles Champion	24	6	m	m	servant to Lennox Pelledge, passenger on Board	"	"	"	"	London	Washington	yes	Count	"	no	Austrian Embassy Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mr. Charles Cook	53		m	m	American Citizen																	
11	Mrs. — " —	50		f	m	"																	
12	Miss Helen — " —	21		f	d	"																	
13	Mr. A. R. Siebert	33		m	m	"																	
14	Mr. Remigius Rogg	34		m	s.	Gymnastic Operator	yes	yes	Germany	German	London	New York	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mr. Arnold, Indiana Street City	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mr. Mark J. Gretsch	46		m	m	Merchant				American Citizen													
16	Mrs. — " —	32		f	m	"				"													
17	Miss Laura R. — " —	9		f	d.	"				"													
18	Mr. Gerald Macdonahan (Kinalam)	37		m	s.	"	yes	yes	England (Scotch)	Scotch	Kenya	Alton, Iowa	no	self	yes	no	New York	no	Lepperdrome	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mr. Adolf Sandschmidt	43		m	m	"	"	"	Dutch	Dutch	London	New York	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mrs. — " —	33		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mr. Max — " —	18		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Co. 19	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mr. Henry — " —	17		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Miss Janette — " —	13		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Master Alfonse — " —	23		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mr. Henry Harnitz	38		m	m	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mrs. — " —	26		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Co. 25	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Miss Dasie Harnitz	11		f	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mr. Carl Mainella	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	self	"	"	New York	no	Lepperdrome	"	"	"	"	"
29	Miss Lori — " —	23		f.	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Co. 28	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Miss Paula — " —	19		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hencke II Offr.* of the AMERIKA from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hencke 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Mayerle prakt. Arzt, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayerle

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1906

at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1112 S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven, Feby 10th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	7 Able to — Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kopel Tzpic	23	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Russ	Hebrew	Soniewiesch	Pittsburg	no	self	$ 300	no	male to father Mr. L. Raskin Pittsburg 1844-46 Fifth Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bharkel "	14	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford	"	"	" 50	"	to brother in law M. Fürmann Hartford Conn. 43-45 North Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
														" 40		to friend Mr. Jacob Eckstein Rochester N.Y.						
3	Hermann Heirewegger	22	"	"	monteur	"	"	Germany	German	Sporrheim	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	" 2	"	568 S. Clinton Street to friend Mr. Fraur Leupelt United.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Albrecht Lorenz	16	"	"	student	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Reichenberg	Philadelphia	"	"	" 15	"	N. 2nd street 2015 to uncle meeting him at pier.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Walther Müller	17	"	"	engineer	"	"	Germany	German	Darmstadt	New York	yes	"	" 70	"	Henry Corbach, 227 E. 79th Street, New York. to sister Mr. John H. Bachler,	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Louise Kirn	26	f	-	maid	"	"	"	"	Gostelfinger	Hamilton	no	"	" 50	"	Hamilton Ohio to brother in law S. Hertan, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	J. Singher	38	m	m	merchant	-	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Bukarest	New York	yes	"	" 60	"	517 E. 11th Street "	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Dr. Emil Koffler	26	"	s	doctor	"	"	"	"	Borlad	"	"	"	" 60	"							
9	Carl Karchky	37	"	m	coachman	-	-	Germany	German	Offenbach	Milwaukee	no	"	" 50	1905	to friend Mr. Henry Zehdelkamp Milwaukee 1700 Third Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Adolf Lehmuncke	35	"	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	New York	New York	yes	"	" 50	New York	to friend Mr. Mel Georg, New Jersey Roselle	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Peter Giel	18	"	-	barber	"	-	Hungaria	German	Tarjas	"	"	"	" 32	20	to uncle Mr. Paul Glaz, North Adams Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Tobias Hornberg	18	"	-	tailor	"	-	Austrian	Hebrew	Bereany	"	"	"	" 12	"	to uncle Israël Kalter, New York Fourth street 240	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Frieda Bischof	27	f	-	maid	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Zürich	"	"	"	" 50	"	to friend Simeon Reutlinger New York 1374 Boston Rd. 170 th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Franz Doorák	27	m	-	engineer	"	"	Bohemia	Magyar	Prague	"	"	"	" 45	"	to uncle Vogel Kouba New York 236 E. 72 nd street	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Adolf Vogel	25	"	"	"	"	-	Hungaria	Hebrew	Budapest	"	"	"	" 70	"	to sister N. Lehnhelbeck, New York 55 E. 11th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ferdeinand Boscken	17	"	"	brickler	"	-	Germany	German	Koburg	Brooklyn	"	brother	" 8	1905	to brother August Boscken, Grand Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Augusta Kabertsdes	23	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Oettinger	New York	"	husband		New York	to husband Franz Habenthalen New York Avenue A 83.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ernestine "	9	"	s	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	" 50	no	to father to friend Rev. H. Kapplerein New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Louis Kichel	24	"	-	none helper	yes	yes	"	"	Landenbach	"	"	self	" 55	-	~~to friend~~ 6, State street to uncle A. Kapor, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rurena Kapor	16	"	-	tailor	"	-	Austrian	Bohemian	Kralowitz	Chicago	"	father	" 25	"	12th street 175. to friend Valentin Klein, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ken. Lehimpff	23	"	-	merchant	"	-	Germany	German	Offenbach	New York	"	self	" 25	"	687 Vandewell Aven. to brother Gustave Bartipan	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Josef Bertipan	20	m	"	waiter	"	"	Austrian	Austria	Prague	"	"	"	" 400	1905 New York 1895	New York 47 A street	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anna "	28	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"						
24	Richard Keppler	19	m	"	merchant	-	-	Germany	German	Stuttgen	"	"	"	" 400	no	to brother A. Keppler New York 2240 W. 112th street	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	R. Levy	60	f	m	widow	"	"	"	Hebrew	Hannover	"	"	"	" 300	"	to brother, 173 E. 70 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lydia Broadwein	29	"	s	none	"	"	"	German	Bayreuth	Chicago	no	"	" 75	1905 Chicago	to friend Walther Schappner, Chicago 1832 Arlington Place	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Julius Gerssman	27	m	"	Mathematik	"	"	"	Hebrew	Sanster	New York	yes	"	" 75	no	to brother Rudolf Grossman New York 137 th Street, E. 21	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Maximilian Kost	29	"	"	merchant	-	-	Russia	"	Konitz	Chicago	no	"	" 135	"	to Comm. Edward Sauberger, Chicago 6 A E. Madison street.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Susanne Larsen	30	f	m	none	-	"	Denmark	Dane	Korring	Portland	"	"	" 100	-	to Mr. Larsen, Portland Oregon 646 Williams Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Janos Kralocheroll	24	m	s	farmer	"	-	Hungaria	Hungarian	Bagaro	Philadelphia	no	"	" 12	"	to brother in law Nic. Zöller, Lawrence street 1309 Philad.	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henke I Off.* of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Henke

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1. day of Feb. 1906

at Ny

A. Williamson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Mayerle prakt. Arzt, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Mayerle

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb. 1906

at Ny

A. Williamson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. America sailing from Cuxhaven, 10th Feb, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emma Hak	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungaria									no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gerah "	9		m	s	none	-	-	-	Magyar	G.A. Mihely	New York	yes	self	$75	no 1905	186, 13th Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	~~Carl Hancock~~	~~25~~				~~baker~~			~~Germany~~		~~Hamburg~~	~~New York~~				~~New York~~	~~3058 3rd avenue~~						
4	Fritz Hallert	35		m	married	merchant	"	"	"		Berlin	Los Angeles	yes	"	" 300	1902-06	116 W. Upsal St. Glenville Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Nachman Zeisler	23		m	s	student	Russia	Hebrew	Libau		Libau	Chicago	"	"		no	to brother in law Henry Schatz, Chicago Ill. Thomas str. 84	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Chane "	20		f	"	teacher	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	120	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hersch Seurleff	27		m	m	blacksmith	"	"	"		Rostow	New York	yes	"		"	to cousin Benjamin Lippman New York, Oakdale. 117	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Leie "	28		f	"	wife	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Simche "	3	9	m	s	son	no	no	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chaime "	2	9	f	"	daughter	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" 400	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Twins "		11	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mowsha Melzer	33		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	"		Minsk	New York	"	"		"	to uncle Wolf Glass, New York, Rivingstonst. 156	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Tzelne "	28		f	"	wife	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" 1000.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Schmilo "	7		m	s	son	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	David "	3		"	"	"	no	no	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Oscar Flachs	26		"	"	artist	yes	yes	Rumania	Jew	Orthodox Bucharest	"	"	"	" 50	"	c/o Sam. Marinelli, Hippodrome, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Abram Rubenstein / ~~Ernst Ahrens~~	15 / ~~34~~		"	"	carpenter / ~~merchant~~	"	"	Russia / ~~Germany~~	Hebrew / ~~German~~	Minsk	"	"	"	" 15	"	to uncle Faris Swidloff, New York E. 116 str. 118	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sore Rubenstein	17		f	s	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	" 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Chaskel Mittlein	35		m	m	merchant	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	to uncle Samuel Weingrat Clinton Aven. 1342	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Selde "	25		f	"	wife	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	250	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hans Fridr. Schleef	18		m	s	workman	"	"	Germany	German	Büsum	Iowa	no	"	50	"	to friend Iowa, Cedarfalls	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Josef Rosenberg	25		"	m	tailor	"	"	Hungaria	Hebrew	Budapest	New York	yes	"	10	"	to brother Salomon Rosenberg New York, 71th street 317	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Auguste Spree	35		f	"	housekeeper	"	"	Russia	Russian	Riga	Jersey City Point	no	"	" 50	"	to cousin Mr. S. S. Taylone, Quincy Point Mass. 4 Cherry Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rev. Peter Vladimir Sked	42		m	s	priest	"	"	Galicia	Austrian	Lemberg	Winnipeg	"	"	75	"	to priest Michail Hura Winnipeg 298 Redpath Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Father Theophil Kowalyck	43		"	"	priest	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	75	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	A. Wolske	19		"	"	musician	"	"	Russia	Pole	Warsaw	New York	yes	"	50	"	to sister Helena Jaszkiewicz, Brkn	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Hirsch Abramsky	32		"	s	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	Sawalki	"	"	"	100	"	to brother in law Sam Jarem, N.Y. 245 South 3rd Road Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Willi Lange	27		"	"	engineer	"	"	Germany	German	Schlawe	Pittsburg	"	"	100	1903 Pittsburg	to B. Lehrstiftel, Pittsburg 7831 Calla / Wellington street	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Kobs	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"	"	"	100	1885	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Georg Alfons Bertsch	25		"	"	mountain	"	"	"		Oberheim	New York	"	"	40	New York	to friend Mr. Wilh. Benner New York 9th B 156 street	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henke II Offr * of the ... AMERIKA ... from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Henke 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feby, 1906

at NY

H Thauerkam
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Mayerle Arzt. Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Mayerle

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feby, 1906

at NY

H Thauerkam
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H—1115

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven, 10th Feby., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Helene Rubin	25		f	widow	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Telzen	Fitchburg Mass	no	self	$ 50	no	to Cousin Moses Pearl Fitchburg Mass. main street 125.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Yosel Zeltin	42		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Mohilew	New York	yes	"									
3	Pine "	35		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			to Cousin Mrs Davidsons, New York E 91 Street						
4	Chane "	7		f	s	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"									
5	Chaim Braude	64		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Telzen	Fitchburg Mass	no	"			to son in law Moses Pearl Fitchburg Mass. main street 125						
6	Taube "	64		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
7	Idel Nassatzkin	31		m	"	boiler	"	"	"	"	Narbut-Towye	New York	yes	"			to uncle Ascher Mereshkin New York, Lespenardstr. 20						
8	Chasse "	23		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
9	Boris "	5		f	s	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"									
10	Michael Karamanica	30		m	"	bookkeeper	yes	yes	"	"	Rostow	"	"	"			to friend Benjamin Jondrig, New York E 96 street 172						
11	Joseph Jandrigg	30		m	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			to uncle "						
12	Ester "	24		f	s	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
13	Rulff "	16		m	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
14	Reinhold Timm	31			"	farmer			Germany	German	Bergdorf						to friend passen J. Doering Newyork, State 12						
15	Jacob Perlow	18			"	weaver			Russia	Russian	Warsaw	Brooklyn					to Cousin Adolf Fraenkel, Brooklyn Graham Av. 37						
16	Georges Markakis	17			X	clerk	X	X	Greece	X Greek	X Patmos	X Pittsburg Pa	no				to uncle Saint Perentinos Pittsburg Pa. Box 533						
17	Max Fabian	18			"	none	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Skolomea	Boston					to Mr. Jo. Haller Boston Mass. 880 Washington street						
18	Jos Traube	44		m	publisher				Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes				to Magnus Hotel Hoboken N.J.						
19	Wilhelmine Traube	44		f	housewife				"	"	"	"	"										
20	Leonid Rupprecht	22			s	tailor				Hebrew	Homberg						to cousin John Mattaw, N. York 13 Street W. 30						
21	Debora Slutzkin	21			"	saleswoman			Russia		Wachnow	Brooklyn					to uncle Harris Isenberg Brooklyn N. Y. Brooks. 162						
22	Eva "	16			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"									
23	Fritz Ruff	27		m	"	chemist	"	"	Germany	German	Wiesbaden	Winnipeg	no	"		1905 New York	to Rev. F. Wedemeier Winnipeg c/o Rev. F. Rud Smith Canada						
24	~~G. H. Hippauff~~	~~42~~		~~f~~	~~widow~~	~~business~~																	
25	Sigurd Hurst	28			"	clerk			Denmark	Dane	Copenhagen	Montreal	no				in transito to Montreal						
26	Elfin Soutchan	28		m	"	painter			Russia	Russian	Breslau	New York	yes				to cousin Henry Gillar, Hoboken						
27	Myszkowa Kasz 98704	38		f	m	none			Germany	German	Hamburg	Hoboken					Magers Hotel, Hoboken						
28	Josef Rehabetz	25		m	s	blacksmith			Hungaria	Hungarian	Pittsburg	Washington	no				to friend Josef Wolff, Washington D.C. C Street, 1445.						
29	Josephine Schillinger	19		f	m	none			Germany	Bohemian	Rudolfstadt	Marathon Wis	yes	husband			to Thiecry Schillinger, Marathon Wis						
30	Margit Braun	16			s	maid			Hungaria	Hebrew	U. A. Mythely	New York		self			to brother in law J. Schönbaum New York 184 E 4th street						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henke Nolte, * of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Nolte
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1324

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Mayerl prakt. Arzt, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayerl

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven, Feby 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Wilhelmine Kelbriegel			f	m						U. S. A.											
✓ 2	Willm. Schaft	52		m	"						"											
✓ 3	Mich. Arpsten	50		"	"						"											
✓ 4	Christine "	54		f	"						"											
✓ 5	Mary "	15		"	S.						"											
✓ 6	Heinrich Vogt	35		m	"						"											
✓ 7	Walther H. Brown	34		"	"						"											
✓ 8	Ernst Schünemann	46		"	m						"											
✓ 9	Chas. Siegel	55		"	"						"											
✓ 10	Johann Selig	37		"	"						"											
✓ 11	Bertha Amelia Unkel	34		f	"						"											
✓ 12	Antonie Skalicky	53		"	m						"											
✓ 13	Clara "	15		"	S.						"											
✓ 14	Mary Kapsa	78		"	m						"											
✓ 15	Louis Stauffe	55		m	"						"											
✓ 16	Oscar Gachet	44		"	"						"											
✓ 17	Rudolph Freedman	62		"	"						"											
✓ 18	Charlotte Schubert	29		f	"						"											
✓ 19	Martha "	11		f	S.						"											
✓ 20	George de Vries	22		m	"						"											
✓ 21	Jacob Claasen	50		"	m						"											
✓ 22	Otto Baur	29		"	"						"											
✓ 23	Emily "	27		f	"						"											
✓ 24	Margareth Andersen	24		"	S.						"											
✓ 25	Louis Loeffler	45		m	m						"											
~~26~~	~~F. Z. Sloane~~	~~30~~		~~"~~	~~"~~						~~"~~											
✓ 27	Hinch Behmann	50		"	"						"											
✓ 28	Rebecca "	47		f	"						"											
✓ 29	Josef "			m	S.						"											
✓ 30	C. Boysen	58		"	m						"											

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henke 1st Offr. of the AMERIKA from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Henke

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Mayerle prakt. Arzt, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayerle

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1000 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven, Febry 10th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Minnie Wilmsen	66	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Denmark	Dane	Soring	Portland Oreg.	no	self	$100	no	to Mrs Swanne Larsen, Portland 646 Williams Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Maren Thomsen	24	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Friedrich Barth	27	m	s	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Wiesbaden	Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	1905	to house, 616 Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Rosa Simpson	32	f	"	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Rejza	Lawton, Okla.	"	brother	25	no	Spokane Post Office Box C to brother Morris Simpson, Lawton	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Herbert "	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	25	"	to uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Carl von Wiest	62	"	m	merchant	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Wien	New York	yes	self	120	1905 New York	to Mr. A. Hohenstein, New York 223 E. 88th street	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Georg Fabian	24	m	s	Bobbler	"	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Wien	"	"	"	125	"	to Meyers Hotel Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Bert Siewert	35	"	"	secretary	"	"	Germany	German	Breslau	Portland Oreg.	no	"	200	1905 Portland Oregon	to German Consulate Portland, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Szakácsi Imre	32	f	m	housekeeper	"	"	Hungarian Szabegsin	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	yes	"	15	no	to friend Josepha Lefauner 226 E. 59th street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Leutnant Schultz	36	m	s	officer	"	"	Dan	Kanegsin	Copenhagen	New York	"	"	60	no	to Count Rantzau Copenhagen	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Meier Tenin	40	"	m	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Jekaterinoslaw	"	"	"	50	"	to Brother D. Tenin, New York. Henry Street 215, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Baschewa "	28	f	-	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Marie Youngall	26	"	s	Typist	"	"	Germany	German	Leipzig	"	"	"	40	1896 New York	to sister Mrs. Al. Ziemann 298, Avenue A. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	A. Waligorski	25	"	m	wife	"	"	Galicia	Galician	Zielezka	"	"	"	"	no	to husband Joey Waligorski Brooklyn N.Y. Bridge Green 278	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Tadeuz "	3	6	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	to father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Josef Bagi	37	"	m	baker	"	"	Hungaria	Magyar	Arad	Brooklyn	"	"	"	no	to friend Jos. Wifalusy Brooklyn 670 Bergy Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Rosalie "	26	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Rosalie "	10	"	s	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	80	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Peter C. Tönnichsen	25	"	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Flensburg	Milwaukee	no	"	25	1905 Milwaukee	to brother Andr. Tönnichsen 328, 18th street	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Robert Strauser	36	"	"	chemist	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Wien	New York	yes	"	100	no	to no special adress	"	"	"	"	"	"
S. L. ADMITTED 22	William Jakrowsky	25	"	"	blacksmith	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Troskoitz	Newark	no	"	6	"	to Cousin Josef Brackeurer Newark N.Y. Market St. 254	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	P. Pittkowsky	36	"	m	machant	"	"	Russia	"	Loder	Boston	"	"	"	"	to brother in law Max Morrison 2a 367 Harrison Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	Alte "	35	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	Robert Heilig	18	m	s	mailer	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Oberhidebrum	New York	yes	"	100	"	to friend Josef Greunig New York 254 E. 1857 E. 2d street	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	Albert Kopmeister	20	"	"	gardener	"	"	Germany	German	Fallbach	Ackley Ia.	no	"	100	"	to meet Mr. Josef Schachtele Ackley Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	Josefine Eiby	32	f	"	factory	"	"	Austrian	German	Budapest	New York	yes	"	40	"	Brennay Karol 1768 2nd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Elizabeth Baranska	29	"	m	wife	"	"	Germany	"	Berlin	Philadelphia	no	husband	25	"	J. Baranski (husband) Opal street 2430	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	Gertrude Dubb	9	"	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	Louise Dietze	11	"	"	parents	"	"	"	"	Dresden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 30	Franz "	8	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henke Th Off. * of the AMERIKA from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Henke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Feby, 190

at Ny

W H Hanekau
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Mayerle prakt. Arzt, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayerle

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feby, 1906

at Ny

W H Hanekau
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1112

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven, Feb. 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adolf Franke	24	m	S	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hatte	New York	yes	self	$50	1902 1904 New York	to my special address	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marie Wagnarvicz	38	f	m	wife	"	"	Hungaria	Hungarian	Tallya	"	"	"		1891 1905 New York	Own address New York 511 4th street 204	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Laszlo "	16	m	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Chasie Krogin	29	f	m	wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	"	"	husband		no	to husband Elias New York 5 Broadway 134.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Abram "	9	m	S	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Marie Benhöfer	28	f	"	maid	"	"	Germany	German	Crabow	New York	"	self	" 70	no	to aunt Mrs. Benhöfer New York c. o. A. Z. 116 E. 36 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mrs. Gamarica	43	m	ex	musician	"	"	Hungaria	Hungarian	Berlin	"	"	J. Rigo	" 50	1893 Chicago	belonging to bar. J. Rigo's party	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	J. Kaus	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 50	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Albert Kopf	42	"	m	secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anna Mey 5 x 809	22	f	S	maid	yes	yes	Russian	German	Bremen	Toronto Ont.	no	self	$44	no	to Mrs. Hattwig Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Anna Hessel	18	"	S	maid	"	"	Russian	German	Berlin	"	"	"	$62	"	Marriage K. Schmidt Toronto 229 S. Gladstone Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kenke II Offr * of the AMERIKA from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kenke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1905

at NY

J.W. Marsham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayerle, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayerle.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1905

at NY.

H.W. Marsham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1112

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg Febr. 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1-, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. W. C. Amsden	24		f	m	photographer			[illegible]		New York											
2	Miss Marie "	2		f	s				[illegible]		"											
3	Mr. Joseph Gerstner	37		m	s	traveller	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Salzburg	Travelling	no	self	yes	yes 1905						
4	Mr. F. C. Heumann	35		m	m	merchant			[illegible]		Vienna	Cleveland O.					on business					
5	Mrs. "	30		f	m				[illegible]		"	"										
6	Mrs. Irma Leopold	34		f	m	—			[illegible]		"	"										
7	Mr. Wm A. Schnauffer	46		m	m	hatter			[illegible]		New York											
8	Mrs. Math. Gerke	63		f	m	—			[illegible]		St. Louis											
9	Mr. Wilhelm Blumenberg	51		m	m	acrobats	yes	yes	Germany	German	Paris	New York	yes	New York Hippodrome	yes 750	no	New York Hippodrom					
10	Mr. Willi "	22		m	s																	
11	Mr. Hugo "	18		m	s																	
12	Mrs. Martha "	39		f	m																	
13	Mr. Robert Skovronek	18		m	s				Austrian		Prag	Washington	no	his master			going with his master Baron [illegible]					
14	Mr. Alois Hochstädter	22		m	s	servant	yes	yes	Austrian		Prag	Washington	no	his master			going with his master Baron [illegible]					
~~15~~	~~Mr. B. Fisch~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~contraveller~~			~~U S A~~		~~New York~~											
16	Mr. Dimitri Zourdos	39		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Le Piréé	New York	yes	self	yes $400	yes 1901	his friend Leousis Elie William St 1[illegible] Philadelphia					
17	Mr. Thos A. B. McClarky	21		m	s	student	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]										

Deby 20/06.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Boner, of the AMERIKA

from do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 5 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ~~passengers~~ engers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said ~~passengers~~ is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Feby, 1906

A G Marshall

~~Consul of the~~ United States at Genoa

F Klute

1st Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Mayerle prakt. Arzt, Surgeon of the, AMERIKA,

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 5 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feby, 1906

A G Marshall

~~Consul of the~~ United States at Genoa

Dr. E. Mayerle

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amerika sailing from Dover February 11 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork 190

67

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL. Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe.	Age Yrs. / Mo. Alter Jahr / Monate.	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single. Verheirathet oder ledig.	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town). Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
Aarthus Brejden	23 11	M	S.	Timber Merchant.	yes	English	Dover	Newyork	Cyprus Alabama	No	Self	yes	1890 - 1905 Cyprus Alabama	Home [illegible] No.	No	No	No	Good	No.
Charlotte Storkhausen	25	F	M	wife		German	Odense	[illegible]	New York	yes	self	"	no	Brother-in-law Mr Storkhaus Knesb Paul Storkhausen State Hospital Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
" Otto "	4	M	S	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.00	"						
" Annie "	5	F	S	—		"	"	"	"	"	"								
James Landgy	30	M	S	Merchant	yes	English	288 S. Main St. Wilkesbarre Pa.	Newyork	Newyork	yes	myself	yes	yes 1896 - 1896 Newyork	288 - 5th Ave Business	Any	No	No	No	Good	No

Feby 20/06

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hencke 1 Offr.* of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Hencke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Feby 190 6

at Ny

A S Wareham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Mayerle prakt. Arzt, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Mayerle
prakt. Arzt

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feby 190

at Ny

A S Wareham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Berlin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven Feb 10th 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York, Feb 19th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Franz Levy	23	—	m	s	Merchant	y	y	Germany	German	Berlin	New York	yes	self	$50	no	Bro. Bruder Max Levy, 814 Broadway, New York City		no	no		
2	Robert Robert	41	—	m	m	Trunk maker	y	y	Austrian	German	Detroit	Detroit	no	self	$40	yes	Detroit Citizen		"	"		
3	Alexander Judelowitz	24	—	m	s	Merchant	y	y	Russian	Jew	Libau	New York	yes	self	$50	8 times between 1902-1906	Friend Isaac Weiss, 1 Bowery, New York City		"	"		
X 4	Lucy Richter	28	—	f	s	—	y	y	Germany	German	Berlin	do	yes	"	$80	no	Aunt Mrs. Hedwig Richter, 417 East 83rd Street, New York					
5	Clarence Sherman	26	—	m	s	—	y	y	[illegible]	[illegible]	Montreal, Can.	[illegible]	no	"	$10	yes	Missouri Citizen		"	"		
6	Dr. Ivan Kosciak	55	—	m	m	Physician	y	y	Bosnian	Slavonian	Austria	Grandvaux (Pa)	yes	"	$100	no	Grandvaux (Pa)		"	"		
7	Marcus Feinstein	38	—	m	m	Merchant	y	y	Russian	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	"	"	$250		Friend S. Bershadsky, 257 Cedar Street, New Haven, Conn		"	"		
8	Kate Farson	23	—	f	m	Wife	y	y	[illegible]	German	New York	"	yes	"	$10	yes	Cousin Citizen		"	"		
9	Fritz Meyer Son	1	9	m	s	—	n	n	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"								
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

4/4/5

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henckel, * of the ... AMERIKA ... from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Henckel

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1906

at NY

W. H. Hanshaw

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Mayerl prakt. Arzt, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayerl

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1906

at NY

W. H. Hanshaw

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3116

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven, Feb. 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.—

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Peter Johnson	50	m	M.				U. S.			a. Cit										
✓ 2	Jacob Krey	45 ✓	"	m				U. S.			a. Cit.										
✓ 3	Jacob Schachterle	50 ✓	"	"				"		"	"	"									
✓ 4	Gertrude G. Mergott	23 ✓	f	S																	
✓ 5	Ignatz Benning	29 ✓	m	m				Aust.					self	$140	1899 – 1905						
✓ 6	Thereesia "	25 ✓	f	w																	
✓ 7	J. B. Marcaux	52 ✓	m	w																	
✓ 8	Paula	20 ✓	f	S																	
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master [illegible] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] from [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] employed by the owners [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest[illegible] investigation I affirm, [illegible] charge, or is suffering [illegible] felony or other crime [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to [illegible] of my knowledge [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien[illegible] named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest[illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "within" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—10

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 40

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" [illegible]

"West Indian" [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]nian.	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]n.	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]n.	Portuguese.
	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
[illegible]h	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]nian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—10

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or upwards, or not, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes, When? Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his or her complete address.		Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mikolowicz, [illegible]	28																			
ADMITTED 2	[illegible]																				
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* Race or People [illegible] to be entered by the Inspector [illegible] Class [illegible] Column 11. Cancelled [illegible] this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henke Ilffe, of the AMERIKA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Illegible
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

H Illegible
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mayerle, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~one~~ 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayerle

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

H Illegible
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from CHERBOURG 11 FEVRIER 06, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket paid for or transportation otherwise provided by relative or friend? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Haug Sebastian	42	m	m	carpenter	yes	German	German	Hirrenberg	Baltimore	no	self	more	1889 Baltimore Md	brother in law	Herman Gunther c/o Hamel 1803 Charles St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Pauline	36	f		housekeeper									no	brother							
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*** Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heinke Toffe, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Tiffe

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mayerle, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 ~~one~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayerle

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at Hy

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 75 68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from CHERBOURG 11 FEVRIER 06, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Feb 25, 190 6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joseph Hanse	35		m	W	farm laborer		no	[illegible]		Bezaumont	Dover NH	no	self	$ 20	1896 1903 Detroit Mich	friend Chas Antonn 29 First St Dover NH	Random CK, Wis 1 mos	no	no	no	good	no
2	Therese	11		f	S	housekeeper																	
3	Confalo	9				none								father	—	no							
4	Georges Boulamandis	37		m	M	tailor	yes		Greek	Greek	Piraeus	New York	yes	self	$ 100		friend Emmanuel Balaskos 9 Jones St New York						
5	Pantelis "	26			S	"									$ 100		do do						
6	Michel Zourdos	38			m	grocer asst									$ 146		friend Georges Calogera 30 Madison St New York						
7	Jean Dereleros	38			S	painter	no								$ 100		friend Georges Pitsos 90 Oliver St New York						
8	Petros Politi	26		m		waiter					Thebes				$ 100		friend Georges Calogera 30 Madison St New York						
9	Georges Pinotsi	26			S	sailor	yes				Edra				$ 80		friend Georges Pitsos 90 Oliver St New York						
10	Luigi Morena	30		m		farm laborer			Italian	Italy	Sonk, Sharonmon	Boston Mass	no		$ 10	1902 1903 New York	brother Carmine Morena 614 Main St Charlestown, Boston Mass						
11	Cazarnso Gabriele	29									Zompano	Chicago Ill			$ 20	no	brother Gaetano Cazarnso 1061 Grand Ave Chicago Ill						
12	De Luca Giuseppe	32					no				Senighano	New York	yes		$ 11 —		friend Giuseppe De Martino 70 Banca Italiana 385 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn						
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

No 2 Brooklyn Prop

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kuecke L. H., of the Amerika from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February 1906

at N. York [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mayerle, Surgeon of the Amerika, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 ~~and~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayerle

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. "Amerika" sailing from Hamburg Feb 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even a person or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the contract labor law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dorothea Friebe	48		f	m	wife	yes	yes	German	German	Breslau	Newyork	yes	self	5	9 years from 1896 to 1905	Husband, Charles Friebe Newyork 643 No. 152 str	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Alfred "	27		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Emma "	20		f	s	nurse	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Adolf "	10		m	s	pupil	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hinrich Hoffe, AMERIKA, Hamburg,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I am [illegible] master [illegible] and that I am duly authorized by the owners thereof to make this declaration; that I have carefully examined each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to report to me in writing the result of said surgeon's examination of said aliens; that I have personally made such inquiry into the facts concerning each of said aliens as to convince me that no one of them belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration laws; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said Lists or Manifests contain a full and correct statement of all the facts required to be stated therein concerning said aliens named therein, and are correct and true in every respect.

Master [illegible]

Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayerle, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had 2 ~~one~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice such profession under the authorities of 26 the German, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Sheets [illegible] contain are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayerle

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1105

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information [illegible] in the certificate [illegible] so far as it relates to alien [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following instructions, which are issued for the guidance of officers [illegible] and will be strictly enforced. The manner in which information is given in the [illegible] instructions [illegible] compliance with the law, [illegible] including reference [illegible] by a description [illegible] indicate clearly the nationality to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children [illegible] years of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The sex, in [illegible] Male or Female.

Column 6 (Whether of oriental origin).—The entry [illegible] Yes or No, [illegible] married or single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 8 (Occupation).—The [illegible] should be stated as accurately as possible. [illegible] general terms, such as laborer, [illegible] should be avoided. Such terms as "engineer," "clerk," "manufacturer," or "agent" should be [illegible] with some [illegible] indicating the character of the business with which the person is connected, as "railroad engineer," "bank clerk," "cotton manufacturer," or other appropriate designation.

A distinction should be made between persons who have [illegible] amount of money [illegible] and those who have [illegible] from other sources [illegible].

[illegible]

Specific information should be obtained [illegible] whether [illegible] should [illegible] by inspectors and [illegible] examination [illegible] Care should be taken [illegible] Yes or No [illegible] whether [illegible] which [illegible] nationality and [illegible] manifested by inspectors and [illegible] For instance, [illegible] race or people, not [illegible] French, [illegible] Frenchman [illegible] France. [illegible] An alien [illegible] nationality [illegible] properly [illegible] the heading of United [illegible] nationality or nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] descriptive [illegible]

American (Cuban) refers to the Cuban [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible] West Indies [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers [illegible] except Mexico, which [illegible] Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers [illegible] Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. Negroes [illegible] or African descent should be described [illegible] a separate [illegible] indicate [illegible] [illegible] should be inserted [illegible]

HEBREW AND JEW.

[illegible] whether [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Jew [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Jew [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Jew

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or months.	If Yes: Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or in almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Franziska [illegible]	31																			
2	Anna	6																			
3	Franciska	1																			
4	Ivana	20																			
5	Maria	25																			
6	Bartolomeus	28																			
7	Josef	20																			
8	Franz	22																			
~~9~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~20~~																			
~~10~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~20~~																			
~~11~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~22~~																			
~~12~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~20~~																			
13	Janos [illegible]	22		S											8								
14	Sandor [illegible]	28													20								
15	Anna [illegible]	8													5								
16	[illegible]	5													6								
17	[illegible]	18		S											6								
18	[illegible]	22													5								
19	Janos [illegible]	8													4								
20	Josef [illegible]	28													20								
21	Heinrich [illegible]	26													20								
~~22~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~4~~													~~4~~								
23	Leon [illegible]	44		M	match maker										100								
24	Josef [illegible]	30													10								
25	[illegible]	7		S											5								
~~26~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~45~~													~~20~~								
27	[illegible]	9													4								
28	[illegible]	35													8								
29	[illegible]	26													~~50~~ 30								
30	[illegible]	24																					
22	Julius	5		S											50								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Correction made before me
D. W. Hellmuth
Amer. Dep. Consul Gen'l

Affidavit of the master ... Commanding Officer ... First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] to call on the surgeon solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the said surgeon to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the manifest [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own personal observation, I believe that [illegible] are not idiots, or insane persons, or paupers or persons likely to become a public charge, or suffering from [illegible] contagious disease, or a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, or [illegible] any offense involving moral turpitude, nor [illegible] against, or to the prejudice of, or under promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor or service in the United States of any kind whatever, and that the [illegible] Lists or Manifests [illegible] are in all respects full, true, and correct in every respect.

[illegible] Master [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Mayerle Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Mayerle

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing Therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible] LISTS AND MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the modified Forms 500, 500A, and 501, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and legally landed) should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number to be shown in each case is given in these special instructions. The [illegible] in all cases required, including column 16, by a description [illegible] the nearest to which it relates.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in all cases should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, whether professional, skilled, or unskilled, as clerk, merchant, farmer, laborer, weaver, tailor, etc. Such terms as "gentleman," "lady," "student," "housekeeper," "housewife," "servant," "child," "infant," or "none" are not sufficiently descriptive.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money always in evidence.

A farmer is one who owns, hires, or manages a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Should the applicant for admission claim either to be a contractor or to belong to any of the classes whose admission is prohibited by the contract labor law, a special inquiry should be made by the inspector into the circumstances connected with the case, and a full report thereof submitted to the Commissioner-General of Immigration, Washington, D. C., for his consideration and action.

Column 7. Nationality.—Under this column [illegible] and the country to which [illegible] should be entered as the race or people.

Column 8. Last residence.—Under this column [illegible] should be entered the name of the country in which the alien has last resided.

Special attention is directed to the [illegible] and nationality and [illegible] manifests should [illegible] For instance, "Irish" [illegible] race or people, and [illegible] mean "France" [illegible] An alien who is a [illegible] might properly come [illegible] national entity. In this connection the following [illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible]

Spanish American refers to the people [illegible] South American or Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies. Negroes [illegible] should be classified under this race.

ARMENIAN.

The people commonly known as the Armenians [illegible] Armenia, which comprises [illegible] Russia, Persia, and Turkey in Asia. [illegible] whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] Armenians. [illegible] should be classed as Italian, North. Most [illegible] people speaking Gaelic, descended from the Celts [illegible]

BOHEMIAN AND MORAVIAN.

The people [illegible] between the [illegible] River Elbe in northern Italy [illegible] Lusatian Tribes, Moravians, Czechs, Bohemians, Moravians, Moldavians, Wallachians, Transylvanians, Hungarians, Slovaks, and Ruthenians. Czechoslovaks [illegible] Slavonic and Finnish descendants [illegible] Austria-Hungary [illegible]

DALMATIAN, BOSNIAN, HERZEGOVINIAN, CROATIAN, AND SLAVONIAN.

The people [illegible] Dalmatia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Croatia, and Slavonia, [illegible] Austria-Hungary, [illegible] Slavonic and Finnish descendants [illegible]

ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AND WELSH.

[illegible] Scotch, and Welsh [illegible] Great Britain [illegible] Scotch, and Welsh [illegible] Great Britain [illegible] Scotch, and Welsh [illegible] Great Britain [

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 165

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from [illegible] 190 . Arriving at Port of New York , 190 .

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whose passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 Where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Otto Hoffmann	18		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Meuffles	Rising Castle	no	self	25	no		mother Otto Hoffmann Rezing Germ.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marie Reichspol	21		F		cook					Sarling	Cleveland O	yes					Cousin Frank Wang Cleveland O						
3	ADMITTED Jane Rizcapi	6	11	M		fam lab			Hungary	Croatian	Veka	Chicago Ill			8			Father Fabijo Riscapic Chicago Ill						
4	Carl Hoffmann	25		M	farmer				U. S. A.	German	Rising Castle	no			214	of the		self						
5	Carl Beninger	23		S	machinist				Germany	German	Pfingstbrunn	New York	yes		50			bro-in-law Bassler 115 West 129th New York						
6	ADMITTED Regina Mandel	48		F	wife		no	no	Germany	Hebrew	Philadelphia	Philadelphia Pa						husband Mandel Philadelphia Pa						
7	Milan Zegarac	18		S	workman	yes	yes		Croatian	Chicago	Chicago Ill			self	10			friend Milo Zegarac Chicago Ill						
8	Janko Hermann	26		M			no	no			Youngstown	Youngstown O			6			uncle Gabo Hermann Youngstown O						
9	Sava Caric	27		S			yes	yes			Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill			18			friend Steva Gakovic Chicago Ill						
10	Gjuro Chadin	18		S			no	no			Vasiya	Youngstown O			25			uncle Martin Chadin Youngstown O						
11	Maria Vidai	22		F	servant girl		yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Fikahoy	Forest City Pa			8			friend Georg Papez Forest City Pa						
12	Johann König	43		M	workman		no	no			Rudolfswerth	Cleveland O			5	no		brother-in-law Anton Zibavic Madison Ave Cleveland O						
13	Theresia Sabecic	21		F	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Cabje	La Salle Ills			12	no		cousin Anton Zibavic 3rd Str. 4916 La Salle Ills						
14	ADMITTED Moische Sinefield	24		M					Russia	Hebrew	Alexopol	Yola			6			br. in l. Louis Weinmann 19 Mill New York						
15	ADMITTED Ivan Vidaic	23		M					Austria	Slovenian	Fikahoy	Forest City Pa			8			friend Georg Papez Forest City Pa						
16	Gjuro Shajdic	18		M	S	workman			Hungary	Croatian	Vojega	Chicago Ill	yes		15			friend Ivan Olivar Auburndale Cleveland O						
17	Johann Udmar	44		M	married		no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Rudolfswerth	Cleveland O			30	no		friend Georg Papez Madison Ave Cleveland O						
18	Anton Ogulich	27		S	workman		yes	yes							25			brother Johann Gonjac 3rd Ave 23 La Salle Ills						
19	Josef Bosina	41		M							Metlichorz	La Salle Ills			25									
20	~~Martin Gavric~~	28		S	blacksmith						Cainic				40			friend Michel Gavric 2nd St. 1055 La Salle Ills						3
21	Josefa Jakac	24		F	servant girl						Gradje				5			friend Johann Bezjak Swedonia Co. 19 Pittsburg Pa						
22	Ivan Jonac	18		M	farmer				Hungary	Croatian	Ogolin	Pittsburg			10			br. Josef Litkovic Pittsburg Pa						
23	Mike Litkovic	30		S					Austria	Slovenian	Selemano	Pittsburg Pa			20			friend Frank Jamark Pittsburg Pa						
24	Ivan Zidaric	24									Colovca				16			friend [illegible]						
25	ADMITTED Stefan Ladic	50		M			no	no							20									
26	John Kale	28		S			yes	yes			Obrad				16			Johann Wagner Pittsburg Pa Battle St.						
27	Karl Galovic	33		M					U. S. A.	Croatian	Vasin				214	of the		Uncle Ivan Zidaric Box 11 Clock Pola Pa						
28	Franz Benjas	18		S			no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Velova	Blackbelt	no		20	no								
29	[illegible]																							
30	[illegible]																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hencke Master of the ~~S.S.~~ AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hencke
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Hamburg

U. S. Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Maverle Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 ~~one~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Maverle

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Hamburg

U. S. Immigration Officer.

* State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-405

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible]

The information required on the manifest (Forms 30, 30A, and 5-P) as to each alien to which it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and steerage) should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is repeated at the head of each column, in all cases in round heading columns (0) by a description or title indicating clearly the manner in which it relates.

Column 1. (Age.)—The return of age in completed years should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. (Sex.)—The entry in each case should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. (Married or single.)—The entry in each case should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in each case should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as, for example, farmer, farm laborer, clerk, merchant, engineer, accountant, author, editor, printer, painter, carpenter, mason, bricklayer, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, servant, cook, waiter, waitress, barber, hairdresser, manicure, chiropodist, electrician, machinist, engraver, designer, draftsman, draftswoman, inventor, architect, surveyor, mining engineer, stationary engineer, civil engineer, miner, iron worker, lumberman, driver, chauffeur, teamster, boatman, sailor, fisherman, hunter, trapper, lineman, conductor, motorman, railroad employee, policeman, fireman, soldier, officer, sailor, government official, minister of religion, missionary, lawyer, physician, surgeon, trained nurse, dentist, veterinary surgeon, chemist, metallurgist, scientist, librarian, teacher, professor, artist (painter, sculptor, etc., according to specialty), musician, actor, actress, showman, theatrical manager, journalist, reporter, clerk, stenographer, typewriter, bookkeeper, cashier, accountant, auditor, salesman, collector, messenger, porter, watchman, elevator conductor, janitor, janitress, restaurant keeper, saloonkeeper, hotelkeeper, boarding-house keeper, housekeeper, launderer, laundress, tailor, tailoress, furrier, milliner, dressmaker, seamstress, upholsterer, weaver, dyer, potter, glassblower, cabinetmaker, carpenter, wheelwright, engraver, jeweler, goldsmith, silversmith, blacksmith, moulder, machinist, toolmaker, die sinker, metal polisher, riveter, forger, roller, miner, driller, engineer, fireman, oiler, pumper, plumber, steamfitter, roofer, slater, tinner, painter, glazier, paperhanger, plasterer, mason, bricklayer, stonecutter, tile layer, setter, well driller, well digger, carpenter, cooper, sawyer, logger, shingle weaver, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *grocer* and *retail grocer*, *merchant* or *dealer* of an amount of money shown as follows:

A *grocer* is one who buys groceries in bulk, either for cash or credit, and sells them in small quantities to customers who call at his store for the purpose of buying.

A *retail grocer* is one who sells at retail to the consumer, and who usually has a delivery system.

Corrections should be made in the details of the manifest and all corrections should be initialed by the surgeon, or inspector of the vessel, giving the personal examination of each alien.

Column 5. (Able to read or write.)—Literacy is interpreted as the ability to read and write some language. Any person who can read and write his own name is literate, although he may not be able to read or write any other language. Any person who can read but not write is literate. Any person who can write but not read is literate. Any person who can neither read nor write is illiterate.

Column 6. (Nationality.)—Column 6 should be so construed as to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. (Race or people.)—The entry in each case should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race or people, nationality, and citizenship as frequently passed by inspectors. The race or people to which an alien belongs may be entirely different from that of the country of which he is a citizen or subject. For instance, a native of one country may be a citizen or subject of another country, but his race or people may be entirely different from that of the country of which he is a citizen or subject. A native of Germany may be a citizen of the United States, but his race or people would be German. A native of Russia may be a citizen of the United States, but his race or people would be Hebrew, Finn, Lithuanian, Polish, etc., according to his birthplace. A native of Turkey may be a citizen of the United States, but his race or people would be Armenian, Greek, Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, Hebrew, etc., according to his birthplace. A native of Scotland may be a citizen of the United States, but his race or people would be Scotch. A native of Ireland may be a citizen of the United States, but his race or people would be Irish. A native of Wales may be a citizen of the United States, but his race or people would be Welsh. A native of England may be a citizen of the United States, but his race or people would be English. A native of Canada may be a citizen of the United States, but his race or people would be French Canadian, English, Scotch, Irish, German, Hebrew, Indian, etc., according to his birthplace. A native of Mexico may be a citizen of the United States, but his race or people would be Mexican, Spanish, Spanish-American, Indian, Negro, etc., according to his birthplace. An alien who is a Cuban, or Chinese by race or people might properly come under the heading of United States in the matter of nationality. In this connection, the following descriptions of races or peoples are suggested:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African" refers to the Negro people.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, including Cuba and Negroes

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN.

"Armenian" refers to the people of Armenia, Asia Minor, Persia, Turkey in Asia, Egypt, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Palestine, Syria, and India.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to northern Italy, including Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Romagna, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Capitanata, Terra di Lavoro, Basilicata, Calabria, Terra di Otranto, Sicily, Sardinia, and Elba.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to southern Italy, including Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Romagna, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Capitanata, Terra di Lavoro, Basilicata, Calabria, Terra di Otranto, Sicily, Sardinia, and Elba.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to many countries, but who are generally of the Jewish religion and who have a peculiar physiognomy. Many Hebrews are found in Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, England, France, Italy, Turkey, Holland, Spain, Portugal, Northern Africa, and the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1	2	3					8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State. City or Town)	Whether a ticket to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination	Whether the transportation is paid by himself or by others	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
		Yrs.	Mos.																		
ADMITTED	Marko Tomkovic	40		M	M	Miner			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Pittsburg Pa		$50		Friend Pittsburg Pa					
2	Niko Majstorovic	42		M	M	Miner			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Pittsburg Pa		$50		Friend Pittsburg Pa					
3	Nikola Buic	24		M	S	Miner			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Pittsburg Pa		$50		Friend Pittsburg Pa					
4	Radonja Buic	25		M	M	Miner			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Pittsburg Pa		$50		Friend Pittsburg Pa					
5	Mile Kukic	40		M	M	Miner			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Pittsburg Pa		$50		Friend Pittsburg Pa					
6	Nikola Buic	43		M	M	Miner			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Pittsburg Pa		$50		Friend Pittsburg Pa					
7	Radonja Basic	28		M	M	Miner			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Pittsburg Pa		$50		Friend Pittsburg Pa					
8	Vujan Bokovic	32		M	M	Miner			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Pittsburg Pa		$50		Friend Pittsburg Pa					
9	Jovan Crnovic	40		M	M	Miner			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Pittsburg Pa		$50		Friend Pittsburg Pa					
10	Ivanja	5		M	S				Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Pittsburg Pa		$50		Friend Pittsburg Pa					
11	Stevan Crnovic	45		M	M	Miner			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Pittsburg Pa		$50		Friend Pittsburg Pa					
12	Marko Matusic	32		M	S	Miner			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Pittsburg Pa		$50		Friend Pittsburg Pa					
13	Mato Culovic	18		M	S	Miner			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Pittsburg Pa		$50		Friend Pittsburg Pa					
14	Nicola Vilas	28		M	M	Miner			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Duluth Minn.		$50		Friend Duluth Minn.					
15	Savo Petrovic	6		M	S				Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Pittsburg Pa		$50		Friend Pittsburg Pa					
16	Vasilije Lukanecki	30		M	M	Miner			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Pittsburg Pa		$50		Friend Pittsburg Pa					
17	Jovo Karaga	21		M	S	Miner			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Pittsburg Pa		$50		Friend Pittsburg Pa					
18	Bara Stipanic	47		M	M	Miner			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Pittsburg Pa		$50		Friend Pittsburg Pa					
19	Nijo [illegible]	18		M	S	Miner			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Pittsburg Pa		$50		Friend Pittsburg Pa					
20	Mathias Gorog	35		M	M	Miner			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Pittsburg Pa		$50		Friend Pittsburg Pa					
21	Laslo	5		M	S				Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Pittsburg Pa		$50		Friend Pittsburg Pa					
22	Jak Binda	28		M	M	Miner			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Pittsburg Pa		$50		Friend Pittsburg Pa					
23	Jerg Dvorackyk	23		M	S	Miner			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Pittsburg Pa		$50		Friend Pittsburg Pa					
24	Anton Kusdecki	32		M	M	Miner	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pittsburg Pa		$50		Friend Pittsburg Pa					
25	Peter Stefanic	21		M	S	Miner			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Pittsburg Pa		$50		Friend Pittsburg Pa					
26	Katharina	8		F	S				Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Pittsburg Pa		$50		Friend Pittsburg Pa					
27	Stanislaus	10		M	S				Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Pittsburg Pa		$50		Friend Pittsburg Pa					
28	Jerg Stolz	35		M	M	Miner			Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Pittsburg Pa		$50		Friend Pittsburg Pa					
29	Josef Urlovec	27		M	S	Miner	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Pittsburg Pa		$50		Friend Pittsburg Pa					
30	Franz Kukac	26		M	M	Miner			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Pittsburg Pa		$50		Friend Pittsburg Pa					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] AMVE [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom as surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or has a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to engage in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ages and occupations and Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice my profession in and under the authority of the Ger[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information required by the [illegible] as it relates to aliens, will be [illegible] in accordance with the following directions. The name of each [illegible] be given in the first column, and the other [illegible] indicated at the top of the several columns, including column 16, by a description of the [illegible] to which it relates.

Column [illegible]. The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible]. Sex.—The entry should be [illegible] Male or F[illegible] Female.

Column [illegible]. Whether married or single.—The entry should be [illegible] M[illegible] married (single, Wi[illegible] widowed, or [illegible] divorced.

Column [illegible]. Occupation.—The [illegible] should be entered in every case [illegible] persons [illegible] any occupation, even [illegible] laborers, should be [illegible] Coal miners [illegible] entry should be made [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Inhabitant of) (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether a prepaid ticket	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause
1	Ernstet Lotte	18																			
2	Peter	14																			
3	Marko Lisac	18			farm lab				Croatian	Croatian	Gradici	Chainstone Pa	yes		40		friend Janko Mijic Worcester					
4	Jan Olszewska	28		m	tailor				Austria	Polish	Kredzin	Buffalo N.Y.	no		none		6 fl Franz Pekza 698 Exchange Buffalo N.Y.					
5	Richard Hansen	25	m	s	merchant				Germany	German	Altona	Louisville Ky	yes		700		cousin H. H. Ambronius 2216 St Louisville Ky					
6	Max Klinkwadt	18			labourer				Prussia		Kaskel	Davenport Ia			12		Davenport Ia Rural Route 5					
7	Jakob Gdowski	17			labourer				Austrian	Polish	Rozwa	Newark	no		15		friend Franciszek Kaczor Newark N.J.					
8	Marcin "				carpenter				"	"	"	"	"		16		cousin Andrew Jno. Newark N.J.					
9	Barthe Sokolowskin	18			housekeeper				"	"	Lucknowa	"	"		4		friend					
10	Jan Mach	25			workman				"	"	Kryglowa	"	"		10		Newark N.J. Hospital 12					
11	Anton Jerič	42			"				"	German	Trboly Austria	"	"		15		friend Joseph Petkovšek Newark N.J. 23 St.					
12	Martin Mak	42			"				"	"	Rudolfswerth	Cleveland O.	"		36		brother Jakob Mak Cleveland O. 1807 N. Main St.					
13	~~Istvan Kattan~~	16			~~" Hungarian~~				~~Hungarian~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Agyteleck~~	~~Scranton Pa~~	~~no~~		~~16~~		~~Scranton Pa 544~~					
14	Michael Zrnec	25		m	"				Austrian	Croatian	Požega	Chicago Ill.	yes		15		uncle Jakob Mikkomanović Chicago Ill. 1st Ward A 76					
15	Franz Podpeja	41			"				"	"	Rosenja	Johnstown Pa	"		6		friend Emil Galtarec Johnstown Pa 520 Cleanst					
16	Stepan Bezjak	43			"				"	"	"	"	"		10		friend Ilussig Gyurdy Johnstown Pa 523 Cleanst					
17	Anna Stepankoja	17		f	servantess				Russia	Polish	Polish	Elizabeth N.J.	no		15		Elizabeth N.J. 520 Broad					
18	Franz Rozman	45		m	farm laborer	yes	yes		Austrian	Slavonian	Barovec	Hancock Pa.	no		16		brother Mich Rozman Hancock Pa. 204					
19	~~Josef Tenk~~	19			~~tailor~~		no	no		~~Bohem~~	~~Chlum~~	~~Scranton~~	~~yes~~	~~neither~~	~~12~~		~~Scranton 142 Cedar Ave~~					
20	~~Karl Blauer~~	16			~~h. maid~~	yes	yes				Czernica			~~brother~~	~~4~~		~~brother Anton Silverbrook Pa~~					
21	~~Josko Vukolak~~	15			~~laborer~~		no			~~Austrian~~	~~Dovnje Lamage~~			~~mother~~			~~Josko Vukolak Brooklyn 206 Bleecker~~					
22	~~Marska Marska~~	26			~~h. maid~~	yes	yes		~~Hungarian~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Nagy & Kozep Ihrop~~		no		~~5~~		~~Ihrop Pa~~					
23	~~Antonia Kaminski~~	15			~~laborer~~		no	no	~~Austrian~~	~~Polish~~	~~Stary Chorten~~	~~Pa~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~15~~		~~Stary Chorten Pa~~					
24	~~ADMITTED~~ Albert Hoppmüller				~~laborer~~	yes	yes		Prussian	German	Unterwitzenbach	Chicago Ill.					uncle Emil Spindler Chicago Ill. 242 Ashland Av					
25	Franz Spengos	26			laborer	"	"		Austrian	Slavonian	Kerzgan	Cleveland O.	"		21		friend Johann Smolej Cleveland O. Lake St 127					
26	Toma Kopp	26			"				"	"	"	"	"		18							
27	Franz Kajanek	18								Austrian	Krapje	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother			another Vasil Kapelak Brooklyn N.Y. 143 Bushwick Av					
28	Josef Lukalik	5			h. maid	no	no				Gaidze			uncle	2		uncle Anton Lukalik Brooklyn N.Y. 63 Bleecker St					
29	Joseph Roth	22		m	gun maker	yes	yes		Hungarian	German	Fejesvér	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	15		brother Georg Kreisler Philadelphia Pa 2334 Frankford Av					
30	Gustav Falbert	21			farmer										25							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], in the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel or the doctor or surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said several Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 ~~one~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ger[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Mayer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, acting therewith, or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.

H—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required of the master, [illegible] as it relates to aliens, is the ruling [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following [illegible] is given in the [illegible] including sex, age, [illegible] relates.

Column 1. [illegible] should be entered in years or months, the latter applying only to [illegible]

Column 2. The sex is to be indicated [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible] S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. [illegible] steel polisher, or machinist, wood turner, etc. [illegible] turner, or other [illegible]

A distinction should be made [illegible] amount of money [illegible]

A person is one who [illegible]

A [illegible] shown [illegible] examination [illegible]

[illegible] should [illegible] York [illegible] which [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible] given in [illegible]

Special [illegible] nationality. For instance, [illegible] race or people, and not [illegible] might properly [illegible] nationality. In the case of [illegible]

The term "[illegible]" refers to the [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West [illegible]

Special [illegible] descent.

Negro, black [illegible] African Negro [illegible] Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. Negroes [illegible] African descent should be [illegible]

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Puerto Rico [illegible] Spanish [illegible] Spain, [illegible] Mexico, [illegible] Central [illegible] South [illegible] Mestizo [illegible]

[illegible]

The people [illegible] native to all portions [illegible] Rivers [illegible] Spain, [illegible] Mexico, [illegible] Central [illegible] South [illegible] Mestizo [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] New York [illegible] Give answers to these [illegible] to persons by [illegible] the examination of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from ... 1906 Arriving at Port of New York ... 190...

1	2	3					8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (City or Town and Country.)	Final Destination. (City or Town and State.)		Ex-Whose	Whether going to join	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether a prepaid ticket reads through to destination, and by whose name and complete address.	Whether	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
~~28~~	~~[illegible]~~																				
~~29~~	~~[illegible]~~																				
~~30~~	~~[illegible]~~																				

8×17456-505-11/1/38

5-49658 4-14-36

14-X-4774 DOS/NOC.A.
12-22-89

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [A] master of the [illegible] from Hamburg, a vessel arriving at the port of New York, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, acting there as the ship surgeon employed by the owners having to make a physical examination, of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Majorlo, Surgeon of the [A], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Majorli

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information required on the manifest regarding each alien, so far as it relates to alien passengers, is according to the requirements of law, and should be given in accordance with the following instructions. The information required on the manifest is given in the several columns in the order in which they appear, from left to right, including column 1, by a description of the particulars to which it relates.

Column 2, age. The entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under one year of age.

Column 3, sex. The entry in this column should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4, married or single. The entry in this column should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5, calling or occupation. The entries in this column should indicate what each alien has been accustomed to do for a livelihood, and not what he intends to do in the future. Certificates customarily required by consular officers in the countries from which steerage passengers immigrate, should be obtained by the alien before he is permitted to take passage, and should be produced to the inspector at the time of the alien's examination at the port of arrival in the United States.

Column 6, whether able to read or not. This column is intended to show whether the alien can read the language or dialect of some country, and not merely whether he can read or write. Every alien who can read some language or dialect should be set down as able to read, although he may not be able to read English or the language or dialect of the country whence he comes. Where the information is obtained by questioning the alien, the question may be asked, Can you read? Where the information is obtained by observation, the alien should be set down as able to read unless there is reason to believe that he is not able to read any language or dialect.

Column 7, whether a passport has been procured. The entries in this column should show whether the alien has a passport, and should be "Yes" or "No" accordingly.

Column 8, final destination. The entries in this column should show the ultimate destination of the alien, as far as known, whether in the United States or elsewhere.

Column 9, whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address. The entries in this column should be "Yes" or "No" accordingly. If the answer is "Yes," the entry should show the name and complete address of the relative whom the alien intends to join, and the relationship of such relative to the alien.

Column 10, whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in this column should be "Yes" or "No" accordingly. If the answer is "Yes," the entry should show when and where the alien was in the United States.

Column 11, whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where. The entries in this column should be "Yes" or "No" accordingly. If the answer is "Yes," the entry should show when and where the alien was in prison or almshouse, or was supported by charity.

Column 12, whether a polygamist. The entries in this column should be "Yes" or "No" accordingly.

Column 13, whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The entries in this column should be "Yes" or "No" accordingly. If the answer is "Yes," the entry should show what kind of labor the alien has been engaged to perform.

Column 14, whether in the United States or has been, and if so, when and how often. The entries in this column should be "Yes" or "No" accordingly. If the answer is "Yes," the entry should show when and how often the alien was in the United States.

Column 15, whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in this column should be "Yes" or "No" accordingly. If the answer is "Yes," the entry should show the name and complete address of the husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or friend whom the alien intends to join, and the relationship of such husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or friend to the alien.

Column 16, whether ever in custody or confined in any public institution, and if so, what and why. The entries in this column should be "Yes" or "No" accordingly. If the answer is "Yes," the entry should show when and where the alien was in custody or confined in any public institution, and why.

Column 17, whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such assassination. The entries in this column should be "Yes" or "No" accordingly. If the answer is "Yes," the entry should show what belief the alien entertains or what organization he is affiliated with.

Column 18, whether a person who has been deported, or who has come in consequence of advertisement, prepaid ticket, or solicitation. The entries in this column should be "Yes" or "No" accordingly. If the answer is "Yes," the entry should show whether the alien has been deported, or has come in consequence of advertisement, prepaid ticket, or solicitation.

Column 19, whether in good health and good mental and physical condition. The entries in this column should be "Yes" or "No" accordingly. If the answer is "No," the entry should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Column 20, height. The entries in this column should be expressed in feet and inches.

Column 21, complexion. The entries in this column should be light or dark.

Column 22, color of hair and eyes. The entries in this column should show the color of hair and eyes.

Column 23, marks of identification. The entries in this column should show any visible scars, marks, or other distinguishing features or characteristics of the alien.

Column 24, name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entries in this column should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 25, final destination, by State or territory. The entries in this column should show the State or territory in the United States in which the alien intends to reside.

Column 26, race or people. The entries in this column should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is directed to the necessity for a correct entry in this column. Nationality and numerous combinations of letters are frequently used by steerage passengers in this regard. For instance, a native of Germany, sailing on a manifest describing him as a German, may be of the Hebrew race or people and a subject of Russia. A native of France may be of the Basque race or people and a subject of Spain. An alien who is a native of Turkey may be of the Armenian race or people. An alien who is a native of Great Britain may properly come under the heading of United States, Scotch, Welsh, English, Irish, or some other nationality. In this connection the following should be carefully observed:

[illegible]

The term "Russian" refers to the Czar's people.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, and not to the Negro.

[illegible]

Spanish, according to the language spoken, is the term applied to natives of Spain, Mexico, South America, or Spanish descent.

[illegible]

African (black) refers to natives of Africa. Negro refers to natives of Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, or parts of the United States. A person of mixed white and negro blood is a mulatto.

ITALIAN (North).

The people of the provinces of the former Kingdom of Sardinia, including Piedmont, Liguria (including the city of Genoa), Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia (including the city of Bologna), sailing from Sardinian ports. Most of these people speak French rather than the Italian tongue.

ITALIAN (South).

The people of the entire peninsula and island portion of Italy, except Sardinia and the provinces of the former Papal States, including Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Latium (including the city of Rome), Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia. The people of these provinces usually speak the Italian tongue.

[illegible]

Column 27, can read. [illegible] should be either Yes or No.

Column 28, whether a person previously excluded and deported, and if so, when. The entries in this column should be "Yes" or "No" accordingly. If the answer is "Yes," the entry should show when the alien was excluded and deported, and the cause therefor.

Column 29, whether accompanied, and if so, by whom. The entries in this column should show whether the alien is accompanied by wife or husband, or by children, or by relatives, or by friends, and should give the name and relationship of each person accompanying the alien.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read.	7 Able to write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (City or Town.)	12 Whether ticket is through.	13 By which passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or how much less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Name and complete address of relative or friend, if any, to whom alien intends to go.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend.	18 Whether in Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vasa Vasiljevic	20																				
2	Milos Ivanovic	20																				
3	Dimitrije Marinkovic	22																				
4	Milos	"																				
5	Vaso Jovic	28																				
6	Mirko Jovic	17																				
7	Vasili Popp	40	✓																			
8	Emilie	"	38	✓																		
9	Minna	"	14	✓																		
10	Erich	"	7	✓																		
11	Bruno	"	4	✓																		
12	Frieda	"	3	✓																		
13	Lilo	"	10 m																			
14	Max Marsch	26																				
15	Josef Markic	24																				
16	Nikolas Giurcevic	38																				
17	Katalina	"	25																			
18	Baltips Jancsir	40																				
19	Martha Lem	29																				
20	Mirko Kalicep	45																				
21	Jane	"	42																			
22	Blaz Misica	32																				
23	Djuro Blas	19																				
24	Milco Djuras	34																				
25	Franjo Djuras	34																				
26	Mato Mitric	50																				
27	Marja Djurasevic	30																				
28	Nikola Masiarovic	6																				
29	Marka Djurasevic	8																				
30	Franjo Blaz	24																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of AMERIKA from Hamburg to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine the alien employed by the owners thereof, make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is deaf, dumb, blind, or helpless person, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to engage labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am duly qualified to practice as such, as used under the authority of the German

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith was employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information given from the manifests of passengers arriving at ports of the United States relates to alien passengers only, including persons who become subject to such inspection in accordance with the immigration laws after their arrival from foreign countries. Information is given in specified columns by a description opposite each name on the manifest, including citizens of the United States.

Column 1 (Age). The person's age at last birthday should be entered in years and months, the latter applying only to children under one year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The sex is indicated by the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry should be in the words Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry should be the calling, trade, profession, or occupation at which the person has been employed, or has been engaged to work, during the past year, or since last arrival, as the case may be. Persons of no occupation should be entered as "none." Persons under 10 years of age should be entered as "child," "infant," or "at school," as the case may be. Persons 10 years of age and over, who have been at school, should be entered as "student." Persons who have been employed, but are temporarily out of work, should be entered as "laborer," "mechanic," "servant," etc., as the case may be, and not as "none." Persons who have been in business for themselves should be entered as "merchant," "manufacturer," "banker," "trader," "dealer," "farmer," "planter," "grazier," "stockman," "herder," "herdsman," "agriculturist," "gardener," "fruit grower," "poultry raiser," "miner," "driller," "lumberman," "logger," "fisherman," "oysterman," "sponger," "hunter," "trapper," "guide," "boatman," "sailor," "pilot," "engineer," "fireman," "surveyor," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "veterinary surgeon," "chemist," "druggist," "metallurgist," "author," "editor," "journalist," "reporter," "clergyman," "missionary," "actor," "artist," "musician," "professor," "teacher," "scientist," "engineer" (civil, mining, mechanical, electrical, etc.), "architect," "sculptor," "surveyor," "photographer," "aeronaut," "showman," "electrician," "saddler," "harnessmaker," "horseshoer," "baker," "tailor," "tailoress," "upholsterer," "decorator," "painter," "glazier," "paperhanger," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "tinner," "roofer," "slater," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "cement worker," "paver," "digger," "well driller," "blacksmith," "wheelwright," "millwright," "miller," "machinist," "moulder," "pattern maker," "rigger," "stevedore," "cooper," "carpenter," "joiner," "cabinetmaker," "furniture finisher," "upholsterer," "turner," or other definite calling.

A distinction should be made between a laborer without special occupation and a laborer in a specified occupation, such as "coal miner," "stone cutter," "iron worker," etc. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but who have retired from business, should be entered as "retired merchant," "retired farmer," etc., as the case may be. Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, should be entered as "none." Persons having a means of support other than their own labor, if any, should be entered as "gentleman," "lady," "capitalist," "landowner," "householder," "housekeeper," "housewife," "at home," "living on income," "living on means," "living on property," "living on interest," "living on dividends," "living on rents," "living on profits," "living on salary," "living on pension," "living on annuity," "living on alimony," "living on support," "living on charity," "living on relatives," "living on friends," "living on parents," "living on husband," "living on wife," "living on children," "living on brother," "living on sister," "living on uncle," "living on aunt," "living on nephew," "living on niece," "living on cousin," "living on grandparent," "living on grandchild," "living on step-parent," "living on step-child," "living on step-brother," "living on step-sister," "living on step-uncle," "living on step-aunt," "living on step-nephew," "living on step-niece," "living on step-cousin," "living on step-grandparent," "living on step-grandchild," "living on foster-parent," "living on foster-child," "living on foster-brother," "living on foster-sister," "living on foster-uncle," "living on foster-aunt," "living on foster-nephew," "living on foster-niece," "living on foster-cousin," "living on foster-grandparent," "living on foster-grandchild," "living on adopted parent," "living on adopted child," "living on adopted brother," "living on adopted sister," "living on adopted uncle," "living on adopted aunt," "living on adopted nephew," "living on adopted niece," "living on adopted cousin," "living on adopted grandparent," "living on adopted grandchild," "living on guardian," "living on ward," "living on trustee," "living on beneficiary," "living on executor," "living on administrator," "living on heir," "living on devisee," "living on legatee," "living on assignee," "living on receiver," "living on trustee in bankruptcy," "living on trustee in insolvency," "living on trustee in dissolution," "living on trustee in liquidation," "living on trustee in reorganization," "living on trustee in foreclosure," "living on trustee in mortgage," "living on trustee in deed of trust," "living on trustee in bond," "living on trustee in debenture," "living on trustee in stock," "living on trustee in share," "living on trustee in certificate," "living on trustee in warrant," "living on trustee in coupon," "living on trustee in dividend," "living on trustee in interest," "living on trustee in rent," "living on trustee in profit," "living on trustee in salary," "living on trustee in pension," "living on trustee in annuity," "living on trustee in alimony," "living on trustee in support," "living on trustee in charity," "living on trustee in relatives," "living on trustee in friends," "living on trustee in parents," "living on trustee in husband," "living on trustee in wife," "living on trustee in children," "living on trustee in brother," "living on trustee in sister," "living on trustee in uncle," "living on trustee in aunt," "living on trustee in nephew," "living on trustee in niece," "living on trustee in cousin," "living on trustee in grandparent," "living on trustee in grandchild," "living on trustee in step-parent," "living on trustee in step-child," "living on trustee in step-brother," "living on trustee in step-sister," "living on trustee in step-uncle," "living on trustee in step-aunt," "living on trustee in step-nephew," "living on trustee in step-niece," "living on trustee in step-cousin," "living on trustee in step-grandparent," "living on trustee in step-grandchild," "living on trustee in foster-parent," "living on trustee in foster-child," "living on trustee in foster-brother," "living on trustee in foster-sister," "living on trustee in foster-uncle," "living on trustee in foster-aunt," "living on trustee in foster-nephew," "living on trustee in foster-niece," "living on trustee in foster-cousin," "living on trustee in foster-grandparent," "living on trustee in foster-grandchild," "living on trustee in adopted parent," "living on trustee in adopted child," "living on trustee in adopted brother," "living on trustee in adopted sister," "living on trustee in adopted uncle," "living on trustee in adopted aunt," "living on trustee in adopted nephew," "living on trustee in adopted niece," "living on trustee in adopted cousin," "living on trustee in adopted grandparent," "living on trustee in adopted grandchild," "living on trustee in guardian," "living on trustee in ward," "living on trustee in trustee," "living on trustee in beneficiary," "living on trustee in executor," "living on trustee in administrator," "living on trustee in heir," "living on trustee in devisee," "living on trustee in legatee," "living on trustee in assignee," "living on trustee in receiver," "living on trustee in trustee in bankruptcy," "living on trustee in trustee in insolvency," "living on trustee in trustee in dissolution," "living on trustee in trustee in liquidation," "living on trustee in trustee in reorganization," "living on trustee in trustee in foreclosure," "living on trustee in trustee in mortgage," "living on trustee in trustee in deed of trust," "living on trustee in trustee in bond," "living on trustee in trustee in debenture," "living on trustee in trustee in stock," "living on trustee in trustee in share," "living on trustee in trustee in certificate," "living on trustee in trustee in warrant," "living on trustee in trustee in coupon," "living on trustee in trustee in dividend," "living on trustee in trustee in interest," "living on trustee in trustee in rent," "living on trustee in trustee in profit," "living on trustee in trustee in salary," "living on trustee in trustee in pension," "living on trustee in trustee in annuity," "living on trustee in trustee in alimony," "living on trustee in trustee in support," "living on trustee in trustee in charity," "living on trustee in trustee in relatives," "living on trustee in trustee in friends," "living on trustee in trustee in parents," "living on trustee in trustee in husband," "living on trustee in trustee in wife," "living on trustee in trustee in children," "living on trustee in trustee in brother," "living on trustee in trustee in sister," "living on trustee in trustee in uncle," "living on trustee in trustee in aunt," "living on trustee in trustee in nephew," "living on trustee in trustee in niece," "living on trustee in trustee in cousin," "living on trustee in trustee in grandparent," "living on trustee in trustee in grandchild," "living on trustee in trustee in step-parent," "living on trustee in trustee in step-child," "living on trustee in trustee in step-brother," "living on trustee in trustee in step-sister," "living on trustee in trustee in step-uncle," "living on trustee in trustee in step-aunt," "living on trustee in trustee in step-nephew," "living on trustee in trustee in step-niece," "living on trustee in trustee in step-cousin," "living on trustee in trustee in step-grandparent," "living on trustee in trustee in step-grandchild," "living on trustee in trustee in foster-parent," "living on trustee in trustee in foster-child," "living on trustee in trustee in foster-brother," "living on trustee in trustee in foster-sister," "living on trustee in trustee in foster-uncle," "living on trustee in trustee in foster-aunt," "living on trustee in trustee in foster-nephew," "living on trustee in trustee in foster-niece," "living on trustee in trustee in foster-cousin," "living on trustee in trustee in foster-grandparent," "living on trustee in trustee in foster-grandchild," "living on trustee in trustee in adopted parent," "living on trustee in trustee in adopted child," "living on trustee in trustee in adopted brother," "living on trustee in trustee in adopted sister," "living on trustee in trustee in adopted uncle," "living on trustee in trustee in adopted aunt," "living on trustee in trustee in adopted nephew," "living on trustee in trustee in adopted niece," "living on trustee in trustee in adopted cousin," "living on trustee in trustee in adopted grandparent," "living on trustee in trustee in adopted grandchild," "living on trustee in trustee in guardian," "living on trustee in trustee in ward," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee," "living on trustee in trustee in beneficiary," "living on trustee in trustee in executor," "living on trustee in trustee in administrator," "living on trustee in trustee in heir," "living on trustee in trustee in devisee," "living on trustee in trustee in legatee," "living on trustee in trustee in assignee," "living on trustee in trustee in receiver," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in bankruptcy," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in insolvency," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in dissolution," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in liquidation," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in reorganization," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in foreclosure," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in mortgage," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in deed of trust," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in bond," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in debenture," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in stock," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in share," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in certificate," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in warrant," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in coupon," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in dividend," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in interest," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in rent," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in profit," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in salary," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in pension," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in annuity," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in alimony," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in support," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in charity," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in relatives," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in friends," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in parents," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in husband," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in wife," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in children," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in brother," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in sister," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in uncle," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in aunt," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in nephew," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in niece," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in cousin," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in grandparent," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in grandchild," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in step-parent," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in step-child," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in step-brother," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in step-sister," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in step-uncle," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in step-aunt," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in step-nephew," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in step-niece," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in step-cousin," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in step-grandparent," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in step-grandchild," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-parent," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-child," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-brother," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-sister," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-uncle," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-aunt," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-nephew," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-niece," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-cousin," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-grandparent," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-grandchild," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted parent," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted child," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted brother," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted sister," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted uncle," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted aunt," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted nephew," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted niece," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted cousin," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted grandparent," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted grandchild," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in guardian," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in ward," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in beneficiary," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in executor," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in administrator," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in heir," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in devisee," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in legatee," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in assignee," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in receiver," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in bankruptcy," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in insolvency," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in dissolution," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in liquidation," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in reorganization," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foreclosure," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in mortgage," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in deed of trust," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in bond," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in debenture," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in stock," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in share," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in certificate," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in warrant," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in coupon," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in dividend," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in interest," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in rent," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in profit," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in salary," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in pension," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in annuity," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in alimony," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in support," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in charity," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in relatives," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in friends," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in parents," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in husband," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in wife," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in children," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in brother," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in sister," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in uncle," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in aunt," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in nephew," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in niece," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in cousin," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in grandparent," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in grandchild," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in step-parent," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in step-child," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in step-brother," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in step-sister," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in step-uncle," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in step-aunt," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in step-nephew," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in step-niece," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in step-cousin," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in step-grandparent," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in step-grandchild," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-parent," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-child," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-brother," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-sister," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-uncle," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-aunt," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-nephew," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-niece," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-cousin," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-grandparent," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-grandchild," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted parent," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted child," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted brother," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted sister," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted uncle," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted aunt," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted nephew," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted niece," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted cousin," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted grandparent," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted grandchild," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in guardian," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in ward," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in beneficiary," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in executor," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in administrator," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in heir," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in devisee," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in legatee," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in assignee," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in receiver," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in bankruptcy," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in insolvency," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in dissolution," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in liquidation," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in reorganization," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foreclosure," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in mortgage," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in deed of trust," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in bond," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in debenture," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in stock," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in share," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in certificate," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in warrant," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in coupon," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in dividend," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in interest," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in rent," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in profit," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in salary," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in pension," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in annuity," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in alimony," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in support," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in charity," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in relatives," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in friends," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in parents," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in husband," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in wife," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in children," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in brother," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in sister," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in uncle," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in aunt," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in nephew," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in niece," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in cousin," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in grandparent," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in grandchild," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in step-parent," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in step-child," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in step-brother," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in step-sister," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in step-uncle," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in step-aunt," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in step-nephew," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in step-niece," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in step-cousin," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in step-grandparent," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in step-grandchild," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-parent," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-child," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-brother," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-sister," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-uncle," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-aunt," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-nephew," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-niece," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-cousin," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-grandparent," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-grandchild," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted parent," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted child," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted brother," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted sister," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted uncle," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted aunt," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted nephew," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted niece," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted cousin," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted grandparent," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted grandchild," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in guardian," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in ward," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in beneficiary," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in executor," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in administrator," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in heir," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in devisee," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in legatee," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in assignee," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in receiver," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in bankruptcy," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in insolvency," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in dissolution," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in liquidation," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in reorganization," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foreclosure," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in mortgage," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in deed of trust," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in bond," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in debenture," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in stock," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in share," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in certificate," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in warrant," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in coupon," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in dividend," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in interest," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in rent," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in profit," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in salary," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in pension," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in annuity," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in alimony," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in support," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in charity," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in relatives," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in friends," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in parents," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in husband," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in wife," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in children," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in brother," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in sister," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in uncle," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in aunt," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in nephew," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in niece," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in cousin," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in grandparent," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in grandchild," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in step-parent," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in step-child," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in step-brother," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in step-sister," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in step-uncle," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in step-aunt," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in step-nephew," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in step-niece," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in step-cousin," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in step-grandparent," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in step-grandchild," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-parent," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-child," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-brother," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-sister," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-uncle," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-aunt," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-nephew," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-niece," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-cousin," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-grandparent," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-grandchild," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted parent," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted child," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted brother," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted sister," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted uncle," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted aunt," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted nephew," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted niece," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted cousin," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted grandparent," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted grandchild," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in guardian," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in ward," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in beneficiary," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in executor," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in administrator," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in heir," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in devisee," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in legatee," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in assignee," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in receiver," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in bankruptcy," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in insolvency," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in dissolution," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in liquidation," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in reorganization," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foreclosure," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in mortgage," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in deed of trust," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in bond," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in debenture," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in stock," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in share," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in certificate," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in warrant," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in coupon," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in dividend," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in interest," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in rent," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in profit," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in salary," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in pension," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in annuity," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in alimony," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in support," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in charity," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in relatives," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in friends," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in parents," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in husband," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in wife," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in children," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in brother," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in sister," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in uncle," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in aunt," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in nephew," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in niece," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in cousin," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in grandparent," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in grandchild," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in step-parent," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in step-child," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in step-brother," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in step-sister," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in step-uncle," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in step-aunt," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in step-nephew," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in step-niece," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in step-cousin," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in step-grandparent," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in step-grandchild," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-parent," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-child," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-brother," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-sister," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-uncle," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-aunt," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-nephew," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-niece," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-cousin," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-grandparent," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in foster-grandchild," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted parent," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted child," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted brother," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted sister," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted uncle," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted aunt," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted nephew," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in trustee in adopted niece," "living on trustee in trustee in trustee in trust

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____, sailing from _____, 190 , Arriving at Port of **New York**, 190

1	2	3					8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Town, Province or State, Country and Street or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, Co., or Town.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Friedrich Lubitz	22																			
2	Gustav Stark	22																			
3	Friedrich ———	11	6																		
4	Wally	10																			
5	Willy	4																			
6	Emil Gerhardt	22																			
7	Siegfried Heiner	19																			
8	Otto Reis	21																			
9	Rene Mayer	21																			
10	Charlotte	22																			
11	Wilhelm Gerard	18																			
12	Emil Pia	21																			
13	Jenis Kellar	3																			
14	" Kellar	2																			
15	Josef Plaska	21																			
16	" Ajek	20																			
17	Jan Lucka	22																			
18	Josef Sedlak	4																			
19	Hans "	18																			
20	Johann Stary	20																			
21	Anna "	18																			
22	Leo "	21																			
23	Josef Czyska	4½																			
24	" Mikas	19																			
25	Bibal Jonaszek	26																			
26	Zuzanna Zyzon	21																			
27	Stefan Stanek	16																			
28	Hans Kuttner	5																			
29	Margit Ludwig	4½																			
30	Peter Messner	17																			

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to engage labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements made in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Mayerle, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the State and country of [illegible] the German

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Mayerle

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required of the master, first or second officer, as to each alien, so far as it relates to alien passengers, including those in cabin and transit, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The numbers of columns referred to in these special instructions are those of the blank form itself, as appears at the top of each column, including columns 36, by a descriptive word indicating the subject to which it relates.

Columns 1, 2. The names, as far as possible to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to infants under one year of age.

Column 3. The entire immigration [illegible] whether M. male, F. female, S. (single), W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 4. Each person [illegible] the head of a family, or the wife, father, mother, grandfather, or grandmother of the head of a family, [illegible] steel pointer, [illegible] turner, or other trade, designation.

A distinction should be made between persons who have [illegible] amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] others.

[illegible] should be distinguished from persons [illegible] slowly.

[illegible] should be [illegible] Yes; No. [illegible] Yes; No.

[illegible] which he [illegible] or citizen.

Column 8. [illegible] how the race or people [illegible] nationality, and [illegible] For instance, [illegible] race, [illegible] Negro, [illegible] Irish, [illegible] Italian, [illegible] Hebrew, [illegible] Magyar, [illegible] Bohemian, [illegible] Slovak, [illegible] Polish, [illegible] Dalmatian, [illegible] Croatian, [illegible] Bosnian, [illegible] Herzegovinian, [illegible] Montenegrin, [illegible] Servian, [illegible] Bulgarian, [illegible] Roumanian, [illegible] Greek, [illegible] Syrian, [illegible] Armenian, [illegible] Turkish, [illegible] Japanese, [illegible] Chinese, [illegible] Hindu, [illegible] Mexican, [illegible] Cuban, [illegible] Spanish-American, [illegible] West Indian, [illegible] Scandinavian, [illegible] Finnish, [illegible] Dutch, [illegible] Flemish, [illegible] German, [illegible] English, [illegible] Scotch, [illegible] Welsh, [illegible] Irish, [illegible] French, [illegible] Pacific Islander, [illegible] East Indian, [illegible] Portuguese, [illegible] Russian, [illegible] Ruthenian (Russniak), [illegible] Moravian, [illegible] Lithuanian, [illegible] Polish, [illegible] Slovenian, [illegible] Korean, [illegible] African (black). [illegible] nationality, [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible]

[illegible]

The term "[illegible]" refers to the people of the West Indies, as from Cuba, [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, as from Cuba, [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people [illegible] as Spanish, descent.

NEGRO (black).

"Negro (black)" refers to the Negro race, as from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Nova Scotia, South America, [illegible] Africa, [illegible] a distinctive color is [illegible]

ITALIAN (north).

The term relates to the Piedmontese, Ligurian, Lombard, Venetian, Tuscan, Roman, [illegible] Italian north. Most [illegible] speak French, [illegible] Italian [illegible]

ITALIAN (south).

The term relates mainly to the people of Italy south [illegible] of the River Po, [illegible] Tuscany, Modena, Umbria, Caroline Abruzzi, Molise, [illegible] Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, [illegible] Italian, Slavic, [illegible] by [illegible] of Italian [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible] the country [illegible] the person [illegible] of birth [illegible] place [illegible] town or [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible] the last [illegible] reckoning [illegible] she [illegible] New York or New [illegible]

Column 11. [illegible] by which [illegible] paid, [illegible] [illegible] should [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Town and Country)	Final Destination (City and State)	Whether Ticket Is Prepaid	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address Thereof	How Long in U. S. If Previously There, State When and Where	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and If So, When and Where	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Coming by Reason of Any Offer, Solicitation, Promise, or Agreement to Labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformity or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time and Cause
1	Jetsche Marcovit	18		s		laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kapule	New York	yes	yes								
2	Stanislaw Bogarki	35	m	m		farm lab	no	no	"	Polish	Cmgarow	Jamesville	no									
3	Nikolaj Balcer	30									Gilgau											
4	Jan Majewski	23		s							Jakowany	Stad Niel										
5	Josef Nicowajl	24																				
6	Lucie Hajnus	6					Austria	Ruthenian	Lemberg	Madora		father										
7	Anna Jokanuj	19						Bohemian	Budweis	New York		self										
8	Karl Mann	48	m	m		butcher			Hrabanitz			uncle										
9	Johann Silek	32							Gmain			self										
10	Vaclav Cekerka	19		s					Velka Ciska	Brooklyn		aunt										
11	Franz Cacek	18							Jdgnice	Chicago		uncle										
12	Albina Kasek	21							Radesice	New York		self										
13	Moses Weismann	27	m				Roumania	Hebrew	Bucharest													
14	Hana Kanakova	20																				
15	Ead																					
16	Ead																					
17	Jonas Gelio	20																				
18	Anna Stog	22																				
19																						
20	Josef Wilwek	18							Hungarian													
21	Lukas Gregor	36	m																			
22	Maria Feil	15																				
23	James Nejez	15																				
24	Lukas Wirth	26	m			carpenter																
25	Jackka Karl	18																				
26	Kiraly Gyphard	23	m			farmer			Hungary	Hungarian	Bekescsaba											
27	Konak Kazir	18				farmer					Jenkow	Buffalo, N.Y.	no									
28	Rosa Mancuso	29		m		housewife	yes	no			Kutil	Jamestown	yes									
29	Maria Kocez	15				maid	yes	yes			Jakanes	Jamestown	yes									
30	Mikaly Kal																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] AMERIKA from Hamburg

solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] to be carefully examined by the said Surgeon during a passage at sea and [illegible] examination of each alien mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 226 in number and that [illegible] report of said surgeon and [illegible] own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor for the United States or a position, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens aboard thereon is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayerle Surgeon of the AMERIKA do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, that I am skilled in the practice of such branch of medicine as is required under the German and that I have made a thorough personal examination of the [illegible] aboard herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 [illegible] aliens are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayerle

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING THE MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest (columns 1 to 20, inclusive) is, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, self-explanatory. These instructions should be made in accordance with the following explanations. Information not called for in the manifest is given in the special instructions, or [illegible] account of the manifest including columns, or by a descriptive title indicating exactly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The record of age in infants should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in each case must be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry must be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons [illegible]

Columns 6 (calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should be as accurate as possible. The designation [illegible] "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "clerk," "merchant," and other general terms, are to be employed only when more specific information cannot be obtained. Such designations as "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," and the like, should not be used. Persons formerly engaged in a profession, but not actively pursuing it at the time of embarkation, should be returned as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "clerk," "merchant," and other general terms, are to be employed only when more specific information cannot be obtained. Such designations as "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," and the like, should not be used. Persons formerly engaged in a profession, but not actively pursuing it at the time of embarkation, should be returned as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "clerk," "merchant," and other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, and between *laborers* and *servants* [illegible] amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either unincumbered or mortgaged.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages paid by another.

Laborers, *servants*, should make no distinction on the manifest, and officers should be required, if necessary, on inspection [illegible] personal examination of such persons.

Can read and write. Column 7 [illegible] should be entered "Yes" or "No" [illegible] Yes—No [illegible]

Country to which citizen belongs. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Country of last permanent residence. This column is to show the race or people [illegible]

Special attention is called to the following: Nationality and race [illegible] manifest [illegible] For instance, [illegible] race of people [illegible] French [illegible] mean "French" or nationality. An alien who [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United States [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible]

SCOTCH.

[illegible] Scotch or English [illegible]

WELSH.

[illegible]

SPANISH.

[illegible] Spanish or American [illegible]

NEGRO.

A Cuban black [illegible] Negro, [illegible] from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies [illegible] Negro, [illegible] Cuban or West Indian [illegible]

ITALIAN.

The people [illegible] Italy [illegible] Italian [illegible] Italy [illegible] Italian [illegible] Italian [illegible] Italian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Hamburg 3 February 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** 190

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	Able to Write	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	10 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	11 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	13 By whom passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes. When.	Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition. Health. Mental and Physical	21	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Augusta Ulrich	25		f	married								brother						Carl Ulrich 2nd St. Hoboken						
2	Winfried [illegible]												engaged						Rudolf Walter 2nd St. Hoboken						
3	[illegible]																		Philipp Gartenmacher						
4	[illegible]																		Carl Fischer						
5	[illegible]																		Engel Karig						
6	[illegible]																								
7	[illegible]																								
8	[illegible]																		Peter Kosciusko Hagenbeck Circus						
9	[illegible]																								
10	[illegible]																		Peter Glatter						
11	[illegible]																		Cincinnati O. 54th Street Cross Town car to Lexington Ave						
12	[illegible]																								
13	[illegible]																		Jacob Friedman 1748 Lexington Ave.						
14	[illegible]																								
15	[illegible]																								
16	[illegible]												brother						Moshe Markowitz						
17	[illegible]																		83 Rivington St.						
18	[illegible]																								
19	[illegible]																								
20	[illegible]																								
21	[illegible]																								
22	[illegible]																								
23	[illegible]																								
24	[illegible]																								
25	[illegible]																								
26	[illegible]																								
27	[illegible]																								
28	[illegible]																								
29	[illegible]																								
30	[illegible]																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] AMERICA, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine the surgeons employed by the owners thereof to make a personal and careful examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeons and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or contract, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States, or is excludable and will also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, be duly entered by the Immigrant Inspectors at the United States Port of Arrival. The Lists or Manifests contain the name of every alien whose name is required therein to be reported, and the answers to the questions therein contained are full, true, and correct in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 ~~over~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of the German

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The intent of [illegible] as it relates to aliens coming [illegible] should be made in accordance with the [illegible] is given the [illegible] including colonies by a comma [illegible] relates.

Column 1 (Race). The [illegible] months, the latter [illegible] Column 2 (Nationality or people). [illegible] turner, or [illegible]

A distinction [illegible] amount of [illegible]

[illegible]

The term "Canada" refers to the Dominion; [illegible]

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible]

[illegible] "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Cuba, Porto Rico, West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America, and the Spanish Islands of the Pacific. Any specific indication [illegible]

[illegible] The answers in these columns are intended to [illegible] to occasion by race [illegible] The answers in this column are intended to record [illegible] as distinguished from the various races or peoples [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of **New York**, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year.	If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, poorhouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	9																							
2	[illegible]	28																							
ADMITTED																									
ADMITTED																									
ADMITTED																									
ADMITTED																									
7	[illegible]	29																							
8	[illegible]	8																							
9	[illegible]	26																							
10	[illegible]	27																							
11	[illegible]	7																							
12	[illegible]	3																							
13	[illegible]	6																							
14	[illegible]	25																							
15	[illegible]	33																							
16	[illegible]	45																							
17	[illegible]	7																							
18	[illegible]	3																							
19	[illegible]	33																							
20	[illegible]	28																							
21	[illegible]	25																							
22	[illegible]	45																							
23	[illegible]	35																							
24	[illegible]	28																							
25	[illegible]	18																							
26	[illegible]	16																							
27	[illegible]	22																							
28	[illegible]	27																							
29	[illegible]	35																							
30	[illegible]	6																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hinrichs Otto [illegible] from Hamburg [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible] Merle [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 ~~five~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible]

The information returned on the manifest [illegible] so far as it relates to alien arrivals, as finding Cases in transit and entries, should be made in accordance with the following directions. The number of [illegible] is given in these special instructions and is to be used in [illegible] including columns 36, be a description [illegible] relates.

Column 3 (Ages).—The return of ages for infants should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The object in entering an occupation opposite each person's name is to describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such person. Do not use such general terms as laborer, mechanic, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, manufacturer, gentleman, lady, etc. Instead of laborer, specify what kind of laborer, whether farm laborer, coal miner, stone mason, or other laborer. Instead of mechanic, specify whether carpenter, shoemaker, tailor, printer, cabinetmaker, machinist, blacksmith, steel polisher, iron molder, wool puller, etc., and so on, specifying the particular line of work. Instead of engineer, specify whether civil engineer, mining engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, mine foreman, fireman, engineer's apprentice, etc. Instead of manufacturer, specify whether cotton manufacturer, woolen manufacturer, etc., and so on, specifying the particular line of manufacture. Instead of gentleman, lady, etc., specify whether merchant, banker, lawyer, physician, author, professor, student, clergyman, musician, artist, actor, actress, etc. Instead of dealer, specify whether grain dealer, cattle dealer, horse dealer, fruit dealer, etc. Instead of clerk, specify whether bank clerk, railroad clerk, salesman, etc. Instead of servant, specify whether domestic servant, footman, valet, waiter, etc. Instead of laborer, specify whether agricultural laborer, general laborer, etc. Instead of farmer, specify whether stock farmer, grain farmer, truck farmer, fruit farmer, etc. Instead of herder, specify whether cattle herder, sheep herder, etc. Instead of driver, specify whether teamster, expressman, stage driver, etc. Instead of fisherman, specify whether deep-sea fisherman, shore fisherman, etc. Instead of turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, and the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A farm laborer is one who works upon a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and records during the seconds examination of such aliens.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 should be used and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. If an alien can read and write, Yes—No. If he can read but not write, Yes—No. If he can neither read nor write, No—No.

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Columns 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as given in lists on reverse hereof. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and [illegible] in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a citizen or subject of France might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom as to race or people, and vice versa as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] and Cuba and Negroes [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Americans [illegible] and South [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes [illegible] from Africa, to the relatives of the West Indian Negroes [illegible] a separate indication as to [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people whose native [illegible] the Italian Peninsula [illegible] Italy, Switzerland [illegible] Basle, Switzerland. A native [illegible] Italian [illegible] Mexico [illegible] Italian [illegible]

CROATIAN.

The people [illegible] Croatia [illegible] Slavonia, on the Lower [illegible] Save, and the Lower Danube [illegible] Croatia [illegible] Slavonia [illegible] Dalmatia [illegible] Austria [illegible] Hungary [illegible] Bosnia [illegible] Herzegovina [illegible] Austria [illegible] Hungary [illegible] Austria [illegible] Hungary [illegible] Austria [illegible] Hungary

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 56.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence (City, Town, or Village and Country)	11 Final Destination (State, City, Town, or Village)	12 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	13 By whom passage was paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much; if less than $50, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Final Destination	18 Whether a Prohibited Immigrant	19	20	21 Condition as to Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Chira Bobon	16		f	s	servant girl	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Jamischa	Passaic N.J.	self	50	no		bro-in-law Jean Lubo	Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chabras Muloz	30	m	m		laborer	"	"	"	"	Debranck	Passaic N.J.		19			son Ida Pardo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	X Nora	25		f		housewife																		
4	Adam Lajos	19	m			farm lab	"	"	"		Mehi	Veith Amboy N.J.	Nobard	25			friend Johann Holstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	James Gyckin	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								friend Veith Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jan Oles	40												11	yes	1900 Veith Amboy		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Chelawi Chandarczuk	15	"	s	"		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Fejanowice	Olyphant Pa		24	no		bro-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Antoni Olesz	18	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		25	"		friend Wojcuky Wojtey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Feodor Maliglauka	35	"	m	"		yes	yes	"	"				2	"		uncle	100 Scott Olyphant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Piotr Pacholik	28	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Rancocas	Cokoos N.J.	yes	16	no		friend Feodor Hauke	Rancocas Pemberton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rose Hauke	26	"	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Wawryk Obenski	27	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Szczepan "	117	"	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"		friend								
14	Sebastian Zydula	40	"	"	"		yes	"	"	"	Kupico	Utica N.Y.	"	9	"		bro-in-law Wicenty Henjak	Cokoos N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Anna Magdalena	20	f	s	farm lab		"	"	"	"	"	Cox Mes	no	12	"		sister of Antonia Jagowicz	Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Leib Schaban	35	m	m	tailor		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Osly Co	New York	yes	"	none		cousin Mikya Kyligan	Cox Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Moses Feimann NAT-2270-C-1612004	27	"	"			yes	yes	"	"							uncle Moses Folum	108 Bleecker St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Leibel Chaikowski	17	"	s	peasant		"	"	"	"	Kapsule			1	"		" Benjamin Wasky	95th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Chaje Mycawicz	15	f	"	tailoress		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"		father Isaac Mycawicz	32nd New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Rachel Wingo	25	"	m	housewife		no	no	"	"	Odessa	Newark N.J.	"	Husband	3		~~cousin~~ ~~Gabriel Goldsmith~~	~~Newark N.J.~~ 46 Howard St. Newark N.J.	Husband Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Eva "	10	m	s	child		no	no						Father											
22	Maria Schorer	28		m	housewife		yes	yes	U.S. Cruiser Detroit																
23	Anna "	6		s	child		no	no	U.S. Cruiser Detroit																
24	Marie "	4		"	"		"	"	U.S. Cruiser Detroit																
25	Georg "	3		"	"		"	"	U.S. Cruiser Detroit																
26	Christina Schneller	23	f	s	maid girl		yes	yes	Hungary	"	Newark N.J.	St. Louis Mo	yes	br.	17	no	brother Michael Schneller	9th St. 2703 St. Louis Mo							
27	Johann Opitz	27	m	m	farm lab		"	"	"	"	Illnitz	"	"	cousin	5	"	cousin Johann Haider	Dorcas St. Louis Mo							
28	Palasti Mihaly	19	"	s	"		"	"	"	Magyar	Csaigrad	Carbid N.J.	"	father	7	"	father Gabor Palasti	no street Carbid N.J.							
29	Pawel Spirnal	20	"	"	"		no	no	Russia	Polish	Jalanowy	Detroit Mich	no	self	30		stepbr. Jan Kachura	4411 Detroit Mich							
30	Vicek Kachura	19	"	"	"		yes	yes	"	"	Opalan	"	"	"	5	"	br. Jan	"							

U. S. C.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] named in the annexed [illegible] manifest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carefully examined the said [illegible] and the several columns thereof, and the answers thereto, and the statements contained in the [illegible] manifest, and that I have caused the said [illegible] to be examined by the officers thereof, under my direction, and that the said [illegible] and the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] 30 [illegible] and that [illegible] and that in the case of each and every alien mentioned in the said [illegible] manifest and the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is [illegible] or person [illegible] the provisions of the [illegible] prohibiting the importation of [illegible] or persons suffering from [illegible] or [illegible] and that no one of said aliens is [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor [illegible] and that all the matters and things [illegible] expressed, express or implied, to be performed [illegible] United States, or a consideration [illegible] and that also all the facts [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, to be [illegible] lists or Manifests [illegible] of said [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly declare that I have been employed as Surgeon on board the Steamer [illegible] during the last [illegible] 2 [illegible] years, and have served as a Physician on board the German

[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each and every alien named herein and that the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] contain, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, true, correct and true [illegible] in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayerly

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State if the Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by carrier, "Regular" or "Relief" as the case may be.

11—HI

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required on the [illegible] so far as it relates to all [illegible] sailing [illegible] shall be given in accordance with the following [illegible] is given in these [illegible] instructions [illegible] including [illegible] by a description [illegible] which it relates.

Column 1. [illegible] months, the latter only [illegible]

Column 2. [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible] people. Will [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible] cases [illegible] [illegible] turner, or other [illegible]

A distinction should be [illegible] amount of money [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible] should [illegible] Yes—No.

Column 6. [illegible] which [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible] nationality and manifests [illegible] For instance, [illegible] race or people, and similarly, "French" [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible]

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible]

[illegible]

The answers in these columns are required to relate to [illegible] in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 101.
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ Sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town).	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: When. Where.	Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination, or has money to purchase same, or has same been purchased for him by charity? If by which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hermann	Tepe	28		M																
2	Emma	"	1		F																
3	Heinrich	"	4		M																
4	Fred	Tepe	22																		
5	Cora	Lamp	16																		
6	Augusta	Kahn	21																		
7	Mikeley	Lazar	32																		
8	Stefan	Muzsanovits	28																		
9	Josef	Muzsai	25																		
10	"	Kepel	20																		
11	Peter	Fekest	25																		
12	Franz	Gonáczy	25																		
13	Fritz	Funke	17																		
14	Stephane	Hruby	22																		
15	Fredrick	Paulson	23																		
16	Anna	"	24																		
17	Hanna	"	2																		
18	Hans	Blumenthal	29																		
19	Wadislaw	Metz	29																		
20	Rurke	Georger	21																		
21	Nicolina	Gamm	19																		
22	Karl	Kelz	30																		
23	Gohad	Zarcol	16																		
24	Fanne	Tolecht	21																		
25	Karl	Thomas	41																		
26	Erik	Barbarle	25																		
27	Karl	Hoffmann	32																		
28	Ephrahim	Lonnunge	31																		
29	Wilhelm	Ohlhausen	36																		
30	Louise		24																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Henrick [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I am [illegible] of the steamship [illegible] now arriving, and that I have caused the surgeon and assistant surgeon [illegible] employed by the owners thereof to make a careful and thorough examination of each and every of the aliens enumerated in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, and that from said personal examination and from the information obtained during the said voyage, I believe that no one of the aliens mentioned or described therein is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and that I have personally examined each and every alien mentioned in the said List or Manifest, and have satisfied myself by such examination that no one of them belongs to any of the foregoing classes of persons excluded from admission into the United States, and that I have also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, ascertained the true intent and purpose with which each and every alien mentioned in said List or Manifest is coming to the United States, and whether he has any friends or relatives in this country, and if so, whether he has sufficient money to pay his passage, and whether any person has paid his passage or furnished him with the money for the same, and from what source it came, and whether he intends to return to his native country after a temporary visit, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, and for what length of time, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. And I have caused the surgeon and assistant surgeon employed by the owners hereof to report to me all sick or injured aliens who have been under treatment during the voyage, and I have also obtained from the said surgeon and assistant surgeon all the information required by law to be obtained by them concerning such aliens, and have entered the same correctly in the said List or Manifest. And I have caused the said surgeon and assistant surgeon to perform the duties imposed upon them by the rules governing the same, and I have complied with the said rules on my part. And I do further solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that the said List or Manifest is in all respects true, full, and correct, and contains the names of all the passengers who have embarked at any foreign port or place for which I have received any fee, reward, or compensation, or the promise thereof, from them or from any other person, and that I have not, nor has any person for my use or benefit, received or accepted, or agreed to receive or accept, any fee, reward, or compensation, or the promise thereof, for or on account of any alien mentioned in said List or Manifest, save as herein stated, and that I will not hereafter receive or accept any such fee, reward, or compensation, or the promise thereof, for or on account of any alien mentioned in said List or Manifest, save as herein stated. So help me God.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1903

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am and have been 2 years' experience as a Physician of the German

and that I have made a personal examination of the [illegible] named herein and find the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 30 [illegible] are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1903

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

H—10.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43

The information required by the [illegible] relates to aliens [illegible] in accordance with the following classification, and should be given in the [illegible] including columns for [illegible] relates:

Column 3 (Age). The [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under [illegible]

Column 4 (Sex). [illegible] Males or Females.

Column 5 (Married or single). The [illegible] other Married persons (single, Widowed, or Divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The [illegible] (Such as laborer, mechanic, engineer, clerk, etc.) [illegible] stated positively, even for children, and not by such terms as "servant," "student," "child," "none," or "laborer," unless the person has no occupation, in which case one of the latter terms should be used.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] amount of labor always required, [illegible]

A [illegible] is one [illegible] who, on a fair [illegible]

A [illegible] is one who [illegible] or [illegible] the amount [illegible] of the average [illegible] of the country [illegible]

Single men and [illegible] are [illegible] which they account as a [illegible]

Column 7 (Nationality). [illegible] to which each person [illegible] or [illegible] Slav, Teutonic, Hebrew, Celtic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Negro, etc., are not [illegible] nationality and race. For [illegible] appearing on a [illegible] race or people, and [illegible] might properly come [illegible] necessity. In this [illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible]

[illegible] desired.

African (black) [illegible] Canadian (French), Canadian (other), Cuban, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Moravian, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish), Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 509 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRANT STATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State.	11 Final Destination. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? No.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anton [illegible]	12		m																						
2	Anna	40		f		house wife																				
3	Rosa	5		f																						
4	Johann	14		m																						
5	Mathe	8		m																						
6	Rosa	3		f																						
7	Anna	2		f																						
8	Mathias																									
9	Kathe	27		f																						
10	Josef	4		m																						
11	Anna	3		f																						
12	Josef Sieber	28		m																						
13	Terza	22		f																						
14	Josef	5		m																						
15	Rosina	6		f																						
16	Jan Lolic	20		m	tailor				Austria		Berlin	New York				6				Brother Bone Schonstein New York 5 10 St. 879						
17	Abraham Rubinowicz	50		m					Russia			Brooklyn				40	1905			Josef Jack Brooklyn 28 Bayonne St						
18	Emil Augres	45		m					Germany	German		New York				6	05			friend Eduard Finken New York 98 Ave A						
19	Anna Sattler	26		f												75				husb. August Sattler 4 yrs. and 2						
20	Lydia	5		f																4 yrs. old						
21	Fabrian Wroczinski	24		m					Polish	Russian		Detroit				30				brother Joseph Wroczinski Detroit Erie St.						
22	Alexander Seidel	28		m					Germany	Berlin		Chicago				50				friend Henry Baumann Chicago 6 Str. 26th St.						
23	Johann Kirschner	40		m												45				friend.						
24	Heinrich Piotrowski	28		m						Polish						70	1905			going back to his own address: Chicago 98 Clark St. Room						
25	Mathias Söhner	21		m	musician											2				father Heinrich Söhner Bayonne Beach 4 St.						
26	Michal Gorgh	24		m	laborer				Austria	Polish		Baltimore				0				friend Antone Zaglia Baltimore Md. 110 St.						
27	Ivan Prokopiec	27		m												40										
28	" Krawczuz	19		m								Philadelphia				40				Glen Mawr Pa.						
29	Wlko Kawczluk	18		m												40				Philadelphia 1108 Christian St.						
30	Kazimir Wrochlik	22	11X34V85-505-11/1/38	m								Chicago				5				consign Joseph Bacon Chicago 6 Ave 226 Division St.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Hencki [illegible], AMERIKA [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel actually employed as surgeon on board the same, carefully to examine each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted passage agreement, express or implied, to become a citizen of the United States, or a contract laborer, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said aliens named in said Lists or Manifests constitute persons of the class entitled to admission under the laws of the United States, and that the said Lists or Manifests are in all respects true and correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayerle Surgeon of the AMERIKA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, having received my authority to do so from the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each and every alien named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayerle

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

The information required on the manifest [illegible] as it relates to alien arrivals [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following [illegible] is given in these [illegible] including color, etc., by a descriptive [illegible] to which it relates.

Column 1. [illegible]

Column 2. [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible]

Column 11. [illegible]

Column 12. [illegible]

Column 13. [illegible]

Column

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (City, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination, State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Pal Szalasi	30		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Pittsburg	yes	self	50	no		uncle Andrew Lenzie 623 Liberty Av Box 383	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mary Szalasi	30		f	m										50									
3	Pal	2	8	m	s																			
4	Josef Mesti	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Pittsburg	yes	self	40	no		Andreas Farago 623 Liberty St Box 383 Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Magdalena	20		f	m	wife																		
6	Barbara Jurkat	18		f	s	housework									40									
7	Mihaly Hok	22		m	m	farm lab.						Pittsburg			45			Andreas Farago 623 Liberty St Box 383 Pittsburg Pa.						
8	Janos Csipay	30		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Chicago	yes	self	10	no		Andreas Farago 623 Liberty St Box 383 Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Judit	20		f	m	housework												age Mark Lipnak 1322 Wabash Av Chicago Ill.						
10	Jan Kryscovsky	40		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jackson Mich	yes	self	18	yes	1903 Jackson Mich	brother Konstanty Kryscovsky Jackson Mich Box 1st	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Georg Neuwirth	9		m	s	child	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	30	no		uncle Georg Schmidt 1424 Lexington Av New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Marianna Nejmanova	23		f	s	cook												Jos. Barnath Barberton O. 108 Baden str.						
13	Catharina	17		f	s	housemaid																		
14	Erzebeth	21		f	s	child			Hungary		Austria	Pittsburg	yes	self	4	no								
15	Teresa Weigel	17		f	s	housemaid					Austria				5			Johan Hannath Barberton O. 108 Baden str.						
16	Ludwig	40		m	m	wife						Chicago			60			Mrs Theresa Haberhorn 1 Chicago Ill. Ellsworth str. 22 Rich Lacker						
17	Nikias	50		m	m	farm laborer																		
18	Imre Roth	22		m	s	114 26 704 105 - 1014 - 37																		
19	Georg Neudörfer	36		m	m				Hungary	Slovak	Milwaukee	Milwaukee	yes	self	2			uncle Johann Schreiner Milwaukee Wis. Cheonyard 123.						
20	Andras	16		m	s	mason				German	Wisconsin				70									
21	Janos Ronics	22		m	s										6			Franz Steiner 284 Jost str. Oscar Fischer 1 Jackson Square 139 Charles Bohm Brooklyn N.Y. 305 Hunt Ave						
22	Bernard	21		m	s	farm laborer									6									
23	Hugo Steinert	25		m	s	butcher			Germany		Austria	Brooklyn			5									
24	Ivan Dei	37		m	m	farm laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Bridgeport	yes	self	20			Stefan Markoja Bridgeport Ct. Pearl str 329						
25	Clara	23		f	m	housework																		
26	Josef Mimarcsek	32		m	m	farm laborer			Germany		Milwaukee	Milwaukee	yes		2			cousin Andreas Steiger Milwaukee Wis. 283 4th str						
27	Anton Gartner	25		m	s						Austria	Bridgeport			62			Franz Steiner Milwaukee Wis. 283 4th str						
28	Josef Steiger	19		m	s						Germany	Baltimore			10			Oscar Fischer 1 Jackson Square 139						
29	Janos Andras	17		m	s										10									
30	Josef Vujkovic	32		m	m	sailor			Hungary	Servian	Hungary				12			Josef Hellar Fairmeadow Co. Box 947						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carefully examined the manifest of the cargo, stores, and outfits on board the [illegible] whereof [illegible] is master, now bound from [illegible] to the port of New York, and that I have caused the said manifest to be correctly made up from the bills of lading and other documents furnished me relative to the cargo, stores, and outfits of said vessel; that I have caused the several entries thereof to be severally examined by the persons whose duty it was to examine the same, and that I have also personally examined the said manifest; that I believe that no part of the cargo, stores, and outfits of said vessel is intended to be landed at any port or place in the United States other than the port of New York; that I believe that no part of said cargo, stores, and outfits is prohibited to be imported into the United States, or is subject to any duty which has not been paid or secured to be paid; that I believe that no part of said cargo, stores, and outfits is intended for any person whose importation into the United States is prohibited, or for any person for whom the master, owner, consignee, or agent of said vessel knows or has reason to believe that a bond is required by law to be given, or for any person for whom such master, owner, consignee, or agent has been notified that a bond will be required; that I believe that no bond required by law to be given in respect to any part of said cargo, stores, and outfits has been or will be evaded or attempted to be evaded by any agreement, express or implied, or by any other means whatsoever; that I believe that no part of said cargo, stores, and outfits is intended for unlawful use after importation into the United States, or for use in any unlawful manner within the United States; and that I believe that the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true, and correct in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First, Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon in good standing, and am entitled to practice in [illegible] and under the authority of the Germans and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] named herein, and that the following Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Ship's Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The term "Caucasian" refers to the [illegible]

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of **New York**, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town).	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Time.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner or a pauper, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	part of hearing
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	János	Horváth	50	M	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Austria	Rohrau	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Mária	"	45	F	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	Son John Horvath Rohrau NÖ 10 Bruckner St	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Josef	"	5	M	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	Nagy	21	F	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anna	[illegible]	20	F	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ills	yes	"	15	"	"	"	Johann Kungel Chicago Ills Clarkst 132	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josef	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Katalin	[illegible]	17	F	s	h maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	Kilmer	28	M	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Zala	Zalaszentjakab	no	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Peter	Imeg	18	"	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Hungarian	Somogy	Budapest	"	"	12	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	István	Kozar	17	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Zala	Zalaszentjakab	"	"	26	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	Donsa	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sopron	Budapest	"	"	15	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	György	Balsec	27	"	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	16	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	Adamics	25	"	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Somogy	[illegible]	"	"	"	10	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	István	Horváth	23	"	"	saddler	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ferenc	Zolnam	17	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	8	"	"	friend István Ozsány Budapest Hk 100 Grand St	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	István	Gyorkos	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	8	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Bara	Koreny	20	F	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	8	"	"	husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	József	Zadravecz	30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Zagyvarona	"	"	16	"	"	"	Zagyvarona Hk 447 Bro 21 Clifton St	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pál	Bucsi	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Somogy	yes	"	20	"	"	"	Stephen Imeg Newyork 5 Ellis	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Emma	"	22	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Joseph	Frenk	30	M	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Berlin	Toledo, Ohio	"	"	65	"	"	"	friend Wilhelm Zoloff Toledo Ohio N. Johnst 1	"	"	"	"	"	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Hancke [illegible] Master

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the said list [illegible] of said vessel [illegible] to be made, in duplicate, and that I have caused the said list [illegible] of the names of all the persons [illegible] on board the said vessel, and now [illegible] on board the said vessel, or [illegible] on board the said vessel at any time [illegible] the date of the annexed list or Manifest, to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 3029 in number and [illegible] are true and correct in every particular, and that no one of said aliens is [illegible] deported, or [illegible] prevented from landing, by any provision of law, nor is suffering from [illegible] and that no one of said aliens has been convicted of [illegible] a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or is [illegible] under promise, contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in the said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens are correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

I D. [illegible]rie Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such according to the laws of the German Empire, and that I have made a personal examination of the [illegible] named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 3029 [illegible] are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Dr Mayer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information called for in the [illegible] relative to the race or people to which each alien belongs is required in accordance with the following classification, which is given in the order in which it is printed in the manifest. The term "race or people" is used in a very comprehensive sense, and includes a variety of considerations, such as color, nationality, language, and [illegible] peculiarities.

Column 1. [illegible] The consecutive number of the alien on the list, beginning with number 1 on each vessel or month, the latter applying only to [illegible]

Column 2. [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. At sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age: Yrs.	3 Age: Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State.	11 Final Destination. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes. When.	15 If Yes. Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether Anarchist.	19 Whether coming under contract or assisted.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformity or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22
1	[illegible]	33														50										
2	[illegible]	0														0										
3	[illegible]	2														0										
4	[illegible]	48														8										
5	[illegible]	7														8										
6	[illegible]															8										
7	[illegible]	34														0										
8	[illegible]	36														0										
9	[illegible]	23		S												0										
10	[illegible]	25														22										
11	[illegible]	33														22										
12	[illegible]	31														0										
13	[illegible]	43														50										
14	[illegible]	31														15										
15	[illegible]	28			carpenter											30										
16	[illegible]	24			housewife																					
17	[illegible]	3			child																					
18	[illegible]	6							Austria	Ruthenian	Austria					6										
19	[illegible]	30														16										
20	[illegible]	25																								
21	[illegible]	32														8										
22	[illegible]	27		S												8										
23	[illegible]	40														9										
24	[illegible]	20														2										
25	[illegible]	27														25										
26	[illegible]	18		S												5										
27	[illegible]	28														2										
28	[illegible]	25		S												6										
29	[illegible]	29														22										
30	[illegible]	26														37										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the [illegible] Commanding [illegible] Ship's Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Waverly Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of the German [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Waverly

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] whether Surgeon "acting thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required by the [illegible] relates to alien [illegible] accordance with the [illegible] is given in three special instructions [illegible] including column 16, by a description [illegible] relates.

Column 4, Ages.—The [illegible] months, the latter applying only [illegible]

Column 7, Sex.—The entry [illegible]

Column 8, Married or single.—The [illegible]

Column 9, Calling or occupation.—[illegible] stately as possible. The [illegible] steel pointer, [illegible] turner, or other [illegible]

A distinction [illegible] amount of [illegible]

[illegible]

Special [illegible] nationality and [illegible] race or people, and [illegible] mean. [illegible] might properly come under the [illegible] nationality. In this [illegible]

The term "German" refers to the [illegible]

The term "West Indian" refers to the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** 190

1 No. in list	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (City or town, and country)	11 Final Destination (State, except Canada)	12 Whether ticket is through or not	13 By whom passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 or more (and how much)	15 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address	17 Ever before in U.S.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming under contract to labor	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Ferdinand Jonnier	32	m	m	painter	yes	yes	Austria	German	Kenby	Chicago Ill	yes	self	12	no	acq. Simon Narisla 628 W. 31st Chicago Ill					
2	Anton Pitak	22		s	workman	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Nemaz Ho	"	"	"	24	"	" Jan Sadek 1st Binko Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Wladyslaw Bialec	18	"	"	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Dydzyce	Mc Keesport Pa	no	"	36	"	brother Marcin Bialec Wall St. 628 Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Franziska Biezaj	18	f	"	servt girl	yes	yes	"	"	Nawiesznad	Sayreville N.J.	"	"	12	"	sister Katarzyna Biezaj Box 1 Sayreville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jadwiga Cwalz	30	"	m	keeps house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	husband Stanislaw Cwalz Box 1 Sayreville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Marjanna Dylkowicz	16	"	s	servt girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	sister Katarzyna Fydel no street Sayreville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Barbara Grzegorzewicz	24	"	"	house	no	no	"	"	"	No River N.J.	"	"	19	"	acq. Stanislaw Fydel no street No River N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Franciszek Krzepak	12	m	child		yes	yes	"	"	Lukowecka	Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	11	"	Canada with father sister Marya Krzepak Social St. Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Piotr Marchal	18	"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Holyoke Mass	"	"	18	"	648 Jacob Hook Pl. Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mikal Pastelnick	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sieroboniky	Phila Pa	"	"	10	"	acq. Michael Magelal Carnegie Apt. 2056 Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wojciech Gabor	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lukowecka	"	"	"	16	"	" Jan Sluzanski Girard St. 2318 Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Wojciech Sluzanski	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wojciech Godek	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	22	"	acq Josef Cymala Box 12 Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kasimir Bialec	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dydzyce	Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	8	"	brother Marcin Bialec Wall St. 628 Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Isaac Mechlowicz	20	"	"	clerk	yes	"	"	Hebrew	Kasparowa	New York	yes	"	8	"	cousin Selig Sokol Lexington St. 188 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	György Hanko	26	"	m	blacksmith	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	B. Csaba	"	"	"	12	"	acq. Johann Csaba 346 7th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Josef Seinbal	37	"	"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Belwood Pa	"	"	12	"	" Stef Kaulfelt Box 331 Belwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jenno Kenyeres	34	"	"	workman	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"							
19	Jal Kovacz	37	"	"	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	New Alexandria Pa	"	"	20	"	" Georg Gybronski Box 324 New Alexandria Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Josef Szalay	43	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Gadorso	Elgin Ill	"	"	8	"	" John Palog Box 270 Elgin Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mihaly Krabowski	22	"	"	coal lab	"	"	"	"	Bekozbanc	Latrobe Pa	"	"	24	00	bro Johann Gotz Box 628 Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mihaly Zelenjauzky	35			workman	"	"	"	"	B. Csoba	New Alexandria Pa	"	"	10	"	acq Jan Pelegan Box 174 New Alexandria Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Andras Tsirvo	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"							
24	Janos Mayer	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jocza	Lebanon Pa	"	"	25	"	bro Johann Jeger Memo author Sodtue 218 Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ferencz Gonyecz	25	"	s	farm labor	"	"	"	"	Juniatta	Pgrl Pa	"	"	12	"	acq. Istvan Kocsis Sprucht 116 Bridgeport Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ferencz Kiraly	35	"	wd	"	"	"	"	"	Dobronek	Lorain O	yes	"	12	"	acq. Peter Sarlic Box 400 Lorain O	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Josef Meries	40	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Juniacha	Duquesne Pa	no	"	28	00	" Josef Lutar Box 947 Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ferencz Lutar	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mihaly Vidra	36	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	246	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Borbala "	36	f	"	house	"	"								"		"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] Commanding
[illegible] Steamer
[illegible] bound to the United States, do solemnly and truly declare that the following is a true list of all the persons on board the said vessel, including the officers and crew, and that the said list contains the name of every person who has been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place, or who has been transferred to the said vessel from any other vessel, whether bound to the United States or not, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, true, and correct account of the manner in which each of the persons mentioned in the said list has been employed on board the said vessel, and of the time during which each person has been employed in such manner; and that the said list contains a full and true account of all the money and effects which I have received, or which to my knowledge or belief have been received by any other person on board the said vessel for the use or benefit of any of the persons mentioned in the said list, or on account of the said vessel, and of all deductions to be made on account thereof; and that I will deliver a true copy of the said list to the proper officer of Customs at the first port in the United States at which the said vessel shall arrive, and also a like copy to the proper officer of Customs at the next port in the United States at which any other persons mentioned in the said list shall land from the said vessel, or at which any of the said persons shall be transferred to any other vessel bound to the United States; and that I will produce the said vessel, with her boats, and all persons belonging to her, to the proper officer of Customs at the port of her first arrival in the United States, and at every port in the United States at which any of the persons mentioned in the said list shall land from the said vessel, or be transferred to any other vessel bound to the United States, for the purpose of being mustered by the officers of Customs; and that I will not make any alteration in the said list after the same shall have been completed, except in case of the death of any person mentioned therein, or the birth of any child during the voyage, or the desertion of any person from the said vessel, or the transfer of any person to the hospital on shore, or to any other vessel bound to the United States, and that I will in such case accurately state the fact in the said list, and the cause thereof, so far as the same shall come to my knowledge or belief; and that I will not knowingly or wilfully land or suffer to be landed any person mentioned in the said list, or any goods, at any port or place other than a port of the United States at which I am required to land the persons mentioned in the said list, or at which I am required to produce the said list to the proper officer of Customs, without the leave of such officer, or of some other officer of Customs, or under penalty of forfeiting or causing to be forfeited to the United States of America, such sum of money as may be demanded, not exceeding the amount of one hundred dollars for each person who shall be landed contrary to this declaration, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all the Foreigners, Chinese, and Asiatics on board the said vessel, whether passengers or crew, are duly registered in the Foreigners, Chinese, and Asiatics Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that the said Lists or Manifests contain no other names than those of persons on board the said vessel; and that the said Lists or Manifests contain in regard to each of the said persons all the particulars required by law, and that they are true and correct in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayerle Surgeon of the AMERIKA do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I am and have been for 2 years experience as a Physician in the German Navy, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and am duly qualified to sign the certificate of Surgeon hereto annexed, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons mentioned herein and in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Dr Mayerle

Sworn to before me this day of 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT THE LISTS.

The information required at the head of the columns and in the remarks column so far as it relates to alien arrivals is explained more in detail and exceptions should be made in accordance with the following special rules. These instructions are numbered to correspond with the numbers given in the special instructions on the [illegible] and the number of each instruction, including column 26, by a description of the matter to which it relates.

Column 4, Age. The return of age is required in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year.

Column 5, Sex. The sex is to be indicated by the letter M for Male or F for Female.

Column 6, Married or single. The letter is to be used to indicate whether the person is single, married, widowed, or divorced.

Column 7, Calling or occupation. The object is to show the occupation which each person has followed, with sufficient definiteness to enable the immigrant inspector to determine whether the person belongs to the class which is excluded by the contract-labor law. Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as "none." Laborers, without specification of the particular kind of labor performed, should be returned as such. Persons of all occupations, except laborers, should be returned by the specific name of the occupation, such as "farmer," "merchant," "engineer," "carpenter," "clerk," "tailor," "servant," "physician," "musician," "author," "lecturer," "actor," "editor," "banker," "barber," "butcher," "baker," "blacksmith," "boilermaker," "bricklayer," "cabinetmaker," "carpet-weaver," "dressmaker," "engraver," "glassblower," "iron-worker," "jeweler," "locksmith," "machinist," "metal-polisher," "miner," "moulder," "painter," "paper-hanger," "plasterer," "plumber," "potter," "rope-maker," "saddler," "sailmaker," "shoemaker," "stone-cutter," "tailor," "tanner," "weaver," or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between a laborer employed at common labor and a laborer having a trade, and between a person formerly employed at a trade but now employed at common labor and a person employed at the trade at which he is a skilled workman. Persons formerly engaged in a trade, profession, or occupation, but not now following it, should be returned according to their present occupation, if any, or as having no occupation, if none. Persons having retired from business should be returned as such, specifying the business from which they have retired. Persons of leisure having an income sufficient for their support should be returned as such, specifying the source of their income. Clerks, agents, and other persons employed by railroad companies, steamboat companies, or other corporations should be returned as such, specifying the particular character of the service in which they are employed. Persons having no occupation, including children, should be returned as such. Farmers, planters, ranchmen, and stock-raisers should be returned as such, specifying whether they own the farms which they manage or work. Persons employed in lumbering should be returned as lumbermen, raftsmen, or woodchoppers, as the case may be. Persons employed in mining should be returned as miners, specifying the particular kind of mine in which employed, as "coal-miner," "gold-miner," "silver-miner," "copper-miner," "iron-miner," "lead-miner," "quicksilver-miner," "tin-miner," "zinc-miner," "fire-clay-miner," "slate-miner," "stone-miner," "gypsum-miner," "salt-miner," "soapstone-miner," "borax-miner," "asbestos-miner," "graphite-miner," "mica-miner," "fluor-spar-miner," "petroleum-miner," "natural-gas-miner," "asphaltum-miner," "bituminous-coal-miner," "anthracite-coal-miner," "lignite-miner," "peat-miner," "shale-miner," "clay-miner," "kaolin-miner," "fuller's-earth-miner," "ocher-miner," "umber-miner," "sienna-miner," "whiting-miner," "barytes-miner," "emery-miner," "corundum-miner," "feldspar-miner," "marble-miner," "granite-miner," "sandstone-miner," "limestone-miner," "slate-miner," "millstone-miner," "grindstone-miner," "precious-stone-miner," "diamond-miner," "ruby-miner," "sapphire-miner," "turquoise-miner," "opal-miner," "garnet-miner," "agate-miner," "jasper-miner," "onyx-miner," "carnelian-miner," "amethyst-miner," "topaz-miner," "beryl-miner," "aquamarine-miner," "tourmaline-miner," "zircon-miner," "chrysolite-miner," "spinel-miner," "quartz-miner," "crystal-miner," "flint-miner," "chalcedony-miner," "bloodstone-miner," "jade-miner," "meerschaum-miner," "obsidian-miner," "pumice-miner," "infusorial-earth-miner," "fossil-meal-miner," "mineral-paint-miner," "mineral-wool-miner," "mineral-water-miner

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible]

sailing from [illegible]

, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York**, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. of Manifest	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Permanent Residence. (Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (City, Town, or State.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	Whether paid for by self or others.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental & Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

7X 22072
8/14/39

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] A [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] as I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] and I am informed by the owners thereof [illegible] that a personal and careful examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] is required and has been made by said surgeon and myself, and that in the course of such investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a person who has been insane within [illegible] previous to the sailing of said vessel, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious [illegible] loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or that person is coming to the United States in pursuance of any [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor [illegible] in the United States, or that person is a prostitute, nor that [illegible] of my knowledge and belief the statements made in said Lists or Manifests [illegible] are in every case of said aliens named therein correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] D. Mayerle Surgeon of the AMERIKA [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have had [illegible] 2 [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the German

and that I have made a careful examination of the [illegible] aliens named herein and on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] numbered [illegible] and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] D. Mayerle

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information required under the caption [illegible] relates to aliens arriving [illegible] and is to be in accordance with the best information which can be obtained [illegible] is given in these special instructions [illegible] including columns 6, by a description [illegible] the questions to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of [illegible] is expected in years or months, the latter applying only to those [illegible] one year.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in [illegible] Male or Female.

Column 7 (Married or single).—[illegible] "M" (married) or "S" (single). Widows and widowers [illegible] "M" (married).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—[illegible] particular kind of work the immigrant has been [illegible] the occupation, even though [illegible] at the time of sailing. Such [illegible] steel puddler, iron molder, wheelwright, [illegible] turner, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] amount of money a person has [illegible]

[illegible] is one who [illegible] a trade, calling, or [illegible]

A laborer is one who [illegible] unskilled labor.

Servants, including [illegible] should be [illegible] examination [illegible]

Persons [illegible] should [illegible] Yes—No [illegible]

Column 9 (Nationality).—Give the [illegible] which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Do not return [illegible] given in the [illegible]

Specific statements are required [illegible] manifest [illegible] For instance, [illegible] race or people and not [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. An alien who [illegible] might properly come under the heading of [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible]

The term "African" refers to the colored people [illegible]

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1 No. in list.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age: Years	Months	Sex: Male	Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	8 Can read	Can write	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence before coming to the U. S.	11 Final Destination	12 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	13 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	14 Whether ticketed through to destination	15 Whether any person or corporation has paid passage or transportation	16 Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other through transportation, and to what point	17 Whether ever before in the U. S., and if so, when and where	18 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, why	19 Whether a polygamist	20 Whether an anarchist	21 Condition of Health, Mental & Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, and length of time and cause
1	Edward	Vogt	25			x		Farmer	x	x	German	Germany	Chicago Ill											
2	Friedrich	Schultz	3			x																		
3	Theodor	Ludwig	18			x																		
4	Rosa	Koppien																						
5	Gust	Lange	15																					
6	Albert	Winkler	22																					
7	Jan	Kiesan	26																					
8	Luise	Mirsch	21																					
9	Marguerite		7																					
10	Fred	Rechel	23																					
11	Christian		6																					
12	Johann	Lenk	23																					
13	Anne	Schneider	24																					
14	Rachel	"	9																					
15	Alex	"	5																					
16	Leopold	"	4																					
17	Franz	"	2																					
18	Auguste	"																						
19	David	Hannus	22																					
20	Ludwig	Langfeldt	15																					
21	Ida	Buchbinder	27																					
22	Adele	"	5																					
23	Josef	Grunbaum	19																					
24	Georg	Pobl	20																					
25	Johanne	Klugmann	30																					
26	Salomon	"	1																					
27	Andreas	Polepke	45																					
28	Maria	"	40																					
29	Judith	"	9																					
30	Tomasz	Matec	28																					

ADMITTED

Medical Certificate

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Henecke 2 Off. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have [illegible] the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Deputy Collector

[illegible] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Maverle, Surgeon of the AMERIKA do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 2 ~~[illegible]~~ years' experience as a Physician the German and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 [illegible] are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Maverle

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required on the manifest [illegible] as far as it relates to alien arriving [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following [illegible] is given in these special instructions [illegible] including column 16, by a description [illegible] relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The entries [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those [illegible]

Column 3 (Sex).—Indicate in [illegible]

Column 4 (Married or single).—The [illegible] s (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The [illegible] nated as possible the occupation [illegible] G. [illegible] stationary engineer [illegible] steel polisher, or cannery worker [illegible] turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] amount of money shown, as follows:

A banker is one who [illegible]

A broker is one who [illegible]

Steamship companies should [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors [illegible] examination of alien steerage.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—[illegible] should [illegible] Yes—No, [illegible] Yes—No, [illegible]

Column 10 (Nationality).—[illegible] which in no case is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—[illegible] even in [illegible] nationality and [illegible] manifest should be supplemented by respective [illegible] For instance, "French" [illegible] race or people, and similarly "French," [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. An alien [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible]

[illegible]

The term "Celtic" refers to the [illegible]

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible]

Special caution [illegible] classes.

[illegible] Head [illegible] No. [illegible] from Chinese [illegible] relative [illegible] No. [illegible] a separate number to each [illegible]

[illegible]

The [illegible] Immigrant Inspectors [illegible] Italian [illegible] Macedonian, Albanian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slavonian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Hebrew, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Bohemian (Czech), Slovak, Magyar, German, Dutch, Flemish, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, West Indian (except Cuban), Cuban, Spanish-American, Mexican, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Greek, Portuguese, Azores, Madeira, Canary Islands, Cape Verde Islands, Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, Armenian, Persian, Hebrew, Negro, African (black), Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Mongolian, Hindu, Pacific Islander, Other [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "A[illegible]KA" sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Name and Residence of Relative or Friend in Country whence Alien Came	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Town and Country)	Final Destination	State	Whether Ticket is Prepaid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Amount of Money in Possession	Whether Whether a Polygamist	Whether Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
ADMITTED																				
1	Teresa Bardel	28		f	S.	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Mikluszowice	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	10	no			
2	Wolf Daniel	30		m	"	book keeper	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	N. York	"	"	"	60	"			
3	Lukacs Vituck	32		m	m	iron lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Kurow	Pittsbg	Pa	no	"	100	yes	1898	Pittsby Pa	
4	Maria Kobolthaern	32		f	M	wife	"	"	U. S. A.	German	Fiedensau	Collis	Cal	"	cid.	5		1900		
5	Katharina Houghton	2	6	f	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	father			no			
6	Karl Wolf	25		m	S	sailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hirschberg	Buffalo	NY	self		350	"			
7	Wilhelm Lowry	24		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Breslau	York	"	"		75	"			
8	Maria Musnik	16		f	"	tailoress	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Klin	Chicago	Ill	"		14	"			
9	Ignatz Janecek	25		m	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		16	"			
10	Johann Slowoszky	29		"	"	workman	"	"	"	"	Nanowka					19	"			
11	Agnes Gawlowicz	36		f	S	child	no	no	Austria	Polish	Mikluszowice	"	"	in connection with No 1, sheet 4						
12	Jan Balon	33		m	M	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	Dilogowa	"	"	self		18	"			
13	Josefa Gazalek	26		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	Norcanee	Lowell	Mass	no		90	"			
14	Josef "		11	m	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			
15	Karola Bark	17		f	"	worker	yes	yes	"	"	Szczuniowa	Detroit	Mich	"		22	"			
16	Viktor Bukal	18		m	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Tuczo	Talston	Pa	"		22	"			
17	Jacob Zienicza	39		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Jastrzemnica	Ware	Mass	"		20	"			
18	Hugo Slivinski	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Mosty wielkie	Wilkesbarre	"	"		10	"			
19	Michal Olesej	30		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		18	"			
20	Jan Malicki	17		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		14	"			
21	Janko Petruska	38		"	M	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	"	"		14	"			
22	Peter Hemann	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		19	yes	1901	Wilkes Barre Pa	
23	Michal Kowal	34		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Nowani	"	"	"		10	"			
24	Lisko Krnk	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mosty Welki	"	"	"		10	"			
25	ADMITTED Hugo Sumyk	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	"			
26	Jan Kosura	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sienkowice	Phila	Pa			4	yes	1902	Phila Pa	
27	Balko Lisko	16		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Mosty wielkie	Newyork	"	yes	"	12	no			
28	Mikolaj Kapuscin	30		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	Wolica	Clearfield	Pa	no	"	8	"			
29	Jonas Sawicki	32		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Mosty wielki	Brooklyn	NY	"	"	16	"			
30	Stefan Muzka	48		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		8	"			

No. on List	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Name and complete address of friend to whom alien is going
1	father Jan Bardel	bro Wm Bardel 3344 Wallace st Chicago Ill
2	friend Rosa Licht	bro Jacob Wolf 5444 311 New York
3	wife Emma Vituck	Slavo S. 86 Pittsburg Pa
4	father Ulysses Houghton	New York
5	uncle Ernst Kroeber, Schenectady	St. Buffalo N. Y.
6	uncle Max Lutze	3 Lord Mulberry st New York
7	bro Mathias Pralyahn	Johnson st. 480 Chicago Ill
8	brother Alois Janecek	Union st. 431 Chicago Ill
9	Ignac Jurzykka	Jackson st. 183 Chicago Ill
10	sister Barbara Janecka	538 Oxide st Chicago Ill
11	brother Victor Balon, 1031	West 96th st. Chicago Ill
12	sister Josefa Kowacki	no street Lowell Mass
13	father Anton Bare	Palmer st. 336 Detroit Mich
14	acq Josef Wozniak	Box 64 Talston Pa
15	" Jan Leo, Wolfe st.	Ware Mass
16	" Michal Sajnsonz	Lowell Mass
17	" Stefan Lubaszy	833 Wilkesbarre Pa
18	Uncle Stefan Lubasz	cousin Stefan Lubasz
19		Jackson st. 86 acq.
20		Johnson st. 40
21		Johnson st. 40
22	sister Anastazya Kapuscin	Nowlon st. 2046 Philadelphia Pa
23	brother Michal Lisko	5th st. 446 Newyork
24	acq. Jan Balon, no street	Clearfield Pa
25	brother Wojciech Sawicki	Box 55 Brooklyn N. Y.
26	acq. Pawel Zablocki	2nd ave. 58 Brooklyn N. Y.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] (Master) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] said vessel to carefully examine each and every one of the aliens [illegible] composed by the manifest thereof, to make a proper and accurate entry of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the result of said surgeon's [illegible] examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted, or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or infectious mental or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly and sincerely swear that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German

and that I have made a personal examination of each [illegible] of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 [illegible] correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information required on [illegible] relates to alien persons [illegible] and should be made in accordance with the following directions. [illegible] is given in these special instructions [illegible] including column 26, by a description [illegible] relates.

Column 3. Age.—The return of [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under [illegible].

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column [illegible] Male or Female.

Column 5. Married or Single.—The entry [illegible] "Married," "Single," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The [illegible] should be given as definitely as possible the occupation [illegible] "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "seamstress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "merchant," "manufacturer," "engineer," "farmer," "stockraiser," "farm laborer," "miner," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "mason," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "cooper," "butcher," "baker," "painter," "glazier," "machinist," "weaver," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "saddler," "boilermaker," "engraver," "cabinetmaker," "upholsterer," "moulder," "turner," or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made [illegible] amount of [illegible] is now engaged [illegible]

a laborer is one who [illegible]

a laborer is one who [illegible] performs [illegible]

Something in addition to [illegible] should be shown [illegible] necessary. A mere [illegible] examination [illegible] alien arrived.

Column 7. Can read?—[illegible] should be entered "Yes" [illegible] Yes." [illegible]

Column 8. Nationality.—[illegible] subject is a citizen or [illegible] which the [illegible] race or people [illegible] in the [illegible]

Specific statements [illegible] nationality and [illegible] manifest [illegible] be considered sufficient [illegible] For instance, [illegible] race or people, and similarly, French [illegible] Canadian, [illegible] Scotch, [illegible] nationality. An alien [illegible] Canada of French descent might properly come under the heading of [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible]

"[illegible]-German" refers to the [illegible]

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the W[illegible]

[illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Jewish [illegible] Negro [illegible] Syrian [illegible] Turk [illegible] Armenian [illegible] Asiatic Turkish [illegible] Greek [illegible] Greek [illegible] Italian [illegible] Italian [illegible] Spanish [illegible] Spanish [illegible] Spanish

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 , arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	7 Can read.	8 Can write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last residence.	11 Final destination.	12 Whether ticket is through or not.	13 Whether in possession of money.	14 Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	[illegible]	20																		
2	[illegible]	0																		
3	[illegible]	16																		
4	[illegible]	6																		
5	[illegible]	0																		
6	[illegible]	3																		
7	[illegible]	0																		
8	[illegible]	25																		
9	[illegible]	18																		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
12	[illegible]	18																		
13	[illegible]	6																		
14	[illegible]	17																		
15	[illegible]	18																		
16	[illegible]	18																		
17	[illegible]	5																		
18	[illegible]	23																		
19	[illegible]	22																		
20	[illegible]	41																		
21	[illegible]	6																		
22	[illegible]	20																		
23	[illegible]	0																		
24	[illegible]	24																		
25	[illegible]	43																		
26	[illegible]	26																		
27	[illegible]	20																		
28	[illegible]	21																		
29	[illegible]	21																		
30	[illegible]	20																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. Additional races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] A, from Yamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ma[illegible]to, Surgeon of the A[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 ~~one~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible] MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest [illegible], and 5 [illegible] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and sojourners), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is to be used on [illegible] in all cases specified, including column 16, by a descriptive title consisting wholly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in each case should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under [illegible] year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 must be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry must be either M (married) or S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as actor, artist, author, clergyman, clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer (civil, mechanical, mining, stationary), farmer, fireman, gentleman, hostler, housekeeper, laborer, lawyer, locksmith, machinist, manufacturer, marble polisher, merchant, miller, miner, moulder, painter, physician, plasterer, porter, printer, saddler, sailor, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, stonecutter, tailor, tanner, tinsmith, trader, weaver, wheelwright, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between persons who work for wages or salary, regardless of the amount of money shown to be earned, and persons who are self-employing, as follows:

A laborer is one who performs labor, either for himself or others.

A farmer is one who owns, hires, or rents a farm for the man who operates it.

A person without occupation is one who has no occupation, business, or profession.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Children should be classified and the entries therein should be entered Y—Yes (can read and write), N—No (cannot read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Citizens of [illegible] should be returned as from the country of which he or she is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on page [illegible] and also [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be returned by inspectors and corrected in this regard. For instance, "France" and "Germany" are nations, while "French" or "German" is a race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a citizen, subject, or [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] received

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible].

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] Negro [illegible].

SPANISH

"Spanish" refers [illegible] Spanish descent.

NEGRO, BLACK

A term "black" refers [illegible] Negro [illegible] from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies. North [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture [illegible] should be classed under these terms.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native [illegible] Italian Provinces which make up [illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Romagna, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, and Molise residing in Italy. Sometimes [illegible] should be known as "Italian (north)." Most [illegible] people speaking Gaelic, a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives [illegible] Provinces which make up the Kingdom of Italy, south of the Rivers Po [illegible] Provinces of Leghorn, Lucca, Massa, Carrara, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, classified as Italians (south).

[illegible]

[illegible]

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of which the alien last resided, whether [illegible] or not.

Column 11 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 11 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address).—The entry in column 12 should show whether [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address, is to be [illegible].

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 13 should show whether [illegible] and if less than $50 how much [illegible] in his possession.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether [illegible] Yes or No in the United States [illegible] and if so, when and where [illegible] as 1891 at Philadelphia, etc.

Column 15 (Whether [illegible] and, if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether [illegible] and if so, when and where [illegible].

Column 16 (Whether [illegible]).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision, owing [illegible] in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-1.
Department of Commerce and Labor
Washington

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ARMENIA sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence (Town or complete address, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State)	(City)	12 Whether a ticket or prepaid through	13 By whom	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	If Yes Where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Potechin Nechame	32		f	m	housewife	no	no											husband David Potechin	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna "	11		"	s	child	yes	yes											West St. cor 803	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ettel "	7		"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Chaniew	St Louis Mo	yes	husband	30	"			St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Benjian "	4		m	"	"	"	"								"			cousin Jetzej Jemanda	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Haime "	2	6	"	"	"	"	"								"			no street Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Jozefan Chratinski	36		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Rzeschnijce	Northampton Pa	no	self	4	"			b. 4 fl. Andrej Jemanda	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Stefan Holub	37		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	yes	1902 Northampton		br. Stefan Benjamin Box 4 Millsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anot Daniawyk	42		"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Carpathian	Mikulowce	Millsburg Pa	no	"	14	no				"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jovan "	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			sister Anna Rybak no street Clarence Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Janko Rybak	18		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Banczyn	Clarence Pa	"	"	8	"			cousin Franz Wyblal Market cor 18th Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rudolf Ebermann	26		"	"	"	no	no	"	German	Pilka	Chicago Ill	yes	"	12	"			b. fl. Bertalon Janny Welker cor St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Berti Kopi	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Tisza	Welker cor St.	no	"	12	"			br. Pal Kopi Box 23 Franklin N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kalmann Gero	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Franklin N.Y.	"	"	4	"			" Gyorgy Daubi Jnost Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Ferenz Donka	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carteret N.J.	"	"	2	"			cousin Lajos Lorincz Box 487 Fullerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 15	Istvan Wosin	24		"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Fullerton Pa	"	"	2	"			sister Zofia Kylasa Box 35 Franklin N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED 16	Ida Csotari	19		X	s	X girl	X	"	X	X	"	X Franklin N.Y.	"	"	10	"			cousin Paul Jacob Fulton 69 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Barbara Hunyor	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vizsoly	Cleveland O	yes	cousin	2	"			br. fl. Jang Boka 698 Exchange Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jan Olszonka	28		m	m	tailor	"	"	Austria	Polish	Rzeszin	Buffalo N.Y.	no	br. fl.	10	"			son fl. Wanzinge Kayalo no street Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 19	Stanislaw Adamczyk	52		"	"	workman	yes	no	"	"	Mstow	Northampton Pa	yes	son fl.	10	"			father Wolf Memel 96 Man Laun 91 1st fl. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Herzl Memel	19		"	s	locksmith	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Grodek	New York	"	father	3	"			husband Isaac Ann 15 Rivington Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ettel Ann	43		f	m	wife	no	no												"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Freide "	9		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	Dynow	"	husband	s	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mechle "	7		"	"	"	"	"											husband Bolko Manka Job N. Front Doma Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Katarzyna Manka	21		"	m	wife	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Christina "	8		"	s	child	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Bolesh	Phila. Pa	yes	husband	5	"			br. fl. Andrej Palulyk 431 E 73d New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kaska "	8		"	"	"	"	"											friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jutko Bratus	30		m	m	workman	yes	yes	"	Polish	Buzbourski	N. York	"	self	10	"	1902 ?		female	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Josef Jwanicki	40		"	"	1x69x87	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes	05		cousin Wojciech Ennecki Lunef. 77 Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Eva Fedynick	16		f	s	no child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes										
30	Wojciech Ennecy	39		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Gozejowa	Adams Mass	"	cousin	8	"										

ADMITTED 6 — ADMITTED 14 — ADMITTED 19

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits the commission of, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another person or class of persons prohibited by the laws of the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Macrle Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Medical Physician and am duly qualified to practice my profession under the authority of the German and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible]

The information required on these lists [illegible] as far as it relates to aliens arriving [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following [illegible] is given in these special instructions [illegible] the column and including column 16 by a description [illegible] relates.

Column 2 [illegible]—The person [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those [illegible].

Column 3 [illegible]—The entry in column 3 must be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 [illegible]—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 [illegible]—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] as laborer, if no trade or special occupation. Do not report as laborer persons [illegible] engineer, farmer, [illegible] stock raiser, stockman, herder, shepherd, miner, driller, [illegible] turner, or other skilled designation.

A distinction should be made between persons [illegible] amount of money they have, as follows:

A person who [illegible] a farm, either for [illegible] others.

A person who works [illegible] for the same employer.

Steamship companies should [illegible] the manifest, and inspectors should be present if necessary, at inspection and sedentary clerk [illegible] examination of the aliens.

Column 6 [illegible]—Columns [illegible] should be answered by a cross (X) in the proper column, as follows: Yes—Can read and write; Yes—Can read only; Yes—Can neither read nor write; No—Cannot read nor write.

Column 7 [illegible]—Under this column should be entered the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 [illegible]—Under this column should be entered the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Italian (North), Italian (South), German, Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Magyar, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Greek, Roumanian, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Korean, Mexican, West Indian, Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), Lithuanian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Pacific Islander, East Indian, Black, Brown, Red, American, Other.

Special attention should be paid to the correct entry of nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors with this point in view. For instance, if [illegible] on a manifest as a native of [illegible] race or people and simply as [illegible] Italian (France) by nationality. An alien whose last [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United States [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible]

CUBA

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cubans [illegible]

WEST INDIES

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible]

[illegible]

Spanish American [illegible] descent.

[illegible]

African (Black) refers [illegible] Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. Negroes [illegible] features indicate admixture [illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN [illegible]

The [illegible] Italians [illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia. [illegible] Italian [illegible] Italian [illegible] Italian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1 No. of Pas.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (City, Township, or other District, Country, and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket through	13 By whom	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (if less, how much)	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where		16 Name and complete address of friend or relative to whom alien is going, and his name and complete address	17 Whether going to join a relative, and what relative	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental or Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
DEPORTED.																								
DEPORTED.																								
DEPORTED.																								
DEPORTED.																								
6																								
DEPORTED.																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
DEPORTED.																								
DEPORTED.																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Hencke, Capt.

sincerely, sincerely, and truly Steer that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to cause a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Keerle Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Keerle

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 1910

at

Immigrating Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS.

The information required in the manifest, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, will be taken from the original manifest, which should be made in accordance with the following directions. The information to be given under each is given in these special instructions, and the columns are numbered to correspond, including columns 6 to 9, by a descriptive word indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4, Age.—The return of age for infants should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, Sex.—The entry in column 5 must be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, Married or single.—The entry in column 6 must be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as nearly as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, whether skilled, partly skilled, or unskilled laborer, or without occupation, as the case may be. Such terms as "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "child," "scholar," "student," "boy," "girl," "infant," "minor," "laborer," or "farmer," are not sufficiently definite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between the terms "farmer" and "laborer" in the amount of the new classes, as follows:

Farmer is an alien capable of managing either his own or another's farm.

Farm laborer is one who is employed to perform general farm work.

Steamship companies should write the above terms in full, and the inspection officers should be careful, if necessary, by inquiries and cautionary examination, to verify the printed entries of alien arrivals.

Column 8, Able to read and write.—Column 8 should show the aliens therein named who can read and write. Yes can read or write; No cannot read or write.

Column 9, Nationality.—Column 9 should show the country of which the alien is a native or citizen.

Column 10, Race or people.—Column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Specific information should be sought in distinguishing nationality and peoples, terms frequently used by inspectors and others in this record. For instance, "Russia" appearing on a manifest does not indicate whether the person is of the Russian, Finnish, Polish, Lithuanian, Hebrew, or other race or people, and similarly, "French" does not indicate whether a person is a native of France or a native of some country which has been settled by persons from France, by nationality. An alien who is a native of Canada may properly come under the heading of United States, Canada, or British nationality. In this connection the following distinctions are observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people. No

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, not Cuban or Negro descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to natives of Africa, Negroes of the West Indies, Cuban Negroes, and other persons of African descent.

ARMENIAN.

The people who are known as Armenians are found in Russian Armenia, Asiatic Turkey, Persia, Syria, Egypt, and in small numbers in other countries. Most of the Armenians coming to the United States are from Russian Armenia, Asiatic Turkey, and Persia.

BOHEMIAN AND MORAVIAN.

The people who are known as Bohemians and Moravians are natives of Bohemia and Moravia, provinces of Austria-Hungary. Bohemia lies to the northwest of Austria-Hungary, and Moravia to the east of Bohemia.

BULGARIAN, SERVIAN, AND MONTENEGRIN.

The people who are known as Bulgarians, Servians, and Montenegrins are natives of Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro, countries in the southeastern part of Europe.

CHINESE.

The people who are known as Chinese are natives of China, Chinese Empire, or Asiatic China, and do not include natives of Japan, Corea, India, or other countries in Asia.

CROATIAN AND SLAVONIAN.

The people who are known as Croatians and Slavonians are natives of Croatia and Slavonia, provinces of Austria-Hungary. Croatia and Slavonia lie to the southeast of Austria-Hungary, and are separated from Hungary by the River Drave.

DALMATIAN, BOSNIAN, AND HERZEGOVINIAN.

The people who are known as Dalmatians, Bosnians, and Herzegovinians are natives of Dalmatia, Bosnia, and Herzegovina, provinces of Austria-Hungary. Dalmatia lies to the southeast of Austria-Hungary, on the Adriatic Sea, and Bosnia and Herzegovina to the east of Dalmatia.

DUTCH AND FLEMISH.

The people who are known as Dutch and Flemish are natives of the Netherlands, commonly called Holland, and natives of Belgium. The Netherlands lie to the northwest of Germany, on the North Sea, and Belgium to the southwest of the Netherlands.

EAST INDIAN.

The people who are known as East Indians are natives of India, Hindustan, or British India, and do not include natives of China, Japan, Corea, or other countries in Asia.

ENGLISH.

The people who are known as English are natives of England, one of the British Islands, which lie to the northwest of France, on the English Channel and North Sea.

FINNISH.

The people who are known as Finnish are natives of Finland, a province of Russia. Finland lies to the northeast of Russia, on the Gulf of Bothnia.

FRENCH.

The people who are known as French are natives of France, a country in the southwestern part of Europe, on the English Channel and Bay of Biscay.

GERMAN.

The people who are known as Germans are natives of Germany, a country in the central part of Europe, on the North Sea and Baltic Sea.

GREEK.

The people who are known as Greeks are natives of Greece, a country in the southeastern part of Europe, on the Mediterranean Sea.

HEBREW.

The people who are known as Hebrews are natives of Palestine, Asiatic Turkey, Russia, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Roumania, Turkey, Persia, Syria, Egypt, Morocco, and other countries. Most of the Hebrews coming to the United States are from Russia, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Roumania, and Turkey.

HERZEGOVINIAN.

See Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian.

IRISH.

The people who are known as Irish are natives of Ireland, one of the British Islands, which lie to the northwest of France, on the English Channel and North Sea.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are known as Italians (North) are natives of Italy, a country in the southern part of Europe, on the Mediterranean Sea. Italy lies to the southeast of France, on the Mediterranean Sea.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are known as Italians (South) are natives of Italy, a country in the southern part of Europe, on the Mediterranean Sea. Italy lies to the southeast of France, on the Mediterranean Sea.

JAPANESE.

The people who are known as Japanese are natives of Japan, Asiatic Japan, or Asiatic Empire, and do not include natives of China, Corea, India, or other countries in Asia.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Cuban.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 , Arriving at Port of **New York**, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or People*	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether going to join a relative	Whether in possession of $50	How much money	Whether over before to join	Whether ticket	Whether passage paid by	Whether in possession of	Whether ever in prison	Whether a polygamist	Any	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion
1	Anna Zubek	20		f	s	servt girl	no	yes	Austria	Polish	Mary Lary	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no									
2	Jonko Holowatey	36		m	m	farmlab				Lithuanian	Wisocgany	Northampton Pa	no		12	"									
3	Onufer Kupar	27			s						Kulczyce	Synkler Pa			18										
4	Jwan Fedosz	18									Rzepedz				15										
5	Klemens Juzo	36			m	workman				Polish	Zolymin	Pittsburg Pa			16										
6	Christina Pisolaff	25		f	s	servt girl					Makawa	Wilmington Del			16										
7	ADMITTED Jekla Hanelak	25								Lithuanian	Jwny				15										
8	Jan Mach	37		m	m	workman	yes	yes		Polish	Kalwaryzya	Northampton Pa			10										
9	Martin Cyckowicz	24			s						Pribal	Glenville C			10										
10	Wojciech Juncz	41			m		no	no			Pyostok	Buffalo N.Y			16										
11	Franz Dzidzeo	34													14	yes	1901	Phila Pa							
12	Mikaby Grokemann	21				Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Mary Gsell	Pittsburg Pa			8		1899 1901	Pittsburg Pa							
13	Marianna Cubosz	18		f	s	servt girl			Austria	Polish	Zolymin	Archbald Pa			30	no									
14	Kolka Leja	16										Pittsburg Pa			11										
15	Cecylia "	16					no	no				Glenville C			12										
16	Apolonia Michalowicz	17									Rubobrzyc	Pittsburg Pa			16										
17	Maciej Ropco	24		m		workman	yes	yes			Radeo	New Britain Ct			16										
18	Nazcia Olynick	27		f		farmlab	no	no		Ruthenian	Mahawa	Johnstown Pa			20										
19	Maria Leskej	22																							
20	Adallbert Riepon	15		m		workman				Polish	Zolymin	Pittsburg Pa			16										
21	Henryk Bajorek	34									Olpiny	Chicago Ill	yes		6										
22	Jacob Natarek	25									Homma				20										
23	Hella Piatek	23		f		servt girl					Radeo	New York			10										
24	Israel Bodniger	27		m	m	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Adamanka				70										
25	Debora "	23		f		wife											1899 1901	New York							
26	Wojciech Gacinski	17		m	s	workman				Polish	Andrychow	Cleveland O	no		10	no									
27	ADMITTED Josef Skrypek	23									Radeo	New York	yes		12										
28	Jan Brach	19					no	no			Kwiatanowce	Hazleville Pa	no		12										
29	Franz Mrock	17					yes	yes			Mozy	Fall River Mass			24										
30	Mikolej Ozoja	26		m	m	farmlab					Lubienko	Utica N.Y			5										

No.	NAME IN FULL	Final Destination	Name and complete address of relative or friend to whom alien is going
1	Anna Zubek	Chicago Ill	acq. Jan Jonik 18th st 1043
2	Jonko Holowatey	Northampton Pa	" Anton Hayostanowicz
3	Onufer Kupar	Synkler Pa	" Haye Wolczak
4	Jwan Fedosz		
5	Klemens Juzo	Pittsburg Pa	bro Jan Czos Butler Sts
6	Christina Pisolaff	Wilmington Del	acq. David Keller Box 127
7	ADMITTED Jekla Hanelak	Wilmington Del	sister Sofia Hanelak Westfor
8	Jan Mach	Northampton Pa	acq. Jan Kpak 110 steel
9	Martin Cyckowicz	Glenville Ct	" Kasel Jlewa Box 78
10	Wojciech Juncz	Buffalo N.Y	" Jan Klawiewski Box 446
11	Franz Dzidzeo		bro Jan
12	Mikaby Grokemann	Pittsburg Pa	" Georg Gall no St.
13	Marianna Cubosz	Pittsburg Pa	bro Franz Cubosz Milton Ave 62
14	Kolka Leja	Amsterdam N.Y	bro Jan Leja Butler N.Y 546
15	Cecylia "	Pittsburg Pa	uncle Jan Dec 182 Ave
16	Apolonia Michalowicz	Glenville Ct	bro Stanislaw Wisch Butler Sts
17	Maciej Ropco	Pittsburg Pa	acq. Wojciech 220 Merstelf 395
18	Nazcia Olynick	New Britain Ct	cousin Katla Cheziak Franklin 113 Johnstown Pa
19	Maria Leskej		acq Jwan Rzegocowski
20	Adallbert Riepon	Johnstown Pa	bro Anton Riepon uncle
21	Henryk Bajorek	Pittsburg Pa	bro Piotr Wojcik 18th 1892
22	Jacob Natarek	Chicago Ill	bro Wojciech Natarek 18th 1013
23	Hella Piatek	Chicago Ill	sister Josefa Mystek Hanlon Sq 107
24	Israel Bodniger	New York	cousin Leon Weinhardt, 104th Str. E. 33
25	Debora "		
26	Wojciech Gacinski	New York	bro Michal Jegtin Howe St
27	ADMITTED Josef Skrypek	Cleveland O	bro Stanislaw Smykla 2nd St 104
28	Jan Brach	New York	father Wawrzyniec Brach
29	Franz Mrock	Hazleville Pa	acq. Josef Kowalski Wilbur St 40
30	Mikolej Ozoja	Fall River Mass	sister Ludwika Mystek Hazlett 8 Utica N.Y

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom on the [illegible] day of [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and accurate examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon to me and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] Lists or Manifests concerning cases of sickness or mental defect are correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, 1st or 2nd Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been 2 years employed as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice my profession under the authority of the German

and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 of these aliens, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information required as to the [illegible] it relates to aliens [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following directions. The information required is given in the several instructions [illegible] including column 36 by a description [illegible] to which it relates.

Column 1. Age.—The [illegible] expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to [illegible] Year's age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in [illegible] Male or Female.

Column 3. Married or single.—The [illegible] M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The [illegible] persons [illegible] the occupation, trade, or profession of [illegible] Clerk, or [illegible] steel puddler, [illegible] wood sawyer, [illegible] turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns [illegible]

A *farm laborer* is one who works [illegible]

Skilled laborers should be described as carpenters, [illegible] shoemakers, etc. *Laborers* or *helpers* are [illegible] examination.

Column 5. Can read and write.—Under the rule [illegible] should be entered Yes. Persons who can read but [illegible] Yes. Persons who can neither read nor write [illegible] No.

Column 6. Countries.—Enter the name of the country of which [illegible]

Column 7. Race or people.—Enter the name or [illegible]

Special attention is directed to the necessity [illegible] nationality and race. [illegible] For instance, a native of Germany [illegible] race or people, not similarly. French [illegible] means "Celtic." By nationality [illegible] might properly come under the heading of [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible]

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West [illegible]

[illegible]

Special Agents [illegible]

[illegible]

African (Black). Armenian. Bohemian. Bosnian. Bulgarian. Chinese. Croatian. Cuban. Dalmatian. English. Finnish. French. German. Greek. Hebrew. Herzegovinian. Irish. Italian (North). Italian (South). Japanese. Korean. Lithuanian. Magyar. Mexican. Montenegrin. Moravian. Pacific Islander. Polish. Portuguese. Roumanian. Russian. Ruthenian (Russniak). Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). Scotch. Servian. Slovak. Slovenian. Spanish. Spanish-American. Syrian. Turkish. Welsh. West Indian.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of **New York**, 190

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether a Passage Ticket	Whether in Custody	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause
1	Patricia Bozak	45														
2	Karolina "	0														
3	Maria "	7														
4	Jadwiga "	5														
5	Helena "	11														
6	Zofia "	9														
7	Helena Bozak	20														
8	Julian "	9														
9	Alfred Branch	19														
10	Leonard Brier	18														
11	Jacob Jarokhersky	8														
12	Fritz Zaroba	8														
13	Wargusan Fritz	0														
14	Pepe Cavinka	42														
15	Rosko Kosta	17														
16	Mario Jugai	21														
17	Simo Cvanovic	28														
18	Jovan "	8														
19	Ivan Krajarie	18														
20	Kuzma Bura	8														
21	Steven Bako	23														
22	Josef Marka	16														
23	Josef Krajarosz															
24	" Krajar															
25	Jacob Jenko	42														
26	" Krysta	42														
27	" Boris	22														
28	Mikolaj "	30														
29	Alek Kaspuk	22														
30	Michailo Michailo	44														

Feb 18 Mch Brophy Insp

*** Race or People as to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. Letter of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] Steamship [illegible] which I am [illegible] by the owners thereof to make this declaration, and [illegible] of the [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 [illegible] investigation, I believe that [illegible] is suffering from [illegible] a contagious disease, or is a [illegible] agreement, express or implied, [illegible] of the United States, or a [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] Lists or Manifests [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible]orle, Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamship [illegible] and [illegible] that I have had 2 [illegible] years' service as a Physician [illegible] and have been entitled to practise as such by the authority of the German

and that I have made a personal examination of each [illegible] named herein, and [illegible] the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 [illegible] are, according to the best of my [illegible] true, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information required under this head relates to alien passengers [illegible] accordance with the [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] including columns [illegible] relates.

Column 2. [illegible] needles, the latter [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible] S (Staples, W [illegible] steel pencils [illegible] turners, or [illegible]

A distinction should be made [illegible] amount of money shown [illegible]

[illegible] should [illegible] Yes—No [illegible]

[illegible] whether [illegible] race or people.

[illegible] nationality, and [illegible] For instance, [illegible] race or people [illegible] French" [illegible] mean French [illegible] An alien who [illegible] should properly come under the heading of [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] or Negro [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Asiatic).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 190__ Arriving at Port of **New York**, 190__

1 No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Occupation	7 Can read or cannot read	8 Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (City, Town, or Village and County)	11 Final Destination (City, Town, or State)	12 Whether ticket is through or not	13 By whom passage was paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	16 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	17 Whether a polygamist	18 Whether an anarchist	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Jan Lola	18						Austria Bohemian	Slovak	Kochicz				40	Wife Jan Lola Kochicz Minn						
2	Jatel	25																			
3	Jan	2																			
4	Susie	0																			
5	Josef Lola	56												40	Son Jan Lola Kochicz Minn						
6	Sophie	55																			
7	Katherine	26																			
8	Marie	3																			
9	Josef Lenarcic	25												44	Friend Jos. Kacarcek Kochicz Minn						
10	Lorenz Stepak	27													Jacob Stepak Christian Bizzo						
11	Marie Bizzo	27						Austrian	Slovak	Louisville				65	Louisville Ky.						
12	Franz	4													Mildred Marie Bizzo						
13	Jacob Lolz	30						Hungary	Magyar	Gyalu				4	Brother Gyalu Hungary						
14	Edward Blas	22						Austrian	Hungarian	Kaschau				10	Friend Louis Nr. 441 So. 32 St. Louis Mo.						
15	Bok Kisic	8							Slav					6	Brother Gyalu Hungary						
16	Ignac Kisic	29							Hungarian					6	Brother Gyalu Hungary						
17	Sancho Marisevic	42							Austrian					60	Wife Stefan Wolfovic First Ave Nr. 68 Box 168						
18	Jacob	10																			
19	Filip	20							Croatian					5	Friend Mungo						
20	Stefo Mirkovic	42							Austrian					60							
21	Misko Perisic	27							Servian					2	Friend						
22	Anton Kusan	28							Austrian					4	Friend Gasinic 27 St. 68 Ave Pittsburg Pa						
23	Janko Vukicevic	18							Austrian	Kotli	Pittsburg Pa	yes		5	Friend Kusan Box 1						
24	Tasso Dukitic	31												25							
25	Tomo Simonich	26			6x6345 8/18/34									5							
26	Josef Gasic	27												4							
27	Tasso Simrak	30												52	1906 Pittsburg Pa						
28	Franjo Luckovic	27							Austrian	Gradina	Luzerne Co			20	Friend Nicholas Luzerne Co Union St 335						
29	Mijo Cejetov	24												2	Friend Milka Lucovic						
30	Milan Lucinic	40							Austrian	Gradina	Luzerne Co			10	Brother Nicholas Luzerne Co Union St 335						

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
DEPORTED
DEPORTED

8X2-913½

6x6345 8/18/34

BDW 55845/501 issued 1-21-35 99285/966

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] from [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the [illegible] named in the [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the [illegible] contained in the [illegible] Lists or Manifests, Sheet 36 [illegible] and that I have caused a careful search to be made among the [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no [illegible] have been [illegible] or are [illegible] on board of the said vessel, whether as stowaways, prisoners, or seamen, [illegible] that I have made a careful investigation [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no [illegible] have been [illegible] or are suffering from [illegible] contagious diseases, or have been [illegible] or are suffering from any mental or physical defect of any kind which is likely to affect their ability to earn a living, or are destitute paupers, or persons likely to become a public charge, or are [illegible] or have been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor, or are under bonds or recognizance to work for any person or company, or are coming in violation of any contract, express or implied, made previous to their embarkation, by which they are to be employed in the United States, or are [illegible] and that [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief are not [illegible] as shown on the Manifests [illegible] and that each and every one of said aliens is in all respects admissible under the laws of the United States, and that the Lists or Manifests [illegible] are in all respects true and correct according to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that they are correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible]ayerle Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly swear, and testify that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the laws of the [illegible] that I have personally examined each and every one of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Sheets, 30 and number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

the German

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing the vessel, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The term "[illegible]" refers to the [illegible]

West Indian.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, Cuba, Porto Rico, and Jamaica.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ Sailing from ____ 190 Arrive at Port of New York 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket	Whether paid by himself or by others	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform any kind of labor if so what kind	Whether a person likely to become a public charge	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	Elias Widerkom	20	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Stanco	N York	yes	self	10	no	br. Juda Widerkom	251 6th Av											
2	Anton Kobak	32	m	m	farm lab	no	no		Polish	Wola	Rockville	Conn		18			New York Brooklyn 55	no	no	no	no	good						
3	Marga Filip	18	f	s		yes	yes			Bigosch	Fall River	Mass		14			Rockville Ct											
4	Josef Grzelak	17								Argana	Norwich	Ct		5			cousin Aniela Jaworz Springf 19											
5	Jan Jabor	17								Bendzanowice	Coalcreek	Pa	yes	5			bro Mateusz Grzelak Nanticoke Pa											
6	Jedrzej Jandon	40		m		no	no			Wola	Chicago	Ill		24			uncle Anton Gaworek no street Coalcreek Pa											
7	Hino Mihaly	24				yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Zocsa				15			" " Jan Jeruzal Lincoln Ave 2505 Chicago Ill											
8	Josef Jurkan	21												18			friend Gaspar Dieto Pittsb. Pa											
9	Josef Albrecht	23		s	workman			Austria	Polish	Brzegel	Shila	Pa		10			Chicago Ill											
10	Alexander Juchan	19								Thorzbo				20			acq. Jan Mulicki Cawgas 2053 Philadelphia Pa											
11	Josef Hydzik	16			37961					Posader	Wilmington	Del	no	16			sister Antonie Hydzyk 7th & Jefferson Wilmington Del											
12	Josef Hydzik	16			workman									16														
13	Wladyslaw Mackiewicz	16									Pullman	Ill		24			bro Fl. Josef Hydzyk Pullman Ill											
14	Jacob Carc	33		m	farm lab	no	no			Wabaz	Gloucester	Co		10			acq. Jozef Juzyk Pullman Ill											
15	Josef Sieka	34			workman	yes	yes			Nowy Targ	Duquesne	Pa		24	yes		acq. Walenty Bolma Gloucester Co											
16	Olexa Podnik	17		s		no	no			Kozusno	Northampton	Pa		16	no		brother Luc Bodnik Duquesne Pa											
17	Dmytr Marsanc	22			farm lab				Ruthenian	Rosna				16			acq. Cayf Bayer Northampton Pa											
18	Wasyl Chowanda	45		m						Wysoczany				20			br Luc Bodnik no street											
19	Jedic Wyczykowski	11		s						Makowa	Johnstown	Pa		16			bro Fl. Stef Klanska Franz 124 Johnstown Pa											
20	Josef Rocka	25			workman				Polish	Berchanow	Mc Keesport	Pa		15			acq Marcin Piatic Way 1623 Mc Keesport Pa											
21	Margarder Hymmann	28			farm lab	yes	yes		Ruthenian	Mosty wielkie	Brooklyn	N Y		17			sister Anna Hymmann, Royal Ave 64 Brooklyn N Y											
22	Mikolaj Lukasz	29				no	no							8			bro Anastasia Hodkiewicz											
23	Jovan Spoda	16				yes	yes		Polish					10														
24	Tomas Stgrala	19			workman					Jadow	New Britain	Ct		10			Wojciech Leo Meredel 305 Bay Brittain Ct											
25	Josef Sekelow	21			farm lab				Ruthenian	Da Galow	New York		yes	19			bro Fl. Josef Waszkiewicz 158 E 5th St N York											
26	Stanislaw de Lilla	18			tailor				Polish	Ustonow	Depew	N Y	no	16			bro Marcin de Lilla Depew N Y											
27	Katka Rozoroska	20	f		servt girl	no	no			Czechow				16			acq											
28	Jovan Hymmann	15	m		farm lab	yes	yes		Ruthenian	Mosty wielkie	New York		yes	5			sister Anna Hymmann Royal Ave New York											
29	Pawel Dus	33		s					Polish	Polanczyc	Harkimer	N Y		bro Fl.	none	yes	1902 Harkimer bro Fl. Mike Baronski 237 Washington Herkimer N Y											
30	Ernö Szüsz	28		m	merchant			Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	N. York			self	40	no	acq. Mika Zgol 3rd Ave 3rd st New York											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henrike Uhlfe, of the ... from Hamburg ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Uhlfe
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Mayerle Surgeon of the AMERIKA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 ~~one~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Mayerly

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 are subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew or the like might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any race whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this country.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy (the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the place, city, or town of temporary sojourn.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show accurately the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (If going to join friends in the United States, and if so, what and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the name or names of friends and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from 9. [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** Feby 10 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, prepaid ticket, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Georg Rossit	20	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 90				Georg Miller Trenton N.J.						
2	Josef Grandt	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szanislau Austria	"	"	"	20				Peter Szabo Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Andreas Pongratz	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csarnaka "	"	"	"	20				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Janos Heinrich	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szanislo "	"	"	"	25				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Vendel Jasztus	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Austria	"	"	"	18				Trenton N.J. Josef Kunz Macaren 878	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Robert Topovics	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	25				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josef Pfeiffer	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	15				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Davis Hiermann	15	"	"	varnisher	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Klanica	New York	yes	brother	3				New York 90 Gold St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Riska Brust	19	"	"	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Baron Brody	"	"	"					Brooklyn N.Y. 76 Prospect	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Victor Barvat	17	m	s	farm labor	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Kudrjevac Podravska	"	"	self	5				Cleveland O. Geza Polak	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josip Jozinic	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podravska Slatina Croatia	"	"	"	2	no	1898	2 yrs	Florida Orange Co. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Nicola Minkovic	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podravska Slatina Croatia	"	"	"	10	no	1900	5 yrs	Pierre N.Y. Union St. 385	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ernst Neuhaus	40	"	m	sailor	"	"	"	Germany	German	Bremen Lehe	Lakewood O.	"	"	200				Niagara Falls Box 93	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Samuel Fleischer	17	"	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Sanok	New York	yes	"	8				Lakewood O. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Raffael Reiter	18	"	"	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lussic	"	"	"	8				New York 598 Sheriff St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Josef "	24	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Katharina Ruslich	28	"	f	housework	"	"	"	"	Polish	Sedona	Elizabeth Port	"	"	50				Husband Jacob Ruslich Elizabeth Port N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jan "	8	"	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Sanbay Box 660	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wladislaw "	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mikolaj "	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Franciska Bukowski	26	"	f	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50				Miss Teadora Bukowski Elizabeth Port N.J. Box 201	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Stanislaw Neiburk	27	"	s	farmer	8X-2253-505-3/31/38			"	"	"	"	"	"	10				Cousin Joseph Kowardinski Elizabeth Port N.J. Box 89	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Istvan Lukacs	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Babocs	Gilroy Cal.	"	"	6				brother Samuel Lukacs Gilroy Cal. Box 509	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Janos Kozar	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6				uncle " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ferdinand Pöppel	59	"	m	[illegible]				Germany	German	Gardelegen	Cairo	yes	S.	10		1880	Lucky	Bernard Pöppel Cairo Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Auguste Walther	19	"	f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	S.	50	yes	05	Father	friend Emil Kaspar Cairo Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Isidro Manojlovic	41	m	m	farm	laborer	Hungary	Croatian	Sava	Sisak	Karlovac	"	"	"	20				brother Peter Manojlovic Cairo Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Emanuel Glaser	26	"	"	glassworker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Grzimalow	New York	yes	"	"	40				Father Jacob Glaser New York 52 W. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Peter Jarosz	18	"	s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	Polish	Skrzydlna	Negowsk	"	S.	20				cousin Josef Bak Negowsk Box 114	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Andras Kopp	38	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.	20	yes	1900	2 yrs	friend Jacob Kopp Negowsk Box 114	"	"	"	"	"	"

John Popluma

DEPORTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Hencke 1st Offr, of the ... from Ham' ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Hencke
Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at Wy

A Schumacher
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayerle, Surgeon of the All..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 ~~One~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayerle

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at Wy

A Schumacher
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500E), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16 by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on a certain scale of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew as race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro or native coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. All of whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence of the emigrant (not temporary visit).

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date or approximate period of years and place (as 1891-'97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18, 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1118

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed, or crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, so as to affect ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Istvan Csedo	17		M		farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Borgyfalu	Scranton Pa	self		8	no			br Il Berdalan Ignacz 12 Ave Box 23	Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Andras Gerban	32		"		"	"	"	"	"	Szaboly	Duquesne Pa	"		15	yes	1905	Duquesne Pa	Lisl Sandor 128 6th St Duquesne Pa		"	"	"	"	"
3	Mihaly Kovacs	33		M		"	"	"	"	"	Mendek	Youngstown O	no		11	no			br Istvan Kovacs Bellan 32 Youngstown O		"	"	"	"	"
4	Maria Kuchcinska	24		F		servgirl	no	no	Austria	Polish	Lawrence	Blairsville Pa	"		30	"			br Il Jan Kaczocki Box 63 Blairsville Pa		"	"	"	"	"
5	Laszlo Zam	45		M	M	farmlab	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Nagy Sz Dob	Clairton Pa	"		15	"	1901	Clairton	Mihaly Zamik Clairton Pa		"	"	"	"	"
6	Janos Telepsak	16		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		9	no			br Andras Telepsak Clairton Pa		"	"	"	"	"
7	Andras Demcsak	40		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O	yes		10	yes	1903	Mc Kees port	friend Mihaly Dubinga Cleanburg P.O. 258 Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"
8	Andras Jaka	16		M	S	"	yes	no	"	"	"	McKeesport Pa	"		9	no			friend Lazlo Turo Brownsfield 105 McKeesport Pa		"	"	"	"	"
9	Ebz Horvath	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Osvag	Philipsburg N.J.	no		10	yes	1903	Apker Pa	br Il Gyula Csipcsak Box 31 Philipsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"
10	Janos Bertha	24		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		14	no			br Il Zsigmund Jakabcsik Box 31 Philipsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"
11	Marton Bende	19		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Easton Pa	yes		12	"			Janos Bikkal Jefferson 1903 Easton Pa		"	"	"	"	"
12	Denes Biro	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		10	"			Janos Biro Jefferson 1903 Easton Pa		"	"	"	"	"
13	Gyula Hodge	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Kanga	Roeiseville Pa	"		10	"			br Miklos Hoda Nalin 28 Phoenixville Pa		"	"	"	"	"
14	Josef Toth	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Al	"		150	"			" "		"	"	"	"	"
15	Istvan Kajla	17		S	S	"	"	"	"	"	Szenape	Uniontown Pa	"		6	"			br Andras Kajla contract Uniontown Pa		"	"	"	"	"
16	Anton Palaic	48		M	M	"	"	"	Croatian	Slovenja	Debrica	Detroit Mich	"		16	yes	05	Detroit Mich	wife Anna Palaic Ryspel 36 Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"
17	Milo Cernovic	17		S	S	"	"	"	"	Slovac	Kovacovce	Kewanee Ill	"		8	no			uncle Jowo Cernovic Washington St 115 Kewanee Ill		"	"	"	"	"
18	Gjuro Cernovic	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		10	"			friend Gjuro Kajevic 661 Ill 214 Kewanee Ill		"	"	"	"	"
19	Ilia Cernovic	26		"	M	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		10	"			brother Mile Cernovic Washington St 115 Kewanee Ill		"	"	"	"	"
20	Milos Borola	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Majim	Lebanon Pa	"		12	"			friend Gabriel Cernovic Waitenamus 315 Lebanon Pa		"	"	"	"	"
21	Sava Maslovara	19		S	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Mecenani	"	"		12	"			friend Lubomir Savic Box 36 Lebanon Pa		"	"	"	Eczema face	
22	Janko Cernovic	37		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Majim	"	"		8	"			friend Stefan Cernovic Waitenamus 315 Lebanon Pa		"	"	"	"	"
23	Matis Cernovic	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"		12	"	1903	Kewanee Ill	br "		"	"	"	"	"
24	Jovan Pasina	17		S	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kravic	Luzerne Pa	"		12	no	1901	Luzerne Pa	uncle Jacob Micinatz Luzerne Pa 335		"	"	"	"	"
25	Jovan Kolez	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"		14	yes	05		friend Jacob [illegible] Luzerne Pa 335		"	"	"	"	"
26	Stjepan Lentiger	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Mirnic	"	"		90	no	1900	Luzerne Pa	cousin Mijo Polepovic Luzerne Pa 335		"	"	"	"	"
27	Jaga Fisinic	18		M	S	farmlab	no	"	"	"	Jabuiste	W. Seneca N.Y.	no	Husband	10				husband Jovan Pasinic Box 168 W. Seneca N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
28	Pavao Popovic	28		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Gradusa	"	"		7				friend Lazo Lipic Box 417 W. Seneca N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
29	Joan Porovic	19		S	S	"	"	"	"	"	Mecenacin	"	"		3				Lazo Jazvic Box 448 W. Seneca N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
30	Franjo Sonic	18		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Kovacevac	"	"		18	"			br Il "		"	"	"	"	"

W. H. Palmer
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master v. Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henrik Wolle [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surname of said master, each one of the alien [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and true examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 28 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Wolle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at Phila

A Wanchace
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Mayerle Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 ~~one~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of the German and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Mayerle

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Phila

A Wanchace
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon," sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in letter-press at side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the nearest city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town or final destination).

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether own passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether yes or no (Yes or No) the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMI sailing from [illegible] 9 [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** [illegible], 190 [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kalman Kovacs	27		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Cabins Pa	Brunswick Pa	yes	self	$8	no			uncle Simon Szanto Brunswick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Andras Sandor	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berezsan	Trenton N.J.	no	"	$10	"			friend Lajos Dinczan Trenton N.J. Railroad & 1st	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Karoly Barath	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukos	Lorain O.	yes	"	$18	"			br. Al. Medykeresk Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Balint Badak	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varad	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	"	$6	"			uncle Bertalan Badak Newport Luzerne Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mihaly Lukis	28		M	"	farmer	"	"	Slovak	Slovak	Jovanti	Arlington Pa	yes	"	$8	yes	1897	Arlington Pa	br. Al. Mark Lukacsanin Arlington Co Pa	no	no	no	no	"	"
6	Juan Krainski	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kysso	Duquesne Pa	"	"	$18	no			cousin Ivan Krajnanszke Duquesne Co Pa	no	no	no	no	"	"
7	Ferdinand Blaha	30		S	"	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	"	Kopolna	Chicago Ill	yes	br. Al.	$4	yes	1903	Colo	br. Al. Anton Blaha Chicago Ill 18 St. 259	no	no	no	no	"	"
8	Josef Konyha	27		M	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Kak	Toledo O.	"	self	$10	yes	05	Ohio	Josef Jegrai Toledo Hungarian Co. 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Janos Szemadia	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zsgye	Kinkendale Pa	no	"	$15	no			uncle Mark Jozsa Kinkendale Pa Box 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mihaly Szanny	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lorsin	Catasauqua Pa	yes	"	$8	"			uncle Janos Mosteller Catasauqua Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Laslo Stejich	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuralan	Brunswick Pa	"	"	$7	"			Stepbrother Mihaly Belanics Brunswick Pa 37 no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Josef Szilagyi	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berez	Trenton N.J.	"	"	$6	yes	1903	Trenton N.J.	br. Al. Berlalan Jozsi Trenton N.J. 28 Lot 28	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Matyas Barborak	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	Slo	Szeszek	Luzerne Pa	"	"	$12	no			Stepbrother Jan Garbjar Luzerne Co Burk 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gabor Orosz	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berezsbala	Harrisville Pa	no	"	$7	no			br. Al. Jerome Dekan Harrisville Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Franz Spielvogel	30		M	"	tailor	"	"	Austria	Germany	Brikers	Paterson N.J.	"	self	$6	no			woman Josefa Spielvogel Paterson 29 Sheridan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Friedrich Schrader	52		M	"	cigar maker	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Sarklee	N.J.	"	self	cash	of			Ace U. S. A.						
17	Charlotte "	52		F	"	housework	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
18	Suiela Solecka	22		S	Maidservo		Austria	Polish	Russia	Russia	Newark	N.J.	"	"	$8	no			brother Josef Solecki Newark N.J. Box 10						
19	~~Stanislaus Dec~~	~~35~~		M	farm lab		"	"	"	"	Sarzyna	Edwardsville Pa	"	"	$12	"			Edwardsville Pa Mayor St no	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Michal Kopec	26		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Cheremcha	Butler Pa	"	"	$20	no			brother Josef Kopec Butler Pa R.F.D. Box 60	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Wacsko	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$4	"			sister Aniela Waidola Chicago Ill 74 de St. 09	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	ADMITTED Andras Ulveser	28		M	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Dunafalva	Hungary	"	"	$8	"			wife Johanna Gyulai Harmersville Pa Nine St. 1852	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	ADMITTED Josef Wszpok	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	ADMITTED " Gisher	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Szako	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	ADMITTED Janos Simong	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	ADMITTED " Sarkas	28		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	~~Joachim Klaffinger~~	~~28~~		S	tanner		Germany	Germany	Austria	Austria	Innsbruck	Phila Pa	no	"	$17	"			brother Georg Klaffinger Phila Pa no St.						
29	Chaim Krill	19		S	tailor		Austria	Russia	Gloron		New York	N.Y.	yes	brother	$8	"			brother Jane Krill New York 80 103 & 62 St.						
30	Taube Gnick	19		M	housework		"	"	Schwark				no	"					br. Al. Mendel Schwarb New York 1892 Rivington St.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak." List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henke II Offr, * of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Henke
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Phila

A S Wiltshire
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayerle, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 ~~one~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayerle

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Phila

A S Wiltshire
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—IIIS

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—IIIS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. AMER sailing from Hamburg 9. February 06, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 20, 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Peter Szabó	14		m	servant	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Vészkadász	Elkhart, Ind			$2	no			Uncle John Rabasti Elkhart, Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Imre Nagy	43		m	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Somogytur	Chicago, Ill			$2	"			Friend Janos Lenak Chicago, Ill 4112 Wilmot Ave	"	"	"	"	Slight rheumatism	"
3	László Bohán	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Potsdahán	Alpha, N.J.			$10	"			Cousin Mate Bednarcsik Alpha, N.J.	"	"	"	"	good	"
4	János Bednarcsik	23		"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Zakópatfalva	Yonkers, N.Y.			$2	"			Cousin Mate Bohán Yonkers N.Y. 245 Nepahan Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	János "	39		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$50	yes	1904	Yonkers, N.Y.	Brother-in-law Mate Bálint Monessen, Pa	Partial loss thumb left hand	"	"	"	"	"
6	József Orbán	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Szeregujfalu	Monessen, Pa			$2	no			Friend János Kanás Alpha, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Juliana Bohán	19		f	servant	no	no	"	"	Potsdahán	Alpha, N.J.			$2	yes	1904	Bradenville, Pa	Brother-in-law Georg Bednarcsik Bradenville, Pa Washington 1247	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Imre Csontosfalusi	35		m	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Jakabfalva	Bradenville, Pa			$10	no			Friend Takacs Bocsa 1 Brunswick Av Allegheny 183	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Erzsébet Bácskai	16		f	servant	no	no	"	"	Potsdahán	Brunswick, Md			$3	yes	1904	Mt Morris, N.Y.	Brother-in-law Janos Bocsa 1 Brunswick Av Allegheny 183	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sándor Lakatos	31		m	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Gyulahász	Franklyn, N.J.			$3	yes	1904	Franklyn, N.J.	Brother-in-law Lajos Sukai Box 311	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	József Jarga	26		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Somodor	Bridgeport, Ct			$36	yes	1904	Seeking	cousin Lebáty Csapo Bridgeport, Ct Gypsonbz 927	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Borbála "	22		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ilona "	4		"	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wilhelm Schlumbohm	26		m	Cook	yes	yes	Russian	German	Kreuzburg	Newyork	yes	Brother	$7	yes	1904	yes	Brother-in-law Heinrich Schlumbohm 113 E 116th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Anna Balsa	17		f	servant	no	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hradek	Plymouth, Pa			$4	yes			Brother-in-law Peter Balsa Plymouth Pa Box 409	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Balázs Sipos	17		m	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Beregszon	Monessville, Pa	no	cost	$5	"			Uncle Mate Szabo Monessville, Pa Hungary Brother-in-law Rudolf Sipos Franklin NJ 23 & 311	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	József Gregor	45		m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Szepvalahaza	Franklin, N.J.	yes	"	$20	"			Friend Stanislaw Dunajewicz Newyork 128 th 528	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jan Snydrowski	27		"	"	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Poland	Newyork	yes	"											
19	Bronislawa "	22		f	wife	"	"	"										Friend Simon Brevele Newyork, Secondst	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Iwan Krabar	32		m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Laubella	Ung	"	"	$7	"									
21	" Kobryn	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"			Brother-in-law Jan Thoma Carnegie, Pa Box 73	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jan Karawacz	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cieszyn	Carnegie, Pa	no	"	$15	"			cousin Gregor Ehrmel Manchester, Mass Box 105	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Florian Korpiak	17		"	workman	yes	"	"	"	Pantoltowice	Manchester, Mass	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jozef Gladasz	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$22	"			cousin Josef Kuban Indiana, Pa Rexebah 214	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Josefa Koza	21		f	married	yes	yes	"	"	Rybna	Indiana, Pa	"	"	$25	"			friend Rajan Novakovic Box 417 W. Seneca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Peter Dodos	17		m	single	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Majin	W. Seneca, N.Y.	"	"	$9	"			friend Franz Szabo Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Gjuro Vadjunec	31		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Karlovec	Youngstown, O.	"	"	$2	"			Br. Michal Dawburz, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jakko Daroburz	21		m	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Krecgowa	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$10	"			uncle Stefan Lwyki, Canal St 69 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mikolaj Tymcio	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland, O	"	"	$12	"			brother Rose Waylow 146 E. 5th St Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pawel Waylow	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton, Pa	"	"	$9	"									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reincke II Offr * of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Reincke
2 Offr Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at NY

A Wanshaar
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayerle, Surgeon of the AMERIKA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 ~~one~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayerle

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB [illegible], 190

at NY

A Wanshaar
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 Bj, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—3115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from [illegible] 9 February, 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 6, 190 105

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Janos Toth	18	✓	m	s	farmlab	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Kerecs	Niles O	yes	self	6	no			Br. Peter Ringold Niles O	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Miklos Ringold	19	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	14	"			br. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Janos Szabó	35	✓	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Roosevelt Ohio	"	"	11	"			" Gyula Szabó uncle Roosevelt Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jozef Fabu	39	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ilava	Hazelton Ohio	no	"	5	"			br. Belakiss Lavacz 1926 Hazelton O	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marton Daukes	16	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sonnypalca	Clermont N.J.	"	"	3	"			br. Andras Daukes uncle Clermont N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Janos Biro	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pebbehill N.J.	"	"	6	"			cousin Bisoparsky Hattaskow Pebbehill N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	György Halovc	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Carteret N.J.	"	"	6	"			br. Istvan Daukes Swanhet Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jozef Legenj	16	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Labor Golambos	16	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Silversville Pa	"	S	10	"			cousin Jotvan Vagonk Silversville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jotvan Jonej	36	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	5	yes	1902	Silversville	br. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jotvan Ur	21	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ker	Mt Braddock Pa	yes	"	6	"	1901	Monroeville Pa	br. Amandus Ur uncle Mt Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Andras Polyok	39	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saldier Pa	no	"	10	no			br. Lajos Meszaros Swanhet Saldier Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Joan Kapcse	39	"	"	"	no	no	"	Austria	Slovak	Dowfalu	Binghamton Pa	"	"	7	"			wife Anna Polyok Binghamton N.Y. 525 cousin Andras Rienk uncle Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Andras Dobos	18	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Magyar	Barcarunya	Carteret N.J.	yes	"	6	"			acq. Wm Samuel Box Pa 10 Morrisville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Balint Toth	29	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barzsfalu	Morrisville Pa	no	"	8	"			" Sandor Sooner Bolocol P.O. Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ester Ais	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa	"	"	14	"			acq. Mate Sandor uncle Morrisville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gabor Orosz	20	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morrisville Pa	"	"	15	"			" Ferencz Urban Bezbodo	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ferencz Ais	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			brother Maik Pepeghan Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Andras Bednaresik	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Karacsfalu	Yonkers N.Y.	"	mother	"	25	"			br. Andras Borsos uncle Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jozef Kovacs	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Baccaranyos	Carteret N.J.	yes	"	"	5	"			br. Andro Fackas 176 New York Pal Mateet uncle Morrisville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Josef Zelek	40	✓	m	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicsia	New York	"	"	"	60	"			br. Wm Samuel Box Morrisville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Andras Mate	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Barzsfalu	Morrisville Pa	no	"	"	10	"			cousin Janos Kee	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Samii Toth	46	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11½	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Agnes Kee	18	✓	s	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	85	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ferencz Ais	17	✓	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			br. Balint Mate uncle Morrisville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ferencz Mate	40	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	210	"			br. Balint Pal	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ferencz Tihor	33	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			br. Istvan Pinkosi Donas 102 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ferencz Jinkozi	37	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mandok	Cleveland O	yes	S	80	"			" Josef Sobagy 624 St. 3218 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jane Sobaggej	17	✓	"	s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Kamyn	Pittsburg Pa	"	S	10	"			br. Janos Vacska Meszaros Brans. 12 New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Istvan Henyak	35	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Vagke	Jew Brunswick N.J.	"	S	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henke Wolff, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wolff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NY

M Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayerle, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 ~~one~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayerle

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 2[illegible], 190

at NY

M Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CUBAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaulic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and also, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from 9. Februar 10 , 190 Arriving at Port of New York Feb. 20 , 190 [illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Eleonora Jidovits	18		f	s	house work	yes	yes	Russia	Russ.	Rosciskeny	Rochester	yes	he	10	no			bro Josef Phspunas Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Michalina Godlasienicz	19		f	s	farm	yes	yes	Austria	"	Bush	Mile Plains	no	father	5	"			father Jan Godlasienicz Mile Plains	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gabor Gere	45		m	m	labor	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Gelenes	Harvey	"	self	3	"			bro Endor Gilagye Hackensack	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sandor Barta	17		m	s	2x8 3x6 4x7 5x10 6x15	"	"	"	"	Szenage	Hackensack	"	"	12	"			bro Andras Barta Hackensack	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Karoly "	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mihaly Papp	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungar Jaunesbuk	"	"	"	4	yes	1898	Galesville Wis	bro Lajos Kovacs Jamestown Box 14	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Samuel Roecz	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Szamuel Szamuel	"	"	no	10	no			bro Andras Szanyi Cedarville Box 28	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Menyhert Jekele	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Szigarnes	Carteret	"	yes	10	"			wife Mihaly Molnar Carteret	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Maria Meszesi	24		f	w	housework	no	no	"	"	Kovacsapath	"	"	"	6	"			husb Karoly Meszesi Carteret	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Josef Nagy	17		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"			uncle Lajos Nagy Castle Pinesupa	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Janos Zemeder	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bacsaraga	"	"	"	5	"			bro Josef Zemeder Carteret	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Crosz	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Miklos Dulipan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zelnehaza	Leechburg	"	"	7	"			" " Leechburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jerene Racz	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laskoo	"	"	"	7	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Julianna Gale	28		f	"	housework	"	"	"	"	Szubatiza	Szenkirchen	no	"	6	"			aunt Susanne Nagy Franklin Furnace	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jerene Kozma	29		m	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"			Rudolf Nagy Franklin Furnace	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Karoly Marsa	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Baloga	Carteret	yes	"	15	"	1903	Carteret	bro Lajos Meka Carteret	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lajos Toth	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	yes	1903	Carteret	cousin Johan Danko Carteret	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mahman Nagy	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laskoo	Leechburg	no	"	9	no			friend Josef Gavics Leechburg Pa	no	"	"	"	"	"
20	Janos Gap	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thaos	Port Hunter	yes	"	15	"			acq Jakobs Laski Port Hunter	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Susanna Csepto	23		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	Bakatow	Brunswick	"	"	5	"			mother Mare Szilagy 2nd Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jerene Barabas	27		m	m	labor	"	"	"	"	Kerenes	Harvey	no	"	8	"			friend Tarcz Kolador Harvey Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Josef Deak	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kasony	Chicago	"	"	10	"			friend Jerde Deak Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Laslo Szilagyi	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Jekenes	Harvey	"	"	20	"			cousin Gabor Szilagyi Harvey Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mersia Varga	23		f	m	maid	no	no	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	"	5	"			nephew Louis Zal Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Janos "	45		m	m	lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			cousin Laure Zal Meherstown	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Josef Darocze	17		m	s	8x1996 8/18/39	"	"	"	"	Zamosaja	"	"	"	5	"			bro Jerene Bakso Dauphin Park	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jerene Racza	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes	1898 1902	Croton	brother Louis Racza	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Barbala "	22		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	Kroka	Thaker	no	"	10	no			Thaker P. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Rosa "	2		f	s	children	"	"	"	"	"	P. O.	"	"	"	"				no str	"	"	"	"	"	"

Wolf Brunn 11 Schlingstrasse

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henke Ihoff, of the AMERIKA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Henke Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 19 1906 day of , 190

at NY

N. M. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayerle, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 ~~one~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayerle

Sworn to before me this FEB 19 1906 day of , 190

at NY

N. M. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 760, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excluding those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comparti-ments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (If in the city, town, or in the United States; and if so, where and when).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 9 February 06, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wojcech Gasorek	24		m	s	woodsawyer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Kiszcow Philadelphia Pa		no	self	38	yes	1904		Husband Josef Skowronski Philadelphia Pa 143 - 2nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jane Jurzydlo	29		w							Zabrske Shamokin Pa				60	yes	905	Shamokin Pa	Brother in law Maciej Spiola Shamokin Pa.						
3	Katka "	34		m		housework	no	no											Brother Nikolay Grzeniak Bridgeport Ct 378 Lafayette						
4	Jakob Leszynski	17		m	s	workman	yes	"	Hungarian	Slovak	Kapsalon Bridgeport Ct		"	"	16	"			Husband Jozef Hurosko Bridgeport Ct 238 Lafayette						
5	Anna Mazeski	16		f		housework	yes	no	"	"	" "		"	"	25	"			Brother Frank Jasbucek Passaic NJ 214 Main						
6	Sofia Hanna	26		f	m	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Zarnka Passaic NJ		"	"	30	"			Sister Mrs Jozef Grondwar 61 Ennbroek Ct						
7	Jacob Barocz	35		m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Gedice Lisowski "		"	"	26	"			Brother Jan Lenoluk Gallitzin Pa						
8	Janz Kozioł	36		"	"	"	yes	no	"	"	Trnowiec Galitzin Pa		"	"	30	"			Sister Mrs Jan Jabor Clearfield Pa						
9	Januska Habon	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Goralowice Cleardale		"	"	30	"			~~						
10	Jan Filipowski	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	" "		"	"	24	"			~~						
11	Agnieska Habon	27		f	"	maid	yes	yes	"	"	" "		"	"	18	"			Brother Jan Sawlen Glenwyck Pa 145						
12	Pawel Sawlen	17		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Bugay Georgia		"	"	12	"			Friend Josef Skowronsky Philadelphia Pa 2nd St 143						
13	Antoni Zopata	26		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Brzezowa Philadelphia Pa		"	"	50	"			Cousin Sander Kaja Hudson NJ						
14	Imre Kovács	25		m	"	"	no	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Zelka Hudson, N.J.		"	"	5	"			Brother Carl Barta W. Koorport Pa 405 Penn ave						
15	Gyula Barta	16		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Szenga W. Koorport Pa		"	"	5	"			Friend Josef Szenczyka W. Koorport Pa 405 Penn ave						
16	Antal Gorzo	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovacreya " "		"	"	5	"			~~						
17	Lukaly Orosz	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	5	"			~~						
18	Gyorgy Feranecka	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	5	"			Brother Antal Tarczos W. Koorport Pa 405 Penn ave						
19	Jozsef Bicskó	40		m	"	"	yes	no	"	"	" "		"	"	6	yes	1892	W. Koorport Pa	Brother Lajos Gal Chicago Ills 550 Hoberts						
20	Gyorgy Bakó	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yelonica Chicago Ills		"	"	2	no	1887		Brother Balint Bakos Chicago Ills 550 Hoberts						
21	Jozsef Baksa	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	2	yes	900	Hungary	Brother Imre Kosa Chicago Ills 550 Hoberts						
22	Pál Kósa	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	3	no			Brother Sandor Szilagyi Harvey, Ills 1512 Columbia Ave						
23	Antal Szilágyi	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harvey "		"	"	15	"			~~						
24	Imre "	38		m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	" "		"	"	15	"			Brother in Law Jozsef Kato Wallingford Ct 82 Chapin						
25	István Kerekes	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrenya Wallingford Ct		"	"	17	"			Cousin Jozsef Szilagyi Harvey, Ills 1512 Columbia Ave						
26	Pál Toth	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yelonica Harvey Ills		"	"	15	"			Brother Istvan Kerekes Passaic NJ 2nd St 128						
27	János Kuszki	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	A. Jednok Passaic N.J.		"	"	10	yes	901	Hungary	~~						
28	Mária Matyo	16		f	"	maid	yes	"	"	"	" "		"	"	10	no			Friend Bertalon Balok W. Koorport Pa 405 Penn ave						
29	János Ilku	17		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Mazok W. Koorport Pa		"	"	10	"			Brother Jozsef Kocsa Thacon, W.Va						
30	Istvan Boroze	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Telyego Thacon, W.Va		no	"	10	yes	895	Hungary							

II-53544

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henke Hoffe, * of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Henke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 20 1906 190

at NY

H. Whitehead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Mayerle Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 ~~one~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Mayerle

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at NY

H. Whitehead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from [illegible] 9 February, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Feby 20 190 5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ida Solomonowicz	24		f	w	house wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jablonica	Bethlehem Pa		s	Cash	5-			husband Salman Solomonowicz 56 Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Iron "	7		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		s	"	3	no								
3	Issel "	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		s	"										
4	Nathan "	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		s	"										
X	Minnie Robilinka	25		f	m	wife	yes	yes						s					husband Hyam Robilinka 1915 Philadelphia Pa 2 St 527						
X	Channe "	3		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	Odessa	Philadelphia Pa		s	"	no	"								
X	Josef "	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		s											
X	Bassie Dunaje	50		f	w	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York		mother		8	"		brother Wolf Whitehap New York 3 St 350						
X	Rosa "	18		f	s	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"		"											
X	Hersch Branshp	20		m	s	clerk	no	"	"	"	Romno	"		uncle		15-			uncle Moses Baronsky New York Canal St 109						
X	Chawa Baruch	19		f	s	cook	no	no	"	"	Lutocen	"		"		12-			brother Isael Baruch New York 3 St 345						
X	Jochmed Laks	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Tomaszow	"		father		7 00			father Moische Laks New York Grand St 391						
X	Sekije Kasminsky	16		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Kassowo	"		brother		10			brother Louis Kasminsky New York Canal St 120						
X	Iron Ditkowsky	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Bolitz	"		cousin		0			cousin Marcus Brown New York 3 St the 2 St						
S	ADMITTED Marcus Grinvarchik	21		m	s	baker	yes	"	"	"	Jarisin	"		brother			no		brother Samuel Dickstein New York Orchard St 19						
X	Iron Ewenezyk	21		m	s	locksmith	no	"	"	"	Minesk	"		"			no		" Moische Kupferschmied New York 3 St 100 St 111						
X	" Verpuowsky	20		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Kowno	"		uncle		6 00			uncle Isak Finkers New York Elizabeth St 10						
18	Schmuel Handelit	42		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Odrowo	"		son					son Hyam Frankel New York Allen St 26						
X	Israil Hiller	24		m	s	jeweler	"	"	"	"	Warschau	"		brother			no		brother Meier Hiller New York 72 St 200						
X	Schaeje Greeland	18		m	s	tailer	"	"	"	"	Sirabe	Boston		No		1 00			" Max Greeland Boston Union Square Hotel						
21	Leeb Kulewicz	40		f	m	farmer	no	no	"	"	Powno	New York		wife		3 00			woman Rose Kulewicz New York Goerck St 69						
X	Jankel Kulek	15		m	s	tradesman	yes	yes	"	"	Konogrodek	"		uncle		5 50			uncle Erich Rattner New York Bridge St 87						
23	Wiensk Sonal	22		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Krasnosielo	Kudzinz	"		no		5 50			brother Nagel Sonal Hasbrouck Heights Bergen Co						
X	Chaie Golzmann	16		f	s	tailoress	"	"	"	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York		father		15			father Ruben Goldman New York 3 Brid St 283						
X	Aller Rosenbaum	24		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Radom	Utica		Servia		no			cousin Salomon Baumann Utica N Y Middleburn St No						
26	Feige Beronin	21		f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	Grajewo	Omaha Nebr		husb		17 50			husb Schlig Beronine Omaha Nebr Briggs St 1005						
27	Iron "	4		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		s											
28	Fischel Daschek	19		m	s	tanner	yes	yes	"	"	Kowno	Milwaukee Wis		brother		3			brother Iron Daschek Milwaukee Wis 1836 Walnut St						
X	Karl Saraciemsky	40		m	m	farm laborer	"	no	"	Polish	Russia	Rush Pa		No		1 00			father in law Leonard Schiad Rush Pa no St						
30	Antoni Jakubinsky	23		m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Jegerz	Brooklyn N Y		friend		3 00			cousin Andrey Krieman Brooklyn N Y 5 St 93						

Not Existing Imp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henke 1st Off. * of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3029 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Henke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NY

A. F. Tunnicliff
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Mayerle, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 ~~one~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens, named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3029 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Mayerle

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NY

A. F. Tunnicliff
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B_1), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894, 95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERI... sailing from Hamburg 9 Febr..., 190 Arriving at Port of New York Febry 20, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Kwasniewicz	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Podil	Chicago Ill		self	20	no			Brother 71 Josef Horton Chicago Ill Noble No 4501	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 2	Jakob Schalatzki	40		m	m	farmer	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Minna "	42		f	m	wife	"	"											Brother 71	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Chaskel "	16		m	s	scholar	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	Brooklyn		brother 71	5	no			Samuel Offenberg Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Samuel "	9		m	s														Ballabank # 77	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Beth "	4		f	s	children under 16														"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 7	Jack "	11		m	s		yes	yes												"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 8	Israel Lineski	33		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Vienna	Newyork		brother 71	15	no			Brother Jacob Lineski Newyork 2 K St 1774	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 9	Esther "	10		f	s	child	no	no												"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Schaje Horn	21		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Jassy 71	"	"	brother 71	no	no			Brother Moritz Fuerstein Newyork 159 Madison st	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef Bankaum	28		m	m	trader	"	"	"	"	Odessa	"	"	uncle	2	"			uncle Wolf Zuckermann Newyork 38 Eldridge	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Gitke Borschai	21		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	Jassy	Montreal, Can	"in transit"	husband	1	"			husband Hersch Borschai Montreal, Can (Montreal 59 in transit)	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Moses Teschin	25		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Hamburg	German	Hamburg	Rochester, N.Y.	"	friend	4	"			friend Hans Meyer Rochester, N.Y. 312 Joseph st	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Victoria Wojcik	29		f	m	Woman	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Foreign	Chicago Ill	"	self	20	"			friend Josef Holek Chicago Ill 381 Eldridge	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Vojcech "	26		m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jendrzej "	26		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mariana Zubek	21		f	s	housework					Hungary				16	"			Stepsist Marie Bartosch Chicago Ill 816 - 17th st	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Fuppy	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zolosice	Haverhill Mass	no	"	18				uncle Jan Wika Haverhill Mass 59 Ferry st	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Adalbert Luda	39		m	m	workman	no	no	"	"	Tolanka	Newark N.J.	"	"	25	"			friend Wojcik Ludia Newark N.J. 130 Bank st	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wodenbyn Burgn	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Peter Wrobel	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"			friend Josef Sobczak Newark N.J. 130 Bank st	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kasper Jelepek	36		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Rzeczon	Carondelet Mo	"	"	18	"			Cousin Josef Sobczak Carondelet Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Marya Antonek	19		f	s	no occupation	no	no	"	"	Tolanka	Newark N.J.	"	"	15	"			friend Josef Sobczak Newark N.J. 130 Bank st	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sophia Gasiore	20		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Rzeczon	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	30	"			Stepsist Marie Gasiore Philadelphia Pa 173 - 11th st	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wojcik Ehrnel	34		m	m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	22	"			friend Josef Skowronsky Philadelphia Pa 143 - 2nd st	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jakob Ledes	40		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother	36	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Malgosiate Kastela	19		f	s	no occupation	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"			Sister Marie Kastela Philadelphia Pa 173 - 11th st	"	"	"	"	"	Gastric
28	Anna "	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anton Uzdok	42		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Foreign	"	"	friend	18	"			friend Josef Skowronsky Philadelphia Pa 143 - 2nd st	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Tomasz Grzebacz	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krzeszona	"	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henke Ilffe,* of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Illme
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NY

A Thurshau
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Mayerle Surgeon of the AMERIKA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 ~~one~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Mayerly

Sworn to before me this FEB 20 [illegible] day of 190

at NY

A Thurshau
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people (given in list on reverse side of alien manifest).

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 90

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from [illegible] 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Moische Kolekonsky	30		m	married	tinsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Nikopol	Brooklyn NY	yes	he	50	no		he to Mordche Konwisser Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chane wife	23		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Blume child	8		f	single	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Blake Ave no No	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lea Konwisser	26		f	married	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		husb	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Samuel children	2		m	single	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Chaim "	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Scholem Rapaport	44		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"		cousin he Schlej Konigstock New York 6 Brooklyn str	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Moische " bro	18		m	single	tailor	"	"	"	"	Warschau	New York	"	self	35	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Abram " bro	15		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chaie Jarelej	28		f	married	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"		husb Mendel Jarelek New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Chaim "	8		m	single	child	no	no	"	"	Minsk	"	"	mother				son to Wx Cherry str	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lee Scheffian	60		f	married	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self					"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pinkas Wallkalz	25		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Podolsk	"	"	"	3	"		mother Meier Wallkalz New York 84 Christie str	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Aron Wolberg	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lublin	"	"	"	18	"		uncle Chaim Finkelstein New York 73 Willet str	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hirsch Malin	42		m	married	tapmaker	"	"	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"	5	"		uncle Abram Finnenbaum New York 46 Madison st	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Boruch Becker	25		m	single	tailor	"	"	"	"	Zydowice	Brooklyn NY	"	"	3	"		brother Abraham Becker Brooklyn NY 75 Columbia st	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Moses Bandoir	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bojenpol	New York	"	"	0	"		bro in l. David Stein New York 174 Suffolk st	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ester Pilowin	20		f	single	milliner	no	no	"	"	Wolczin	"	"	brother	25	"		brother Jankel Pilowin New York 49 Ludlow st	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Elie Edelstein	30		m	married	joiner	"	"	"	"	Jekaterinoslaw	Phila Pa	"	he to	100	"		he to Chaim Dukowitz Phila Pa 1436 Monroe st	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bael Basche Lisigor	16		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	Kovno	"	"	brother	2	"		brother Eusche Lisigor Phila Pa 425 Lombard st	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ulch Barkner	28		m	married	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	he to	17	"		he to Stephan Miller Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Herschel " bro	15		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	Dyst	"	"	"	15	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Liebe Lerner	13		f	"	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				husband Joseph Rubenzpicka New York Pierce str 523	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Basche Rubenzpich	43		m	married	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Freide " daut	18		f	single	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Eschke "	15		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	Kovno	New York	"	uncle	2	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Nuske " bro	15		m	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bruche " daut	10		f	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rinke "	7		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mendel Jenatowsky	24		m	"	Bookbinder	yes	yes	"	"	Kiew	"	"	brother	5	"		brother Israel Jenatowski New York Chester st 19	"	"	"	"	"	"

3X-26008-505- 3/1/40

2X-44075-5/15/36-505

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Hencke 1 offc, of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] Lists or Manifests concerning each and all the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hencke

Sworn to before me this FEB 20 1906 day of 1906

M

A Thiersdale

Form 101—Sec. 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayerle Surgeon of the AMERIKA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 ~~one~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayerle

Sworn to before me this day of 1906

M

A Thiersdale

Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible]

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and to ports, should be made in accordance with the following classification, the number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should state as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] Cuba and Negroes [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to [illegible] Central or South America or Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to Negroes [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia, in whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed as such, [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po and the Italian provinces or departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and to the Provinces of Massa, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Leghorn, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, in all cases.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, wife, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual cash amount actually in possession of money shown.

Money brought by the immigrant or family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, the immigrant has ever been before in the United States, and if so, the year, or as near as can be ascertained, when it was, and the place.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and in what country).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to question by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

11—1116

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 9. February, 190 Arriving at Port of New York FEB 20 1906 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	János	Papp	30		m	m	farmer	ho	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Pénzlak Fenton Wis		seek		12	no		uncle György Horváth Fenton, Wis 716 Cash	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	György	Jorá	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13			friend Lajos Lőwey Fenton, Wis 716 Cash						
3	Mihaly	Longyel	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	13			friend Bank Palace Williamsville, N.Y. Box 214						
4	Pál	Garai	34		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Nyirojes, Hungary		no	"	16			cousin John Szabó Lovell, Ia Box 54						
5	István	Szabós	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Mód Lovell Ia		"	"	10			brother Lajos Szabós Berwick, Pa 594 Bo						
6	"	Katona	16		"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Nyitra or Berwick		yes	"	10			friend Gábor Bodnár W Seneca, NY Box 14						
7	János	Legang	26		"	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	W Seneca, NY	no	"	10			brother Sándor Polovecky Utica, NY						
8	István	Konya	28		m	farmer	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Utica, NY	"	"	10	yes	1905	W Seneca NY						
9	Ferencz	Lantos	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W Seneca	no	"	10	yes	no							
10	Sándor	"	16		"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	friend Istvan Szilak Pendondale Pa						
11	Károly	Szesák	35		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Bánát Szerbek	Pendondale Pa		yes	"	10			brother Károly Szabó Chicago Ill 1557 Kolumbia						
12	István	Szabó	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	Szerbek	Chicago Ill		no	"	2(?)			friend Istvan Szilak Pendondale Pa						
13	József	Kodynen	16		"	servant	"	"	"	"	Bánát Szerbek	Pendondale Pa		yes	"	10			brother István Somyai W Seneca, NY Box 14						
14	"	Szabó	29		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Nyitra jás W Seneca		no	"	10			brother Balazs Varga W Seneca, NY Box 14						
15	Ferenz	Kovács	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10			cousin István Kovács Martinsburg Oh						
16	Simon	Szabó	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bánát Gyorgy	Martinsburg Oh		yes	"	15			brother János Vecsi Buffalo NY						
17	Albert	Vecsi	45		"	"	"	"	no	"	Nyitra jás	Buffalo, NY		"	"	10			brother Jozsef Jobbak W Seneca, NY Box 4						
18	Péter	Danáar	38		"	"	"	"	yes	"	Kocian	W Seneca, "		no	"	10			brother Lajos Szabós Windber, Pa						
19	Mihály	Kalály	45		"	"	"	"	no	"	Szerbek	Windber, Pa		yes	"	6			brother Jozsef Jobbak Buffalo, NY						
20	György	Fokk	38		"	"	"	"	yes	"	Mátyás	Buffalo NY		"	"	15			brother Lajos Lőwey Fenton, NY 716 Cash						
21	János	Lőwincz	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	Szerbek	Pendondale Pa		yes	"	12			friend Istvan Szilak Pendondale, Pa						
22	Ferencz	Szabó	18		"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10			brother Andras Zolcsak Pittsburg, PA						
23	Agoston	Upasy	32		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Bánát Gyorgy	Pendondale Pa		yes	"	12			brother Sándor Polovecky Utica, NY						
24	István	Sipos	45		"	"	"	no	no	"	Szerbek	Pendondale Pa		"	"	10			brother Gyula Lőwey Martinsburg Oh 153 Box						
25	Ferencz	Vecs	38		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Bánát Gyorgy	Martinsburg Oh		yes	"	20			friend " " "						
26	"	Szekely	27		"	d wheelwright	"	"	"	"	Bánát Szerbek	Pendondale Pa		no	"	10			cousin János Olosz Lovell, Ia Box 41						
27	Imre	Szabó	38		"	m farmer	"	"	"	"	Bánát Szerbek	Utica, NY		no	"	10			friend Gábor Bodnár W Seneca, NY Box 14						
28	Sándor	Bánki	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bánát Szerbek	Nyitra jás W Seneca, NY		"	"	10			cousin Gyula Kunko Toledo, Oh						
29	János	Simkó	16		"	servant	"	"	"	"	Bánát Szerbek	Szondi Toledo, Oh		"	"	15			uncle János Kusmo Fenton, NY 716 Cash						
30	"	Kusmo	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bánát Szerbek	Pendondale Pa		yes	"	10									

Wm Alexander. Inspector

28

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500.11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 9. February, 190 Arriving at Port of New York FEB 20 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	János Papp	30		m	m	laborer	ye	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Pennsylvania Fenton	yes	self	12	no			uncle György Kovacs Scranton, Pa. 716 Cedar		no	no	no	good	no
2	György Jeró	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	"			friend László Lőwy Scranton, Pa. 716 Cedar		"	"	"	"	"
3	Mihály Longyel	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	13	"			friend János Kovács Wilkesbarre, Pa. box 214		"	"	"	"	"
4	Pál Gelai	34		"	"	"	ye	ye	"	"	Nyitra gó. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	no	"	16	"			cousin János Lakatos Ayella, Pa. box 54		"	"	"	"	"
5	István Takács	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Gork Ayella Pa.	"	"	"	10	"			brother Károly Vladasz Berwick, Pa. 594 Bo		"	"	"	"	"
6	" Katona	16		"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Agitator Bowers	"	no	"	10	"			friend Gábor Bodnár W. Seneca, N.Y. box 14		"	"	"	"	"
7	János Regang	26		"	"	"	ye	no	"	"	"	W. Seneca, N.Y.	no	"	10	"			brother Sándor Polonsky Kyska, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"
8	István Konya	28		m	painter	"	ye	ye	"	"	"	Ayska, Pa.	"	"	10	"					"	"	"	"	"
9	Ferencz Lantos	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. Seneca	"	"	12	ye	405	Germany			"	"	"	"	"
10	Sándor "	16		"	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no			friend István Molnár Box 35, W. Seneca, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
11	Károly Szesak	35		"	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	B'st Erzsébet Pittsburgh	Pa.	yes	"	10	"			uncle István Feliák Pittsburgh, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"
12	István Szabó	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pennsylvania Chicago	Ill.	no	"	200	"			brother Károly Szabó Chicago, Ill. 1553 Kedzie Ave		"	"	"	"	"
13	József Kodynen	18		"	s	servant	"	"	"	"	B'st Erzsébet Pittsburgh	Pa.	yes	"	10	"			friend István Feliak Pittsburgh, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"
14	" Szabó	29		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Nyitra gó. W. Seneca, N.Y.		no	"	8	"			brother István Lonyai W. Seneca, N.Y. box 14		"	"	"	"	"
15	Jenő Kovács	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"			brother Károly Bodnár W. Seneca, N.Y. box 14		"	"	"	"	"
16	Simon Szabó	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B'st Györgytelep Hartmanspan	Ch.	yes	"	18	"			cousin István Lőwy Hartmanspan Ch.		"	"	"	"	"
17	Albert Jocso	45		"	"	"	ye	no	"	"	Nyitra gó. Buffalo, N.Y.		"	"	10	"			brother János Lőwy Buffalo, N.Y. 12 box 4		"	"	"	"	"
18	Péter Danoai	38		"	"	"	ye	yes	"	"	Hodász W. Seneca,		no	"	184	"			brother Károly Lőwy Windsor, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"
19	Mihály Kalaty	45		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Pennsylvania Franklin,	Pa.	yes	"	6	"			brother István Lőwy Buffalo, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
20	György Fekk	38		"	"	"	ye	yes	"	"	Hodász Buffalo, N.Y.		"	"	15	"			brother Károly Lőwy Scranton, Pa. 716 Cedar		"	"	"	"	"
21	János Lőwez	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pennsylvania Scranton, Pa.		yes	"	12	"			friend		"	"	"	"	"
22	~~Ferencz~~ Szabó	18		"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			friend István Feliak Fenton dale, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"
23	Agoston Mpasy	32		"	m	farmer	ye	"	"	"	B'st Györgytelep Hartmanspan	Ch.	yes	"	12	"			brother Sándor Lőwy Scranton, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"
24	István Sipos	45		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Pennsylvania Scranton, Pa.		no	"	16	"			brother István Lőwy Hartmanspan Ch. 153 Box		"	"	"	"	"
25	Ferencz Szűcs	36		"	"	"	ye	yes	"	"	Pennsylvania Hartmanspan	Ch.	yes	"	20	"			friend		"	"	"	"	"
26	" Szekely	27		"	d	merchant	ye	"	"	"	Pennsylvania Scranton, Pa.		"	"	10	"			cousin János Olasz Ayella, Pa. Box 41		Dr memo. Deflection of nasal septum	"	"	"	"
27	~~János~~ Szabó	38		"	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	Nyitra gó. Ayella, Pa.		no	"	10	"			friend Gábor Bodnár W. Seneca, N.Y. box 10		"	"	"	"	"
28	Sándor Bánki	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyitra gó. W. Seneca, N.Y.		"	"	10	"			cousin Gyula Kunko Toledo, Ohio		"	"	"	"	"
29	János Kunko	16		"	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Pennsylvania Toledo, Ohio		"	"	15	"			uncle János Kusmo Scranton, Pa. 716 Cedar		Dr memo. Conjunctivitis	"	"	"	"
30	" Kusmo	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pennsylvania Scranton, Pa.		yes	"	10	"					"	"	"	"	"

28

Wm Alexander. Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Lencke II Offr of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, and that no person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or an assisted alien, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in the Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ellmers 2d

Sworn to before me this FEB 20 1906 day of , 190

Wm A Marshall

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayerle Surgeon of the AMERIKA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 ~~one~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayerle

Sworn to before me this FEB 20 1906 day of FEB 20 1906, 190

Wm A Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the words "Surgeon sailing therewith or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PUBLIC USE AND GUIDANCE.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and surrender), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in all cases, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

"Spanish" refers to the people of Spain, Spanish America, and Central or South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or to one coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. Note.—In South America, Mexico, and Central America the Indian appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood. It should be classed under negro.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces or districts of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; also those who are residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or France, who state their native country to be Italy, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces or districts of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Campagna, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country* or *district* of last permanent residence (instead of the previous city or town).

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the name only of the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having relatives or friends and their destinations).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (has relatives or friends) or No (has no friends).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual or family (not the total amount) as shown.

Money brought by the alien to the country should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether ever (Yes or No) in the United States before, if so, the exact period of years, and place as nearly as possible. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 9. Februar 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Feb. 20, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stanislaw Banasiak	20		m	s	farm lab	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Radzow	St. River	yes	self	20	no			friend Josef Wapinski no street Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kasimir Jews	23		"	"	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Grodno	Scranton	yes	"	12	no			br. Alexander " " Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wincenty Zyzewetzky	33		"	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Jaroslaw	Phila	yes	"	4	no			friend Simon Steinberg 1146 Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Antoni Jurkonis	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Pogorzelki	New York	"	"	6	no			cousin Silvester Jurkonis Spalf 65 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Edward Antonowicz	23		"	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	Kaminsky	"	"	"	11	"			friend Jozef Stanczykowski 211 Madison St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jan Leszewski	18		"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Swinska	W. Rutland Vt	"	"	10	"			uncle Alexander Leszinski no street West Rutland Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bronislaw Puschinski	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sedelic	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	10	"			friend Franz Kopiewski 13 Clermont Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Marcin Jumiewski	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wydrowice	Scranton Pa	"	"	10	"			br. Alexander " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Michal Falkowski	24		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Skrzowice	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	"	21	"			Sailing 21 Steuben St. Chicago Ill. 304 11th Street Milwaukee Wis. cousin Martin Wilczewski, P.O. Box 752 Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Stanislaw Lipowski	36		"	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Jeremin	Port Amboy N.J.	no	"	15	"			br. Jacob Jablonski, Box 435 Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Antoni Rogizny	19		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Wobolniki	Brockton Mass	yes	br.	10	"			" Pawlas Kuczka Box 1007 Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marianna Orlowska	17		"	s	servant girl	yes	no	"	"	Chojnowek	Bayonne N.J.	"	br.	5	"			br. Jan Olonski, 6 24th St Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sokadya Lipska	24		"	m	Laborer	no	"	"	"	Prasny	Phila. Pa	"	husband	8	"			husband Josef Lipski, Box 6 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Marianna	2		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			br. Peiche Lisagor 25th St. 15	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Baschi Lisagor	18		"	"	tailoress	"	"	"	Hebrew	Odessa	"	"	self	9	"	1901	New York	mother Stechame Dobinitzky 127 Eldridge St New York	"	"	"	"	Deformed Left hand	Since birth
16	Benuch Dobinitzkij	22		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	15	none	yes	3	br. Jacob Silgam 110 Norfolk St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rosa Feldschneider	23		f	"	cigarette maker	yes	yes	"	"	Lublin	N. York	yes	"	none	no			br. Kowalsky Saratoga 645 E 138th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jan Leszczej	19		m	"	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Kalusz	"	"	"	8	"			friend Johann Sliozes 3rd St 1911 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Janos Bakandi	23		"	"	butcher	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Szanad	St. Louis Mo	"	"	10	"			friend Kuice Mihel St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bela Gyemann	24		"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Szamizla	Scranton Pa	no	"	18	"			1 Kuice Mihel, 52 K York St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Zacharko Rzepalko	28		"	"	workman	"	"	Austria	Polish	Lubella	N. York	yes	"	35	"			cousin Teodo Kabyn 21 Dutch St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jozef Bulynec	26		"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Joan	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Morton Szilagyi	27		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Rysest	Dunbar Pa	"	"	44	"			br. Gyorgy Bocse Dunbar Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Peter Szaszo	33		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Petrehaza	Leechb'g Pa	"	"	10	yes	1901	Leechb'g Pa	cous. Josef Szucs Leechburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Marton Toth	25		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Keres	N. Freeport Pa	"	"	15	no			br. Mihaly Toth Kalgik H. 122 N. Freeport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jozef Demeter	27		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Csepo	Leechburg Pa	no	"	10	"			acq. Sandor Nepag Apollo Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sandor Bajusz	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Ranjas	Lorain O	yes	"	4	"			br. Lajos Tafacs 574 Penn Ave Lorain O	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Laszlo Kraby	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			acq. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Janos Nagy	35		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown	"	"	65	"			br. Lajos Koraco, Box 11 Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"

R. Watchorn
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Nanke Ilffe, of the AMERIKA from Hamburg solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Lists or Manifests concerning aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

H Allmers

Sworn to before me this FEB 3 1906 day of 190

M

H M Marshall

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Maverle, Surgeon of the AMERIKA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 ~~One~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayerle

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 190

M

H M Marshall

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible]

The information required on the manifest [illegible] so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and touching, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest in which information is given in these special instructions is indicated by the figures in all cases up to and including column 16, by a description this indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien at last arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, cane planter or steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write. No—No, can neither read nor write. or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] than Cuba (not Negroes [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

All [illegible] "black" natives of Africa, [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, [illegible] should be returned as natives of Africa, [illegible] as [illegible] natives of the islands from which they appear to have come. Residents of adjacent [illegible]

ARMENIAN.

The people of the [illegible] Armenia, Persia, and the [illegible] Asia Minor, [illegible] Russian Armenia, [illegible] Armenian [illegible] Most [illegible] people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Indic language.

BOHEMIAN OR MORAVIAN.

The people who [illegible] to that portion of [illegible] south of the Riesen Gebirge, [illegible] mountains of Bohemia, Austria, Moravia, Austrian Silesia, Moravia, Hungarian Austria, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Croatia, Slavonia, and Servia, and their descendants, should be returned as [illegible]

[illegible] The entry in column 9 should show the country and subdivision thereof from which the alien last emigrated, usually the place of birth, [illegible] of Bohemia.

[illegible] The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (in transit) or No (not in transit).

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show only the place of birth, [illegible] of Bohemia.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (in transit) or No (not in transit).

Column 13 (Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity).—The entry in column 13 should give an affirmative or negative answer to each of the questions [illegible] by which passage was paid, whether by himself, by friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital).—The entry in column 14 should give an affirmative or negative answer to each of the questions [illegible] shown.

Many [illegible] on the lines [illegible] should not be divided, [illegible] shown [illegible]

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. [illegible] Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Black)	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 9. February 190 , Arriving at Port of New York 190 13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Boleslaw Domanski	19		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Chmielow	New Haven Ct	no	self	8	no			acq Antony Mijinske New Haven Ct	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marjana Benczek	16		f		housemaid	"	"	"	"	Galesie	Passaic NJ	"	"	10	"			uncle Andrzej Benczek Passaic NJ 246	"	"	"	"	"
3	Agnieska Wyka	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haverhill Mass	"	"	15	"			uncle Kasper Wyka Haverhill Mass Pines 418	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wakenty Delekta	20		m	"	laborer	no	no	"	"	Lubkowa	Passaic NJ	"	"	16	"			sister Anna Delekta Passaic NJ Box 6	"	"	"	"	"
5	Tadeus Gabrus	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Golocke	Newark NJ	"	"	20	"			brother Josef Golecke Newark NJ Box 10	"	"	"	"	"
6	Janos Mihacza	38		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Bedelo	Martins Ferry O	yes	"	5	"			friend Istvan Moricz Martins Ferry O Box 153	"	"	"	"	"
7	Peter Kiraly	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lahard	Alliance O	"	"	15	"			" Kiraly Ilek " Box 552	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lajos Burgo	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csanyi	Leechburg Pa	"	"	5	"			" Gyanu Szilagy Leechburg Pa. Box 309	"	"	"	"	"
9	Miklos Pavel	29		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bedelo	Martins Ferry	"	"	10	"			" Istvan Moricz Martins Ferry O Box 153	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gabor Mihacza	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			bro in l " " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Fodor Vrcza	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			friend " Martin Berke St Sharon Pa Box 278	"	"	"	"	"
12	Janos Gyurkovics	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Erdevik	St Sharon Pa	"	"	8	"			brother Vrcza Milosavljev New Ulika Pa Skinners Lane	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ilja Milosavljev	32		"	"	"	no	no	"	Servian	Vasevci	Ulika Pa	"	"	2	"			acq Karoly Lipsa Rockdale Pa Box 522	"	"	"	"	"
14	Miklos Porpsas	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Hungarian	Kis Ida	Coalmont Pa	"	"	12	"			bro in l Janos Toth Berwick Pa Box 470	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josef Karwesky	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berwick Pa	"	"	8	"			consin Laslo Lirinor Trenton NJ Cass str 776	"	"	"	"	"
16	Janos Lorincz	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gruszlek	Trenton NJ	"	"	12	"			bro in l Mihaly Szabo Chicago Ill Valentelets 1355	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mihaly Szabo	26		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Keresztlek	Chicago Ill	"	"	14	"			cousin Janos Szabo Chicago Ill Despel 4 220	"	"	"	"	"
18	Josef Gyorgy	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"			friend Istvan Szabo St Bendeguz Veszprem 116	"	"	"	"	"
X 19	Gal Brusnyai	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Katerrenc	St Bendeguz	no	"	10	"			uncle Janos Nagymas Trenton NJ Cass str 776	"	"	"	"	"
20	György Kopnos	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Keresztlek	Trenton NJ	yes	"	10	"			bro in l Benjamin Mark New York Butler str 48	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lebie Kippa	25		"	married	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kalisch	New York	"	"	7	"			uncle Max Lehmann Boston Mass Washington 3557	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rivka "	21		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			husb Meier Suhlmann Bayonne NJ 9 Ave 2096	"	"	"	"	"
23	Taube Burstein	20		"	S	tailoress	no	no	"	"	Schanly	Boston Mass	"	uncle	11	"			brother Casimir Tomulis Johnston Pa 110 str	"	"	"	"	"
X 24	Ida Suhlmann	19		"	married	housewife	"	"	"	"	Zgromir	Bayonne NJ	no	husb	3	"			brother Josef Breiva Cleveland O Forman str 24	"	"	"	"	"
X 25	Leib "	9 m		"	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			bro in l Bolesklus Dworkins Spring Valley Ill Co St	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jons Tomulis	20		"	S	farm lab	"	"	Lithuania	Russian	Kowno	Johnston Pa	yes	brother	11	"			cousin Antanas Yukospaitis St Pethan Mass Box 14	"	"	"	"	"
X 27	Antonas Breiva	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Spurbrug	Cleveland O	no	"	10	"								
28	Jonas Urban	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Corlasz	Spring Valley Ill	yes	bro in l	10	"								
29	Mariama	14		f	"	farm work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
30	Wesia Lukospajtis	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaunga	St Pethan Mass	no	cousin	10	"								

11 X 59896 4-5-43

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Lincke II Offr, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel AMERIKA from Hamburg employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or is coming in pursuance of, or will be prohibited, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to engage in, after the United States or a possession, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, to all Lists or Manifests concerning which this affidavit is required, the information named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lincke

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

My

H Wareham

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Maverle, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 ~~one~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Maverle

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

My

H Wareham

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-a, and 500-b), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases referred to, including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, cabinetmaker, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in fact as races or people of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Russian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (white Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban and Negroes [illegible] descent).

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. Negroes coming [illegible] should be classed as [illegible] a person of [illegible] and the word "negro" should be classed [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the territory comprising Piedmont, Northern Italy, [illegible] provinces of Lombardy, Tuscany, Modena, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, [illegible] Venetia, Piedmont, Caraglio, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italian (north).

[illegible] The entry in column 9 should show the country, [illegible] of last permanent residence of such person.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show correctly the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 11 should give in each case individual [illegible] and the relationship of such person.

Money brought by the [illegible] should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entry in column 12 should be [illegible] Yes or No to the United States before; and in case the answer is Yes, the name of the place [illegible].

Column 13 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14, 15, 16, 17.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (black)	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-17
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 96.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1116 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 9 February 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Abraham Fendler	22		M		tailor	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Radkau	Newyork	yes	self	10	No	1900		Brother Herman Fendler Newyork, 126 E 103rd St	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Dang Meklupnowicz	24				farmlabor	"	"	"	Polish	Ruszdrang	"	"	"	10	no			friend Jakoby Dreiba Newyork, 165 Hudson St	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mikaly Mezigas	15				servant	no	no	Hungarian	Hebrew	Alpinka	Tomk Pa	"	"	16	"			father Mikaly Matyas Tomk Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jane Nelson	25				woodsman	Yes	"	Russian	Polish	Skawara	Cleveland O	"	"	40	"			cousin Jane Skaby Cleveland O 58 Jefferson St	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Tomas Skaby	20				"	"	"	"	"	Kulabsam	Buffalo, N	"	"	10	"			uncle Mikaly Skaby Buffalo, N 158 Jefferson St	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jan	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			uncle Adam Tarnowski Newyork, 216 Park Place	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Franz Gerich	24				"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Nyshan	Newyork	yes	"	5	"			friend Joseph Marcsin Buffalo, N Kellogg St 60	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Skudei	39		M		"	no	no	"	"	Skawara	Buffalo, N	no	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Vojak Raszutko	39				"	"	"	"	"	Kulabsam	"	"	"	10	"			brother Wasil Bielocz Newyork, 39 Ludlow St	Trachoma	removed	"	"	"	"
10	Ostin Zumann	23				"	"	"	"	"	Kobun	Newyork	yes	"	2	"			brother Franz Tschesikow Newyork, Suffolk St	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Aron Krokower	30		M		farmer	Yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	5	"			friend Adam Mlasny Newyork, 216 Park Place	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Franz Affanaurez	22				woodsman	"	"	"	Polish-Russian	"	"	"	"	16	"			uncle Mikaly Garbocz Buffalo, N 158 Jefferson St	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Josef Garbocz	20				farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Kulabsam	Buffalo, N	no	"											
14	Josefa Klymkowsky	36		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					husband Jakob Klymkowsky Pittsburg Pa Lecznicka 26	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Franz "	11		M			"	"	"	"	Block	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	18	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Josef "	8		"		scholar	"	"	"	"															
17	Sophia "	5	6	F			"	"	"	"															
18	Jan "	4		M			"	"	"	"															
19	[illegible] Czernobolske	44		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"									husband Beni Czernobolski Newyork No B 84	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible] "	20		"		shirtsewer	"	"	"	"															
21	[illegible] "	19		"		seller	"	"	"	"	Hebron Jekaterinoslaw	Newyork	"	"	HOME										
22	[illegible] "	16		"		hatsewer	"	"	"	"															
23	[illegible] "	14	7	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"															
24	[illegible] "	9		M		child	"	"	"	"															
25	Nuchim Zigelnuk	29		"	M	merchant	"	"	"	"									uncle Jankel Berkower Newyork Chrystie St 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Spandel "	24		F	M	wife	no	no	"	"	Kolosoca	"	"	"	175										
27	Mechnel "	1	11	M		child	"	"	"	"															
28	András Szabó	33		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Ikrenyhalasz	Cleveland O	yes	"	60				friend János Szabó Chicago Ill 200 West 9th St	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	János György	47		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cranton Pa	no	"	50				cousin Andras György Scranton, Pa 349 Hunican	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mihály Tokele	24		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	yes	"	10				Korrespond Susa Egyesi Newyork, 1429 Madison St	"	"	"	"	"	"

J. Mulgan Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Henke II Offr of the AMERIKA from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to take the oath of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Henke

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1901.

Wm

A Marshall

Immigrant Inspector.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayerle, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 ~~one~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayerle

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1901.

Wm

A Marshall

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT LISTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 369, 599 A, and 599 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

"Spanish" means natives of the Iberian Peninsula (not South American or Spanish descent).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" means natives of South America or Central America (not of Spanish descent).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" means natives of Africa (not coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies). Negroes from South America, Central America, or Mexico, who show appearance indicating an admixture of negro blood, should be classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the country or city to which the permanent residence (instead of the present temporary one) belongs.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show immediately the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket through and destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, friend, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period (years) and place; as, 1894 N. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (black)	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 9 February 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, February 20 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																							
1	Vandor Tiraes	43													6 10								
2	Videl Kovalicz	38									Boston Mass				15								
3	Josef Jsuri	28													12								
4	Sandor Repa	27													18								
5	Mehaly Jsore	30													14								
6	" Stepade	28									Perth Amboy NJ				8								
7	Stefan Pfeffer	24		S					German	Prussia	New York				68								
8	Janos Krivan	25							Magyar	Hungary	Cocahontas WVa				20								
9	Eduard Gehrke	22		S					German	German	Hamburg	Milwaukee Wis	yes		50								
10	Eucheine Lior	18							Russia	Russia	Orchard	Brooklyn NY			4								
11	Simon Rottenberg	26									Strejevo	Detroit Mich	no		10								
12	Mere Jadwiljke	18		S							Elizabeth	Boston Mass	yes		2								
13	Jankel Rabanowitz	22		M		watch-maker					Kovno				400								
14	Liebe "	20		S		housekeeper																	
15	Chaike Goldsmann	25		M		tailoress					Kischinew	Bayonne NJ	no		2								
16	Jent Juchs	20		S		tailoress																	
17	Chaie Reisis	25									Minsk	Englewood NJ			5								
ADMITTED																							
18	Gregor Janitz	27		M		farm lab				Russian	Kasni	Hastings NJ			5								
19	Iwan Kosmina	35		M							Mogilew	New York	yes		15								
ADMITTED																							
20	Domian Kipin	38		M							Lechowicz				5								
ADMITTED																							
21	Taras Kuzial	22		S							Lastowicz				5								
ADMITTED																							
22	Conrad Dickolka	28		M							Nakly				10								
23	Andrei Jinovick	33									Laskowicz				10								
24	Gustav Zeltzloff	25		S					German		Block	Mt Vernon NY	no		17								
25	Friedrich Schulz	19		S		miller	yes	yes			Lithuania	Chicago Ill	yes		5								
26	Paul Szapp	22		M		tobacco			Austria	Polish	Galesie	Keesport Pa	no		14								
27	Jan Gorebske	42		M							Union	Buffalo NY			20								
28	Katka Gul	19		S		servant	yes	yes			Jelesang				14								
29	Joan Kruszolnicki	45		M		farmlab	yes	yes		Ruthenian	Kovalina	Beaver Falls Pa			10								
30	Jedio Bochojko	20				laborer				Lithuanian	Ellenowka	Herkimer NY			10								

John Rayzkiewicz

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henrike Dolfe * of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Illing

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NY

A Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayerle Surgeon of the AMERIKA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 ~~one~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Mayerle

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NY

A Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 360, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people (not) given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 116

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. Allemania sailing from Hamburg 9. February, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 7.Feb 20 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ferencz Szabok	39	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Karajsloleb	Chicago Ill	yes	self	37	no		b/f Johan Hegedus, 92 E. 3. 164 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sandor Jiszga	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	K Leta	Philipsby Pa	"	"	1	"		f Johan Szilagy Hole af 108 Philipsburg Pa						
3	Mihaly Deneler	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benwick Pa	"	"	10	"		f Johan Szuczko Benwick Pa						
4	Janos	35	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alpka N.J.	no	"	4	"		f/f Sandor Pataki No 32 Alpka N.J.						
5	Janos Pjatakivh 499/913	33	"	"	"	no	no	"	Moriah	Hossa	Bayonne Co. N.J.	"	"	20	"		b/f Josef Markovics No 147 Bayonne Co. N.J.						
6	Jelvan Varga	28	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Brandovaar	Homestead Pa	yes	"	20	"		f 32 Penn St Bayonne Co. N.J. Mayk Andal 4th Ave 249 Homestead Pa						
7	Andras Sebestyan	46	"	"	"	no	no	"	Magyar	Kaajsloleb	Chicago Ill	"	"	60	"		" Morton Gabo 12th St 1691 Chicago Ill						
8	Ferencz Kovacz	19	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Szirbogat	W Seneca N.Y.	no	"	10	"		" Bertalon Wago Box 44 W Seneca N.Y.						
9	Jelvan City	32	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	yes 1903	Buffalo N.Y.	friend Paul Kogelus Box 44 W. Seneca N.Y.				Dr Mund Strobesmuss		
10	Sandor Ferencz	39	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no		b/f Jelvan Szuljai Box 44 W Seneca N.Y.						
11	Moses Feldas	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petenove	Sc Bend Ind	yes	"	40			friend Ferencz Bagi Lawrenceville Ills						
12	Jelvan Szegs	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"		stepfather Mihaly Szegu Bend Ind Drivers						
13	Mihaly Molnor	40	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Penekfak	Fenton N.J.	yes	"	40	"		b/f Janos Kuzmes Care 116 Fenton N.J.						
14	Ferencz Szanyu	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szyrbogat	"	"	"	12	"		cousin Albert Petrosak Watrous						
15	Sandor Orosz	19	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Dfl Engelell	Uniondale Pa	"	"	12	"		1805 friend Otto Ferencz Westside Uniondale Pa						
16	Karoly Szilak	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		b/f Jelvan Gilek no street Uniondale Pa						
17	Josef Laj Deme	31	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"		friend " "						
18	Janacz Dudas	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	70	"		" " "						
19	Agoston "	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	70	"		uncle " "						
20	Karoly Illassy	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		cousin " "						
21	Laszlo Lengyel	35	"	m	"	no	"	Ruthenian	Davidfalva	Lehighton Pa	"	"	"	16	"		friend Janos Horvath no st. Lehighton Pa						
22	Laszlo Papes	31	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Roumenian	Crasz	Leechburg Pa	"	"	27	"		" " Samuel Szekely Box 309 Leechburg Pa						
23	Mihaly "	30	V	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	"	"	7	"		" " "						
24	Alexander Masilonio	28	"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Rosoliven	Waterbury Ct	no	"	50	"		cousin Stanislaw Kotakaitis Riverside Waterbury Ct						
25	Josef Mockus	23	V	"	"	no	no	"	"	Pakutiencen	Scranton Pa	yes	"	122-50	"		cousin Symon Papiesko Forestfield Ky. 317, Scranton Pa						
26	Leon Gedgolo	26	V	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Plungizoken	"	"	"	125-50	"		b/f Jonas " "						
27	Julian Tamoszaitis	25	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Karoblen	Chicago Ill	yes	"	20	"		cousin Julian Tamoszaitis 3 W Ohio 4600 Chicago Ill						
28	Josef Ugenis	25	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grozjamen	"	"	"	12	"		b/f Jonas Lozos Paulinas 4501 Chicago Ill						
29	Antoni Leszczyks	20	V	"	"	"	"	Polish	Grabynin	"	"	"	"	10	"		" Morgan Ambolak Peters 22 Chicago Ill				Dr Mund Szymicz		
30	Josef Ostrowski	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"		cousin Kowslawky Dedmo Peters Chicago Ill						

Steerage

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lemke II Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Klunc
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB [illegible] day of , 190

at NY

A Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Mayerle, Surgeon of the [illegible]KA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 ~~one~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Mayerle

Sworn to before me this FEB 29 [illegible] day of , 190

at NY

A Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 5[illegible]B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Cuba and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the approximate period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 117

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Bremen 9. February, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Years or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even a prisoner or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Lybirsky	21			farm laborer	no		Austria	Pole	Telgje	Chicago Ill	no	self	40	no			Josef Lybirsky Uncle Wojciech Nagiewicz Glod Wielebork Pr.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Julianna Glod	16	f		maid	yes	yes	"	"	Julianka	Chicago Ill	"	"	10	"			acquaint. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rosalia Szczesak	24	f											10				brother " " Paweł "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hlozzy Glod	40	m															sister " " Franska Trotka	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Nastia Trotka	28	f		farm laborer	no		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"					husband " " Leonard Trotka	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Katka Filas	20	"		"	yes	yes	"	"									br. H. " " Leonid Trotka	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Stanislaw Filas	22	m		farm laborer	"	"	"	"									Wife P.O. 2009 Callowhill St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josef Stanich	47	"		joiner	"	"	"	"	Szalmajed	N. York	yes	"	30				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Tomasz Szasz	41	"		farm laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25				N. York " " 115 Sh. 6 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Vincenty Kolar	18	"		"	"	"	"	"	Zizow	Chicago Ill	no	"	50				acquaint. " " Josef Stanich	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Anna Hankowska	31	f		widow	"	"	"	"	Wola	Chicago Ill	"	"					Wo. Zeigenfuss " 1535 Emma Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sofia "	3	"	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40				Chicago Ill " 132 St. 12 Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maria Wilhelm	40	"	m.	farm laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	25				husband " " Franz Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Antoni Kasciak	22	m		farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Klasyna	N. Freeport Ill	no	"	25				Pittsburg Pa " 9 Sandusky St. acquaint. " " Josef Slomiak	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Stanislaw Starkula	18	"		"	yes	yes	"	"	Kielkiszkowa	Freeport Ill	"	"	12				N. Freeport Ill " 535 Evans Ave. br. in l. " " Michal Krzyzda	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anton Starkula	19	"		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12				Freeport Ill " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Johann Pientek	56	"	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Galicia	N. Freeport Ill	"	"	10	1901	yes	Freeport Ill	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maria Szmigel	21	f	s.	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15				sister " " Jan Lokarczyk 603 Jefferson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Josef Stawiecki	29	m	m.	farm laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	1901	no	N. Freeport Ill	brother " " Zofia Szmigel 603 Jefferson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Walenty Sikora	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krakowska	"	"	"	12				" " " " Franz Stawiecki 1122 Lopez St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Blasius Bajek	22			workman					Frankfurt a/M	Bethlehem, Pa	no		10				" " " " Ignacy Sikora 432 Hopkins St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Maria Hudek	17	f		maid	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Rosenfeld	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	15				brother " " Joseph Bajek A. Bukan Bt. Nigra No 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Janos Szlasek	18	m		laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	15				" " " " Stefan Hudek Kossuth Lajos Utca No 19	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mikaly Gubuzsak	28	m		"	yes	yes	"	"	Kustanova	Bridgeport Ct	"	"	14	1901	yes	Bridgeport	brother-in-law " " Joseph Kaminski Kossuth Lajos Utca No 37	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hedwig Tidek	18	f		maid	yes	yes	"	"	Aljakow	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	14				sister " " Thomas Kaminski Box 1292	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gyorgy Szemanszin	16	m		laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Jaworsin	Jugoslavia	"	"	44				son " " Kaminski	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Josef Slawucka	49	"	m.	"	yes	no	"	"	Gorowa	Bridgeport Ct	"	"	20	1890	Bridgeport		1 Bridgeport Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Janos Kolar	22	"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	1899			brother Josef Kolar 1 Bridgeport Ct Rafelsa 101	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Johann Brezovsky	40	"	m.	"	yes	no	"	"	Mokrolo	Kohlberg Pa	"	"	25	1902	Lintern		guest Ukaly Gombel Kohlberg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mikaly Braja	40	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hazleton Pa	"	"	25				friend Janos Kovacsal Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reiske II Offr * of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Reiske
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NY

A M Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayerle, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 ~~one~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayerle

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 26 1906, 190

at NY

A M Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) as final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible]burg 9. February 16, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** Mch 20, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chaie Brande	65		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kurschany	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	10	no			brother Berl Brande Milwaukee Wis 634	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Elagja Jinska	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Lacin	Chicago Ill	no	"	25	"			cousin Macey Lewandowski 56 Chicago Ill Under 1 yr 874	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Je ele Baronios	24		"	"	housemaid	no	"	"	Lithuanian	Algowen	Athol Mass	"	"	10	"			cousin Antanes Kranapis Athol Mass Box 292	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jubel Sokolowski	21		m	"	shoemaker	yes	"	"	Hebrew	Novogrodek	New York	yes	"	2	"			Pankel Leibowitz New York Madison St 194	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hersch Kaplan	21		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	Slupk	"	"	"	12	"			Jasper Headquarters Christie St 116	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Moshe Fleischmann	24		"	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	Jastowin	"	"	"	100	"			Louis Berman " Hebrew St 121	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Leiser Dalkinow	25		"	"	tradesman	"	"	"	"	Skarzysko	"	"	"	8	"			Leib Kurnitz " Leonard St 191	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Nissen Siegelmann	22		"	"	cooper	"	"	"	"	Kopreszy	"	"	"	8	"			Getzel Felber " 5 St 627	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pankel Wosk	44		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	"	"	"	4	"			Abram Hamilton " Allen St 26	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Israel Pereponok	19		"	s	jeweler	"	"	"	"	Tikkerna	"	"	"	40	"			Simon Simond " Clinton St 227	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gottfried Sues	45		"	"	farm labor	"	"	"	Roth	Grevets	Ps	no	"	cch. off				Jacob Libowicz New York Madison St 194	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Abram Slobnek	24		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Novogrodek	New York	yes	"	100	no			Wolf Weinstein " Monroe St 233	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lesser Weinstein	26		"	m	cabinetmaker	"	"	"	"	Jekaterinodar	"	"	"	50	"			Bennie Gerenbolska New York B 3rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lisa Gerenbolski	22		f	s	hatter	"	"	"	"	Parne	"	"	"	45	"			Simche Tarschisch " Essex St 47	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Noah Tarschisch	16		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Ostrowo	"	"	"	8	"			Nusche Kasdan " Canal St 92	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	David Kasdan	21		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	Berison	"	"	"	8	"			Mirsche Jurmann " 6 St 147	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Aron Jurmann	23		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Jewenica	"	"	"	25	"			uncle " Abram Nelman " 3 St 211	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Berl Potesh	19		"	s	tradesman	"	"	"	"	Kapresto	"	"	"	4	"			Wolf Zuckerman " Eldridge St 38	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Chaie Birbaum	16		f	s	tailoress	no	"	"	"	Ostrow	"	yes	"	12	"			sister " Israel Kennen " 52 St 545	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Beile Lemert	21		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"	"	"	12	"			husband Leib Schwapski New York Ave B 100	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Chaie Schwapske	22		"	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	"	yes	"	10	"			friend Nusche Kasdan " Canal St 92	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Fritz Strautin	16		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Lettonian	Riga	"	"	"	20	"			Uncle Schlesserman New York 2 St 189	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Elpiz Kaufmann	21		"	"	farmlabor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Bitschany	"	"	"	15	"			nephew Pankel Schmidt New York Rivington St 52	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mechenje Kupues	17		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Swochel	"	"	"	5	"			friend Wolf Goldmann Phila Pa Fulton St 411	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rubin Miaskowski	27		"	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Brsched	Phila Pa	"	"	12	"			Simon Steinberg " Girard Ave 2336	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Josef Zemetski	19		"	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	Jeromen	"	"	"	4	"			Chaie Steinberg " Montrose St 1116	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jacob Simonick	21		"	s	stone	"	"	"	"	Jarone	"	yes	"	5	"			Louis Steinberg " Thompson St 1116	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Israel Pernopolski	20		"	"	cigar maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Monasterisch	Brooklyn NY	"	"	12	"			cousin Abram Silawitz Brooklyn NY Bushwick Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Hersch Liebermann	17		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Jekaterinodar	"	"	"	100	"			brother Louis Lerman 312 Brooklyn NY Brunswick St	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Feige Horstein	20		f	m	milliner	"	"	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"	45	"			brother Talshon Horstein 258 Brooklyn NY Lee St 169	"	"	"	"	"	"

ADMITTED
CARMI LEED

2x 47189 6/26/36
U.S. CITIZEN DOCK, ON PIER.

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heineke II Offr.* of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Illing
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 190

at NY

H Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. Mayerle, Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1 ~~one~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Gozernment and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayerle

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 20 1906 190

at NY

H Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases upto and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States has been, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 9 February, 190 Arriving at Port of New York February, 190 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adam Meszka	22		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kretzyburg	Brooklyn NY	no	self	10	no								
2	Anton Cidugirio	25		"	"	laborer	no	no	"	"	Naniken	Cleveland O	"	"	10	"								
3	Adrian Kowalewski	43		"	m	locksmith	yes	yes	"	"	Rosmen	Phila Pa	"	"	50	"								
4	Jacob Rubinsen	24		"	s	tailor	no	no	"	"	Kowno	N. York	"	"	22	"								
5	Malie Schmilewitz	15		"	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"	5	"								
6	Simon Becker	40	X	"	m	farm lab	X	"	"	X	Lieradow	"	"	"	4	"								
7	Itzig Jaffe	31		"	"	merchant		"	"		Kalusch	"	"	"	10	"								
8	Jossel Dolginski	20		"	s	painter		"	"		Minsk	"	"	"	10	"								
9	Mold Epstein	25		"	m	joiner		"	"		Babroisk	"	"	"	5	"								
10	Saul Jakaskey	22		"	s	locksmith		"	"		Pinsk	"	"	"	10	"								
11	Jankel Aronstein	21		"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	10	"								
12	Judel Jagdiwan	38		"	m	cigarmaker		"	"		"	Brooklyn NY	no	"	10	"								
13	Schmiel Kramer	16		"	s	tailor		"	"		Cludus	Cincinnati O	yes	"	12	"								
14	Lazarus Wolkowyss	19		"	"	farm lab	no	no	"	Polish	Babroisk	Phila Pa	"	"	10	"								
15	Mibol Szames	25		"	"	7 x 4 x 07	1/W/40		"	Polish	Chaulon	"	"	"	15	"								
16	Jous Szilis	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Mopen	Cleveland O	no	"	15	"								
17	Kasimir Kobilus	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	Plotzyn	"	"	"	12	"								
18	Anton Raj	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Poisen	Chicago Ill	"	"	15	"								
19	Kasislaw Koziuski	26		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Kowno	New York	yes	"	35	"								
20	Kasislaw Maksala	27		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Csaucz	Milwaukee Wis	no	"	25	"								
21	Anton Bortusewitz	40		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kowno	Norwich Mass	"	"	10	"								
22	Juro Vances	41		"	"	workman	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Pibnick	Brooklyn NY	"	"	10	yes	1890	Phila Pa						
23	Franz Gawacz	38		"	"	shoemaker		"				Reading Pa	yes	"	3	"	1899 98	Hamburg Pa						
24	Franziska "	20		"	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lula	South Reading Mass	yes	"	50	no	1898 1905	Reading Pa						
25	Adam	3		m	s	child	no	no																
26	Paulo Postaborski	18		"	"	shoemaker	yes	yes	"		Skala	Boston Mass	yes	"	10	"								
27	Jan Kalapaca	27		"	m	joiner	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	10	"								
28	Michal Jaroslawski	26		"	m	tailor	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	10	"								
29	Julian Burzynski	31		"	"	shoemaker	no	no	"		"	"	"	"	12	"								
30	Socha Waranowska	16		f	s	servant girl	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilna	"	"	"	8	"								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henke II-Offr * of the AMERIKA from **Hamburg** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets... 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Henke Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 20 1906 day of 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayerle, Surgeon of the Amerika, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 ~~one~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayerle

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 20 1906 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 5-11-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 9 [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 20, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Years; period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Prasdowske	45		m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Radzen	Chicago	no	self	19 30	yes 1895 Chicago	wife Martha Prasdowska Chicago Ill.					
2	Jossel Schapowsick	25		s	hatter	"	"	"	Hebrew	Lipsk	"	yes	"	no 50		friend Bachmil Feinberg Chicago Ill. 38 Hegeman str					
3	Cinie	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	Lyzyno	"	"	"	no		"					
4	Isaac Kneller	21		s	painter	no	no	"	"	Konuy	"	"	"	15		cousin Israel Kneller Chicago Ill. 258 So. 15th					
5	Mosel Rutkenberg	19		s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Lyzyno	Detroit Mich	no	"	no		" mottel Steingold Detroit Mich Napoleon str 170					
6	Jan Kolaciński	29		m	farmlabor	no	no	"	Polish	Zawathmie	Chicago	yes	"	14		brother Andrzej Kolaciński Chicago Ill. 241 Lytle str 533					
7	Michel Milzanuck	25		s	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Perth	New York	no	"	10		friend Michael Bennock New York 3 Ave 257					
8	Fritz Paigle	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50		Reach Ltd Line 121 E. Broadway					
9	Sidel Altermann	19		"	upholsterer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kischneff	"	"	"	100		" " Paul Goldstein 3 Ave 205					
10	Henie Nawrocki	17		f	tailoress	no	no	"	"	Mystecki	"	"	"	30		brother " Moische Mistrot Balsch Apt 197					
11	Bach Grünberg	23		m	tinsmith	yes	yes	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	3		uncle " " Hirie Grünberg 2 Ave 200					
12	Schlaume Meisel	19		s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Jaworburg	"	"	"	5		friend " " Natan Simsohn Montgomery str 36					
13	Hersch Sewieloff	27		m	watchmaker	"	"	"	"							cousin " Benjamin Lippmann New York Becker str 117					
14	Leie "	24		f	housewife	no	no	"	"												
15	Hincke "	3		m	child	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	"	400							
16	Chaume "	2		f	"	"	"	"	"												
17	Dvoire "	11		"	"	"	"	"	"												
18	Marjem Resnick	30		m	housewife	no	no	"	"							husband Jacob Resnick New York Beach Ave 197					
19	Sonie "	9		s	child	yes	yes	"	"												
20	Abram "	4		m	"	no	no	"	"	Radinke	"	"	"	5							
21	Menasche "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"												
22	Chaine "	1		f	"	"	"	"	"												
23	Dvoire Rabzik	35		m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"					30		son Berel Rabzik Brooklyn N.Y. Sumner str 149					
24	Hesse "	20		s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Milekst-Brookln N.Y.	"	"	"	10							
25	Freide "	14		"	scholar	"	"	"	"												
26	Edward Rosenfeld	20		m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Bregnis	New York	"	"	1200		cousin Jacob Gerst New York Mercer str 69					
27	Leie "	20		m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"					20							
28	Wolf "	1		m	child	"	"	"	"												
29	Rafael Solnitzki	22		"	carmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Wolkowisk	"	"	"	10		cousin Elias Cohen New York Madison str 55					
30	Dvore Schapira	33		f	housework	no	no	"	"	Nikikin Chelsea mass	do	"	"	5 8		husband Moische Schapira Chelsea mass Walnut 47					

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lencke & Olle * of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Allen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 20 1906 day of , 190

at NY

A S Marshall
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayerle , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 ~~one~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayerle

Sworn to before me this FEB 20 1906 day of , 190

at NY

A S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 5—B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel-polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. AMERI... sailing from Hamburg 8 Feb... 190 Arriving at Port of New York ... 190 ...1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Berko Merkin	33		M	married	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	self	10 00				brother Sabine Merkin New York Division 6th no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sia Wels	26		F	wife														Michael Demeth New York					
3	Ludmilla "	3		F	child					German	Metz				100				B. Apt. 257					
4	Carl "	10		M															bro. Leib Richrodin New York Division 6th					
5	Moses Goldblatt	20		M	cap maker					Hebrew	Riga				10				avg Jan Gusael 499 W. 145 St					
6	Carl Drealer	18		M	cap maker				Austria	German	Wien				5				brother Andreas Unwari Bergel Pa. Box 60					
7	Istvan Unwari	23		M	farm lab				Hungary	magyar	Szuda Gyorgy		no		8				Istvan Szücsunn New York Monroe St 170					
8	Elie Chonoch	19		M	tailor				Russia	Hebrew	Tovno	New York	yes		2									
9	Chaie "	18		F	housework																			
10	Josef Danowitsch	29		M	joiner						Homel				5				wife Lie Danowitsch New York E. Houston St 176					
11	Fischel Zilechow	25		M	butcher						Warschau				5				bro in law Moische Shaum New York E. 6th St 709					
12	Samuel Sobel	18		S	student						Tschan	Baltimore Md			100				uncle Jacob Sobel Baltimore Md 5 Lombard St					
13	Russim Feinstein	19		M	tailor						Odessa	Brooklyn NY			10				cousin Chas Adelbaum Brooklyn E. Fairburn St 379					
14	Wolf Goldberg	18		M	farm lab		yes	yes			Marienburg	Bay City Mich			10				bro in law Jacob Feinerbohm Bay City Mich Litchfield 245					
15	Chaim Katzenmesich	14		S							Wilki	Altoona Pa	no		8				uncle Barnet Friedland Altoona Pa 5th St 1818					
16	Ichie Lauer	24		M	tailor						Warschau	Paterson NJ			50				bro in law Israel Glack Paterson NJ 2 Main St 173					
17	Mesche "	20		F	housework																			
18	Aber Fatu	44		M	hard work				Roumania		Stranger	Trenton NJ		brother	6				brother Isaac Fatu Trenton NJ 33 Rod St					
19	Boiko Vronin	39		M	farm lab		yes	yes	Austria	Roumanian	Busmanad	in transit		self	6				in transit to Branch Bucoara St Johns L Box 253					
20	Mendel Sachs	45		M	saddler														son in law Herz Bornstein Paterson NJ Kane St 86					
21	Raffale "	11		S	child		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	Paterson NJ	no		50									
22	Leibusch "	11					no	no																
23	Hermann Keiser	24		S	sailor		yes	yes	Germany	German	Bahrenfeld	Milwaukee	yes	friend	10				friend Fritz Kasselwarren Milwaukee Wis 5th St 1089					
24	Isaac Kohn	30		M	clerk				Russia	Hebrew	Schwanis	New York	yes	self	5				brother David Kohn New York E. 4th St 142					
25	Lukas Kobrinsky	25		M	common						Mlod				4				cous " " Hotel Gelburg.					
26	Josef Blacher	18		S	photographer		yes	yes			Kolopeska				10				bro " " Mo Jaren St 32 Joseph Rutenberg E. 2 St 199					
27	Shabse Resnick	15		S	laborer						Radowka				2				" " " Jacob Resnick Beach St 197					
28	Malke Gelman	45		F	milliner						Odessa	Baltimore Md			12				Sharks Mathus Clinton St 63					
29	Jacob Belenkin	18		M	painter		yes	yes			Mlynol				4				uncle " " Moische Goorkow Altoona St 153					
30	David Goldenkersch	21			photographer						Chabno				4				Joseph Schneidek E. 2 St 126					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of these will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kunkel 1st Offr. * of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Illum
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NY

A M Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayerle Surgeon of the AMERIKA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayerle

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB [illegible] 190

at NY

A M Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, either coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether money was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 1 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 9. February, 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 20, 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Aleksa Gbrlycki	42		m.	farmer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Poland	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	self	30	no			Brother Franciszek Kruz Milwaukee Wis. 81 Lloyd st.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Iwan Lipcod	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	no	"	14	"	✓	✓	Brother Franz Winter Chicago Ills. 6813 Union Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jan Kiszor	24		"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Poland	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	13	"			wife " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Edmund Gaczkiewicz	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	17	"	✓	✓	" " " " Joseph Olecka	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Stanislaw Spierzynski	24		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	"	yes	"	16	"	✓	✓	" " " " 714 Holt st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jozef Kaczmarek	28		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	20	"			" " " " Stanislaw Spierzynski	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kazimierz Jankowski	20		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Poland	Bayne Falls Mich.	yes	"	15	"			" " " Bayne Falls Mich. Box 106	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wincenty Michalak	25		m.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	16	"			" " " " Karol Kalinowsky	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jozef Kalinowski	22		"	laborer	no	no	"	"	Kalinowa	S. Bethlehem Pa.	yes	"	15	"			cousin " " S. Bethlehem Pa. 211 Seyfert st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chrysil Kalinowski	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	13	"			cousin " " " Antoni Kowalec	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Andrzej Kaldzyka	25		m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Sokolowo	Buffalo N. Y.	yes	"	20	"			bro. in law " Buffalo N. Y. 668 Strogmtr. Antoni Kowalec	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jozef Maciejewski	41		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	25	"			Brother " " " Kasper Zaparski	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Vicenty Lamanski	24		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Pitkowo	Milwaukee Wisc.	yes	"	15	"			" " " Milwaukee Wisc. 562 Lieckego st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Julian Lesinski	28		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Wrzesnia	"	yes	"	16	"			" " " " Antoni Sirek	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Antonin Lipigelski	23		"	"	no	no	"	"	Kruszkow	Detroit Mich.	yes	"	20	"			" " " " 19 Ave 746. Alex. Jaroszewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Michal Czekalski	40		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Pyzdry	Camden N. J.	yes	"	18	"			cousin " " Detroit Mich. 236 Tyler Ave. Franz Jakubowski	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jan Czyzelski	18		"	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	Jastrzemb	Washington D. C.	yes	"	15	"			brother " " Camden N. J. 1220 Chestnut st. Franciszek Czyzelski	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Emil Reder	22		"	laborer	"	"	"	German	Zakrzewek	Chile S. A.	yes	"	18	"			wife " " " Washington D. C. 14 St. 1806 Rudolf Zilbert	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Franciszek Kalinowski	29		"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Kos	"	yes	"	45	"			" " " Chile S. A. 2419 Navarro st. Jerzy Jankiewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jozef Makter	19		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Milwaukee Wisc.	yes	"	15	"			father " " " " 418 Front st. Jozef Makter	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Agata Falkowska	20		f.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N. Y.	yes	"	30	"			brother " " Milwaukee Wisc. 6 Cedar 756 Franz Falkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Dawid Nussbaum	24		m.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Berezheum	Newyork	"	"	60	"			uncle " " Brooklyn N. Y. 27 Hudson Ave. Jakob Nussbaum	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Josef Lazarz	16		"	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Lezyna	Detroit Mich.	yes	"	25	"			Cousin " " 255 E. 61st st. Newyork Ludwik Jakola	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Franz Dolotej	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zibla	New Bedford Mass.	no	"	15	"			" " " Detroit Mich. 23 St. 37 Julia Kadra	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Johann Czernicki	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N. Y.	yes	"	20	"			brother " " New Bedford Mass. 14 Cedar st. Josef Czernicki	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jan Kodra	18		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	New Bedford Mass.	no	"	15	"			sister " " Brooklyn N. Y. 13 Flemingsth. Julia Kadra	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Franz Tanzowski	38		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N. Y.	yes	"	20	"			cousin " " New Bedford Mass. 14 Cedar st. Josef Czernicki	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jan Dzina	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ez. Pienzic	Jackson Pa.	yes	"	20	"			brother " " " Josef Tyllak	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Peter Glod	26		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Pembarce	Gilbertville Iowa	yes	"	15	"			sister " " " Jackson Pa. Franciszka Glod	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Matej Jaklarsky	42		m.	"	no	no	"	"	Ez. Pienzic	Jackson Pa.	yes	"	30	yes			brother " " " Gilbertville Iowa Josef Tylka	"	"	"	"	"	"

ADMITTED

Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henke II Otto * of the "A", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Otto
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NY

A Skiffington
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayerle, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 ~~one~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayerle

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 21 1905 190

at NY

A Skiffington
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not a (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years) and place; as, 1894 07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 9, Februar 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 190 123

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kath[a] Wilk	19		f	s	servt girl	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Kurebki	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	8	no			br. Josef Wilk 1146 Sth 69 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kath[a] Mroch	18		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			acq. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gyula Fejova	31		m	m	locksmith	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Gyulafehervar	Trenton N.J.	"	"	25	"			br.-in-l. Julia Radu 1 Bridge 33 Trenton N.J.	Memo	Supplementary	thumb			
4	Michal Pociak	41		"	"	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Tchalnica	62 Detroit Mich	"	"	30	"			" Josef Goldyn Midway 21 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Josef Vigas	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			acq. Josef Chaycyk Dana 82 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Franz Chlipala	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anton Kucz	31		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"			br.-in-l. Josef Kiczynski Medary 22 W Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Michal Sop	27		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Zalesie	McKeesport Pa	"	"	32	"			" Jendrzej Alacy Center 405 McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Aniela Kolanko	22		f	s	servt girl	"	"	"	"	Czerzowa	Phila. Pa	"	"	16	"			cousin Franz Baranczyco Georgia 26 Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Piotr Zielski	20		m	"	workman	"	"	"	"	Balaroznia	Ekwora Pa	"	"	16	"			brother Mikolay Zielsky Ekwora Pa Box 68	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Anna Seka	26		f	m	servt girl	no	no	"	"	Krakau	New York	yes	"	6	"			acq. Julia Nay 6 Charles 88 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Franziska Sudol	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Cyzowa	Haverhill Mass	no	"	6	"			cousin Kazimir Kolpa, Haverhill Mass Box 5. 116	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hanka Gosciora	16		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Cyzowa	"	"	"	6	"			sister Marya Gosciora "	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jan Sedun	37		m	"	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Zarebki	New York	yes	"	6	"			acq. Wolf Friedmann Orchard 35 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Filip Chrona	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jakim Lukowicz	46		"	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	4	"	1902	Newark	" Wladyslaw Pachucki Crudem 405 ½ McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sofia Klosowska	16		f	s	servt girl	"	"	"	"	Zalesie	McKeesport Pa	no	"	13	no			br. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Viktoria Pachucka	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	"			uncle Tomas Jakubski, no St. Mt Pleasant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Adalbert Jakubczyk	21		m	m	workman	"	"	"	"	Czarny Dunajec	Mt Pleasant Pa	"	"	25	"			cousin Wojciech Kaleta, Pittsburg Box 8203	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anton Hanik	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolowrocz	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	13	"	1900	Dupont	br. Anton Jarek, no Street Dupont Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Adalbert Szwyla	28		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Wola	Dupont Pa	"	"	16	yes	3	N.Y.	acq. Carl Benkoll Bay Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Henrik Pedo	45		"	"	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	German	Riga	Boston Mass	yes	"	26	no			cousin Josef Fiolka Jackson 602 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Hersch Diamand	31		"	"	tanner	"	"	"	Hebrew	Sidlow	Chicago Ill	no	"	50	"	1903	Chicago	brother Israel Pudanowa Kingsland 1017 Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Jankel Pudanna	21		"	s	bookbinder	"	"	"	"	Lachowice	Phila Pa	yes	"	2	no			acq. Ochryn Deligatz 9 Park Ave 1505 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jwan Hawreczuk	40		"	m	workman	no	no	"	Polish	Berezne	New York	"	"	25	"			cousin Josef Siebieszczan 121st St. E 241 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jakob Eisenberg	22		"	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Odessa	"	"	"	6	"			son of Michal Mikula Chicago Ill 2053 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	~~Michal~~ Mikula	45		"	m	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Hucka	Phila Pa	"	"	16	"			cousin " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Franciszek Hrycyk	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	16	"			" Jan Mulica "	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bazyli Hyk	21		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			br.-in-l. Kanczick Wlodarski Taylor Ave 8348 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Szczepan Kosmikowski	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cracow	Chicago Ill	no	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"

64 #30 Stephen Lawrence
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hencke Wöffe,* of the A, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wöffe
Master.

Sworn to before me this FEB 21 1906 day of , 190

at NY

S W Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D^r. Maverle, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 ~~one~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayerle

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 21 1906, 190

at NY

S W Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1118

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. **AMERIKA** sailing from **Hamburg** 9. Februar 06, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** Feb 20 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maria Ruszka	21		f	s	house	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Zapski Austria	Cleveland, Ohio	no	Self	14	no			Cousin Tomczyk Mika Cleveland, Ohio Bronck 35	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jan Zehonrez	19		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Zerebek Austria	Newyork	yes	"	8	"			friend Tomczyk Mika Cleveland, Ohio 35	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kaska Zielnick	21		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	Lemberg Austria	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	8	yes			friend Tomczyk Mika Pittsburg Pa Bighouse 121	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hanus Lindenbaum	16		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Bolitzowa Austria	Newyork	"	"	10	"			father Lindenbaum Newyork 152 Allen st	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Leib Zienche	24		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	"	Rivotzge Roumania	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	4	"			brother Zienche Brooklyn, N.Y. 40 Sedgwick	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Nicola Sekic	33		m	s	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Kotor Austria	St Louis, Mo	"	"	10	yes			friend Jure Persic St Louis, Mo Salisbury 1417	Poor minded	"	"	"	"	"
7	Frani Tomicic	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Nicola Persic	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	yes	yes	U.S.	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jose Tomicic	44		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	no			cousin Jose Tomicic St Louis, Mo Salisbury 1417	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mirko Persic	46		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"			brother Jure Persic St Louis, Mo Salisbury 1417	Double ploma	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pavo Lidic	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"			friend Marko Sekic St Louis, Mo Box 157	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Josip Jercic	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			friend Ivan Persic St Louis, Mo 1417 Salisbury	St	"	"	"	"	"
13	Stefan Rutcic	14		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"			friend Ivan Persic St Louis, Mo 1417 Salisbury	St	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jako Tomicic	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			friend Jure Persic St Louis, Mo 1417 Salisbury	St	"	"	"	"	"
15	Antal Kepun	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"			friend Jure Persic St Louis, Mo 1417 Salisbury	St	"	"	"	"	"
16	Cornelius Dyk	45		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	German	Elotaumed via Winkler Manitoba	Winkler Manitoba	no	"	500	"			brother in law Peter Neufeld Winkler Manitoba intransit					Conjunctivitis	
17	Susana "	39		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
18	Johann "	11		m	s	children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
19	Maria "	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
20	Konrad "	3		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
21	Anna "	5 mo		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
22	ADMITTED David Lohrenz	54		m	m	workman	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Russian Poland Berg City Mich	"	yes	"	100	"			brother in law Moses Jonsohn Berg City Mich Lastfield 106						
23	ADMITTED Jegor "	4½		f	s	niece	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
24	ADMITTED Moses "	20		m	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
25	ADMITTED Rivke "	17		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
26	ADMITTED Jankel "	11		m	s	children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
27	ADMITTED Wolf "	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
28	ADMITTED Jewel "	3		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
29	ADMITTED Chaie "	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
30	Hanan Orkin	32		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Riga Russia	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	40	"			brother Jacob Orkin Shenandoah, Pa 5 Clarvest 7						

Mr. Speer Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henke II Offc* of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Henke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at NY

A Williamson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayerle, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 ~~one~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayerle

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 20[illegible], 190

at NY

A Williamson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 5-00 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of ticket to such destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **AMERIKA** sailing from Hamburg January 26, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** FEB 2 1906 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination, State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes — Year or period of years	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of labor contract, assisted, expressed, or in part, to whom in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Majer Andro	28		f	married wife				Austria	Ruthenian	Jaslo	Wyoming Pa			2 50				Louis Petro Andro Wyoming Pa Box 111							
2	Hana "				child																					
3	Pekla Zdanska	6			daughter						Mikova				3											
4	Andrej Tarnitzke	32		m	farmer				Russia	Polish	Kjelca	Scranton Pa		self	50				Wm Andrej Lewandowski Scranton Pa Chestnut St 613							
5	Marianna "	32		f	housewife														cousin Franz Pawlyn Davis Pa							
6	Wojciech Jaskowski	22		m	single						Poland Russia								brother Josas Gaubauckas Box 445							
7	Lodon Gaubauckas	22		m	single				Lithuania	Lithuanian	Kurowo	Harbor Pa	yes	brother	7				Frank Joseph Schultz New York St 505							
8	Juliano Schultz	18		m	single	sailor			Austria	Polish	Wisna	New York	"	self	10				cousin Victor Samuel Brooklyn Pa York St 199							
9	Moisch Chaskelzon	26		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Kherson	Brooklyn Pa	"	"	5				to Mr Orsan Texas Harbor Pa Box 445							
10	Josef Kanowitz	25		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Lomnica	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	6	yes	no	22	brother Joseph Stopnicinski Krakau Austria Box 2							
11	Gelone Stopnicinski	21		f	single	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Jezierna	Brooklyn Pa	"	"	16	no			son Leon Zerlstein St. Louis Mo 999 Market St				Common Imbecility			
12	Abram Zerlstein	60		m	married	tailor			"	"	Kischinew	St Louis Mo	yes	son	300											
13	Sonie "	60		f	married	housework													Boris Urelas New York St 25							
14	Maria Berachsohn	46		m	married	tailoress																				
15	Sohime "	22		f	single	tailoress																				
16	Rachel "	19		f	single	Scholar													brother Leker Silberglied New York Monroe St 137							
17	Israel Silberglied	18		m	married	Cabinetmaker			"	"	Warschau	"	"	brother	110				Herman Samulowitz Phila Pa 3 & St 623							
18	Yosel Samalowitz	24		m	married	clerk			"	"	Lojin	Phila Pa	"	self	20				cousin Salomon Kurs Brooklyn Pa Atlantic St 355							
19	Jerachon Brainsky	20		m	single	tailor			"	"	Wiesran	Brooklyn Pa	"	cousin	4				husb Jankel Müller Lockhaven Pa Commerce St							
20	Heine Müller	25		f	married	housework			"	"	Riga	Lockhaven Pa	"	husb	30				uncle Abr Isaacsohn Chicago Ill Augustus St 108							
21	Sei Kaplan	20		m	single	cobbler	yes	yes	"	"	Warenberg	Chicago Ill	"	uncle	70				Jacob Brunnbaum New York St. 66 Lexington Ave							
22	Lazar Brunnmann	22		m	single	clerk			"	"	Kischinew	New York	"	self	100				" " " Madison St 136							
23	Victor Kobrowski	18		m	single	tailor			"	"	Asore	"	"	"	750				Samuel Tangrad							
24	Chaskel Meffkin	18		m	married	merchant			"	"	Rostow	"	"	"	250				" " Clinton St 342							
25	Bebe "	25		f	married	housework			"	"									wife Noel Levinstein St 25 St 231							
26	Josef Jaschkewitz	20		m	single	tinsmith	yes	yes	"	"	Riga	"	"	"	15				cousin Benjamin Kopman New York Becker St 117							
27	Rolf Kipkowitz	28		m	married	merchant			"	"	Rostow	"	"	"	150											
28	Nejam "	22		f	married	housework			"	"					200											
29	Chon "				child														brother Aller Gutkopmann New York Madison St 250							
30	Yossel Gutkopmann	20		m	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"	10											

(C.O. 205-5/24/38)
(C.O. 205-4/11/38)

Wm Alexander Inspector

27.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hencke III Offr.* of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hencke 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 10 1906 day of .190

at NY

M Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayerle, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 ~~one~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayerle

Sworn to before me this day of FEB .190

at NY

M Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901 N. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **AMERIKA** sailing from Hamburg 9, February [illegible], 190- Arriving at Port of **New York** Friday 25, 190[illegible] 126

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ferenc	Kovács	45		m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Kisperkölök	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	János	Bacon	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"									
3	Bálint	Kovács	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"									
4	József	Kovacsecz	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Csongrád Fehértó	Chicago Ill	"	"	8	"									
5	Maria	Szabó	43		f	wife	"	"	"	"	Kisperkölök	Chicago Ill	yes	"	14	"									
6	Ferenc	Konrad	47		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Kankölök	Scranton, Pa	no	"	10	"									
7	"	Barta	41		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"									
8	Márton	Tivi	31		m	"	"	"	"	German	Bay	Newyork	yes	"	28	"									
9	Ferenc	Barta	47		m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Kisperkölök	Scranton, Pa	no	"	12	"									
10	József	Józsip	54		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisperkölök	"	"	"	12	"									
11	János	György	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"									
12	Maria	Magyar	30		f	wife	yes	yes								yes	1903	Calumet	husband						
13	József	"	10		m		"	"			Dombad	California Pa	yes		12	no			József Magyar						
14	János	"	6		m	children	no	no											California Pa Box 342						
15	Károly	2563/213																							
16	András	Balczár	46		m	farmlabourer	yes	yes		Slovak	Tótfalu	Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	20	yes	1903	Cleveland O	son András Balczár						
17	Mihály	Lack	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvárdy	Bradlock Pa	"	"	27	"	1898	Allegheny &	Cleveland O 60 Broadway 546						
18	György	Gombos	17		"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Kety	Newark N.J.	no	"	18	no			Bradlock Pa Talbot St 1230						
19	János	Kozma	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"			Newark N.J.						
20	Sándor	Kosárku	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	"	7	"			Cleveland O Hallam St 1834						
21	János	Nagyik	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"			Cleveland O Franklin St 57						
22	Miklós	Kazsik	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"			Cleveland O Hadigan St 1814						
23	Jan	Kurowski	18		"	"	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tipma	Chicago Ill	yes	"	12	"			Chicago Ill Honoria St 140						
24	"	Kovacs	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"									
25	Kasko	Jakas	18		m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Sborica	New York	"	"	10	"			Newyork, Broadway 46						
26	Maria	Kalanyos	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyprany	no	"	10	"			Wyprany						
27	Ludwig	Bobola	18		m					Polish	Mosomin	Central Falls RI	"	"	10	"			Central Falls RI						
28	Jakob	Kayder	17		"					"	Eremion	Fall River, Mass	"	"	6	"			Fall River Mass						
29	Kirdo	Gadki	22		"					"	Hotman	Newyork	yes	"	7	"			Newyork Schardy 53						
30	Kaska	Kajder	24		m	h. wife	no	no		"	Eremion	Fall River, Mass	no	"	6	"			Fall River, Mass						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henke Ilffe * of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Illuns
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB [illegible] 06 day of , 190

at NY

A G Marshall
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Mayerle Surgeon of the AMERIKA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 ~~one~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germans Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Mayerly

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 20 1906 , 190

NY

A G Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. **AMERIKA** sailing from Hamburg 9. Februar 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York**, 190

27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stanislaw Wisniewski	20		m s	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Louza	Deerfield Mass	yes	cousin	5	no			cousin Franciska Lobaleska, neat Deerfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Consumptivitis good	no
2	Piotr Czagastej	18		" "	farmlab	no	no	"	"	Kuklin	Phila Pa	"	br.	2	"			br Bronislaw Czagaté Richmond 2586 phila. pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anna Wawrzyneka	19		f "	servant girl	yes	yes	"	"	Grajewo	Jersey City N.J.	no	uncle	3	"			uncle Wladislaw Majerski 44 S. 4th Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Felix Cichocki	21		m "	farm lab	no	no	"	"	Dombrowo	Syracuse N.Y.	"	self	40	"			br Alexander Cricka Bennet S. 1410 Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	Consumptivitis	"	"
5	Josef Cimbi	18		" "	"	no	"	"	"	Chocispewo	"	yes	"	20	"			br Wojciech Cabinski, Cluden S. 882 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Franziska Raczkiewicz	21		f "	"	yes	"	"	"	Chowelewo	So Bend Ind	"	"	12	"			br Franciszek Raczkiewicz Division S. 1135 So Bend Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Malgozata Tulczynska	25		" "	servant girl	yes	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	25	"			uncle Antoni Tarnowski, Buffalo Ave 2421 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Maryanna	21		" "	"	no	"	"	"															
9	Jan Franzkewitz	17		m "	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	Wisna	Yonkers N.Y.	no	"	15	"			uncle Jan Grimnicke Archer 146	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Leopold Steg	40		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			br Jan Dmitzki Orchard 146 Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sophia Piaszek	17		f "	servt girl	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Regina Kraschewska	26		" "	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			br	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Skolastika Nateikowska	20		" "	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	Krankowa	Glenville Ct	"	"	10	"			" Piotr Poduszynski Box 16 Glenville Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Stanislawa Nowatzka	19		" "	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Stanislawa Era Nykowska	19		" "	servt girl	yes	"	"	"	Lowza	Yuckahoe N.J.	"	"	5	"			" Wincenty Mychalanis Box 242 Yuckahoe N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Josefa Zmerowska	22		" m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Lowza	Schenectady N.Y.	yes	"	12	"			husband Jan Zmerowska Hickory 36 Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Malgorzeta Kowalzick	20		f s	servt girl	yes	"	"	"	Sobiela	N. York	"	"	35	"			sister Ewa Kowalzick, S. 246 11th st. 351 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Julina Grandzio	19		" "	"	yes	"	"	Lithuanian	Skwedonni	Phila Pa	"	"	14	"			br Hipolyt Grandzio, Emmins st 3265 Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anna Wellone	40		m "	housewife	"	"	"	"	Ungeungen	Chicago Ill	"	"	15	"			husband Ludwig Wellone Halsted 433 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Janos Holodik	37		m "	coal lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Reno	Cleley pa	no	"	23	yes	1897	Pittsburg pa	br Peter Jaucsik Rodgers Ave 72 Cleley pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anna Srega	22		f s	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	"	Sheffield pa	"	"	16	no	1900	"	br Andrej Srega 122 st east Sheffield pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Janos Hvalij	19		m "	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Allgan N.Y.	"	"	30	"			stepbr Johann Kapisin no street Allgan N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Janos Jonas	18		" "	"	no	no	"	"	Bordo	Buffalo pa	"	"	4	"			uncle Andrej Magna Box 323 Buffalo pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Paul Jinko	23		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kalacska	Wilmerding Pa	"	"	6	"			br Andreas Jenko no street Wilmerding pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Michal Szkampa	22		" "	"	no	no	"	"	Berotto	Allegheny City Pa	"	"	17	"			" John Szkampa Lemen Ave 6 Allegheny City pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Piotr Bostock	17		" "	workman	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Kuzyaik	Wattersburg Pa	"	"	20	"			acq Karol Szczepanik Box 75 Wattersburg pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Antoni Smietka	17		" "	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"									
28	Katka Kinal	17		f "	servt girl	no	no	"	"	Mokowa	Albany N.Y.	"	"	7	"			br Josef Kinal Prust 339 Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Fedor Lezy	37		m m	farm lab	yes	"	"	Ruthenian	Brzykula	New York	yes	"	6	"			acq Wolf Freedman Orchard 65 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Josef Kazur	30		" "	workman	"	"	"	Polish	Wola	Dupont Pa	no	"	8	yes	1903	Dupont Pa	sister Katka Lagowska, neat Dupont pa	"	"	"	"	"	"

Stephen Rumm

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henrik Ilffe,* of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Illffe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at NY

A Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayerle, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 ~~one~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayerle

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 1906, 190

at NY

A Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. **AMERIKA** sailing from Hamburg 9. Februar 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** Feby 20 190 6 128

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X	Karl Hedgemann	20		s	ambulant worker			Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	N. York	go	self	50				Bruder Israel Hedgemann 30 Canal St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
																		Jankel Rosenblumm 249 Madison St.						
2	Abler Singer	34		m	shoemaker			"	"	"	"	"	"	22				Ignacy Jankowski 111 Chicago Ave. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kalonky Kirschinsky	19		s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Kiew	Chicago	"	"	45				Wladislaw Kocka Bigler Place Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED																		father						
4	Janos Nova	20		s	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Gyisong	Milwaukee	"	self					Vincenz Kocka 724 Virginia St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED																		brother						
5	Wendrye Kracha	18		s	miller	"	"	"	"	Gyisong	"	"	"	25				Johann Garbik 1st Western Ave Box 151 Lake Mahala Radar	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mihal Zelanoti	25		m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Zsigard	Buffalo	"	self	14				Buffalo N.Y. Michigan St 173	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	" Suzsa	23																brother Johann Zelanoti						
X	Agnes Simedt	21		s	servant	"	"	"	"	Zsigard	New York	"	"	11				New York 162 E 6 St. aunt Mariska Szecsenyi	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Jan Chovance	17		s	farm laborer	"	"	"	Russniak	Lemberg	Philadelphia	July 1905	"	2				New York Hessen St 100 brother Stevan Kapelus	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Balint Lukacs	25		m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Kecskemet	Chicago	"	"	48				Chicago Ill. 92 St. 1691	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Georg Szabo	21		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
X									X		Germany							brother Stefan Russjan						
ADMITTED																								
12	Josef Speis	52		m	X		X											Madersburg Pa no str						
13	Peter Russjan	23		s	miner	"	"	"	Russniak	Lemberg	Madera Pa	"	"	14				bro in law Josef Spigadi						
14	Janos Markovics	26		m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Kecskemet	Bridgeport Pa	"	"	8				Bro Steve Columbia Pa 164 bro in law Josef Bayca						
15	Mihaly Lippai	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carteret	"	"	12				Carteret N.J. no str						means nervous fear
16	Lajdor Tutor	26		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Coaldale	"	"	18				bro in law Michal Kollo Coaldale Pa no str						
17	Andras Szanto	25		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	1901	Coaldale									
															03	Pa								
18	Julia Joan	16		s	seamstress	"	"	"	Slovak	Zsirak	Homestead	"	"	5				uncle Gal Kosnyia						
											Pa				1903	Homestead		Homestead Pa 30 Ohio St 451						
19	Anna Lucas	23		m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	USA	"	"	5	05	Pa		husb. Johann Lucas						
																		Homestead Pa 3rd Ave 461						
20	Josef Nicolai	16		s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Zsirak	Johnstown	"	"	3				cousin Joseph Lestar Johnstown Pa no str						
											Pa							bro in law Gal Like Cleveland O Madison St 1837						
21	Zsigmund Gaspar	37		m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Kecskemet	Cleveland	"	"	7											compensation
22	Andras Kerepes	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7				uncle Nelson Nagy Cleveland O Madison St 1837						
23	Mihaly Lapar	16		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9				brother Emerich Bystrak Cleveland O Madison St 1837						
24	Georg Bazhan	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7				acq Louis Kanocz Newark N.J. no str						
											Newark N.J.			6				brother Michal Kracko						
X	Clara Jazebas	26		fwf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	1898	Haverstraw		Haverstraw N.J. no str						means comrade of Andy
26	Janos Maczko	33		m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Parad	Haverstraw	"	"	20	1903	N.J.									
											N.J.				1899	Hungary								
27	Georg Demics	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	1903	Sharon Pa		Josef Golecko Haverstraw N.J. no str						
28	Ferenc Andrejesik	30		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	15				brother Josef Balog Wilkenning Pa 902						
29	Janos Balog	20		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20				bro in law Georg Emelko Lisbon Jefferson no str						
30	Mihaly Kukez	16		s	"	"	"	"	"	Zsirak	Lisbon	"	"												
											Ohio													

Inspr. Brophy

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henrik H Ofte * of the AMERIKA from Ham do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ofte
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NY

A S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayerle, Surgeon of the . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 ~~one~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mayerle

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 20 1906 190

at NY

A S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **AMERIKA** sailing from [illegible]burg 9. February [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of **New York**, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Conrad Lipfurth	29		m	married	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Jewish	Lodz Russia	Lincoln Neb	yes	brother	50 no				brother Filipp Lipfurth Lincoln Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lisbeth "	26		f	wife	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
3	Heinrich "	2		m	child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				South Forst Str 4 13						
4	Georg "	28	11	m	married	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	60 "				Lincoln Neb						
5	Catharina "	26		f	wife	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no "				Lincoln Neb						
6	Pawel Jewniewiczuk	20		m	single	farm laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish Jewish	Lodz Russia	Chicago Ill	no	sister	10 "				sister Helena Jankiewiczuk Chicago Ill						
7	Rachel Kanczuk	22		f	wife	"	"	"	"	Hebrew Jewish	Lodz Russia	New York	yes	mother	5 "				brother Jakob Kanczuk New York						
8	Mendel Fidel	20		m	single	musician	yes	yes	"	"	Lodz Russia	"	"	"	5 "				Mendel Fidel Tribe Str 17						
9	Wolwen Baskowitsch	22		m	married	tailor	"	"	"	"	Lodz Russia	"	"	"	9 "				brother Henry Str 26						
10	Leah "	19		f	wife	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no "				brother Abram Rosen Allen Str 23						
11	Ezreil Rosen	10		m	single	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Grajewsk Russia	"	"	brother	1 "				brother Saul Weingard Ludlow Str 94						
12	Salmon Wiesenthal	22		m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	Bilgy Russia	"	"	self	50 "				cousin Moritz Klein Sheriff Str 102						
13	Josian Schächter	23		m	single	clerk	"	"	Hungary	"	Ungvar Hungary	"	"	self	8 "				sister Julie Schach Henry Str 223						
14	Hermann Imrich	24		m	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	Lublo Russia	"	"	"	8 "				uncle Abel Novak Chestnut Str 122						
15	Schöne Kalp	23		f	single	tailoress	"	"	Russia	"	Lishowa Russia	"	"	"	5 "				sister-in-law Jdalje Lischanske Clinton Str 79						
16	Chaiwe Blaum	24		m	single	gardener	"	"	"	"	Rafno Russia	"	"	"	no "				brother-in-law Joshel Bauchbaum Madison Str 392						
17	Simon Weigand	25		m	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	Lomza Russia	"	"	"	12 "										
18	Nigdor "	25		m	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	" "	"	"	"	2 "				friend Hanis Hoffer Glendale Str 84						
19	Leib Schimmune	23		m	single	tailor	"	"	"	"	Janowka Russia	"	"	"	12 "										
20	Chaie Blushtein	25		f	married	housework	"	"	"	"	Kalisch Russia	Toronto Ont	yes	husband	from 2 "				brother Herman Blushtein Toronto Ont. Elisabeth Str 154						
21	Sure "	3		f	child		"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"				friend Jdalje Landlie Sprite Str no Str Bros Kinder						
22	Dwojz "	1		m	child		"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"				Jersey City N J Newark Str 278						
23	Hesses Neuburd	22		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Ostrow Russia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	200 "										
24	Pelka Stpanskaja	20		f	single	tailoress	"	"	"	"	Skalawimdaj Russia	"	"	"	10 "										
25	Hanne "	17		f	single	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	5 "				brother Meindelis Grinigas Brooklyn N Y Lowell Str 90						
26	Lore Grinigas	8		f	single	"	"	"	"	"	Lishowa Russia	Brooklyn N Y	yes	brother	4 "				friend Leopold Lescaronis Charlestown Mass Chelsea Str 12						
27	Minthe Niedorowitz	20		m	single	housework	"	"	"	"	Schirwindt Russia	Charlestown Mass	"	"	Cash				sister Dotilla Balzunis Lawrence Mass Common Str						
28	Kassimir Balzunis	19		m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	Kalwarian Russia	Lawrence Mass	"	"	3 "				brother Antonas Elksemutis Lawrence Mass Oak Str 88						
29	Martha Elksemutis	18		f	single	maid	"	"	"	"	Lazjai Russia	"	"	"	5 "				cousin Cedar Chicago Lawrence Mass Oak Str 880						
30	Klasa Lukaschewitz	8		f	single		"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	3 "										

Lead Money ordered for 8

H. B. Teehtel
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henke II Offr. of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Henke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB day of , 190

at NY

A M Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayerle, Surgeon of the AMERIKA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 ~~one~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Mayerle

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 22 , 190

at NY

A M Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, etc., or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. **AMERIKA** sailing from Hamburg 9 February, 190 , Arriving at Port of **New York** , 190 30

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Aron Roczan	20	m	m	hat-maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odolenka	New York	yes	self	50	no		br Wl Benjamin Chachlawicz Canal st 92 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Reine "	20	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband Abram Schanowitz Monroe st 15th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lippe Schanowitz	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"	10	"		cousin Paul Ufberg Sackmans 470 Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pesche Clykin	20	"	s	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N Y	no	"	2	"		husband Morris Schmidt Broadway 490 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Reine Schmidt	26	"	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Czechanowy	Cleveland O	yes	Husband	15	"		husband Gedalje Lieckenber Clinton st. 79 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Israel Maille	6	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"		br Wl Friedrich Wrzywski of Mansfield O. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Feide Ruchelischanka	50	f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Husband		"		br Emil Klinga Collins st 1265 1985 Cleveland St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Libe "	22	"	s	servgirl	yes	yes	"	"	Ratne	New York	"	father	15	"		cousin Veronika Bygnowska 6 Maine st. 58 St Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chajan "	10	"	"	child	no	no						"		"		father Ignacy Jazenbski 2816 st 28. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Emilie Kauch	17	"	"	servgirl	"	"	"	German	Kdzjrake	Chicago Ill	"	"	15	"		br Franciszk Galantkiewicz Weeton st 58. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Auguste Krüger	19	"	"	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	Lawenta	St Louis Mo	"	"	3	"		friend Tenzo Vicelinzas Canal st 682. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Teofila Glatkowska	27	"	"	GX-30079 (505) 12/16/10	no	no	"	Polish	Lwalki	St Bridge Mass	no	Self	10	"		mother Elabieta Staszewicz 35th st. 917. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mesyanna Jozenbska	20	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Abuvvo	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	15	"		br Jan Stanicki, Super Ave 3408 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wikloya Maciejewska	19	"	"	servgirl	no	no	"	"	Klotkow	"	"	"	13	"		br Stanislaw Piotrowski Ashland st. 4439. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Johan Szwelna	38	m	"	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	Lenken	Chicago Ill	"	"	17	"		husband Jan Dimitzka Orchard st 46 Yonkers N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Stanislaw Staszewicz	10	3	"	child	"	"	"	"	Konewicz	"	"	Mother		"		br Wl Wenzenty Michelanis Rozenek 242 Yurkahoe N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Matgozata Nitocka	22	f	"	farm lab	yes	no	"	"	Przyniema	"	"	Self	11	"		husband Wincenty Michalanis	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jozefa Pietrowska	19	"	"	servgirl	"	"	"	"	Klezen	"	"	"	8	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Alexandra Dimitzka	36	"	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Wisna	Yonkers N.Y	no	Husb: father	20	"		br Wl Benjamin Chachlawicz Canal st 92 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mariana "	3	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		husband Abram Schanowitz Monroe st 15th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kasmir Lemnitzka	42	m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Yurkahoe N.Y	"	Self		"		cousin Paul Ufberg Sackmans 470 Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Josefa "	20	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb: father	40	"		husband Morris Schmidt Broadway 490 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sofia "	10	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		husband Gedalje Lieckenber Clinton st. 79 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Alexandra Michalanis	25	"	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb:		"		br Wl Friedrich Wrzywski of Mansfield O. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wladislaw "	3	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	Lowca	"	"	father	5	"		br Emil Klinga Collins st 1265 1985 Cleveland St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jadwiga "	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		cousin Veronika Bygnowska 6 Maine st. 58 St Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jozef Juniewski	35	m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self		"		brother Walenty Juniewski 112 Ave. 504 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Roselia "	24	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	Stefan	New York	yes	Husb: father	15	"		cousin Franciszka Starzynska Allen st. 157. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jan "	7	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"								
30	Klara Stanislewitz	19	f	"	servgirl	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Lapiunica	Berzani	no	Self	40	"								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henke 1st Offr. of the AMERIKA from **Hamburg** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Henke Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of .190

at NY

N F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayerle, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 ~~one~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Mayerle

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 20 1906 .190

at NY

N F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-3113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 550, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **AMERIKA** sailing from Hamburg 9 Febru , 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carl Hilbrand	38		✓	ma	laborer	✓	✓	Prussia	German	Poland	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	16 20	no			Sister Johanna Hilbrand Brooklyn N.Y. No. 85 46 Conarsie	no	no	no	good	no
2	Joseph Radczek	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	28 /				Brother-in-law Marcin Nalazek 23 So. 1st.	"	"	"	Contagious	"
3	Wawrzyniec Majinsky	45		"	"	"	✓	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 20 yes	yes	1904	Chicago	Ludwyk Jaworek 4, Sh. 6 50 Noble Ave	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josef Chojnacki	19		"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 75	no			cousin Michal Nalazek 4 Sh. 650,	"	"	"	"	"
5	Stanislaw Lechowski	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25 /				" " " Josef Groblinsk 4, Sh. 650	"	"	"	"	"
6	Adam Krezer	30		"	ma	"	✓	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 /				" " " Ludwyk Grzegorek 4, Sh. 650	"	"	"	Contagious	"
7	Malonky Lewandowsky	22		"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30 /									
ADMITTED 8	Ephroim Katzenmann	38		✓	"	tailor	"	✓	"	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"									
ADMITTED 9	" Ida	30		✓	"	wife	yes	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"							Pgy	Exam	
ADMITTED 10	" Isaac	11		✓	"	child	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"				bro. in l. Leiser Lerstein Brooklyn N.Y. 3 Schoolst. 178.					
ADMITTED 11	" Solomon	10		✓	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"									
ADMITTED 12	" Chasseche	8		✓	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"									
ADMITTED 13	" Oliver	5		✓	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"									
ADMITTED 14	" Lube	1		✓	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"									
ADMITTED 15	" Ephroim	3		✓	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"									
16	Jozef Jasinski	45		✓	m	farm laborer	✓	"	"	Polish	Bismarck N.D.	Chicago Ill.	"	"	21 00 /									
17	Marianna "	32		✓	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Self	60				br. bro. in l. Antoni Jaworzniak S. Chicago Ill. 3421 Buffalo Ave.					
18	Katarzyna "	8		✓	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Antoni Jaworzniak										
19	Ester Skury	26		✓	m	house wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	Lowa	N. York	"	Husband	0 /				Husband N. York Jankiel Skussy 30 Canal St.					
20	Liwer "	5		✓	m.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jankiel Skussy	—									
21	Fuchal "	3		✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
22	Jerich Kischnirof	40		✓	m.	tailor	✓	"	"	"	Elisabetgrad	"	"	self	12 50 /				cousin Leiser Goldreyer 75 Sh. 585.					
23	Israel Kischnirof	9		✓	s.	child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	no /									
24	Civie Sudia	25		✓	f.	house wife	"	"	"	"	Zytomir	Kiew	no	Husband	65 00 /									
25	Schulim "	4		✓	m.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	✓	father	60 "				Husband Zytomir Gedalje Sudia Kiew					
26	Fursie "	3		✓	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	/										
27	Hasie "	3		/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	/	/									
28	Christine Schimp	28		✓	m	house wife	yes	yes	"	German	Johannisthal	Bismarck N.D.	yes	Husband	11 00 /									
29	Jacob "	7		✓	m.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	12 "				Husband Johannisthal Germany Jacob Schimp Bismarck N.D.					
30	Emma "	2		✓	f.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	✓	/	/									

Ex 13-15 All English

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henke Ioffe, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Henke Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 29 1906 day of , 190

at NY

A.S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayerle, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 ~~one~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayerle

Sworn to before me this FEB 29 1906 day of , 190

at NY

A.S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **AMERIKA** sailing from Hamburg 9 Februar 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** Feb, 20, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schmul Jaft	26	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Makow	N. York	yes	self	12	no			br in l Jeder Lafit Bluton 78 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jacob Schapo	40		m	baker	"	"	"	"	Wolkowisk	"	"	"	51	"			bro in l Max Baumenthal Jersey City 137 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Moische Mirski	28		s	painter	"	"	"	"	Slutzk	"	"	"	10	"			cousin Abram Bornstein Paterson 18 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Leibe Karanowitz	33		m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Rosochin	Phila. Pa	"	"	7	"			cousin Morris Binder Ledorf 526 Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bonuch Urkin	23		s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Borisna	"	"	"	2	"			grandfather Leiser Alexandrowitz Hamitff 506 phila. pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Raffoli Alexandrowitz	22		m	musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"			father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jan Samora	25		m	farm lab	no	no	"	Polish	Laobig	Newton Hook	no	"	20	"			cousin Ben Godlewski Box 6 Newton Hook N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jan Buczinski	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	Trocin	Branford Ct	"	"	15	"			" Josef Tyszka Box 196 Branford Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Adam Ruzik	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	Lamow	Luzerne Pa	"	"	10	"			br in l Felix Jazzy Co Box 243 Luzerne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Boleslaw Kaminski	18		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lachi	Newton Hook N J	"	"	15	"			uncle Josef Golewski Box 6 Newton Hook N J	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Marianna Reimantowska	18		s	servant girl	no	no	"	"	Wolkowo	New Britain Ct	"	"	5	"			br. Felix Reimantowski Grand 37 New Britain Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Antoni Zienowski	37		m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Zienowo	New Brighton Pa	"	"	17	"			friend Franciscek Wrzoszek Jersey City 12, New Brighton N J	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Stanislaw Kaczmik	36		m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Ozidze	Brooklyn N Y	"	"	32	"			cousin " Simon Wierzbicki " Manefield 23 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Konstanti "	18		s	labr	"	"	"	"					30				" " " Brooklyn N Y "	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jozefil Bzoska	21		s	"	no	no	"	"															
16	Antoni Worczio	27		m	"	yes	"	"	"	Lubicka	Braddock Pa	yes	"	17	yes	1902 5	Braddock	bro in l Stanislaw Worczio Washington 235 Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jozef Wyszocki	17		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kwaszyz	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	57	no			cousin Wojciech Mikolajczak Myrland 484 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Wladyslaw Smieg	18		s	"	yes	"	"	"	Rozalin	"	"	"	22	"			father Wojciech Smieg 1st St. 1148 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wojciech Szymczak	42		m	"	no	no	"	"	Stefanowka	"	"	"	35				son Stanislaw Szymczak Myrland 3rd Ave 1484 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Josef "	17		s	"	"	"							33										
21	Jacob Wozniak	18		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Mokliko	Buffalo N Y	"	"	20				br in l Piotr Wroleski Lovejoy 110 Buffalo N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Marcin Wiszewski	31		m	workman	"	"	"	"	Wk	"	"	"	25		4 years 1905	Buffalo N Y	" Wojciech Matusch Jamestown 193 Buffalo N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Franciszek Pojanowski	29		m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Ciszewo	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	9				uncle Michael Filipiak Millberry Alley 147, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	DETAINED Jorge Kahn	26		m	merchant	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Wilna	Boston	"	"	10				husband Raffali Kahn Philipp St. 78 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	DETAINED David "	34		m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"											
26	DETAINED Mosa "	26		f	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"											
27	DETAINED Sabloma "	0	9	f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"											
28	Henoch Seligmann	36		m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Praga	New York	"	"	300				br in l Leiser Bornstein 6 2nd Sheet 157 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mariem "	32		f	wife	"	"	"	"					250										
30	Scheine Sikulska	20		s	tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	Odessa	"	"	"	18				br in l Jacob Smolski 2nd 2220 "	"	"	"	"	"	"

DETAINED IN HOSPITAL

R. Watchell
Inspector

6 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henke II Offe * of the AMERIKA from **Hamburg** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Offe Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 26 day of , 190

at Wy

A M Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayerle, Surgeon of the AMERIKA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 ~~one~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayerle

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 20 , 190

at Wy

A M Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 9. February 190 , Arriving at Port of New York , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jehiem Barbenitz	2		m					Russia	Polish	Okolitza	Boston Mass	no	self	9				cousin Anna Barbenitz Boston Mass Salem # 115						
2	Andre Berezophe	38		m	m				"	"	Smoischeki	" "	"	"	30				brother " " Jan Baraschenski						
3	Michael Barasciuske	4							"	"	Sarange	Lowell Mass	"	"	4				Lowell Mass Dunton # 45						
4	Maciej Baizer	30							"	"	Sarajie	Detroit Mich	"	"	12				Jan Baizer Detroit Mich # 15						
5	Wladislaw Samuel	5							"	"	Kus	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	7				Valer Kraszkel Brooklyn N.Y. # 199						
6	Ludwig Stark	5							"	"	Kus	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	50				uncle Abraham Stark Allegheny Co Sherwood Av. Mt. View						
7	Nicolas Laspko	2							"	"	Kus	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	50				Joseph Kudzika brother N.Y. Jefferson # 194						
8	Franz Salenske	45		m					Russia	Polish	Russia	Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	5				Nicholas Mycholanes Yonkers N.Y. Porter						
9	Walka Wisakowske	50	X						"	Hebrew	Kowno	New York N.Y.	"	"	50				Rockaloe N.Y. son of Max Dworetzky New York # 328 3 A/1						
10	Blume "	20	X						"	"	"	"	"	"	4				brother Berl Selzenske New York						
11	Faibe Selzenske	18	V						"	"	Roman	(Refunded C.L.-205-11-6-40)							Montreal Ste 90 Av St David Laslanusky						
12	Dweire "	14	V						"	"	"	"	"	"	10				New York Madison Av. 205						
13	Mirle Orlofstein	27	V		X				"	"	Lublin	"	"	"					husband Fischel Lennenbaum New York Broadway 63						
14	Emil "	7	V		X	child		no	"	"	"	"	"	"											
15	Sure Lennenbaum	27	V			in house wife	yes	yes	"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	6				in transit husband Moische Applebaum Toronto Ont. Toronto Ste 1503						
16	Jankel "	3	V			s child		no	"	"	"	"	"	"											
17	Mania "	2	V			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
18	Loire "	10	m			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
19	Hiela Applebaum	40	V			in house wife		"	"	"	Kowno	Toronto Ont	"	first	no				uncle Eisig Reinicz Philadelphia Pa Washington Ste 712						
20	Rachel "	12	V			s child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"											
21	Jesse "	7	V			"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"											
22	Chane "	3	V			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
23	Burech Reinicz	24	V			in farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	Odessa	Philadelphia Pa	"	uncle	no				husband Moische Michelewicz New York S. 6. Ost 702						
24	Hiepe "	33	V			house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
25	Sechane "	3	V			s child	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"											
26	Israel "	3	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
27	Rochel Michelewicz	30	V			in house wife			"	"	Zorodzich	New York	"	first	15										
28	Girl "	6	V			s child			"	"	"	"	"	"											
29	Schimen "	4	V			m			"	"	"	"	"	"											
30	Chore "	9	m			"			"	"	"	"	"	"											

(Refunded C.L.-205-11-6-40)

(Refunded C.L.-205-3-11-41)

Ch + 1H in Hospital

Wm W. Ratzell Immigrant Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lencke Tiede, * of the . from Hamburg . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Klein 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 20 1906 day of . 190

at NY

A.W. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayerle, Surgeon of the AMERIKA . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 ~~one~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayerle

Sworn to before me this FEB 20 1906 day of . 190

at NY

A.W. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

14

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4118

Form 500 Ti
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. **AMERIKA** sailing from Hamburg 9 February 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** Feb 20, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Augustas	Spokschius	19		m	farm laborer	no	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Marys	Laurence, Mass	no	self	4 75	yes		Casper Andrew Matulewicz Lawrence, Mass Cousin 15	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef	Grejauskis	22	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Yolurk	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	5	"		Brother Nikolas Grejauskis Brooklyn NY 27 Hudson St						
3	Wolonty	Czarnetzky	25	"	"	workman	yes	yes	"	Polish	Lawark	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	2	"		Cousin Nikoly Lubynetzki Jersey City N.J. 66 Montgomery St						
4	Itzig	Jankelowicz	19	"	"	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Kobrin	Newyork	"	"	10	"		Brother Isaak Jankelowicz 226 10th St Elizabethport N.J.						
5	Fried	Altkawski	22	"	"	workman	no	no	"	Polish	Pomers	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	1	"		Cousin Josef Altkawski Brooklyn NY 751 Pacific St						
6	Mosche	Laub	22	"	"	tinsmith	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Tarnigrod	"	"	"	15	"		Brother Hirsch Laub Brooklyn NY 195 Graham Ave						
7	Stanislaw	Wisniewski	25	"	"	workman	no	no	"	Polish	Tchanice	Newyork	"	"	15	"		Cousin Karol Dolgowski Newyork 53 Ave B						
8	Josef	Lachowski	21	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"		Brother Ende Glekes Newyork 64 E 11th St 211						
9	Stanislaw	Karalowski	32	"	m	butcher	yes	"	"	"	Butki	Jamaica, NY	no	"	5	"		Cousin Jons Laskowski Newyork 25 E 151						
10	Victor	Jurkowicz	28	"	"	workman	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		Brother Andrey Jurkowicz Jamaica NY R R						
11	Antoni	Zurkinski	20	"	"	farm laborer	yes	"	"	"	Lenowo	Chicago Ill	yes	"	10 12	"		Uncle Jan Lanicki Chicago Ill 84 Buffalo Ave 8451						
12	Marjena	Gawrysiak	16	"	"	servant	yes	"	"	"	Brzezina	"	"	"	11 44	"		Uncle Jan Lanicki Chicago Ill 84 Augusta						
13	Josef	Zurczkowski	18	"	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		Uncle Peter Semanowz Newyork Pulaski St						
14	Chaie	Zelezowicz	16	"	"	tailor	yes	no	"	Hebrew	Minsk	Newyork	"	"	3	"		Uncle Akiwa Bronsky Brooklyn NY 67 Osborn St						
15	Sloiske	Sokolowska	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Homan	Brooklyn NY	"	"	30	"		Uncle Elias Zurcurk Newyork Elizabeth 17						
16	Salmon	Rosenmann	21	"	"	cobler	yes	"	"	"	Marampol	Newyork	"	"	20	"		Brother Max Lapper Kamaica, NY Jack 1166						
17	Joseph	Janofschok	20	"	"	farmhand	no	no	"	Polish	Kalish	Kamaica, NY	no	"	19 50	"		Cousin Leiba Schulmann Newyork Elizabeth NY						
18	Motel	Mendelow	20	"	m	workman	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Gusk	Newyork	yes	"	8 50	"		Cousin Leiz Kaplan Boston, Mass Everett St						
19	"	Israel	20	"	"	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Kolkova	Boston, Mass	"	"	11 72	"		Uncle Berkstein Newyork Elizabeth St						
20	Chaim	Feldowski	20	"	"	joiner	yes	"	"	"	Minsk	Newyork	"	"	10	"		Friends Joshe Golowetzek Bethayem Randolph 66						
21	Nose	Edelmann	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hasin	"	"	"	10	"		Cousin Kelle Newyork 116 61						
22	Seleg	Keller	41	"	"	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Jakusk	"	"	"	20	"		Brother " "						
23	Ittke	Dow	27	"	"	cobler	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	no	"		Brother Jan Gobias Yakeby NY 1 Banks 785						
24	Andrea	Kristkowitz	46	"	m	joiner	yes	no	"	Lithuanian	Ponowo	Wakeby Ct	no	self	10 15	"		Brother Rob Jakowitz Shenandoah Pa Cook 19						
25	Elie	Jeskent	19	"	"	workman	"	"	"	Polish	Kalgani	Shenandoah Pa	yes	"	2 2	"		Cousin Nicholy Lazarowz Philadelphia 314 Green St						
26	Victor	Arnoluk	15	"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Lucdobi	Philadelphia	"	"	3	"		Cousin Marcina Skowdeyska Philadelphia 2626 Madison St						
27	Stanislaw	Zawrocka	23	"	"	laborer	no	no	"	"	Pomburcz	"	"	"	30	"		Brother Jon Lawrenzky Chicago Ill 84 38 Superiar St						
28	"	Kawecky	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Brzezina	Chicago Ill	"	"	11 72	"		Brother Poland Turzinski Chicago Ills 5014 Lowndale Ave						
29	Josef	Wesniak	37	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Mlawa	"	"	"	16 72	"		Cousin Paul Sandowski Chicago Ills 49 47 Wood St Peoria Illinois						
30	Leon	Bittner	22	"	"	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	Wonsow	West Hartford Ct	no	"	10	"								

J Cayen Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henke 1st Offr. * of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Henke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NY

A Schumacher
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayerle, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 ~~one~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayerle

Sworn to before me this FEB 20 1906 day of , 190

at NY

A Schumacher
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"AFRICAN (BLACK)."

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

List 5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **AMERIKA** sailing from **Hamburg** 9. Februar 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York**, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	George Nenkoff	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Tschipsan	Providence R.I.	no	self	130	no			friend John Geibou	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	Stefan Hladyk	17		m	s	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Kuntawa	Mayfield Pa	"	"	16	"			b. Makeim Hladyk						
3	Ignaty Wojtowicz	37		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Lezzyzyce	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	10	yes	1897	Jersey City	brother Wojtowicz						
4	Zofia Harczak	26		f	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Willimantic Ct	"	"	8	yes	1904	Boston	cousin Maria Opozarska						
5	Kela Obozanska	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	no			112 Skungonsf Willimantic Ct						
6	Alma Schefczik	39		m	marr	laborer	yes	yes	"	German	Posen	Newark N.J.	"	"	28	no			sister "						
7	Jan Rachuna	23		m	s	farmlab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Galezka	Chicago Ill	yes	"	8	"			cousin Josef Krauza 55 Monroe st. Newark N.J.						
8	Jan Cwa	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dubois Pa	"	"	15	"			uncle Anyo Walen Grosednof 5588, Chicago Ill						
9	Frantisek Wilk	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	20	"			br. Anyo Walen " " Walenty Stepnin Dubois Pa						
10	Josef Moznock	31		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	"	35	"			Eugen 132 friend Pako Paluszyn 344 E. Houston st. New York						
11	Jan Rimsewicz	26		"	m.	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stempe Bloomfield N.J.	no	"	25	"			cousin Teofor Hartmanowska Ellwyck st 126 New York						
12	Meyan Kujawski	26		"	s.	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Dombrowo Rowwich Ct	"	"	12	"			br. Antani Jaworski Racine st 151 Bliczille N.J.						
13	Antoni Jankowski	23		"	"	beker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Block Chicago Ill	"	"	6	"			cousin Anastazia Schnydet White st 39 Rowwich Ct						
14	Leonard Pirzynski	20		"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"			uncle Jan Dulkowski 61 st 69 Chicago Ill						
15	Wladislaw Gozinski	28		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Koral Perth Amboy	"	"	14	"			br. Jan "						
16	Jan Potogezabi	19		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Block Milwaukee Wis	yes	"	5	"			brother Mikolay Potogezaki Elizabeth st 21 Perth Amboy N.J.						
17	Josef Ostruszka	36		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"			br. Andrzej Stajerski, American Avenue Milwaukee Wis						
18	Stanislaw Czapalio	20		"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Lukiska	Jay Me	no	"	5	"			friend Stanislaw Martinkus Box 94 Jay Me						
19	Wolf Hurwitz	19		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kovano	Brooklyn N.J.	"	"	15	"			cousin Schmiel Rhozenten Manhattan st 70 Brooklyn N.Y.						
20	Christof Dargis	21		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	Lettonian	Okenyem	Amsterdam N.Y.	yes	"	10	"			cousin Isador Sikeke Elizabeth st 31 Edmsterdam N.Y.						
21	Eduard Imes	22		"	"	waiter	"	"	"	"	Aulz	"	"	"	11	"			" "						
22	Carol Schepke	21		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Zagarow	"	"	"	10	"			brother "						
23	Fromin Segall	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Wengrowo	New York	"	"	10	"			cousin Moische Fagmanee Lenmark st New York						
24	Mordcho Markus	21		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Pieck	"	"	"	10	"			uncle Chaimel Andreikin Grand st 392 New York						
25	Lazar Ginsberg	22		"	m	cobbler	"	"	"	"	Kutturks	"	"	"	10	"			nephew Moze Zeller 6 Allh st 57 New York						
26	Linche Tag	21		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	"	"	10	"			cousin Anneriel Pekowsky Pinegto street New York						
27	Nissen "	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			cousin Jbrock Friedman Pike st 34 New York						
28	Chaim Schainberg	18		"	"	laiber	"	"	"	"	Parcupoc	"	"	"	5	"			brother Calmen Breena Norfolk st 122 New York						
29	Leib Breuer	25		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Makow	"	"	"	5	"			" Jsrael Silberstein " "						
30	Mendel Rosenberg	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	"	"	2	"									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Henke H Offe, of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting [illegible] to the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from his report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or in any way within the prohibitions of an agreement, express or implied [illegible] the United States, or a person [illegible] are also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all respects [illegible] Lists or Manifests [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

H Offe

Sworn to before me this FEB [illegible] 1906

W J [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayerle, Surgeon of the AMERIKA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 ~~one~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayerle

Sworn to before me this FEB 19 1906 day of 1906

W J [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the words "acting thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and sojourners), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 and over, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Cuba, not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spain, Mexico, Central and South America, and the West Indies (except Cuba), and their descendants of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to Negroes coming from Africa, Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies. Negroes coming from Central or South America, Mexico, or the United States, and all persons of African descent indicating admixture of negro blood, should be classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, and Emilia, and their descendants now residing in Italy, Switzerland, France, Austria, etc. The entry should be "Italian north."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country in which the alien last permanently resided, regardless of the nationality of the alien. (See note 8.)

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should give definitely the place (city or town) of the final destination.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, wife, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show either Yes or No (Yes or No in the United States before), and if so, the approximate period of years and place (as, 1901, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 31
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... U

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 S. S. **AMERIKA** sailing from Hamburg 9. February, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** July 20, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rosie Kruell	22		f		Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Phila Pa		self	200				ba Mrs Nathan Silberstein						
2	Cora "	3		f					"	"	"	"							Philadelphia Pa						
3	Lizie "	3		f					"	"	"	"							South str 1228						
4	Raul "	6		m					"	"	"	"							bro Antoni Ruzycki						
5	Stanislaus Ruzycki	28		m					"	Polish	Russia	Chicago Ill		friends	5				Chicago Ill						
6	Marianna "	3		f					"	"	"	"							Paulinen str 4734						
7	Kapmiers "	4		m					"	"	"	"							ba Mr						
8	Szczepon Skramowicz	50		m					"	Hebrew	Russia	Providence R.I.		self	11				Israel Sternscher						
9	Lele "	17		f		tailoress			"	"	"	"		"	50				Providence R.I.						
10	Rive "	15		f					"	"	"	"		"					Steep str 57						
11	Maria Urbanek	26		f		housewife			"	Polish	Austria	Washington D.C.		friends		yes 1904		Washington D.C.	husb John Urbanek						
12	Rosalia "	2		f		child			"	"	"	"		"					Washington D.C.						
13	Adalbert "	1		m					"	"	"	"		"					no ste						
14	Paul Skramowicz	48		m					"	Russia	Hebrew	Providence R.I.		self		yes			belonging to List # No 8/10.						
15	Emma Kruell	24		f		Wife			"	German	German	Hamburg		self	25				"in transit" husband						
16	Heinrich "	4		m					"	"	"	"		"					Heinrich Kruell						
17	Lilli "	8		f					"	"	"	"		"					Toronto Ont.						
18	Albert "	7		m					"	"	"	"		"					c/o Harrys Nekatsoir						
19	Emma "	6		f					"	"	"	"		"					Lonenave						
20	Amanda "	5		f					"	"	"	"		"					50 Strelitz						
21	Hermann "	3		m		Children			"	"	"	"		"					"in transit" brother Heinrich Kruell						
22	Nachem "	1		m					"	"	"	"		"					c/o Harrys Schneider Emma Toronto Ont.						
23	Hermann "	24		m		butcher			"	"	"	"		"	25				Stefan Jagucewicz						
24	Trest Nizolowicz	28		m					Austria	Russniak	Lasgegrugen	Jersey City N.J.		self	3	no			Essex st					Held for Medical Examination	
25	Josef Michalik	25		m					"	Polish	Tolugen	New Britain Pa		"	4				Felix Pedrion						
26	Therese Kmerek	22		f		housewife			Hungary	Slovak	Cassa	Uniontown Pa		husb	12	45			New Britain Pa Washington st						
27	Gustav Milgner	24		m		farmer			Russia	German	Bialystok	New York		self	50	00			Hans Jacobsen Denmark						
28	Judel Jacobsohn	21		m		joiner			"	Hebrew	Grodno	"		"	6	00			Uniontown Pa. Box 826						
29	Berl Silbert	22		m		tailor			"	"	Bialystok	"		"	50	00			friend Morris pke Logan						
30	Jacob Sokolowski	18		m		farmer			"	Russian	Bothic	"		"	10	00			New York B Ave 105.						
																			coming Moritz Jenkinsana						
																			New York Canal st no 82						
																			cousin Moritz pke Logan						
																			New York B Ave 105						
																			friend Jan Louis Zinski						
																			New York Canal st 82						

E. M. Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henske 1st Offr. * of the AMERIKA , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Henske 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 20 1896 day of , 190

at NY

W H Trenchard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayerle , Surgeon of the AMERIKA , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 ~~one~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayerle

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 20 1896 , 190

at NY

W H Trenchard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **AMERIKA** sailing from Hamburg, 9. Februar 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York**, June 2, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rachel Kowalskowa	18		f	s				Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	N. York	yes	brother	3	no		brother N. York	Simon Kowalsker 247 Canal St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chane Lewin	12		"	"	children	yes	yes	"	"	Jekaterinoslaw	"	"	"	2	"		"	David Lewin 2 Broadway 181	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hirsch Lewit	17		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Mohilew	"	"	"	17	"		"	Jankel Lewit 18 Monroe St	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sonia Kolok	18		f	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Ekaterinoslaw	"	"	"	2	"		"	Simon Kolokoff 247 Canal St	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Aschne Zlionski	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lenin	Worcester Mass	"	S	none	no		Worcester, Mass	Jankel Zlionski 143 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jacob Kiszczuck	41		m	"	laborer	no	no	"	Polish	Klingelenka	Plymouth Pa.	"	S	father	$1	no	father Plymouth Pa.	Josef Kiszczuck Washington Mines	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Malke Zimsky	14		f	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Lazygrod	Rochester N.Y.	"	S	brother	none	no	brother Rochester N.Y.	Cagen Zimsky C Monroe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wojciech Jaca	23		m	"	laborer	no	no	"	Polish	Lipie	Plymouth Pa.	no	self	$6	no		brother Andrzej Jaszczak Plymouth Pa.	Box 227	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jan Jazwiec	27		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	yes	1903 Plymouth Pa.	uncle Franciszek Jazwiec Plymouth Pa.	Church St. 48	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ignacy Nikonczak	35		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	no		cousin Mikolaj Chora Plymouth Pa.	Box 80	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Stanislaw Piotrowski	28		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no		brother Wawrzeniec Piotrowski Plymouth Pa.	main St. 184	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Andre Sokolowski	20		"	"	farmer	no	no	"	Russian	Bothi	Harrison N.J.	"	"	$5	no		friend Andrzej Perchalski Harrison N.J.	Muttzer St. 517	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Michael Pischkewitz	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	$12	no		friend Jan Smerzynski Brooklyn N.Y.	Box 1250	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Thomas Skasinski	17		"	"	farmer	no	no	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	$13	no		friend " "	Box 1250	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Piotr Kragel	18		"	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Tarnowskie Gory	Edwardsville	no	"	$20	no		uncle Wawrzeniec Charzewski	Edwardsville Mayer St. 42	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Josef Malachowitz	20		"	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Zychowice	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$20	no		friend Josef Gilbanski	Jersey City N.J. 12 str. 183	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Franz Skrodzki	22		"	"	farmer	"	no	"	"	Krautkowa	Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	$10	no		uncle Jan Siwinnicki	Yonkers N.Y. Orchard St. 76	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jan Bedrschilzki	20		m	"	farmer	no	no	"	"	Zitkowice	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	$2	no		cousin Wladislaw Duchnowski	Philadelphia Pa. 2 42 str. 405	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Constantin Narozinanis	19		"	s	farmer	yes	no	"	"	Kosciewice	Bloomfield N.J.	"	"	$50	no		cousin Casimir Zaluski	Bloomfield N.J. Mettler St. 60	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Alexander Pischkewitz	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Bothi	New York	yes	"	$2	no		brother Alexander Pischkewitz	New York Hanson St. 242	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jachel Moskowski	21		"	"	cabinet maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Konigsberg	"	"	"	$7	no		cousin Abram Kalak	New York Madison St. 241	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Meier Johnstok	25		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Kempen	"	"	"	$7	no		brother Nathan Johnstok	New York Monroe St. 254	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Iroh Lewenwsch	20		"	"	tailoress	"	"	"	"	Jekaterinoslaw	"	"	"	$20	no		cousin Israel Langstein	New York Jacob St. 79	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jacob Doklin	17		"	"	bookbinder	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Newark N.J.	no	"	$20	no		father Elie Doklin	Newark N.J. Broome St. 98	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Nicolai Kuniczki	29		"	"	farmer	no	no	"	Russian	Minsk	New York	yes	"	$50	no		friend Jakubow Skolarod	New York Henry St. 254	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Cesula Godlachowa	15		f	"	servant	yes	yes	"	Polish	Mezelce	Scranton Pa.	"	S	$7	no		cousin Josef Jaglicki	Scranton Pa. Schimmelmoth	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ludwig Burschinski	24		m	"	farmer	no	no	"	"	Lomatki	Bradford Pa.	"	"	$3	no		brother Franciszek Zaczek	Bradford Pa. Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sam Waschkewitz	20		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Jersey	City N.J.	yes	"	$5	no		cousin Marcin Lodzinski	Jersey City N.J. Henderson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anton Krajzir	19		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Varanje	Lowell Mass	"	"	$1½	no		brother Jan Buga	Lowell Mass Pension St. 52	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lucie Lunewitz	21		"	"	"	no	yes	"	"	Warmonin	"	"	"	$1½	no		friend " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"

Rzepkiewicz
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henke II Offr.* of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or, a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Henke II Offr. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NY

A.B. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayerle, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 ~~one~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayerle

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB [illegible] 190

at NY

A.B. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33—1155

S. S. **AMERIKA** sailing from [illegible]burg 9. February 26, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York**, 190 138

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josel Levin	16		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	N. York	yes	br.	10	no			br. Samuel Levin, Bonar Island, N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Berko Wassermann	38		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	Zeglowo	"	"	"	none				br. Moe Wassermann, 6 2nd st. 196	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Itzko Schlesinger	17		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	Kaluszowyna	"	"	"	2				br. Israel Schlesinger, 6 Houston st. 201	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Abram Silberberg	19		m	[illegible]	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Lodz	"	"	uncle	7				uncle Itzrock Silberberg, 6 2nd st. 136,	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jeneban Hochstein	25		m	m	stonemason	no	no	"	"	Radoszowizy	Wilmington Del	S	"	5				uncle Bonish Goldstein, Knight st. 301, Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Dovid Leoj	17		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Olomuk	Chicago Ill	"	father	none				father Aurum Leoj, Sugamon st. 556 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Berel Segal	17		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Wolkowisk	Louisville Ky	"	"	"				" Poinche Segal, Jefferson st. 236, Louisville Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Salmen Perchanski	20		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Alidez (Nevada) Russia	Elizabeth N.J.	no	br. in l.	5				br. in l. Elias Lender, Nelson st. 41 Yselva N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wolf Feldscher	22		m	s	mechanic	yes	yes	"	"	Narokin	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	7				" Isaack Schapiro, 3rd Ave. 95, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Salomon Miller	18		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Jesiki	"	"	cousin	4				cousin Maische Mueller, Fulton st. 2585 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	David Moszkowicz	19		m	s	paper hanger	yes	yes	"	"	Krasnicz	N. York	yes	friend	1				friend Abram Rosenthal, Cannon st. 48, N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Wojciech Gromalczyk	40		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	Polish	Junkowa	Chicago Ill	"	"	10				" Mateusz Fryburg, 8624 Stanton Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Franzyszek Lewicki	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Luzgowo	Pittsburg Pa	"	br. in l.	10				br. in l. John Latuinski wat. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jozef Wikowski	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Raczki	Rosnick Col	"	uncle	0,8				uncle Alexander Majewski Rivers st. Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Franzyszek Freis	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bondkowo	Chicago Ill	"	"	8				" Jan Krolikowski, Ashland Ave 4602, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Adam Rekowski	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Jozefowo	Detroit Mich	"	"	none				" August Melvo, Dalosi 1265 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jan Stanoszkiewicz	25		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Burkej	Ashley Pa	"	br.	7				br. Ignacy Stanoszkiewicz Cmetery st. Ashley Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Antonina Klocko	19		f	s	servant girl	"	"	"	"	Wawnowo	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	4				" Stanislaw Klocko Box 444, Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Eugenie Lustig	17		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Ciechanowice	N. York	"	father	10				father Marcole Lustig Jackson st. 3 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Eisel Klein	16		m	s	[illegible] paper hanger	yes	yes	"	"	Wanaw	"	"	br. in l.	2				br. in l. Samuel Liebesohn 26 1st st. 209 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Esche Edelstein	20		f	s	servant girl	no	no	"	"	Ludna	"	"	cousin	2				cousin Meidel Edelstein Stanton st. 209, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jente Jager	18		f	s	sewing girl	yes	yes	"	"	Lenga	Utica N.Y.	"	S	1				cousin Abe Bernstein Market Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Drosine Blanpitna	22		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Krasnicka	Boston Mass	"	uncle	5				uncle Salomon Waxenberg Harrison st. 308 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Reckome Morochowitz	25		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Gross	Berwick Pa	"	br.	10				br. Isane Fingerman, Vine st. 81 Berwick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mendel Schefir	23		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	Grafa	Phila. Pa	"	husband father	1				husband Itzig Schefir, br. in l. Phila. Pa Christian st. 213	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Maische Hochmann	10		m	s	child	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Mekelowischken	Hampton Ct	"	br. in l.	42				br. in l. Jokeben Gurski Park st. 77, Hampton Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Josef Trigunos	21		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Laipany	Lawrence Mass	"	"	5				" John Lumbra, Park st. 67, Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Antonina Zegalarka	18		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	"	Polish	Mlawa	Phila Pa	"	S	1				" Boguislaw Czaczabij Palmyra st. 2560, Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Stefan Sokolowski	19		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Wiktorowo	"	"	self	20				brother Francisek Wranich S. 2nd st. 2917, Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wladyslaw Wasniak	18		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	"	"															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hencke II Offr, * of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hencke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 20 06 day of , 190

at NY

W. W. Parshall
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Mayerle, Surgeon of the AMERIKA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 ~~one~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Mayerle

Sworn to before me this FEB 20 1906 day of , 190

at NY

W. W. Parshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71—1115

S. S. **AMERIKA** sailing from **Hamburg** 9 Februar 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York**, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a kind which may affect ability to earn a living	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Anna Ahlers	21		f	single	servant	yes	yes	Russian	German	Ufenau	Pawtucket R.I.	no	self	22	no			Cuba, son Johannes Krüger Pawtucket R.I.						
2	Rudolf Buchinger	20		m	single	waiter	yes	yes	Austrian	"	Linz	Newyork	yes	"	15	"			uncle Johann Buchinger 4660 york, Broadway 274.		"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible] Marcin	6				[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	Brousk	New York		"	3				[illegible] Samuel Bustowitz New York over 4th st						
4	[illegible] Trojan	11				child	yes	yes	"	"	Brousk	"		"	2				uncle " " Abram Trojan 229 Cherry str						
5	Gesl Katzmann	18		f		milliner	"	"	"	"	Wohelend	"	"	"	5				" " Eugen Stamin 5 Goerke str						
6	Berusch Churim	23		m		tailor	"	"	"	"	Ekaterinoslaw	"	"	"	10				friend " " Hyman Finkelstein Green st 165						
7	Mania Markowicz	16		f		tailoress	"	"	"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	100				uncle " " Hymer Rosenberg 2 str 170						
8	Isaac Kuczinski	18		m		tailor	"	"	"	"	Gonzein	"	"	"	3				" " Brig. Kuczynski 2 St. Mark str 338				Burnings wound of scalp		
9	Jacob Kaplan	13		m		painter	"	"	"	"	Kiev	"	"	"	10				uncle " " Hermann Eberman Madison str 241						
10	Benjamin Godelko	28		m		cutter	"	"	"	"	Ekaterinoslaw	"	"	"	20				uncle " " Salomon Hofman Norfolk str 100						
11	Leisar Schail	16		m		tailor	"	"	"	"	Kiev	"	"	"	10				friend " " Chaje Zwaker Rivington str 2						
12	[illegible] Friselskulewitch	25		m		joiner	"	"	"	"	Lipnar	"	"	"	2				" " Jankel Goldberg Orchard st 160						
13	Hanne Goldberg	9		f		child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1				brother " " " " "						
14	Stanislaus Mros	45				farm laborer			Germany	Polish	Posen	Princeton Wis		self	9				uncle Andrzy Gabrosyak				Dr memo. Eczema of scalp slight		
15	Marianna "	46		f		house wife			"	"	"	"		"	12								Dr memo. Senility		
16	Anton "	15		m		farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"					Princeton Wis						
17	Stanislaus "	12		m		child			"	"	"	"		"					" str						
18	Helene "	9		f		"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"											
19	Josefa "	24		f		farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		self	6				uncle						
20	Elise Schenker	17		m		joiner			Russia	Hebrew	Lipan	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	5				cousin Gabriel Bernstein Brooklyn 217 Gates ave 1205						
21	Aschem Lachs	20		m		tailor	"	"	"	"	Gzok	"	"	"	6				brother " " Samuel Lerman Gates ave 1205						
22	Lida Skachowiak	28		f		farm laborer			"	Polish	Kalisch	"	"	"	20	1901 yes 03	Brooklyn over 3 yrs		husband " " Marten Dibrzak 23 st 310						
23	Moische Sobel	22		m		tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Jaroslaw	Providence R.I.	no	"	12	Nov 1875 yes 1895	Chicago ab 2 yrs		" " Isaac Gerbarg Providence R.I. Washington ave 295						
24	Victor Swarcefleg	52		m		farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Dutch	Heerlen	in Branch		"	7000	yes 1895/97	Pittsburgh Pa		" " in Branch						
25	Elisabeth "	40		f		farm wife			"	"	"	"		"		no			Joseph Schelberg						
26	Lenie "	14		f		scholar			"	"	"	"		"					Heike Koch East						
27	Victor "	13		m		child			"	"	"	"		"					near						
28	Heller "	9		f		"			"	"	"	"		"					Stevens						
29	" "	7		f		"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"											
30	Philip Gilip	25		m		laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Kostelnes	Star Junction Pa		brother	10				brother Andreas Gilip Star Junction Pa 20 st				Dr memo. Lymphosarcoma		

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Service.
No. 140

WD — S. S. AMERIKA — arrived Feb. 20, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Date	Def. Page	Def. Sec'y	Exc. Date	Exc. Page	Exc. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner
24	m 59	Varga, Istvan	4515	2	L P C	Raczk.	2/20	92	Lost							2/24	185	Jones 1,20								4	5
22	m 60	Donka, Feremos	45	14	1	"	Raczk.	2/21	119	Mann							2/21	167	Ein 4,00								1	2
34	m 61	Chivalinski, Szczepan	45	6	1	"	Raczk.	2/20	110	Mann							2/24	132	J. T. 50								4	5
25	m 62	Dabrowsky, Julian	2 cabin F	21	1	"	Toner										2/21	15	DHS 50								1	1
38	f 63	Mass, Magdalene	2 cabin A	27	1	"	Smith	2/20	89	Lost							2/21	174	DHS 1,00								1	1
29	m 64	Kardos, Gyorgy	44	2	1	C L	Bruno	2/20	35																Liber	3	4
35	m 65	Graf, Imre	44	7	1	"	Bruno	2/																		3	4
26	m 66	Toth, Mihaly	44	5	1	"	Bruno	2/20	39																	3	4
36	m 67	Sipos, Ference	44	4	1	"	Bruno	2/	38																	3	4
52	m 68	Adamczyk, Stanislaw	45	19	1	L P C	Raczk.										2/26	116	Mann 3,00								—	1
37	f 69	Weiss, Liza and 2ch	19	2/4	3	"	Schwartz	2/20	48								2/24	123	Mann 11,00								3	3
17	m 70	Markakis, Georges	2 cabin A	16	1	" Placed in hosp. on arr	Smith																				—	1
15	m 71	Armata, Wojciech	52	9	1	"	Eager	2/21	114	Dehn							2/23	145	Ein 11,00								3	4
50	f 72	Wischnewska, Malke and dau	7	9/10	2	"	Rotz										2/20	116	Mann 6,00								—	2
27	f 73	Artstein, Mirle	7	15	1	" ch in hosp	Rotz	2/21	17	DHS	3/13	27	Ein				3/14	123	Mann 10,50								2	2
47	m 74	Hrym, Sumyok	47	25	1	"	Mann										2/20	112	Mann 3,50								—	1
15	m 75	Smoluk, Pieter	6	26	1	"	Eager										2/20	113	Mann 11,00								—	1
21	m 76	Kneller, Isaac	20	4	1	"	Eager	2/21	119	Mann							2/23	135	Mann 3,00								3	3
34	m 77	Kurfeld, Moische	65	14	1	" wf and ch in hosp	Mann	2/									2/20	51	L.								8	8
22	f 78	Blustein, Chaie and ch	11	20	22	2 " one ch in hosp.	Bechtel	2/21	1	Schurr							2/28	8	Le 3,50								16	15
25	f 79	Mowschwicz, Nachme	2	24	1	"	Burke	2/									4/4	90	Ein 2,20								4	3
25	m 80	Skrzypek, Josef	43	27	1	" Dr. Mema.	Schwartz	2/21	124	Mann							2/23	145	K 1,37								3	3
26	f 81	Hamelak, Tekla	43	7	1	" " "	Schwartz										2/21	111	DHS 9,50								1	—
31	f 82	Rabzik, Dwoire and 2ch	20	23/25	3	"	Eager										2/21	78	61 Lost								3	3
44	m 83	Schelatzki, Jacob and 4ch	31	2/4/7	5	"	Rotz										2/20	93	Lost 4,15								—	—
15	m 84	Strzepek, Franciszek	50	8	1	"	Brophy	2/21	113	Dehn							2/22	121	Mann 11,00								2	1
19	f 85	Caetard, Ida	45	16	1	" pgt.	Raczk.	2/	105	DHS																	3	3
23	m 86	Rosenfeld, Edward	20	24	1	" wf and ch in hosp	Eager	2/21	43	DHS	2/21	125	Ein	3/9	62	Lt.	3/10	42										
	m 87	Kahn, David and bro	2	26/5	2	Both to hosp. 2/24 Rel 3/3/06 " Mother and ch in hosp	Mitchell	2/	94	Ein							3/5	20	H. J. 2,00								3	3
	f 88	Schafir, Rachel and bro (Hochmann, Memes)	2	25/26	2	"	Burke	2/21	69	K							2/21	94	Le 2								8	8
			115																								

Totals.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. No. 11

WD S. S. AMERIKA arrived Feb. 20, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Exc. Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Tea.
✓	20 m	30	Rosen, Israel	11 1 1	1	L P C		Bechtel																		
✓	46 m	31	Slawin, Moses and																							
✓	11 m		Trojan, Moses	1 3/4	2	"		Alex.																2	2	2
✓	21m	32	Maslowati, Jankel	3 21-	1	"		Racsk.																		
✓	28 m	33	Szwelna, Julian	10 15	1	"		Burke	2/20 10															1	1	1
✓	10 m	34	Strakewicz, Stanislaus	10 16	1	"		Burke	2/20															4	4	4
✓	27 m	35	Briworoter, Marcus	32 15	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Brophy																4	4	4
✓	21 m	36	Becko, Boruch	30 16	1	"		Burke																	1	
✓	24 m	37	Lauer, Schie and wf	19 16/17	2	"	Dr.Memo.	Schwartz																1	1	1
✓	45 f	38	Gelman, Malke	19 28	1	"		"	2/21	188	D D														1	
✓	22 m	39	Laut, Mische	6 6	1	"		Eger	2/21	125	Mem													5	5	5
✓	28 m	40	Kobrinski, Pinchas	19 25	1	"		Schwartz																2	2	
✓	19 m	41	Tuniewicz, Wincenty	3 30	1	"		Racsk.	2/20	21	L													1	1	1
✓	15 m	42	Schmuilewitz, Gdalie	21 5	1	"		English	2/21	187	D D													1	2	1
✓	52 m	43	Szejk, Josef	12 12	1	"		Brophy	2/20	79	Mem.													3	4	3
✓	16 m	44	Wilkowsky, Joseph	2 14	1	"		Burke	2/20	19	L													5	6	5
✓	44 m	45	Wosk, Jankel	22 9	1	"		Schlaar																1	2	1
✓	40 m	46	Becker, Abrahm	21 6	1	"	Dr. Cert.	English																1	1	1
✓	17 m	47	Reiter, Naftali	39 15	1	" " "		Racsk.																8	8	8
✓	36 m	48	Lipowski, Stanislaw	28 10	1	" HOLD		Mitchell	2/21	77	Le													3	4	3
✓	44 f	49	Csernobielski, Yente and 4ch	26 19/24	5	" Son in hosp.		Yates	2/20	23	L														3	4
✓	20 m	51	Selikowski, Chaim	6 20	1	"		Eger																7	8	7
✓	16 m	52	Lazarik, Josef	18 23	1	"		Schlaar																	1	
✓	59 m	53	Poppel, Ferdinand	39 25	1	"		Racsk.																1	1	1
✓	21 m	54	Rosenmann, Salmon	6 16	1	"		Eger	2/20	88	Loo.														1	
✓	26 m	55	Belenkin, Jacob	19 29	1	"		Schwartz																2	2	2
✓	m	56	Sachs, Mendel son and grson	19 20/22	5	"		"	2/21	188	D D													1		
✓	m	57	Seibel, Samuel	19 12	1	"	Dr. Memo.	"	2/21	19	348	23	62	Feb	3/13	1	40	am						6		
✓	m	58	Malin, Morsch	30 15	1	"		Schwartz	2/22	54	K													2		
			TOTALS.	71.																				3		

HOLD ON APPEAL.

HOLD ON APPEAL.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 12

WD S. S. AMERIKA (Hamburg-American Line) *arrived* Feb. 20, 1906. , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.		Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓	24	m 1	Hajdu, Janos	39	24	1	L P C	Reczk.	[illegible]						2/20 179 Lehw			2/3	26 C	1.00						3	4	3
✓	26	m 2	Matyevic, Janko and neph	41	17/18	2	"	Bechtel							2/20 47 K			2/3		1.00						—	2	—
✓	33	m 3	Linitski, Israel and dau	31	8/9	2	"	Rotz							2/21 121 Rch			2/6		11.00						2	2	2
✓	28	m 4	Wajpok, Joseph	37	23/	1	C B	Schwartz							2/20 55 K			2/3		1.50						—	1	—
✓	28	m 5	Fischer, Joseph	37	24	1	"	Schwartz							2/20 57 K			2/3		1.50						—	1	—
✓	24	m 6	Szepe, Istvan	24	12	1	L P C	Eager	2/20 78 Lost						2/21 97 Rch			2/6		10.25						4	4	4
✓	28	m 7	Strasser, Andras	37	22	1	C L	Schwartz							2/20 58 K			2/3		1.50						—	1	—
✓	25	m 8	Farkas, Janos	37	27	1	"	Schwartz							2/20 59 K			2/3		2.00						—	1	—
✓	25	m 9	Simony, Janos	37	26	1	"	"							2/20 60 K			2/3		2.00						—	1	—
✓	22	m 10	Koziol, Taras	25	21	1	L P C	Reczk.	2/21 83	Le					2/23 182 Rch			2/6		16.00						3	3	3
✓	38	m 11	Bortner, Itzik and ch	30	21/22	2	"	Burke	2/21 [illegible]						2/21 16 Ln			2/3		2.00						2	4	2
✓	13	f 12	Lerner, Feige	30	23	1	"	Burke	2/21 [illegible]						2/21 16 Ln			2/3		2.00						1	2	1
✓	28	m 13	Pricholka, Conrad	25	22	1	"	Reczk.	2/21 [illegible]						2/22 105 K			2/3		12.00						2	3	2
✓	38	m 14	Kipin, Domian	25	20	1	"	Reczk.	2/21 75	C					2/22 86 K			2/3		12.00						2	3	2
✓	43	m 15	Tirpacs, Sandor	25	1	1	"	Reczk.							1/20 180 Lehw			2/3		2.00						—	1	—
✓	41	m 16	Desk, Josef	34	23	1	"	Bruno	2/20 179 Lehw						2/24 91 Rod			2/6		10.00						4	4	4
✓	16	m 17	Spoda, Juan	40	23	1	"	Eager	2/21 125 Mun						2/23 113 K			2/3		1.33						3	4	3
✓	27	m 18	Ganitz, Gregor	25	18	1	"	Reczk.	2/21 81	Le					2/22 108 K			2/3		12.15						2	3	2
✓	37	f 19	Warga, Teresa	34	25	1	"	Bruno	2/20 75	Rod.					2/24 23 Ln			2/3		3.30						1	2	1
✓	30	f 20	Dunay, Bassie and dau	32	8/9	2	"	Brophy							2/21 181 Lehw			2/6		11.30						2	2	2
✓	38	f 21	Hankowska, Anna and ch	23	11/12	2	"	Rotz							2/20 106 Rch			2/6		5.00						—	2	—
✓	35	m 22	Kovacs, Mihaly	28	3	1	" Dr. Memo.	Schlaar	2/20 [illegible]	Rod.					2/23 94 J.			2/3		2.55						3	4	3
✓	39	m 23	Mrva, Janos	12	4	1	"	Brophy							2/20 181 Lehw			2/3		2.15						—	1	—
✓	8	f 24	Krocka, Hedwig	12	5	1	"	Brophy							2/29 181 Lehw			2/3		2.15						—	1	—
✓	45	m 25	Gere, Gabor	34	5	1	"	Bruno	2/20 74 Rod						2/24 92 Rod			2/6		10.10						4	4	4
✓	46	m 26	Rottenberg, Ruwen and son	20 25	5 11	2	"	Reczk.	2/20 100 Mosey						2/21 73 C			2/3		3.00						2	4	2
✓	25	m 27	Priskkulnik, Agen and cous	1	12/13	2	"	Alex.	2/21 7 DHS 2/23 28 Rod			2/22 69 J.			APPEAL DISMISSED AND CHARITY DEPORTED HOLD ON APPEAL.			2/27	2/28/06		Amerika							
			Goldberg, Schame												APPEAL DISMISSED AND [illegible] HOLD ON APPEAL.													
			Fiedel, Mendel	11	8	1	"	Bechtel							2/21 173 DD					10.00								
			Schafezik, Anna	5	6	1	"	Schwartz							2/21 11 DHS					10.00								
			Totals.			36																						

Form 1318.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 193

S. S. AMERIKA arrived Feb. 20, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Commr.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	50	m	89	Abramouwicz, Benzion wf and 2ch	4	8/10	14 4	L P C	Mitchell																		
✓	60	m	90	Perlstein, Chaim and wf	15	12/13	2	" Dr. Memo.	Alex.																		
✓	24	m	91	Mangelsem, Henry	48	4	1	" Dr. Cert.	Schlaar																		
✓	49	m	92	Jarkovic, Janko	64	1	1	"	Muller																		
✓	38	m	93	Katzmann, Awroim wf and 4ch	9	8/12	14 6	" 2 ch in hosp.	English																		
✓	54	m	94	Lohtrin, David wf and 6ch=	16	22/29	8	"	Yates																		
✓	46	f	95	Gaszko, Anna and 4ch	58	6/9	5	"	Mitchell																		
✓	30	m	96	Nemeth, Janos	44	5	1	C L	Bruno																		
✓	40	m	97	Langner, Andreas wf and 2ch	57	3/6	4	L P C	Paczk.																		
✓	50	m	98	Ladic, Stefan	65	25	1	"	Mann																		
✓	28	m	99	Wojtowicz, Crest	4	24	1	" HOLD	Mitchell																		
✓	28	f	100	Bardel, Teresa and niece	47	1	11 2	"	Mann																		
✓	3	f		Gawlowicz, Weronika																							
✓	48	f	101	Mandel, Regina	65	6	1	"	Mann																		
✓	60	f	102	Scheffian, Leie and dau	30	10/12	3	"	Burke																		
					155																						
✓	45	f	103	Knebl Sheindel	66	26	1	Made S. I. 3/21/06 L.P.C. Rebbet	Bruno																		
✓	40	m	104	Zgwetzki, Josef	22	26	1	L. P. C. Held for writ of H.C. 3/21	Schlaar																		
✓	~~16~~ 15	m	105	Weymuth, Albert	63	21	1	Rest fr. Hosp 3/22																			
✓	16	m	106	Rusak, Simo	65	3		" " "																			
✓	14	m	107	Czmochalski, Mike	26	23	1	" " " 3/23	Schlaar																		
✓	20	f	108	Kurfeld Sarah	65	15	2	L.P.C. Rest from Hosp. 3/28																			
✓	30	f	109	Szalkowska, Maryan	26	3/10	3	S.I. L. P. C. 3/, Warren Brecht 61	Dr Mc																		
✓	27	m	110	Cirecic, Milko	41	21	1	Sur hosp. Dr. Cert. 3/29																			
✓	26	f	111	Kahn, Inge	8	24		L.P.C. Rel. fr. Hosp 3/30/06	Murphy																		
✓	18	f	112	Gasinek, Sofia	31	24		" " " " "																			
✓	22	f	113	Rosenfeld Leie	20	0/28	2	" " " 3/13	Drum																		
✓	4	m	114	Artstein Emil	7	14	1	" Held	Dein																		
✓	19	f	115	Lackaschewitz Rosa	11	30	1	" Dr Cert.	Dein																		
✓	46	m	116	Wojcik Yendrzi	31	16	1	from Hosp. 3/10/06 - 12 noon	Muller																		
			117	Bluestein Dewe	11	21	1	L.P.C. Rel fm Hos 3/23	Beckle																		
				TOTALS.																							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERIKA arrived, 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 181	Seidler Rosa	66	17		1	To uncle	Uncle Jacob Seidler 136 Nostrand Ave Brklyn	Bekert	2/20	4-5	—	—	—
✓ 182	Silerberg Abram	2	29		1	" tel $	1 R R to Cor. Lauritsen, Graharsky 2560 Richmond, Phila Pa	Mooney	2/24	10	3	3	3
✓ 183	Edelstein Chasche	2	21		1	" cous	Cousin Lesach Edelstein 101 Canton Ave	Bekert	2/20	4-12	—	—	—
✓ 184	Boruch Chawa	32	11		1	" uncle	Uncle Abr Krassberg 443 E 6th Ave N Y C	"	2/21	10-35	1	—	1
✓ 185	Michielewicz Rochel & 3ch	7	27/30	1	3	" husb	Husb. Morris 709 E 6th New York	Bekert	2/20	4-20	—	—	—
✓ 186	Goldhirsch Jacob	42	11		1	" father	Jack Feib 87 Clinton "	Bekert	2/21	10-35	1	—	1
✓ 187	Stasek Albina	59	12		1	" aunt	Uncle Frank Sellacek 1394 - 2nd Ave NY	Mooney	2/20	4-25	—	—	—
✓ 188	Berbaum Chaie & bro	22	11A	19	2	" uncle	Jack Wenoi 38 Eldridge N Y C	Bekert	2/21	10-45	2	—	2
✓ 189	Freiman Moses	56	17		1	" uncle	Sam Jessi Howard 28 Hudson "	Warren	"	10-45	1	—	1
✓ 190	Lekmar Janos	66	19		1	" tel $	Hung Homa	..	2/25	11-00	5	45	
✓ 191	Olaszowka Jan	65	4		1	" tel $	1 R R to NYC Cen Jersey Bro on 648 Exchange Buffalo NY	Warren	2/21	3-30	1	1	1
✓ 192	Spake Fritz	55	15		1	" father	Fischer Louis 26 Barker Ave Passaic NJ	Bekert	2/20	4-24	—	—	—
✓ 193	Reiwics Bursch wf & 8ch	7	23/26	1-3		" tel $	1 R R to Uncle Isaac 70 Hawkins Phila Pa	Mooney	2/21	4-00	3	—	3
✓ 194	Horstein Feige	22	30		1	" brd	Bro Cann NJ 3 Ave Bklyn	"	"	11-40	1	1	1
✓ 195	Papera Kasper	46	1		1	" tel $	R R to Cam Jersey Mobat 33rd Ed a. Chgo Ill	Bekert	2/23	12-45	3	3	3
✓ 196	Grod Maria	61	6		1	" aunt	Aunt Ella Tarnowitz 47 E 3rd N Y C	Warren	2/21	11-40	1	1	1
✓ 197	Paulsen Friedrich and fam.	55	15/17		3	Telg for $	Rly. to bro. Jens Paulsen Ulmi Bros	Bekert	2/22	12-00	6	9	6
✓ 198	Lipska Leodya & ch	88	13/14		2	" tel $	Friends Jno. 1706 Reynolds Phila Pa	Brown	2/21	4-28	2	2	2
✓ 199	Sekanowitz Zippe	10	3		1	" husb	Husb Abraham 192 Henry New York	Bekert	2/20	4-20	—	—	—
							Made S.I. by Bekert - Feb. 21/06.						
✓ 200	Knebel Scandel	66	26		1	" cous	Jews Eastern Division 35 [illegible]	Mooney	2/21	11-55	1	1	1
✓ 201	Glukin Pesche	10	4		1	" cous	R R to Bro [illegible] 93 Morgantown W Va	Warren	"	11-40	1	—	1
✓ 202	Miklowics Ferenes	10	1		1	" tel $	Cousin Nancy 83 N 6th Bklyn	Mooney	"	4-52	1	—	1
✓ 203	Plaskow Anna	66	15		1	" uncle	R R to Son Sam Austrian Konya 648 West Main Mass	"	"	1-20	1	1	1
✓ 204	Sliva Pavol	66	27		1	" tel $	Husb Timely Box 242 Tuckahoe NY	Bekert	"	10-00	3	—	3
✓ 205	Michalanias Alex'a 2ch & cous	10	24/26	1	3	" husb	Husb. Josel 7 Ludlow New York	Warren	2/20	4-30	—	—	—
✓ 206	Rubenstck Basche & 8ch	30	24/29		6	" husb	" Jonas 79 Clinton N Y C	Mooney	2/21	6-40	3	—	3
✓ 207	Lischanker Fr cide and 2 ch	10	7/9		3	To husb	Polish Soc. 117 Broad Nyl	Warren	2/20	3-20	—	—	—
208	Sendevitz Franz	55	17		1	" frd	Fanton Harris Bayonde L.I.	Mooney	2/20	4-	—	—	—
209	Houghton Katherina	47	5		1	" father	Bro. Henry 18 E 54. Nyl	Bekert	"	3-45	—	—	—
210	Schlecht Fannie	55	24		1	" Aunt	R R to Uncle Martin Thom Manitoba Can	"	2/21	10-40	1	—	1
211	Gronson Nicolina	55	2		1	" Cous	Cousin Eddy Brechtheesen 154 E 103 N Y C	"	"	"	1	—	1
212	Kruez Maria	59	29		1	" Cous							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERIKA arrived, 19 ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
√ 151	Morchlik Kasamir	54	30	1		To tel $	K K to Conn [illegible] Boyston 8 2 3/4 Hamilton ave Chgo	Warren	2/21	3.35	1	2	1
√ 152	Murowitz Feitsche	59	1	1		" father	Uncle Max Slatkin 213 Eyth Newyork	Moritz	2/20	3.40	—	1	—
√ 153	Lewin Chane	3	2	1		" bro	Bro. Louis 181 E Bway " " "	"	"	4.35	—	1	—
√ 154	Hajdu Dorothea	59	25	1		" fr	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/21	10.34	1	1	1
√ 155	Grungras Sore	11	26	1		" bro	Bro. Max 675 E5. Newyork	Moritz	2/20	4.25	—	1	—
√ 156	Mosskowicz David	2	11	1		" father	Father Hirsch 48 Cannon "	Behlert	2/20	4.40		1	—
√ 157	Dunsky Malke	3	7	1		" tel $	14 18 " Wm Klein 69 Hanover Rochester N.Y.	Warren	2/21	8.35	1	2	1
√ 158	Mermel Hirsch	45	20	1		" bro	Father Wolf 85 Goerk Newyork	Behlert	2/20	4-	—	—	—
√ 159	Figar Frida	2	2	1		" tel $	N K to Uncle Newyork Hanover Rooms and Letter	Warren	2/21	4.40	1	1	1
√ 160	Szalkowska Maryanna & 2ch	44	12/14	1	2	" tel $	[illegible]						
√ 161	Katz Scheme	11	15		1	" cous	Cous Jacob Conrad 49 Central ave Wilkesbarre	Behlert	2/21	10.35	1	—	1
√ 162	Tennenbaum Sure & 3ch	7	15/18	1	3	" tel $	N K to Husb Israel 1008 N 4th st Harrisburg	Mrs Lewis	2/23	1.0	9	9	9
/ 163	Barschai Glike	31	12		1	" tel $	Ry. to Husb. Hersch Montreal Can.	Behlert	2/22	10.25	2	2	2
√ 164	Buchbinder Ida & ch	48	21/22	2		" husb	Husb. Leopold 317 E 70 Newyork	Moritz Behlert	2/20	4.-	—	—	—
√ 165	Stepankaya Sina & sis	63/11	17/24	2		" fr	Bro. Mrs Bertha Singer 478 Newark ave Newark N.J.		2/20	4.-	—	—	—
√ 166	Kubinsky Marie & ch	57	29/30	2		" husb	Husb George 273 E 73 Nyc	Behlert	2/20	3.-	—	—	—
/ 167	Majewski Jan	59	4	1		" tel $	Ry. to Cousin Vincenty Ludacki 441 Norbey ave	Detroit Mich	2/22	7.-	4	4	4
√ 168	Batera Nikolay	59	3	1		" tel $	Polish Society 117 Broad Street Nyc	Behlert	2/20	3.-	—	—	—
√ 169	Jadwitsky Mare	25	12	1		" tel $	Ry. to Bro. Alex 47 Lincoln Lowell Mass.	"	2/22	10.-	2	2	2
√ 170	Fedorek Jan	44	19	1		" tel $	Polish Society, 117 Broad, N.Y.C.	Warren	2/23	11.25	5	5	5
√ 171	Kapeluk Morris	63	27	1		" bro	Bro Wasyl 195 Bedford ave Bklyn	Bernet	2/21	4.-	1	—	1
√ 172	Wirth Mihaly	59	24	1		" bro	Bro. Stephan 474 E 79. Nyc	Moritz	2/20	4.-	—	—	—
√ 173	Michalik Efrean	63	26	1		" uncle	Uncle Thomas 53 N 6 st Bklyn	"	2/21	9.-	1	—	1
√ 174	Reisis Chaie	25	17	1		" cous	Cous Jacob Morgood 37 Humphrey Engelwood	Bernet	2/21	9.-	1	—	1
√ 175	Vokurka Vaclav	59	10	1		" aunt	Aunt Maria Sullivan 145 Hamilton Bklyn Ny	Moritz	2/20	4.-	—	—	—
√ 176	Kleigerman Chancie & ch	48	25/26	1	1	" husb	Husb Jacob 141 Essex N.Y.C.	Warren	2/21	10.-	1	—	1
√ 177	Bastian Elis. & 3ch	49	17/20	4		" tel $	Ry. to Husb. Peter Holland U.S.	Behlert	2/22	12.-	8	12	8
√ 178	Ulrich Louse & ch	48	8/9	2		" father	Husb. Alois 164 Perry Newyork	Warren	2/20	4.-	—	—	—
√ 179	Stuhlman Itke & ch	27	24/25	1	1	" husb	Husb. Meyer 209 Cor D. Bayonne N.J.	Warren	2/20	4.-	—	—	—
√ 180	Pokorna Anna	59	7	1		" aunt	Aunt Maria Kishawi 428 E 59. Nyc	Moritz	2/20	4.-	—	—	—

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERIKA arrived, 19..... M.,..... , from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
√ 121	Yossip Josef	14	10	1		To tel $	Ry. to frd Ganor Szallo Box 480 Berwick Pa	Bellet	2/24	12[45]	4	5	4
√ 122	Krawsin Antoni	3	29	1		" tel $	RR to Bro Lew Jan Buja 77 Davidson Lowell Mass	Warren	2/21	3[30]	1	2	1
√ 123	Resnik Schabese	19	27	1		" bro in law	Bro Chas Jos Resnik 197 Beach Ave NYC	"	"	11[25]	1	1	1
√ 124	Budanna Jankel	17	24	1		" tel $	Ry. to Bro Josel Bush 3138 Gaul Phila Pa	Bellet	2/24	12[20]	4	5	4
√ 125	Kajder Katha & bro in law	14	30	1		" tel $	RR to Hark Milrein 46 Grove Pass River Mass	Warren	2/21	3[30]	2	4	2
√ 126	Klein Gittel	2	20	1		" sis	Sister Mrs Samuel Jackson 245 E. 121 NYC. Emma Bellet		2/22	3[35]	—	1	—
√ 127	Berschanski Salem	2	8	1		" tel $	Ry. E. to Bro. Samuel Salinsky 41 Wellmer Nashua N.H.		2/22	12[30]	2	2	2
√ 128	Levy David	2	6	1		" tel $	RR to Jacob Ader 556 Sanguinn. Chgo. Ill Warren		2/21	4[45]	1	2	1
√ 129	Schlesinger Itzko	2	3	1		" bro	Cous Hannah — 188 Buffalo NYC	"	"	10[00]	1	1	1
√ 130	Arm Ettel & 2ch	45	21/23	3		" husb	Husb. Isaac 133 Pitt New York	Bellet	2/20	3[22]	—	3	—
√ 131	Bura Hanna	42	20	1		" tel $	Ry. Brown Box 8. Turnerton Pa	"	2/22	11[15]	7	3	2
√ 132	Cholewska Leib	56	18	1		" uncle	Uncle Benj Sachsky 224 Eagle NYC	Moritz	2/21	10[30]	1	1	1
√ 133	Michalko Michalo	42	30	1		" tel $	RR to for Michaly Krajanik 210 Park a Bradford Pa	Warren	2/23	4[45]	3	4	3
√ 134	Piatek Katha	43	23	1		" sis	Bellet Society 117 Broad Street NYC	Bellet	2/24	11[05]	4	4	4
√ 135	Jansch Frans	51	1	1		" tel $	Ger Soc 13 Bway NYC	Ephlin	2/21	12[25]	1	2	1
√ 136	Richter Lucy II cabin		4	1		" fr	Ord. Mrs Otto Fuller 457 E. 113. New York	Moritz	2/20	4[22]	—	1	—
√ 137	Slutskin Debora & sis	A	21/22	2		" uncle	Cous Harry Hamburg 162 Cook Bklyn	"	2/21	10[00]	1	1	1
√ 138	Parisow Jacob " "	A	15	1		" cous	" Adolf Samuel 35 Graham Ave Bklyn	Bellet	"	3[20]	1	2	1
√ 139	Fedyniak Ewa	45	29	1		" tel $	Cous Andrew Sandyk 431 E 71 NYC	"	"	2[10]	1	2	1
√ 140	Gasinski Wojiech	45	26	1		" tel $	RR to Rev Michal Zaglin 356 S Green Chgo Ill	Warren	2/23	3[37]	3	4	3
√ 141	Murewrichi Chaie	56	19	1		" father	Uncle Max Slotkin 213 Eg 8. New York	Moritz	2/20	3[05]	—	1	—
√ 142	Gut Moses	44	20	1		" bro	Bro Solomon 46 Sudlow NYC	"	2/21	10[35]	1	1	1
√ 143	Chonoch Elie & wife	19	8/9	2		" bro in law	Bro in Abe Kleiman 170 Monroe "	Benes	"	12[40]	2	4	2
√ 144	Balko Lasko	47	27	1		" cous	Cous Leon Kozowski 436 E 13. "	Warren	"	11[30]	1	1	1
√ 145	Rybak Jurko	45	10	1		" tel $	Sat Soc	Benes	2/22	11[15]	6	7	6
√ 146	Schenike Rose	42	14	1		" bro in law	W White 117 E 6th NYC	Benes	2/21	12[15]	1	2	1
√ 147	Mank Katarsina & 2ch	45	24/26	3		" tel $	Husb. Balthasar Monk 706 North Front Phila Pa	Cachlet	2/21	7a.m	3	—	9
√ 148	Ludwig Anna & son	53	16/17	2		" tel $	Ry. to Bro. Mathias Herbstholz 132 Stanton Clyo Ill	Bellet	2/20	4[05]	—	2	—
√ 150	Proba Mathias	54	25	1		" tel $	E. Fredericks 6 State New York	Warren	2/20	3[22]	—	1	—

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERIKA arrived, 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
√ 91	Wolok Sonie	3	4		1	To sis	Bro in, Saml Pearlman 85 Orchard N.Y.C.	Spence	3/21	9.10	1	1	1
√ 92	Sroka Anna	17	11		1	" cous	Cous Peter " 87 Hester "	Dewes	"	1.10	1	2	1
√ 93	Yuhas Kaska	14	25		1	" sis	Sis Anna " 92 E. Houst "	Henry	"	12.30	1	1	1
√ 94	Taft Schmu l	8	1		1	" bro in law	U.S. Herrich Feldman 95 Allen New York	Bethel	3/20	4.52	—	1	—
√ 95	Weinstein Leiser	22	13		1	" bro	Bro Wolf " 733 Monroe "	"	3/21	9.45	1	1	1
√ 96	Cikulska Scheine	8	30		1	" bro i nlaw	Cous Jacob Finkelstein 222 Pitt New York	Henry	"	9.30	1	1	1
√ 97	Ungvari Istvan	19	7		1	" tel $	RR to Bolliadrus Box 136 Georgetown Va	Lewis	3/26	11.20	6	6	6
√ 98	Lieberman Hersch	22	29		1	" bro	Bro in Law Sam Herman 18 Clinton New York	Spence	3/21	10.50	1	1	1
√ 99	Kopese Joan	35	13		1	" tel $	Hungarian Home 3 State "	Moritz	3/22	11.30	2	2	2
√ 100	Wilk Kath. & cous	17	1/2	2		" bro	Bro " 96 Ninth New York	Bethel	3/21	9.10	2	2	2
√ 101	Chevanec Jan	12	9		1	" aunt	Aunt Nicholas Sagurey 100 Tenn Pittsburg Pa	"	"	11.30	1	1	1
√ 102	Czarnobolski Lisa	22	14		1	" bro	Bro. Benjamin 925 E 21 NYC	Moritz	3/20	4.20	—	1	—
√ 103	Diamant Hersch	17	23		1	" te. $	Cous Nicholas Sagurey 100 Tenn Pittsburg Pa	Bernes	3/23	10.55	3	3	3
√ 104	Keszka Adam	21	1		1	" bro in law	Cousin Alex Nicolowsis 45 Hudson Ave Bklyn	My Bethel	3/22	12.22	2	3	2
√ 105	Tarschiach Noach	22	15		1	" bro	Bro Jam 117 Essex NYC	Warren	3/21	8.50	1	1	1
√ 106	Feinstein Mussen	19	13		1	" cous	Cousin Isaac Simon 838 Lorimer Ave Bklyn	Bethel	3/21	3.02	—	1	—
√ 107	Lastaig Eugena	2	19		1	" father	Bro Rosa 712 E 7th NYC	"	3/21	11.30	1	1	1
√ 108	Szabo Imre	29	27		1	" tel $	RR to Louisiana Cross Bayou, Morella Pa	"	3/23	12.50	3	4	3
√ 109	Gundel Gyula	12	8		1	" bro	Bro Samuel 207 E 6th NYC	Bernes	3/21	10.40	1	1	1
√ 110	Laks Jachwed	32	12		1	" father	U.S. C. Herr Moritz 710 86. NYC	Moritz	3/24	3.50	4	5	4
√ 111	Wasserman Berl	2	2		1	" bro	Bro. Max 196 E 2nd New York	Bethel	3/20	4.15	—	1	—
√ 112	Miaskowski Rubin	22	25		1	" tel $	Ry. to Cousin Josf Waldman 411 Fulton Sheb. Pa	"	3/22	10.50	2	2	2
√ 113	Goldenhersch David	19	30		1	" uncle	Uncle Gason Swedish 176 E 7. New York	Moritz	3/20	3.25	—	1	—
√ 114	Segal Berel	2	7		1	" tel $	RR to Jack Moroche 2367 Buffalo Lancaster	Warren	3/21	2.50	1	2	1
√ 115	Sasakas Clara	12	25		1	" fr	Hung. Home	Moritz	3/22	11.15	2	2	2
√ 116	Wurin Michal	12	7		1	" tel $	RR to Fr Michal Waha 173 Austen Buffalo	My Warren	3/21	3.30	1	2	1
√ 117	Sherkechins [illegible]	20	1		1	" tel $	" " Bro Andras 15 Cannon Lawrence Mass	"	"	3.30	1	2	1
√ 118	Fleischman Itsce	22	6		1	Tel $ [illegible]	Cous Isaac Behrman 749 Eldridge NYC	Bethel	"	4.50	1	1	1
√ 119	Janetschek Josefa	20	17		1	" fr	Sal Loc	"	"	10.30	1	1	1
√ 120													

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERIKA arrived, 19..., M., ..., from ... 8

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
√ 61	Schwapski Chaie	22	21	1		To husb	Husb. Sam 140 Monroe 24C	Bedell	7/21	10 35	1	1	1
√ 62	Barabas Ference	34	22	1		" tel $	Mng doe	Warren	7/20	11 00	6	5	5
√ 63	Markowicz Maria	1	7	1		" uncle	Uncle David Murkowitz 170 - 2nd Hyk	Moritz	7/20	2 40	—	1	—
√ 64	Katzman Perl	1	5	1		" uncle	" Joseph Herrin 44/6 Broome "	Bedell	7/22	12 25	2	3	2
√ 65	Kaplan Itzik	1	9	1		" cous	Cousin Sam Soberman 170 Madison Hyk	Tuttle	7/24	11 50	4	5	4
√ 66	Flaum Schloime	11	16	1		" int father in law	Del just " Max Fedale Alexander 79 Clinton 24C	Bedell	7/21	1 00	1	2	1
√ 67	Kowalsick Malgeschta	13	17	1		" sis	Sis Eva 331 E 46 "	"	"	9 50	1	1	1
√ 68	Potek Berl	28	18	1		" uncle	Uncle Adler Rebecca 211 E 3 " "	Moritz	"	9 45	1	1	1
√ 69	Pirszynski Leonard & cous	5	14/15	2		" tel $	Sis doe	Bedell	7/26	11 45	12	14	12
√ 70	Baraschewski Michael	7	3	1		" tel $	R R to - Bayonne 43 Davidson Bayonne Mass	Warren	7/21	3 30	1	2	1
√ 71	Rosenberg Mendel	5	30	1		" bro in law	Wife to Dan Feldman 93 Allen 24C	"	"	11 30	1	1	1
√ 72	Busgo Fader	27	8	1		" tel $	Mng Hovas	"	7/25	11 00	5	5	5
√ 73	Kupmes Nechemye	22	24	1		" nephew	Nephew uncle Schmuly Gotlieb 37 Ridge 24C	Warren	7/21	10 35	1	1	1
√ 74	Resnik Marjem + 4ch	20	18/22	1	4	" husb	Husb Jubal 197 Broadway 24C	"	"	11 35	24	4	4
√ 75	Lasko Nicolas	7	7	1		" uncle	Uncle Mrs Jos Lotzker 94 Jefferson Yonkers 24	Mennig	"	11 40	1	2	1
√ 76	Lemut Beile	22	20	1		" sis	Cousin Jacob Kabak 211 Madison 24C	"	"	10 50	1	1	1
√ 77	Ditkowsky Aron	32	14	1		" cous	Bro Nadar 703 3 Ave 24C	Warren	"	11 30	1	1	1
√ 78	Slotnik Abram	22	12	1		" bro in law	Sis Zeitel 196 Madison "	Bedell	"	9 10	1	1	1
√ 79	Nemoski Heine	20	10	1		" sis	Bro Louis Morris Nussbaum 96 Franklin Bronx	"	"	11 30	1	1	1
√ 80	Chaiet Leiser	1	11	1		" fr	Uncle Chaim Farber 879 Pitkin Ave Brklyn	Moritz	7/23	10 35	3	3	3
√ 81	Kolsowski Taube & sis	7	11/12	2		" bro	Bro Berl 91 Monroe 24C	Moritz	7/21	9 45	2	2	2
√ 82	Sokolowski Gittel	22	4	1		" cous	Cousin Lakritzowsky 194 Madison "	"	"	"	1	1	1
√ 83	Skury Ester & 2ch	9	19/21	3		" husb	Husb. Jankel 30 Canal New York	Bedell	7/20	2 00	—	3	—
√ 84	Ilienski Asahne	3	5	1		" tel $	Cousin Reke 191 Madison "	Moritz	7/21	10 55	1	1	1
√ 85	Alexandrowitz Naftali	8	6	1		" tel $	R R to Jack Louis 306 Jarvis Phila Pa	Warren	"	4 00	1	2	1
√ 86	Urkin Boruch	8	5	1		" tel $	" " Jack Louis Mrs Moritz 306 Jarvis Phila Pa	Moritz	"	1 00	1	21	
	87 Peresenok Israel	22	10	1		" bro in law	Bro Sam Aronowich 342 Cherry 24C	Warren	7/22	10 50	2	2	2
√ 88	Biederman Perl	12	1	1		" bro in law	Bro Jankel Skury 30 Canal New York	Bedell	7/20	2 00	—	1	—
	89 Werschkow Rachel	3	1	1		" bro	Bro Israel 85 Orchard 24C	Warren	7/21	9 30	1	1	1
	90 Stanesak Zofia & cous	5	4/5	2		" tel $	Cous Stefan Csarsky 840 Main Passaic Co.	Moritz	"	10 00	2	2	2

18 In 58

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERIKA arrived, 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Lindenbaum Marcus	16	4		1	To father	Father Israel 737 Barrington Nyc	Bellert	7/20	4[25]	—	1	—
32	Zwick Taube	37	30		1	" bro.inlaw	Bil. Max Schwartz 196/92 Ebersty Nyc	"	7/20	4[25]	—	1	—
33	Rosenborst Alter	32	25		1	" tel $	1 R to Cous Solomon Herman 146 Whitehorn Utica	"	7/21	12[30]	1	2	1
34	Brainsky Gerson	15	19		1	" cous	Uncle Jacob Levin 386 Atlantic Ave Brklyn	"	"	9[45]	1	1	1
35	Verzonsky Aron	32	17		1	" uncle	" Wm Isenberg 16 Eldridge St Nyc	"	"	1[05]	1	2	1
36	Kriwan Janos	25	8		1	" tel $	Ry. to Bil. Josef. Marzbet Overhonlas W. Va	"	7/20	10[05]			
37	Sakarupka Michal	13	25		1	" tel $	1 R to Wm Johan 16 Lemon Ave Allegheny	Warren	7/21	4[15]	1	[illegible]	
38	Feldsahneider Rose	28	17		1	" bro in law	Bro Cous Max Wagner 116 Lewis Nyc	"	"	10[40]	1	1	
39	Ozismaki Janos	37	9		1	" tel $	R R to Uncle Alex Pullo Box 11 Rutondale Pa	Bellert	7/23	10[50]	3	3	3
40	Tomas Janos	13	23		1	" tel $	Young Brother	Warren	7/25	11[00]	5	5	5
41	Konwiser Lea & 2ch	30	4/6	1	2	" husb	Husb Max Cohen 327 Belmont Ave Brklyn	Moritz	7/21	1[15]	—	2	—
42	Dobinitzki Boruch	28	16		1	" mother	Bro Morris 711 Madison Nyc	"	7/21	10[45]	1	1	1
43	Wilhelm Maria	23	13		1	" tel $	Ry. to Husb. Franz Butler Pa.	Bellert	7/22	10	2	3	2
44	Schmitz Juliana	15	8		1	" bro	" Wesp. Shelby 205 Ellis Nyc	Warren	7/21	11[40]	1	1	1
45	Sroka Hasta	23	5		1	" cous	Sal Doc	Bellert	"	10[21]	1	1	1
46	Szewczyk Maryanna	27	2		1	" uncle	Sal Doc	"	7/26	11[55]	6	7	6
47	Solecka Amelia	37	18		1	" bro	Bro Jos 10 Leh a Newark Nj	Warren	7/21	10[35]	1	1	1
48	Zimko Paul	13	24		1	" tel $	Young Brother	Jones	7/26	2[35]	6	7	6
49	Szczastej Piotr	13	2		1	" tel $	R R to Bro Wasilew 2760 Richmond. Chic. Ill	Warren	7/21	4[40]	1	2	1
50	Papp Laszlo	20	22	2		" "	" for Samuel Szekely Box 309 Beckley Pa	Bellert	7/23	9[45]	3	4	3
51	Krainski Ivan	37	6		1	" "	R R to Cous Szyrgy Brongonia Box 36 Seylor Pa	Warren	7/21	2[40]	1	2	1
52	Balkonuty Agata	18	21		1	" bro	Bro Frank 76 Henderson Brklyn	Moritz	"	9[45]	1	1	1
53	Finkoczi Ferenez	35	28		1	" tel $	Ry. to bro Istvan Pittsburgh 162 Anna Cleveland O	Bellert	7/22	11[50]	2	3	2
54	Zabawska Tekla	15	3		1	" sis	Sis Anna 3 Clinton Yonkers Nyc	Bellert	7/21	10[40]	1	1	1
55	Wiesenthal Salmon	11	12		1	" bro inlaw	Bil Israel Weingart 94 Ludlow Nyc	Bellert	7/20	4[05]	—	1	—
56	Glowczynska Anna	13	3		1	" uncle	Dr Salmon Marine Hos. Sug. Ellis Island 3687 N.Y.C. 7th 117	Warren	7/25	3-	5	6	5
57	Fiasa Sandor	24	2		1	" tel $	Young Doc	Jones	7/26	2[31]	6	7	6
58	Berachsohn Maria & 2ch	15	14/16	3		" bro	Bro Dawn 45 E128 Nyc	Moritz	7/21	11[10]	3	6	3
59	Goldsman Chaike & wife	25	15/16	2		" cous	Cous Sehum Monstein 30 Ave C Bayonne Nj	Bellert	"	10[52]	2	2	2
60	Schachtes Zaloton	11	13	1		" cous	" Herrus Klein 122 Sheriff Nyc	"	"	11[25]	1	1	1

U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERIKA (HALB AMERICAN) arrived, Feb. 20 th 1906. 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION
1	Gleicher Samuel	39	14	1		To bro	Bro. Abraham 5, Sheriff, Wo[illegible]
2	Lubede Latvan	39	23	1		" tel $	RR to Bro Isaac Box 307 Delray Detroit
3	Weberman David	39	8	1		" bro	Bro Isaac 815 E 6th N.Y.C.
4	Horn Solmje	31	10	1		" bro in law	Bro Cas Hyman Sandusky O. 501 Washington Ave
5	Miller Samuel	32	19	1		" bro	Cous Mayer 755 W 42 N.Y.C.
6	Hyman Johan	40	29	1		" sis	Fr Andrew Szarkoff Eastern Ave Baltimore
7	Bickstein Elie	30	19	1		" tel $	RR to Bro in law Hyman Dubois, 436 Monroe Phila
8	Goldman Chaie	32	34	1		" father	Father Abraham 283 Grand New York
9	Berkowitz Hannah	32	10	1		" uncle	Uncle Morris Baronsky 35 Canal N.Y.C.
10	Zalkovi Moses	30	17	1		" bro i law	G. White U.H.C. 37 Montgomery
11	Lesnanej Jan	26	18	1		" tel $	Bro Conrad Jernagorbels Essex N.Y.C.
12	Apshyan Isteen	22	5	1		" tel $	RR to Cous Ferency Szakacs Box 54 Avella Pa
13	Morgan Leonie	26	29	1		" tel $	RR to Cous Lajos Szakacs 374 Penn Avenue Pittsburg
14	Wyatt Rosina	39	9	1		" bro	Bro Chas 56 Throop Ave Bklyn
15	Golden Moses	24	11	1		" tel $	RR to Fr Jeremy Bog. 917 Locust st Phila
16	Kwiatowski Kazmie & Zeh	32	5/7	2		" tel $	RR to Hirsh Abr. 527 S. Phila
17	Rosenzweig Sol	27	19	1		" tel $	" J. Yolan Csabi 806 Dorcas St Pittsburg
18	Dancter Jacob	24	4	1		" "	Fy. to Fred Sandor Szlaki Box 37 Alpha N.J.
19	Spitzgansky Karl	32	29	1		" tel $	" Cous Stanley Szlaki Rush Run W.Va
20	Kahn Samuel	32	22	1		" uncle	Uncle Louis Rothfeder 50 E. 115 New York
21	Kahn Quency	33	20	1		" tel $	RR to Cous Lajos Sal 1550 Hudson Ave Chgo
22	Kallocsories Mathelina	34	2	1		" "	Father Stanislaus 77 Post Road White Plains
23	Kaminer Ivan	25	19	1		" bro in law	Bro. Strahm Chilich 392 Grand N.Y.
24	Kriskopf Chaie	32	20	1		" tel $	Bro. Moriche 327 Elery "
25	Kurnin Kaminler & sons	25	15/16	2		" tel $	Fy. to Bro in law Michael Mangada Dayton Lyons Pa
26	Kirk James	29	28	1		" "	RR to Bro Julius Szucks E Toledo O.
27	Kaminsk Arun	32	16	1		" sis	Uncle Moses 111 E 100 th N.Y.C.
28	Kruton Antonne	27	27	1		" tel $	RR to Bro Josef Hitoman Cleveland O
29	Kapusta Mister	30	18	1		" bro	Step bro Morris 1390 Eastern Parkway Bklyn
30	Kirschbaum Samuel	15	17	1		" bro	Bro Paul 173 Hooper N.Y.C.

DISCHARGED

By Inspector	Date	Time

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1449

Feb. 19-20-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 10 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 10 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 1450 From February 20, 1906 to February 21, 1906.

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
February 20	Byron	Barbados	4
	Monterey	Havana	5
	Magdalena	Southampton	9
	Minnehaha	London	3
	Alleghany	Kingston, Port Limon	2
February 21	Bermudian	Hamilton, Bermuda	6
	Curityba	Cuba	1
	Ryndam	Rotterdam	41
	Zeeland	Antwerp	56
	Kaiser Wilhelmll(add'l)	Bremen	1

1450

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1450

Feb. 20-21-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of FEB 11 1944, 194..

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 11 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Colegan, Master of the S.S. Byron, from Brazil, Barbados, the solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon as well as from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a contract laborer, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. H Cantwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Byron sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jeff. Med. College, Penna. Delaware College (BA & MD), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. Howard Cantwell MD.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

Exemptions	Read	Write	Read and Write	Total	Males over 14	Females over 14	Children under 14	Total	Males in
Nationality of									
U. S.									
Canada									
Cuba									
Mexico									
Other countries									

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. & O.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Tyron sailing from Trinidad Barbados, 1st Feby. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 2 Feby, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence—(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William R. Barba	46	M	W	Mechanist	Yes	U S Citizen		Crowley La	Crowley La	No	Employers	Yes	Left Feby 1906	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Albert J Bravo	36	M	S	Commerce	Yes	"		B. Ayres	St Louis	"	"	"	Left Feby 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Herbert Chas Kimball-Cook	32	M	S	Farmer	"	Sgt Britain	English	Buena Ayres	Mexico	"	Self	"	Aug 1904 & York in 1892	In transit for Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sho Taro Nakayama	40	M	M	Commerce	"	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	New York	"	"	"	Left Feby 1906 Nov 1905	Friend Mogi & Co 44 Barclay St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Max Peine	25	M	S	"	"	Germany	German	Sao Paulo	Europe	No	"	"	No	In transit for Europe	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Henry J Rehling	38	M	M	Creating Engineer	"	U S Citizen		Baylor	Baylor	No	"	"	Left Feby 1906 May 1905	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jos Geo Simard	41	M	M	Linotype Mechanist	"	Canada	French	Montreal	New York	Yes	Employers	"	Left Feby 1905	Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kate Shuman	59	F	M	None	"	U S Citizen		Fargo N D	Duluth	No	self	"	Left Feby 1906 Oct 1905	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Frederick W Wilder	47	M	M	Creating Engineer	"			Chicago	Chicago	"	"	"	Left Feby 1906 Nov 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jas Harold Willard	25	M	S	Commerce	"			Wrentham Mass	St Louis	"	"	"	Left Feby 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Israel C White	57	M	M	Geologist	"			Morgantown W Va	Morgantown W Va	Yes	"	"	Left N Y 1905 May 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mary M "	50	F	M	None	"			"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Edith "	21	F	S	"	"			"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Charles "	17	M	S	Student	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Gertrude "	14	F	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Austin Blue	17	M	S	"	"			Albany N Y	Albany N Y	"	"	"	Left Feby 1906 Nov 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mildred H "	16	F	S	"	"			Barbados	"	"	"	"	Left N York in 1904 Feby 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Christopher J Sweeny	29	M	S	Broker	"			Salem Mass	Salem Mass	"	self	"	Left Feby 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cadogan, Master * of the S.S. Byron from Brazils & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1906

at Ellis

C. W. Wright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George H. Cantwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Byron, now Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear That I have had fifteen 15- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jeff. Med. College - Univ. Penna. Dr. Coll. 97, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 22 inclusive, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George H. Cantwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1906

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

(3)

I. C.
SEX.
M. & F.
RET.
R. & O.
Prof. & R.
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. & O.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by a word including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Byron sailing from Brazils & Barbados, 1 Feby, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Feby, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Augustino V Govra	21		M	S	Labourer	Y	No	Portugal	Portuguese	S Miguel Azores	Newark	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Domingo de Sousa No 8 Rock St Augusta Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	Manoel Peres	25		M	"	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ponta Delgada	New York	Yes	"	"	"			No	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Manoel Mendez	24		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			No	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jacob Niemitz	20		M	"	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Russia								Brother Pietro Niemitz 3 Washington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Simao Marza	28		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	"			No	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maria [redacted] Nicolo	25		M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Antonia " Dell	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mariella "	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Giegorio Verboy	20		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Joseppe Ambroze	19		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Teresa " Wife	21		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sanney Levey	38		F	W	none	"	"	Russian	American citizen	Buenos Ayres	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Clarence A Cullen	25		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	do	Brazil	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Albert Blanes	25		M	M	Merchant	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Bahia	Philadelphia	No	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Elizabeth Wilkey	40		F	W	Sempstress	"	"	Br Subject	West Indian	Barbados	"	"	Self	$50	No			Friend Mrs G Stewart 2442 S Garnet St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Edna " Child	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 17	John L Foster	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No			Relative Theodore Lund 1 Irving St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Albert Edward Rathbone	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Portsmouth England	"	"	Self	$50	No	Yes	1903	Derby	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	John B Gerour	30		M	S	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.												"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Charles Dwyer	21		M	S	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.												"	"	"	"	"	"
21	John Antonio	21		M	S	"	"	"	Chile	Portuguese Chilian	"	Wesboro	"	"	$50	Yes	"	"	Friend & Friend Wilson House 12 Trinity Court Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Karl August Sandlind	28		M	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Louis Botcher	32		M	S	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 Newbury Vernon Place Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Louis Skinner	24		M	S	Shipcook	"	"	Br Subject	African	New York	New York	Yes	"	"	"	Nov 1904	New York	Friend J Wellenghby 25 C W 64 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	August Lindstrom	21		M	S	Seaman	"	"	Russia	Finnish	Brit Steamer "Helvetia"	"	No	"	"	"	1906		Friend L Lund 14 Varick	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Olaf Anderson	32		M	S	Ship Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	British Steamer "Clyde"	New York	Yes	"	"	"	1900	New York	Friend Home 4 Cedar St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Nathan Inne	38		M	S	Bricklayer	"	"	Br Subject	African	Barbados	"	"	"	"	"	1904	Philadelphia	Friend Simon Inne 1 Laurel St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
28																									
29																									
30																									

Dec. 14, 1920

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cadegan, Master,* of the SS Byron from Brazil & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadegan
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of , 190

at

W A Wynn
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George H. Canturell, Surgeon of the SS Byron & Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jeff. Med College, Univ Penna - Del! College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George H. Canturell MD

Sworn to before me this 22d day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Byron sailing from Kingston Barbados, 1st Feby, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Feby. 7, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adam Ruf	34	V	M	M	Laborer	Y	N	Germany	German	Germany	Lincolnville	Yes	Brother-in-law	No	No			Brother-in-law Andrew Mueller Lincolnville Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Lydia	39	V	F	M	Wife								Brother					Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lydia	9	V	F	S				Argentine					Uncle					Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Alexander	7	V	M															do	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Paulina	5	V	F															do	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anna	3	V	F															do	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Heinrich	1	V	M															do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Catherine Mueller	11	V	F										Father					Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anna	9	V	F															do	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maria	6	V	F															do	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Arthur Goldschmidt	32		M	Commerce	Yes	Yes	Germany		Cumberland Md	New York		Self	Yes					do	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Damian Giurgin	38		M	M	Laborer			Roumania	Roumanian	Buenos Ayres	Ste Ohio		Brother					Brother Juan Giurgin Ste Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Juan Cotiga	19		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		Self	Yes				Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Constantin Cabus	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Indianapolis		Brother	Yes				Brother Juan Cabus 1116 George St Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Thomas Jorge	28		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ste de Jenevg	N York	Yes	Self	$25			Friend Senator Trade 119 3rd St N York	"	"	"	"	"	Memo
16	Adam Cuslas	29		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Rudolpal							Brother Juan Cuder Rudolpal Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	Memo
17	Leya Todo	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	N York	Yes	"	$25				Brother Semitic 1 Todo 119 3rd St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Juan Vlad	21		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Victor Faur	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudolpal	No	"	"				Brother of Faur Rudolpal Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kaleel Abond	20		M	S	"	No	No	Turkey	Arabian	Buenos Ayres	Norwood Ont	Yes	Brother	"				Brother Abram Abond Box 99 Norwood Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Abrahim Monsalve	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	Father-in-law	"				Brother-in-law Rasched Bokakel 181 S Clark St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mersched Lied	22		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Syrian	Ste de Jaunes	Hickory	No	Self	Yes				Brother of Joseph Konje 21 Rose Main Alley Hickory	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kezala Haddad	30		M	M	Peddler	No	No	"	Arabian	"	Hickory Mass	"	"	"				Parents in Hickory Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Scanda Abraham Kaleel	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Smithton	Yes	Brother	"				Brother Abraham Kaleel Box 113 Smithton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Abrahim Kaleel	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Self	"				Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yusef Salamon	18		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Nemesio Piedra	17		M	S	Commerce	"	"	Spain	Spanish	La Plata	Cuba	"	"	"				In transit to Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Alfonso Barron	27		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Buenos Ayres	California	"	"	"				Brother-in-law Mary A Gonzales Tenera Idria Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Emilio Ramos Sanchez	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul	N York	Yes	Brother	"				Brother Juan R Sanchez 69 Laight St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Francisco Martinez Perez	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friends	"				Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"

19X3527-505-5/12/41

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cadogan, Master * of the S.S. Byron from Brazil & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George H. Canturel, Surgeon of the S.S. Byron U.S. Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jeff. Med. College Univ. Penna. Del College. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George H. Canturel M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Byer sailing from Prog & Barbados, 1st Feby, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 20 Feby. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, amount less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or no. Last visit.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, constabulary for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Francesco Capurro	28		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Barna. Aspeb	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Hotel Astor Friend Vincenzo Lopresti 530 E. 11th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Antonio Crime	34		M	S	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Daughter Filipa Benivalo 192 Clark St Chicago	✓	"	"	"	"	"
3	Santo Scavuzzo	[illegible]						No				Chicago		Daughter	$25	Yes	1896	1 Year	Brother Francesco Campodonico 5060 Division St San Francisco	✓	"	"	"	"	"
4	Attelio Campodonico	21				Sailor	Yes	Yes				San Francisco		Brother	$60	No			Father Francesco Fortunello 327 E 115th St N Y	✓	"	"	"	"	"
5	Attelo Fortunello	19		F	M	None	"	No				New York		Father	$10	"			Sister Salma Gajda 118 E 124th St N Y	✓	"	"	"	"	"
6	Magdalena Gaglione	22		F	S	"	No	No							$400	No			Friend do	✓	"	"	"	"	"
7	Fella Constantina	20		F	S	"	No	No							$250	No			Cousin Ferdinando Torre 327 E 115th St N Y	✓	"	"	"	"	"
8	Nicoche Ingenio	31		M	S	Commerce	Yes	Yes							Yes				Brother Gaetano della Villa 327 E 115th St N Y	✓	"	"	"	"	"
9	Achille della Villa	35		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes							Yes				Friend Pedro Cardillo 383 Railroad Ave Jersey City	✓	"	"	"	"	"
10	Stefano Zeo	45		M	S	Laborer	No	No				Jersey City	No	"	Yes	5	up to four years	1 Year	Brother Domingo Lorenzo 163 Crosby St N Y	✓	"	"	"	"	"
11	James Lorenzo	36		M	W	Barber	Yes	Yes				New York	Yes	"	$100		1884 1889	"	Brother Alfredo Pellegrini 1703 Pacific Ave Tacoma Wash	✓	"	"	"	"	"
12	Clemente Pellegrini	24		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes				Tacoma	No	"	Yes	No			Father-in-law Angelo Tala 15 Jackson St Waterbury Conn	✓	"	"	"	"	"
13	Arthur Mistrio	22		M	M	"	Yes	Yes				Waterbury Co	"	"	Yes	"			Father do	✓	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maria Teresa do	29		F	M	None	No	No				"	"	Husband					Grandfather do	✓	"	"	"	"	"
15	Olga do	1	2	F	S	"	No	No				"	"	Father					Uncle A. F. Russo 188 20th St. Brooklyn	✓	"	"	"	"	"
16	Alfredo Russo	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes			Rio de Janeiro	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Brother Adalberto Caporale 822 S 8th St Philadelphia	✓	"	"	"	"	"
17	Severino Caporale	24		M	S	Commerce	Yes	Yes				Rio de Janeiro	No	Self	Yes				Brother-in-law	✓	"	"	"	"	"
18	Letitia "	22		F	M	None	Yes	Yes						Husband					Brother Francesco Pancelona 5 Marlborough St N York	✓	"	"	"	Dr memo. Conjunct	
19	Nicola Pancelona	24		M	M	Laborer	No	No				Rio de Janeiro	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1905	N York	Brother Abraham Granofsky 131 Clinton St N Y Uncle J Provarnick	✓	"	"	"	"	"
20	Morez Granovsky	25		M		tanner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bukovina	Bukovina	"	"	$25	No			c/o Heskell 160 110 Greene St N Y	✓	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mendel Provarnick	22		M			Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Uncle Solomon Specter 534 E 11th St N York	✓	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sanco Specter	28		M		Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1913	1903 N York	Mrs Lebreviaty 79 Eldridge St N York	✓	"	"	"	"	"
23	Zedeck Ass	35		M	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			At Hotel Astor Washington	✓	"	"	"	"	"
24	Felip Leforrick	28		M	S	Tailor	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No			Mrs Moses Schwartz 189 Prince St Newark N J	✓	"	"	"	"	"
25	Marcos Schwartz	25		M	S	Peddler	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	No	"	$1	No			Brother A Besa 208 Broadway Cincinatti	✓	"	"	"	Incised wound thumb left hand	
26	Salamon Besa	22		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kasono	Cincinatti Ohio	Yes	Brother	$60	"			At Juan Romanuick 54 Ave	✓	"	"	"	"	"
27	Stojan Kostich	34		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Servia	Servian	"	New York	"	Self	"	"			Brother Jacques Iruart c/o E Iturondo Echachape Cal	✓	"	"	"	"	"
28	Samson Iruart	19		M	S	Store clerk	Yes	Yes	France	French	Basses Pyrenees	California	No	"	"	"			Husband Serafino Perroni	✓	"	"	"	"	"
29	Virginia Perroni	37		F	M	None	No	No	Brazil	Portuguese	Rio de Janeiro	Virginia	No	Husband	"	No			Friend L Trumental 416 Clifton ave N York	✓	"	"	"	"	"
30	Harry Harper	35		M	M	Commerce	Yes	Yes	Eng Britain	English	N Zealand	N York	Yes	Self	$50	"									

1×98611(505) 2-23-42

Wm Alexander Inspector

Pgt. H.O.T.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 1313.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 5

WD S. S. BYRON (Lamport & Holt) *arrived* Feb. 20, 1906. , 190- , M., , *from*

Alien No.	Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	Manifest: No. Persons.	Cause of Detention	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Exc.	Rehearings: Date.	Rehearings: Page.	Rehearings: Sec'y	Admitted: Date.	Admitted: Page.	Admitted: Sec'y	Admitted: Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals: Breakfast.	Meals: Dinner.
10 m 1	Foster C. John	3	17	1	L P C	Bechtel					2/21	07	27	26							1	1
11 m 2	Russo, Ildo	1	16	1	"	Alex.					2/20	50	Lov	3.55								1

Totals.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BARON (Lamp. & Hol z) arrived, February 20th, 1906. 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Vlad Juan	2	18	1		Telg for $	Ellis Island						
2	Todo Drya	2	17	1		" "	" "	Warren	2/20	11 00	5	5	5
3	Zano George	2	16	1		" tel $	Ellis Island	"	"	11 00	5	5	5
4	Custer Adam	2	16	1		" "	Ellis Island	Moritz	2/24	11 30	4	4	4
5	Gaglione Maddalena & sis	1	6/7	2		" sis	R.R. to Cars, Jno Costanzia, Bridgeport, Ohio	Ehlert	2/23	3 00	3	4	3
6	Morgan Simon mother & 2sis	3	5/8	4		" no addr	Sailor & Car, Mrs. Luigi Faida, 418 E 124th N.Y.C.	Moritz	2/21	10 00	-	-	-
7	Verbera Sergio	3	9	1		" no addr	Car, (& RR ?) Anton Tkok, Box 84, Frontenac, Kans	Warren	"	1	-	4	-
8	Fenz Victor	2	19	1		" tel $	RR to Cars, Do Do	"	"	1	-	1	-
9	Ambrosi Guis & wife	3	10/11	2		" noaddr	RR to Cars, George Fann, Bridgeport, Ohio	Ehlert	2/20	12 55	3	4	3
10							RR to Car, Anton Tkok, Box 84, Frontenac, Kan.	Warren	2/21	1 -	-	2	-
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Stevens, * of the S/S Manitou, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Stevens
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(3)

I, Manuel Castellanos, Surgeon of the N York & Cuba Mail Steamship Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Castellanos

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feb 21 1906, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	21	54	81
2nd Cabin	3	8	11
Steerage			
Total	24	62	92

Manifest

Nationality	Can read	Cannot read	Male	Female	Under 14 years	Over 14 years
Cuban	4	7	64	16	10	7
Spanish	1		1	2	1	1

Ward

SEE M.C. PET. P.O. D. & C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3

S. S. sailing from , 17 Feb, 1906 Arriving at Port of Feb, 1906.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rafael Campi	38		m		merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	New York		yes	self	Exc $20	Jan 1898	933 W 149th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gloria Campi	28		f		wife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	New York		yes	self	Exc	Jan 1898	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Samuel Sering	48		m					U.S. citizen														
4	Bertha Sering	28	7	m					U.S. citizen														
5	Richard Sebring	56		m	m				U.S. citizen														
6	George Hendry	32		m	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Toronto		yes	self	yes 150	Jany 1906	In transit to Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	William Hendry	31		m	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Toronto		yes	self	yes	Jany 1906							
8	Frank Curtis	47		m					U.S. citizen														
9	Sue Curtis	45	7	m					U.S. citizen														
10	James Dudley	37		m					U.S. citizen														
11	Leo Underdorfer	31		m	S				U.S. citizen														
12	William Dewey	38		m					U.S. citizen														
13	Elizabeth Dewey	30	7	m					U.S. citizen														
14	Edward Manning	44		m					U.S. citizen														
15	John Callahan	44		m	S				U.S. citizen														
16	Edgar de Sola	29		m	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Senegambia	Sp. American	New York		yes	self	Exc	Nov. 1905	Residing 130 Penn St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Charles Mead	34		m	S				U.S. citizen														
18	Mary Heath	25	7	f	S				U.S. citizen														
19	Michel Landau	27		m	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Montreal		yes	self	Exc $50	Jan 1906	In transit to Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Florentin Hollingshead	31		m	S				U.S. citizen														
21	Mabel Hollingshead	22		f	S				U.S. citizen														
22	Santiago Michel	29		m	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Liverpool		yes	self	yes $20		In transit to Switzerland	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	William Mary	52		m	m				U.S. citizen														
24	Theodor King	44		m	S				U.S. citizen														
25	William Seavey	38		m	m				U.S. citizen														
26	William Bell	33		m					U.S. citizen														
27	Antonio Jerardo Zanetti	53		m	m	Doctor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Hong Kong		yes	self	yes $2000	Jany 1906	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Moises Caparos	42		m	m				U.S. citizen														
29	William Shearer	54		m	m				U.S. citizen														
30	Alice Howe	50		f					U.S. citizen														

30 / 27 / 80

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y Stevens, * of the S/S Monterey, from Varana-Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y Stevens

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Castellanos, Surgeon of the S/S Tabasco mail S employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Castellanos

~~Sworn~~ to before me this 17th day of January, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , Dec. , 1906. Arriving at Port of , Dec. , 1906.

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Show which.)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																					
2	George [illegible]																					
3	Fermin [illegible]																					
4	Juan Cercado							Colombia	Sp. American	New York	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	Dec. 1906	Residing at 151 E. 104th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Carmin Cercado							Colombia	Sp. American	New York	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	Dec. 7th Jan. 906		No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No
6	Leonie Capelle							France	French	Paris	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	En transit à Paris	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Casimir Capelle							France	French	Paris	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Celia Jacson							U.S.	Negro													
9	Stephen Mitchell							U.S.	Negro													
10	Robert Bains							U.S.	Negro													
11	George Bains							U.S.	Negro													
12	Lydia Cummings							U.S.	Negro													
13	Daniel Rexford																					
14	Owen [illegible]																					
15	William [illegible]																					
16	[illegible]																					
17	Charles B. [illegible]																					
18	Louis [illegible]																					
19	Edward H. [illegible]																					
20	James [illegible]																					
21	Edna [illegible]																					
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Stevens, * of the S/S Monterey, from Havana - Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Stevens

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

Immigration Officer at ...

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1-1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Manuel Casellayn, Surgeon of the S/S Cubana employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris - Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Casellayn

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1906

Immigration Officer at ...

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1600

S. S. sailing from , 17 Feb, 1906 Arriving at Port of , Feb, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Elises Cardoso	57		m	m				U. S. citizen														
2	Victor Lavarague	19		m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Sept. 1905							
3	Luis Lamard	18		m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Sept. 905	Residing 35 S. William St. N.Y.						
4	Alfredo Lamard	14		m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Sept. 905							
5	Francisco Campo	21		m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No							
6	Egbert Case	60		m	m				U. S. citizen														
7	Morris York	46		m	m				U. S. citizen														
8	William Cooper	37		m	m				U. S. citizen														
9	Alexander Stewart	36		m	M				U. S. citizen														
10	José Cifuentes	28		m	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		Transatlantic Exp.	Yes	Self	Yes	Jan 1905	to Daniel Transatlantic Exp.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Nicasio Acosta	50		f	m				U. S. citizen														
12	Mercedes Acosta	12		f	f				U. S. citizen														
13	Vincent Lanza	24		m	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Jan 1905							
14	Salish Afara	25		m	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian		New York	Yes	Self	Yes								
15	Emanuel Cedrino	26		m	m	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian		New York	Yes	Self	Yes								
16	Placida Cedrino	19		f	m	Clothier	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Jan. 1906	Residing 1 Cedar Street N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Carlo Capra	24		m	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Jan 1905							
18	Eugenio Sorrio	26		m	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian		New York	Yes	Self	Yes								
19	Maurice Berrin	25		m	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	France	Italian		New York	Yes	Self	Yes								
20	Ernesto Young	28		m	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chile	Spanish-American		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	June 1903	Residing 1 Hopper Street N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Eugene Earle	39		m	m				U. S. citizen														
22	Felix Earle	10		m	S				U. S. citizen														
23	Frederick Leggeman	48		f	m				U. S. citizen														
24	Virgilio Otero	21		m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	St. Domingo	Spanish		New York	No	Self	Yes	Dec. 905	Residing 1 Hotel Wellington Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
N.O.I. 25	Eduardo Vargas	21		m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	No	Self	Yes	No	Residing 1 Hotel Astor N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Edith Soule	18		f	S				U. S. citizen														
27	Lillian Pleasant	32		f	m				U. S. citizen														
28	Michael Rady	53		m	m				U. S. citizen														
29	Sarah Rady	40		f	m				U. S. citizen														
30	Joseph Riesenman	44		m	S				U. S. citizen														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Stevens, * of the S/S Monterey from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Stevens
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Jan, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

Samuel Haskell Surgeon of the U.S. Steamship Mail employed by Pacific Mail Co, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Haskell

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 — 1070 — S. S. sailing from , Dec , 1906. Arriving at Port of , Dec , 1906. 10

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jacob Hallen	27		m	—			[illegible]														
2	Neil Graham	[illegible]						[illegible]														
3	Edwin Reason	[illegible]						[illegible]														
4	Juana Barreso	26		f	[illegible]			Spain	Spanish		New York											
5	Charlotte Knoblock	[illegible]						[illegible]														
6	Josepa O'Reiley	[illegible]						[illegible]														
7	Fred Reinick	27		m	—			[illegible]														
8	Renaro D'Angelo	22		m	S	Merchant	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]											
9	John Wesley	20		m	S			[illegible]														
10	John Jansen	30		m	—			[illegible]														
11	Anna Jansen	30		f	—			[illegible]														
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

11 8
36
1 Can
1 Parents

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Steen, * of the S/S Montevideo from Ha[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Steen
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible], 1906

J. I. Fonck
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fred'k Hershkopp, Surgeon of the S/S Montevideo employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had Thirty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris & Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fred'k Hershkopp

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 17th day of January, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. sailing from , Feb, 1906. Arriving at Port of Feb, 1906.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	11 Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Louis Palma	27		M					Syria	Syrian													
2	Alia Palmer	16		F	S				Syria	Syrian													
3	Hora Socty	19		F	S				Syria	Syrian													
4	Abdul Salem	29		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Syria	Syrian	Blainville Ind	Pa	Y	Self	$40	No						good	No
5	Benjamin Joseph	25		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Syria	Syrian	Blainville Ind	Pa	Y	Self	$40	No	In care of Francis C Blainville Ind. Co. Pa.					good	No
6	George Farmer	22		M	S	Contractor	Y	Y	Canada	Canadian	Toronto		Y	Self	$40	Feb. 1906						good	No
7	John Farmer	25		M	S	Contractor	Y	Y	Canada	Canadian	Toronto		Y	Self	$40	Feb. 1906	In care of George Farmer Residing 91 Charles St. N.Y.					good	No
8	Lucas Bilbao	29		M	S	Merchant	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	New York		Y	Self	$30	Feb. 1906						good	No
9	Jose Rodriguez	28		M	S	Waiter	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	New York		Y	Self	$50	Aug. 1905						good	No
10	Numersinda Rodriguez	26		M	S	Waiter	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	New York		Y	Self	$86	Aug. 1905	Residing 26 Main St. Nyack N.Y.					good	No
11	Miguel Prado	32		M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	New York		Y	Self	$34	No						good	No
12	William Joseph	24		M	S				Syria	Syrian													
13	Amada Benjamin	35		F	Mar	Home	No	No	Syria	Syrian	Blainville Ind	Pa	Y	Self	$100	No	In care of Francis C Blainville Ind. Pa.					good	No
14	Jose Salouna	16		F	S		No	No	Syria	Syrian	Blainville Ind	Pa	Y	Self		No						good	No
15	Juan Dongaly	22		M	S	Waiter	No	No	Spain	Spain	New York		No	Self	$20	No	Residing 178 Main St. N.Y.					good	No
16	Jose Camp	25		M	S	Waiter	Y	Y	Spain	Spain	New York		No	Self	$60	June 1905	Residing 178 Main St. N.Y.					good	No
17	Manuel Portis	22		M	S	Waiter	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	New York		Y	Self	$50	Jan. 1906						good	No
18	Miguel Escudero	25		M	S	Waiter	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	New York		Y	Self	$30	Aug. 1905	Residing 178 Main St. N.Y.					good	No
19	Francisco Diaz Ramos	20		M	S	Waiter	Y	No	Spain	Spanish	New York		Y	Self	$70	Dec. 1905						good	No
20	Jose Diaz Ramos	24		M	S	Waiter	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	New York		Y	Self	$9	Dec. 1905						good	No
21	Adolfo Fernandez	30		M	S	Waiter	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	New York		Y	Self	$30	July 1905	Residing 681 Greenwich St. N.Y.					good	No
22	Jose Rodriguez	28		M	S	Waiter	No	No	Spain	Spanish	New York		Y	Self	$40	Nov. 1905	Residing 178 Main St. N.Y.					good	No
23	John Barton	55		M																			
24	Tania Musa	33	7	M	Mar	Tailor	No	No	Syria	Syrian	Blainville Ind	Pa	Y	Self	$60	No	In care of Francis C Blainville Ind. Co. Pa.					good	No
25	Manuel Aja	31		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Montpelier Vt		Y	Self	$30	No	In care of Francis C Montpelier 90 Barre St. Vt.					good	No
26	Santiago Aja	35		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish					$30	No						good	No
27	Manuel Suary	29		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish					$30	No						good	No
28	Manuel Lopez	42		M	M																		
29	Joaquin Garcia	14		M	S	Cigarmaker	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	New York		Y	Self	$30	No	Joining his uncle [illegible] 133 Degraw St Brooklyn N.Y.					good	No
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Diaz, Master, of the MAGDALENA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. McDonell, Surgeon of the MAGDALENA, sailing herewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible]

Form 1512.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. .....

WD S. S. MONTEREY (Ward Line) arrived Feb. 21, 1906. , 190 , M., from 12

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Exct. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓		Berkowicz Asta + [illegible]																							
55	f	1 Benjamin, Amada and ch	E 13/14	2	L P C	Toner																	6	6	
✓ 55	f	2 Musa[illegible] Sarin Tarich	E 24	1	"	"	2/24	127	Wday				2/25	11	Mon	10 30							4	4	
✓ 29	m	3 Salum, Abriele and about											2/21	66	Wed	11 30							—	2	
✓ 25	m	Yager, Benjamin Brahim	E 4/5	2	"	Dr. Memo.	Toner																		

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur P. Dix, master, * of the MAGDALENA. from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb 1906 Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(6)

I, E. F. McDonnell Surgeon of the MAGDALENA. * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians of Edinburgh & Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. F. McDonnell

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb. 1906 20/2/06

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

S. S. ..... Sailed .....

Descriptions	Total Steerage	Aliens subject to Head Tax	Total Pass.
No. Cabin	Steerage	Alien	Alien surgeon

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **MAGDALENA,** sailing from [illegible], 25 [illegible], 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kate Williams	32		Single		Yes	Yes	England	English	London Eng	London Eng		Money	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 N.Y. City	Tourist	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Susanna Chamberlain	31	10	"				U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen														
3	Allen Clark Towner	47	11	Male Married	Farmer			U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen														
4	Jessie Gaither "	43	3	Female				do															
5	Florence "	16	10	" Single				do															
6	Leopold Grant	36	11	Male "	Farmer			British	British W. Indies	Kingston Jamaica	Winnipeg Canada		Money	Self	Yes	No		In transit for Winnipeg Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Mary H Towner	51	10	Female M				U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen														
8	Ernest R Mordecai	37	8	Male Married	Merchant			British	West Indian	Kingston Jamaica	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902	New York	No	Tourist		No	No	No	Tourist	Good	No
9	Ethel H —do—	37	8	Female	"			do	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	No	Tourist		No	No	No	"	"	No
10	Sarah E.W. Butler	59	8	" M.				U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen														
11	Mary Bertha "	23	1	" Single				do															
12	Joseph Alex Heywood	22		Male "	Porter			U.S.A.	American	Kingston Jamaica	New York City												
13	Henry Whitney Berryman	42	2	" Married	Farmer			U.S.A.	"	"	"												
14	Esta —do—	28		Female	"			"	"	"	"												
15	Edgar Stanley Lopez	35		Male	S. Clerk			Jamaica	English W. Indies	Kingston Jamaica	Liverpool Eng	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1904	N.Y.C.	Tourist	No	No	No	Tourist	Good	No
16	Dr. Hubert Wesley H	26	5	"	Dentist			England	English	Kingston Jamaica	Sydney Australia		Money	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	Phila	No	visit only		No	No	No	Tourist	Good	No
17	Kenneth Parkinson Spicer	28	5	"	Paymaster			Jamaica	W. Indian	"	Kingston Jam.	Yes	"	Yes	"	1895	N.Y.C.	No	Tourist		"	"	"	"	Good	"
18	Gerald de Courcy O'Grady	21	7	"	S. Bank Clerk			Canadian	English	Jamaica	Toronto Ont. Can.	No	Self	Yes	No	1906	New York	No	In transit to Toronto		No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Hon. Chas H Knox	59	3	M.	Judge			U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen														
20	Caroline "	36	10	Female	"			do															
21	Carol "	6	4	" Single		No	No	do															
22	Rhoda "	4	2	"				do															
23	Mary Bruhn	26	3	F.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Bavarian	German	N.Y. City	N.Y. City	Yes	Judge	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y. City	With Mistress	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	William Farquhar	41	9	Male M.	Engineer			England	Scot.	Cuba	U.S. Consul Liverpool Eng	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	N.Y. City	In transit for London					Good	"
25	John James McLaughlin	18	2	"	[illegible]			Canada	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1905	"	"				Toronto	"	"	Good	"
26	Mary Towner	22	6	Female	Single			U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen														
27	Louise B Elkins	25	1	"	"			U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen														
28	William Henry Cowl	71	10	Male	Widower Retired			U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen														
29	Charles H Fletcher	76	6	"	S. Tourist			U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen														
30	Laurence L Platt	26	2	"	Secretary			U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen														

Dec 19 1906

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I, Arthur E. Dix, of the MAGDALENA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. In number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb'y. 1906

at .....

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. McDonnell, Surgeon of the MAGDALENA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Colleges of Physicians of Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. McDonnell

Sworn to before me this day of Feb'y. 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 300

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. MADALENA, sailing from Southampton, 25 Jan'y, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Feb'y 4, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
															Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							
1	John	Hoberl	Arndt	45	M.	Married	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	U S A	U S Citizen													
2	Jessie	W.		40	2 F.	Female	—			do	do													
3	Lewis	Benj.	Valley	66	1 M.	Male	Widower Farmer			do	do													
4	Ella	Purdy	Sheffield	40	5 F.	Female	M.			U S A	U S Citizen													
5	Elsie	Mary	Lowcock	4	7 3	—	—		England	English	Nottingham England	Liverpool Eng	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	New York	No	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Eleanor	E.	Fawcett	25	2	S	—		"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Heinrich	Louis	Hippold	55	6	Male	M.	Farm laborer	England	German	Nottingham England	Nottingham England	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	New York	No	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Henry		Ward	59	10	M.	Farmer	Leathersellers	England	England	Nottingham England	Nottingham England	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	No	— to —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Mariette	Eliz	Ward	25	2	Female	Single	—	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Susan	Jane	Ellis	39	2	—	—	—	Canadian	British	Toronto Can	Toronto Can	Yes	Money	Brother	—	Yes	1905	New York	On way to	Toronto	—	—	—	—	—
11	Phillip	William	Ellis	49	5	Male	M.	Gold & Silver Manufacturer	do	do	Toronto Can	do	—	Self	—	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Judge	Jas. Henry	Freeland	45	—	—	Married	Judge	U S A		U S Citizen															
13	Martha	E	"	35	2	Female	—	—	"		"									do						
14	Albert	Lincoln	"	4	6	Male	Single	—	No	No	"									do						
15	William	Irvine	"	54	10	Male	Married	Sea Merchant	Yes	Yes	"									do						
16	Martha	"	"	32	8	Female	"	—	"		"									do						
17	Nellie	"	"	30	9	"	Single	—	"		"									do						
18	William	Francis	Malcolmson	42	7	Male	"	Canned Food Manufacturer	Canada	British	Chatham Ont.	Chatham Ont.	Money	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	N. Y. City	On way to	Chatham Ont. Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Jorge	Alex	"	29	6	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—					
20	Alex		Robertson	44	2	—	Single	Banker	U S A		U S Citizen															
21	Frederick	Robert	Nanee	16	5	—	Single	Student	U S A		U S Citizen															
22	Veronica		Nanee	50	5	Female	Married	—	"		"									do						
23	Carl	Victor	O'Neil	32	6	Male	Single	Lawyer	U S A		"									do						
24	Eulalia		O'Neil	21	2	Female	Single	—	"		"									do						
25	Franklin	Gifford	Macy	34	10	Male	Married	Salesman	"		"									do						
26	Lillian	L.	Austin	26	2	Female	Single	—	U S A		U S Citizen															
27	Oscar	Irving	Magne	57	3	Male	Married	Manufacturer	U S A		U S Citizen															
28	Cordelia	Carrie	"	49	9	Female	—	—	"		"															
29	Major	Frank C	Grugan	63	10	Male	—	Army Officer	Yes	Yes	U S A		American Citizen													
30	Emathan	Evert	Hastings	63	—	—	—	Merchant	—		—		do													
31	Agnes	Louise	Macy	28	6	Female	Married	—	U S A		U S Citizen															

31
2/2/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur G. Dix, Master, of the MAGDALENA. from SOUTHAMPTON do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb'y, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. F. [illegible], Surgeon of the MAGDALENA. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. F. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb'y, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

From Colon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115

S. S. **MAGDALENA,** sailing from Southampton, 25th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July 2 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Florence Lovell	Mader	27	11	F	M.	—	Yes	Yes	U S A	U S Citizen												
2	Clarence Walker	Sample	23	8	Male	Single	Mining Engr	Yes	Yes	U S A	U S Citizen												
3	Gerald	Casanova	55	3	—	M	Teacher	—	Peruvian	Peruvian	Lima Peru	Lima Peru	Money	Self	Yes	Yes	1894 N Y C	On a business visit	No	No	No	business	Good	No
4	Alfred	Bonalteza	40	3	—	S	Merchant	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Leopold	Hecq	29	3	—	S.	Engineer	No	No	Belgium	Belge	"	Beaumont Belgium	"	"	No	—	Tourist	"	"	"	"	Tourist	"
6	William	Andrew Start	31	9	Male	Single	Book keeper	Yes	Yes	U S A	U S Citizen												
7	Gordon	Atwater Stewart	24	6	Male	Single	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A	American Citizen	Danville California	Danville California	No	Self	Yes	—	United States Citizen						
8	Werner	Kabeck	42	6	—	—	Merchant	—	Austria	Austrian	Port au Prince Haiti	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	On business	No	No	No	business	Good	No
9	Dr	Seymour Coolidge	46	6	M	M.	Doctor	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	—	U.S. Citizen												
10	Dr	Henry Cottrell Rowland	31	9	M	M	Surgeon	Yes	Yes	U S A	—	U S Citizen												
11	Ralph	Whitby Berry	26	8	Male	Single	Civil Engr	Yes	Yes	U S A.	U. S. Citizen												
12	George	A Zabriskie	36	3	M	S.	Merchant	—	—	—	do												
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

12 8 42

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur F. Dow, Master of the MAGDALENA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec 1904

at .....

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E J McConnell, Surgeon of the MAGDALENA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colleges of Physicians of Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E J McConnell

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec 1904

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

From La Guayra

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17—1115

S. S. **MAGDALENA.** sailing from Southampton, 25th Jan., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Feb'y, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bernard Loth	47	4	M	Sing	Retired	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	—	U.S. Citizen	—													
2	Miss Regina Sicher	25	2	F	S	—	"	"	"		"	"													
3	Mrs Charlotte Harris	44	10	F	W	—	"	"	"		"	"													
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

3 Cases

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur C. Dix, Master,* of the MAGDALENA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct. 1905

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. McDonald, Surgeon of the MAGDALENA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Colleges of Physicians of Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. McDonald

Sworn to before me this day of Oct. 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

From Trinidad

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—112

S. S. **MAGDALENA**, sailing from Southampton, 25th Jan'y, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Feb'y 1, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or in almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alfred Daniel Watson	54	11	Male	Married	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	U S A	U S Citizen													
2	D C J van Hall	30	9	Male	Single	Director of Agencies	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Brussels Belgium	Buenos Aires Argentine	Money	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Carl Berens de Haan	35	4	Male	Single	Secretary	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam Holland	Amsterdam Holland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1898	S'Hams N. York	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Wainwright Parish	39	3	M	S	Architect	yes	yes	U.S. Am	—	U.S. Citizen														
5	Michael Charles Bernard	37	3	M	—	Barrister	—	—	Irish	British	Calgary Canada	Calgary Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.C.	en route to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Ernest Fergs Sadler	31	5	M	S	Agent	Yes	Yes	British	British	Trinidad Br. W.I.	Montreal Can.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	New York	No		No	No	No	Good	No
7	Henry D Jacobs	52		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S. Am	U.S. Citizen															
8	Mrs. " Jacobs	51		F	M	—	yes	yes	U.S. Am	"															
9	Geo. C Yardin	34	11	M	S	"	yes	yes	U.S. Am	"															
10	Edward Grey Beal	46	1	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	U.S. Am	U.S. Citizen															
11	Mrs. Camille Lindenberg	31	6	F	M	Physician	—	—	Fr.	British	Heydenhead England	Heydenhead England	Money	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N. York	en route for Bermudas	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Lady Sybil Findlay	42	1	F	—	—	—	—	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to —	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Doon Kwong Isao	25	2	M	S	Valet	—	—	China	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to —	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	George D. Tobin	30	2	M	S	Telegraph	Yes	Yes	U S A	U.S. Citizen															
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1 1/2 c
2 1/2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur F. Dix, Master,* of the MAGDALENA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Feb 1906

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. McDonnell, Surgeon of the MAGDALENA,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Feb 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

21—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether amount was paid by him or friend, and if latter, how much).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **MAGDALENA**, sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], Feb[illegible] 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thomas [illegible] Bailey	54		M	Mail Manager											1901		for a visit to Islip Island, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Lucy Margaret [illegible]	55		F												1902								
3	Margaret Norman [illegible]	24		F																				
4	Michael Branagan [illegible]	27		M																				
5	Taylor [illegible]																							
6	~~Alfred Shepherd~~							Scotland																
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Did not embark

16
5

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur F. Dix, Master,* of the MAGDALENA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. Dix
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb'y, 1906

at N. Y.

A. Lynn
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(3)

I, E. J. McDonnell, Surgeon of the MAGDALENA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. McDonnell

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb'y, 1906

at N. Y.

A. Lynn
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

Feb 20 - 06

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1404 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

From Puerto Colombia

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2116

S. S. **MAGDALENA**, sailing from Southampton, 25 Jan'y, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Feb'y 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	George Moussa	35	2m	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria Colony	N. York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	For business	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Jean — " —	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father			do							
3	Pablo Jani — " —	11														do							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

30

o "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur G. Dix, Master of the MAGDALENA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Dix, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb'y, 1906

at N. Y.

A. L. Gunn
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. McDonnell, Surgeon of the MAGDALENA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. McDonnell

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb'y, 1906

at N. Y.

A. L. Gunn
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1040 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

From Colon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1118

S. S. MAGDALENA, sailing from Southampton, 25th Jan'y, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Feb'y 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
3 1	Stephen Douglas Carr	43	2	M.	M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen													
3 2	Henry David Lance	45	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
2 3	Robert William Clota	28	6	M.	M.	Con. Teacher	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris France	Paris France	No	Self	Yes	Yes N.Y. Jan 1905.	In transit to Paris	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

3 1/2 c/10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur E. Dix, Master, * of the S.S. MAGDALENA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. Dix

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb'y, 1906

at N. Y.

A. L. Grun

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. T. McDonell, Surgeon of the MAGDALENA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. T. McDonell

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb'y, 1906

at N. Y.

A. L. Grun

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

From Jamaica

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. **MAGDALENA**, sailing from Southampton, 25th Jan'y, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Feb'y, 1906

21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	1 Helen Lloyd	36	7	F. Single	Lady's Maid	Yes	Yes	England	English	Jamaica	Kingston Jam	No	Miss Williams	Yes	Yes	Lady's Maid for Miss Williams, 26 Sydney Pl. Kingston Jam	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
1	2 Eustace Matthew Hall	26	2	Male.	Saddler			Jamaica	West Indian	Kingston Jam	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	For business	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
3	3 Anthony Scott Clark Wilson	53	11	Married	Planter					St Elizabeth Jamaica	New York	Yes		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
3	4 Emma Dixon	26	0	Wife of Single						Kingston Jam	Kingston Jam	No	Aunt	Yes	No	On a visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	5 Osmond de Lanson	55	9	Male.	Caterer			Peru S. Am.	Peruvian	New York C.	New York C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes. Last 35 yrs	Returning after 2 wks away	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	6 Otto Abraham Khoury	24	1		Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A	U.S American Citizen													
2	7 Dr Frank A Roberts	39	11		Single Doctor	Yes	Yes	U.S.A	American Citizen													
2	8 Walter Irvin Rand	53	6		S. Min. Engr																	
2	9 Howard Edward Rand	38	4		S. Naval Offr																	
—	10 James Pennington	24	2		M. Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	U.S.A														
—	11 Charley Mosley	23	2		S. Jeweler			U.S.A														
—	12 Mike Hannafin	34	4		S. Machinist			U.S.A														
2	13 William Bagnall	34	10		M. Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	England	English	Newark N.J.	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	20 Lbs	21 Dec 1906 Newark	Lives 5 Orange Pl Newark N.J. going to visit wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

13 1/2 c To 2 Years

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Robinson, Master* of the R. M. Steamship "Caledonia", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Robinson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1906

at New York

F. E. Chauncey
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

I, Arthur J. Greene, Surgeon of the SS Caledonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur J. Greene

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1906

at New York

F. E. Chauncey
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

25 1 — 32 17 41 —

D

A. J. G.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class	24	25	49
2nd Class			
	24	25	49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

INDEXED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

List 1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Minnehaha sailing from London, 15th Feby, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Feby 25th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Natal Marasco	21		M	Single	Artiste	Yes		Italy	Italian	Paris	New York	Yes	Self	More	No	Hippodrome, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mr. Chas. McNabb	48		M	Single	United States Citizen												No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Mr. Bernard B. Jackson	25		M	S. Traveller		Yes		England	British	Birmingham	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes, NY 1905	No	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓
4	Mr. Edward Morris	67		M	Married	Newspaper	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Willard	✓	✓	✓	Yes, New York 1905	Post Office, Willard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Miss Ellen Williams	45		F	Single		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1905	Post Office, Willard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Mr. Hugh Rad Griffin					United States Citizen																	
7	Mr. Strauss Bela	40		M	Mart	Artistes	Yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Paris	New York	Yes	Self	More	No	Hippodrome, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Mrs. Jeanne Strauss Bela	36		F	✓		✓		France	French	Paris	New York	Yes	✓	✓	No	Hippodrome, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Mr. Gustave Chrest	35		M	Mar.	Artist	✓		France	French	Paris	New York	Yes	Self	✓	✓	Hippodrome, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Mrs. Mathilde Chrest	31		F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Miss Gertrude Saunders	23		F	Single	None	✓		England	British	London	Touring	—	✓	✓	✓	No.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Mr. Herbert D. Bowlby	29		M	✓	Ship-Broker	✓		America	British	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	✓	✓	Yes, 6th 1905 (Ocean side)	Home Rowena V. Meriter, 6, Inwood Place	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Mr. Blenta Reginald Bryson	32		M	✓	Land Agent	✓		England	✓	Trinidad, Horta (Fal)	Ocean side	No	✓	✓	No	Office Monk-blair, N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Mr. John Charles Bent	21		M	✓	Engineer	✓	✓	✓		Bideford	N. J.	Yes	✓	✓	No	Mr. Palmer, Greenville, Virginia (Visit)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Mr. Frank Arthur Brabrook	30		M	✓	Actuary	✓	✓	✓		London	Greenville (Virginia)	✓	✓	✓	Yes, NY 1901		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Mr. Herbert Whitney Bear					United States Citizen											Sister, Mrs. H. J. Hadfield, 214, West 50th Street, N Y City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Miss Florence Gill	28		F	✓	None	Yes		✓	✓	The Bungalow, Epsom Downs, Surrey	New York	Yes	✓	✓	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Mr. Emmanuel J. Schiliggi	32		M	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	London	Touring	—	✓	✓	Yes 1900 W'to Texas		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Captain Joseph Geo. Woodward	33		M	Mast.	Theatrical			Canada	Canadian	Maidstone	Touring	—	✓	✓	Yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Mrs. Eliz. Ann May Woodward	32		F	✓	Theatrical	✓		England	English	Maidstone	✓	—	✓	✓	Yes 1901	Home. 1691, Broadway, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Mr. Asa L. Wilkinson	52		M	✓	Export Agent	✓		England	British	London	New York	Yes	✓	✓	Yes 1906							
22	Miss Florence Jones					United States Citizen																	
23	Mr. W. C. Jones																						
24	Mrs. Adelaide Jones																						
25	Miss A. B. Jones																						
26	Mrs. Frances C. Crofts																						
27	Mr. Blaine Ralph Baldwin																						
28	Mrs. Sophia Doane Baldwin																						
29	Mr. John Anthony Walker																						
30	Mrs. Isabel S. Walker																						

30 / 122 / 184

Transcribed

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Robinson Master, * of the S.S. Minnehaha, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Robinson
~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1906

at New York

T. C. Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur J. Keene, Surgeon of the S.S. Minnehaha, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cross Lic. D.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur J. Keene

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1906

at New York

T. C. Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dorcl.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Minnehaha sailing from London, 15th Feby, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Feby 24th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. Alvord John Gage								United States Citizen													
2	Sister Mary Angela																					
3	Sister Adela																					
4	Mr Richard Butt	55		M	Married	Broker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Brantford Canada	Brantford Canada	No	Self	$	Visit	Home	Brantford Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Mrs Laura Charlot Butt	42		F	Wife									Husband										
6	Miss Mary Fris Butt	9		F	Daughter									Father			Home	Winnipeg						
7	Miss Agnes M Kay	27		F	Single	Nurse					Winnipeg	Winnipeg		Self										
8	Miss Kelso Baldwen	19		F	Single																			
9	Mr adolf g Marschall								United States															
10	Miss Dorothy F Mitchell																							
11	Mr. David John Raybould																							
12	Mr. Chas. D. Sanford																							
13	Mr. Allen Edwin Smith																							
14	Mrs. Katharine Smith																							
15	Miss Nora B. Weltmore																							
16	Miss Mary Jones																							
17	Mr. Wallace Burrows Brown																							
18	Mrs. Antoinette Brown																							
19	Mr. Cosmos Kindeleff																							
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

19 3/12 Scanned

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Robinson Master* of the S S Minnehaha from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Robinson
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1906

at New York

T C Carsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S S Minnehaha (1)

Arthur J Greene, Surgeon of the S S Minnehaha, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R.C.P. & S. of London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, contain, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

February 20/1906

Arthur J Greene

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1906

at New York

T Carsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED
T. Cheney

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 WC

11—1113

S. S. Numidian sailing from London, Feby 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Feby 25th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jno Doherty	30		M	M	Fireman	Yes		Ireland	English	Ireland	Middletown, Conn	Yes	Mr Raybould	5	Yes	This year		In charge of horses for Mr Raybould	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Karl Lang	36		M	M	do		✓	Austria	Austrian	London	New York	Yes	Mr Chust	75				In charge of Circus horses for Hippodrome						
3	Edwd Evans	20		M	M	do	✓		Wales	English	do	Milford Conn	Yes	Mr Morris	10				In charge of horses for Mr Morris						
4	Hy Watt	24		M	M	Attendant	✓		England	do	do	New York	Yes	Mr Hinds	20	No			Millwall Canada						
5	Jno Woodward	26		M	M	do	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes		25	No			In charge of Seals Seals for Hippodrome						
6																			do do	✓					
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Jno Doherty
Master

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Bose, of the Meyhany, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Bose
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

I, ____, Surgeon of the ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, ____, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb 1906

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	1	3	4
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	1	3	4

Alas

I. C.
SEX
Bue 1
Kept Wait

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Allegany" sailing from Port Limon, 12. Febry 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 20. Febr. 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Mr. Elliot C. Du Bois	27		M	M	Contractor	yes	yes	American Citizen		Cruise	N. J.	yes	himself	yes		American Citizen returning home 184 Carroll St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs. —	24		F	M	wife	—	—	—		—	"	"	husband	"		56 Friction Building Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr. David J. Fishman	27		M	S	merchant	—	—	—		—	"	"	himself	"			"	"	"	"	"	"

3 Cats

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Bode, * of the Allgäu from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Bode
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert J. Malabre, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by the owners hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Edinburgh Roy. Coll Phys. (Edinb.) & Roy. Coll Surgeons (England), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert J. Malabre

Kingston.

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 14th day of Feb. 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. American sailing from Kingston. 14 Feb 1906 Arriving at Port of Newport News, Va. Feb 1906

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country to which severally belong.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for criminal treatment; if so, what and how long?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1	Mrs Richard Lockwood	25		F	married	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
2	Mrs — —	3	7	F																			
3	Miss Elizabeth Lockwood	2		F																			
4	Mrs Thos Skinner	36		F	married		Yes	Yes															
5	Miss Winifred Skinner	6		F																			
6	Miss Sara Scofield	36		F			Yes	Yes															
7	Mr William Lower	28		M		Farmer					Chile												
8	Mrs B. K. Brown	61		F		Retired					[illegible]												
9	Mr Robert Wade	58		M		Clerk					[illegible]												
10	Mr William Seitz	27		M		Cook																	
11	Mr Samuel Baker	30		M								England											
12	Mrs John Patterson	23		F	married	Contractor						Pittsburg											
13	Mrs Edith Patterson	24		F		Lady																	
14	Mr Frank Marks	41		M	single	Clerk						N. Y. city											
15	Mr Edward King	44		M	married	Broker						Essex											
16	Mr Nathaniel Ladd	48		M		Broker						Trenton											
17	Mrs Julia Ladd	35		F		Lady																	
18	Mr Oliver Campbell	42		M		Merchant						Tipton, Ind											
19	Mr Harold Watkins	18		M	single	Domestic			British	American		Same		City	one man	$50	No	No visit to friends in Tipton Indiana					
20	Mr Charles Colbert	35		M		Merchant			American			Bay city											
21	Mr Samuel Linn	64		M	married	Broker						N. Y. city											
22	Mrs Samuel Linn	49		F		Lady																	
23	Mrs Annie Stewart	22		F																			
24	Miss May Stewart	3		F	single																		
25	Mr Everett Robinson	45		M	married	Jeweller						Bay shore											
26	Mrs Margaret Robinson	39		F		Lady						[illegible]											
27	Mr Edwin Thomas	50		M	single	Agent						N. Y. city											
28	Mr James Kendrick	43		M	married							Glenside											
29	Rev. William Birmingham	46		M	single	Priest						Wilmington	Del										
30																							

American citizens returning home

American citizens returning home.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the S.S. [illegible] from Hamilton Bermuda do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List[s] or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Lewis, Surgeon of the U.S. Bermudian sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University Washington D.C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Lewis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Feb. 190 21/06

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

(4)

~~I. C.~~
~~SEX.~~
~~[illegible]~~
~~RET.~~
~~R. & O.~~
~~R. & O.~~
~~E. & O.~~
~~E. & O.~~
~~D. & O.~~

Cuba

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (or northern Italy), i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, town, city, or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	[illegible]	12[illegible]	12[illegible]
2nd Cabin		2	2
Steerage	[illegible]		[illegible]
Total	16	107	123

EXT

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19 2, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 21 2, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Palm Frank A	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U S														
2	Palm Flora	41		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S														
3	Plant Julian	34		M	M	Manufr	Yes	Yes	U S														
4	Plant Annette	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S														
5	Potter Christopher	34		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	U S														
6	Reginstrum Theodore	38		M	M	Printer	Yes	Yes	U S														
7	Reginstrum Anna	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S														
8	Reginstrum Hannah	4		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S														
9	Ramsdel Wm M	28		M	M	Printer	Yes	Yes	U S														
10	Ramsdel Margaret	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S														
11	Rice Edwin A	30		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	U S														
12	Rice Virginia	43		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S														
13	Robinson Ellen	32		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S														
14	Shark Hattie	35		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U S														
15	Smalley Geo H	51		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	U S														
16	Smalley Ella	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S														
17	Scarborough Chas R	46		M	M	Mfgr	Yes	Yes	U S														
18	Scarborough Minnie	43		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S														
19	Scherman Carrie	38		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U S														
20	Sims Mary	45		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U S														
21	Schuster Richd	45		M	M	Mfgr	Yes	Yes															
22	Streeb Margaret	16		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	U S														
23	Thomas Theodore	56		M	M	None	Yes	Yes	U S														
24	Thompson Bernard	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	U S														
25	Wray Richard	57		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	U S														
26	Wray Annie	54		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S														
27	Wright Elisha Jr	3		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S														
28	Wright Elisha	41		M	M	Trapper	Yes	Yes	U S														
29	Wright Carrie	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S														
30	Warner Chas	19		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U S														
31	Westbrook Hiram F	37		M	S	Mfgr	Yes	Yes	U S														

31

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master* of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that, as to the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—HH

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Lewis, Surgeon of the U.S. Bermudian, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University, Washington D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Lewis

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—HH

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po—northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or locality* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—HHA

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] on Dec 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] V, [illegible], 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
															Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?						
1	Carragher Wm	17	m	s	[illegible]				U S														
2	Cuth Thos	21	m	s	[illegible]				U S														
3	Cuth [illegible]	23	f	s	[illegible]				U S														
4	Closing [illegible]	22	m	s	[illegible]																		
5	Edmunds Chas	20	m	s	[illegible]				U S														
6	Gordon Edward	42	m	m	[illegible]				U S														
7	Gordon Kirkman	21	f	s	[illegible]				U S														
8	Hallock Wm	5m	m	m	[illegible]				U S														
9	Jones Wm	21	m	s	[illegible]				U S														
10	Kenny John E	26	m	s	[illegible]				U S														
11	Knapp Walter	24	m	m	[illegible]				U S														
12	Knapp Clarence	24	f	m	[illegible]				U S														
13	Kratz Hy C	28	m	s	[illegible]				U S														
14	Lippmann Geo	42	m	m	[illegible]				U S														
15	Lewis Thos	21	m	s	[illegible]				U S														
16	Lewis Armintha	17	f	m	[illegible]				U S														
17	Lewis Sarah	38	f	s	[illegible]				U S														
18	Lewis Frances	20	f	s	[illegible]				U S														
19	Batterton Clifford	23	m	m	[illegible]				U S														
20	Merrill Agnes		f	s	[illegible]				U S														
21	Washington Chas	23	m	s	[illegible]				U S														
22	Miller George	40	m	m	[illegible]				U S														
23	Freeman Arthur	23	m	s	[illegible]				U S														
24	Orrell Henry	40	m	m	[illegible]				U S														
25	Orrell Geo	29	f	s	[illegible]				U S														
26	Orrell Anna	38	f	s	[illegible]				U S														
27	O'Hanlon Wm	45	m	m	[illegible]				U S														
28	Poultney Joseph C	47	m	m	[illegible]				U S														
29	Poultney Bertha M	4	m	s	[illegible]				U S														
30	Poultney Joseph C Jr	9	m	s	[illegible]				U S														

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S. S. [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible] 1901

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Lewis M.D. Surgeon of the U.S.S. Bermudian Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University - Washington D. C. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Lewis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether coming by passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–III

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] S.S. BERMUDIAN, sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
															Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							
1	[illegible]																							
2	[illegible]																							
3	[illegible]																							
4	[illegible]																							
5	[illegible]																							
6	[illegible]																							
7	[illegible]																							
8	[illegible]																							
9	[illegible]																							
10	[illegible]																							
11	[illegible]																							
12	[illegible]																							
13	[illegible]																							
14	[illegible]																							
15	[illegible]																							
16	[illegible]																							
17	[illegible]																							
18	[illegible]																							
19	[illegible]																							
20	[illegible]																							
21	[illegible]																							
22	[illegible]																							
23	[illegible]																							
24	[illegible]																							
25	[illegible]																							
26	[illegible]																							
27	[illegible]																							
28	[illegible]																							
29	[illegible]																							
30	[illegible]																							

30 20/21

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J Brown master, of the SS Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Brown master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feby, 190

at New York

H. Carlton

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Archibald Cary Lewis, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Columbian University of Washington D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Lewis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feby, 1906

at New York

H. Carlton

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York July 21, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marie L	21		f	s	none	yes	yes	Bermuda	African	Bermuda	New York	yes	self	37.00	new york	224 West 29th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	James S H Dougall	52		m	m	manufr.	yes	yes	Canada	British	Montreal	montreal	yes	self	1000	yes 1903	30 St John street montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	George H & O Lyon	13		m	s	Lieutenant R.N.	yes	yes	British	British	H.M.S. Hibernia	London	no	self	1000	no	H.M.S. Excellent Portsmouth England	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Robert H Llewelyn	22		m	s	Lieutenant R.N.	yes	yes	British	British	H.M.S. Royal Arthur	[illegible]	no	self	1000	no	H.M.S. Excellent Portsmouth England	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cathcart Boudchier	16		m	s	British naval cadet	yes	yes	British	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	100.00	[illegible]	Thomas Bro & Hart Kent England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Alexander J Dunlop	62		m	m	architect	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Montreal	Montreal	yes	self	1000	new york July 06	92 St Famille Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Graham Rosanquet	19		m	s	Student	yes	yes	[illegible]	English	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	from - Closterford 54 Fifth St Hoboken N.J.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Ernest Nathington	20		m	s	Student	yes	yes	England	English	Montreal	Hoboken	yes	self	1000	yes July 1906	James Hoffen & Co St John N.B.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Stewart C Mitchell	28		m	m	Traveller	yes	yes	Canadian	English	St John N.B.	St John N.B.	no	self	1000	yes 1905	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Frederica Mitchell	26		f	m	none	yes	yes	Canadian	English	St John N.B.	St John N.B.	no	self	1000	yes 1905	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Ida Powell	45		f	m	none	yes	yes	Canadian	English	Belleville Ont	Belleville Ont	yes	self	1000	12 July 1906	Abbot St Belleville Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	General Galbraithe	67		m	m	Fruit grower	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Stony Creek Ontario	Stony Creek Ontario	yes	self	1000	1 July 1906	Stony Creek Ontario Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Mary Galbraithe	64		f	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Stony Creek Ontario	Stony Creek Ontario	yes	husband	1000	1 July 1906	Stony Creek Ontario Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Frank W Washington	34		m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Baltimore	yes	self	500	yes [illegible]	no. 1327 W Fayette St Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Amelia Madonia	26		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Baltimore	yes	husband	50	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Anthony Florence	32		m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Baltimore	yes	self	50	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Angot Amelia	49		f	m	none	yes	yes	France	French	France	Baltimore	yes	husband	50	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Buzzel Edmund	20		m	s	none	yes	yes	England	English	England	Baltimore	yes	self	50	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Board Robt C	43		m	m	Secty	yes	yes	England	English	London	Baltimore	yes	self	50	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Board Minnie	42		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	London	Baltimore	yes	husband	50	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Board Erminie	19		f	s	none	yes	yes	England	English	London	Baltimore	yes	father	50	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Board Lydia	13		f	s	none	yes	yes	England	English	London	Baltimore	yes	father	50	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Board Rose	51		f	s	none	yes	yes	England	English	London	Baltimore	yes	father	50	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Board Jas W	4		m	s	none	no	no	England	English	London	Baltimore	yes	father	50	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Barrows Hezekiah	54		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Barrows Stella	50		f	m	wife	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Bass Jacob	32		m	m	Married	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Bass Minnie	29		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Burklin Walter S	26		m	s	Land	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Bruck Julius	60		m	m	none	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

M. F. Jackson
Feb 21-1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J Fraser master of the SS Bermudian from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Fraser
..... Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of February, 190 6

..... Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

I, Archibald Carey Lewis, Surgeon of the SS Bermudian sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Columbian University of Washington D C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet ~~s~~ ..... ~~in number, are~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Lewis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1906

Washington

(Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slavonian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BERMUDIAN. sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 19 2, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 21, 3, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, permise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Reardon Patrick	58		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	New York			$5								
2	Reardon Catherine	54		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	New York			$5								
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J Fraser, master, of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, ~~or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

P. Fraser
master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1906

Consul of the United States at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—3887

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Archibald Cary Lewis, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Columbian University of Washington D C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ____ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Archibald Cary Lewis
M. D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1906

Consul of the United States at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

9—3887

~~R. & A.~~
SEX.
M. C.
RET.
R. & O.
~~R. & A.~~
M. & D.
F. & C.
D. & O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—3887

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(U. S. 8-9-1903—500)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SEMINOLE sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 19/3/1906 Arriving at Port New York, 21 3, 1906

No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Gordon Williams	29		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Bermudian	African	Bermuda	New York	yes	self	over	yes New York	138 street New York	no	no	no	good	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F D Wright Master,* of the S. S. CURITYBA from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F D Wright
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1906.

at New York

Lot M Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

I, J J Pla, Surgeon of the S. S. CURITYBA Employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Upwards of four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J J Pla M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of Feb 21 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. C.
SEX.
M. O.
RES.
R. & O.
F. & R.
R. & D.
F. & O.
D. & O.

RECAPITULATION.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	6	9
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	1	6	9

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S. S. CURITYBA sailing from Cuba Feb 16, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 21, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason, or any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wm Wilson	37		M	M	Farmer	Yes	The Canadian English	Brampton Ont	Brampton Ont	No	Self	$20.00	Several times last Jan 17/04	Wife family	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Jas B Forrest	"																			
3	Miss K H Lawson	"																			
4	H F White	"																			
5	C La Rue	"																			
6	W M Whipple	"																			
7	C Whipple	"																			
8	W F Brown	"																			
9	F A Spencer	"																			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

9 Elsie, 1 Jean

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE, Master, * of the S. S. RYNDAM from ROTTERDAM. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Van der Zee
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JAMES F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the S. S. RYNDAM sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly. M. D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—III.

	Descriptions				Total	Citizens	Aliens	Total	Aliens in Transit
	Citizens of								
	U. S.	Canada	Cuba	Other countries	Aliens	U. S.	Other countries	Aliens	
1st Cabin									
2nd Cabin	1				3	5	1		
Steerage									
Transit									
Total									

[redacted]
L. C.
[redacted]
P. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
T. & C.
D. & O.

INDEX

RECAPITULATION.

	U. S.	[redacted]
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	1	5
Steerage		
Total	1	5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—III

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Cyndan sailing from Rotterdam, Feb. 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 21 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. G. Hummer	0							United States of America								Citizen.						
2	Miss K. Hanker.																						
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE, Master, * of the S. S. RYNDAM, from BOULOGNE SUR MER., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public Charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Van der Zee
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ .190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JAMES F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the S. S. RYNDAM, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly. M. D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ .190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Ryndam" sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer, Feb 10, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 21 [illegible], 190

35

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss J Clerk							United States Citizen													
2	" R. Clerk							" "													
3	Mr Gilbert C Wood							" "													
4	Mrs " "							" "													
5	M. E. Finman							" "													
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

54/1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE, Master * of the S. S. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Van der Zee
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JAMES F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the S. S. RYNDAM * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James. F. Donnelly. M. D.,

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, Febr 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., FEB 21 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Jan Boeke	41		m	S. Engineer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Groningen	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	more	1896 U.S.A.	my address Rijndam	no	no	no	no	good	no.
2	Mr. Leonard Oorthuys	25		m	Manager Sheffield Nursery Co.	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no	"	"	Poughkeepsie 1902 1903	my young home: Mrs. A. Oorthuys Poughkeepsie N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mrs. "	22		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		no	brother: Dr. C. L. Eccardt 167 Madison Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr. Adolf J. Eccardt	19		m	S.	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Treurnach	N.Y.	"	Self	more	"	friend: M. Litthauer Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr. Stanley Tisleckey	23		"	"	merchant	"	"	Poland	Polish	Berlin	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$50.	1902 U.S.A.	Philippsburg St Martin N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Mr. J.A Gravesteyn	32		m	"	merchant	"	"	Holland	Dutch	St. Martin St Martin N.Y.	"	no	"	more	1896 1901 N.Y.	friend: C. Borden N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr. R. van Vloten	25		"	S.	engineer	"	"	"	"	Haarlem	N.Y.	"	"	$1000.	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE, master,* of the S. S. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Van der Zee
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Feb. 1906

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JAMES F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the S. S. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Feb 1906

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1

H. C. Van der Zee

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, Feb. 10th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 21 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Otto Comeke	23		M	M	Butcher	Y	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Paterson N.J.	no	Self	$10.	no	Brother Mr. Frank Comeke 54 Market St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr. Julius [illegible]	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.	no	spring N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr. Otto Hess	18		M	S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.	no	aunt Margareta Köhler, 281 Monroe Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr. Rudolf Böhm	19		M	S	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30.	no	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr. Ludwig Werner	25		M	S	carter	"	"	"	"	"	Waterbury Conn.	"	"	$30.	no	brother Carl Werner, 7 S. Wilson street Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Zirka Malachowitch	35		F	Wo	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Sedrow	N.Y.	"	"	$25.	no	husband Schippel Malachowitch 7 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Tzivka "	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rachiel "	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chaim "	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lecha "	3		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Eli "	6		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brother Mr. Schippel Malachowitch 7 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jobe "	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self		"	sister Mrs. Poppel 1918 Pine St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ingwer Eppel	25		M	M	sculptor	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hartford Conn.	yes	"	$100.	"	Burgerstrasse 198/76 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mr. Otto Eppel	18		M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	"	"	$12.	"	friends Mr. Mrs. Hicke Wallabout Ave cor Taaffe st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Moses Tyneberg	60		M	M	grocer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Vienna	N.Y.	"	son	$100.	"	son Mr. Tyneberg 30 Bowdoin St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hinde "	18		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	son M. " Friedman 61 Williams str. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rivca Meyerowitz	39		M	M	Housewife	no	no	"	Hebrew	Odessa	Boston Mass.	no	children	$20.	"	husband Hirsch Glabstein 40 Block Fourth St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bruche Glabstein	16		F	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Scranton N.Y.	"	husband	$25.	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Isaak Meyer	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rachel "	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jerschan "	6		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brother Mr. J. Rocaiba 76 Chestnut St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ekla Kalaba	22		F	M	none	yes	yes	Austria	Slavic	Zarnopol	"	"	husband	$10.	"	cousin Mr. Atlas Broadway 503 W. N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Salomea Altasberg	18		F	Wid	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Warsclau	"	"	self	$100.	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lea "	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brother for [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jowire "	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brother Mr. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Chaime "	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Anna Spacenkopf	28		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Zygismund "	1		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Francia "	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Madalena Lewis	20		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	Celtic	"	"	"	"		None		"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE, Master,* of the S. S. RYNDAM, from [illegible] port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 190[illegible]

H. C. Van der Zee
Officer.
Master

at NEW YORK.

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JAMES F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the S. S. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 190[illegible]

James F. Donnelly. M. D.,

at [illegible]

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian: (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, Febr 10th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. J. G. Bothof	20		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Dubbeldam	Chandler Minn	yes	Self	$30	no	friend: Mr. A. Volkus Chandler Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr. Joh. Sims	22		M	S	gardener	"	"	"	"	Zwyndrecht	"	"	"	$52.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr. Fred Loewen	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Dordrecht	"	"	"	$37	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr. A. Dekker	50		M	W	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$353	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mrs. "	39		M	W	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Miss C. "	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" C. "	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" M. "	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" C. "	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mr. A. Kloetwijk	27		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$200	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mr. J. Cornelisse Eek	48		M	M	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$252.	"	son C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mrs. "	41		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Miss J. "	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" W. "	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mast. W. "	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mr. David Benjamin	42		M	M	clergyman	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Harpoot	Yonkers N.Y.	yes	self	$100.	"	friend: Mr. G. S. Tamraz 182 Riverdale Ave Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mr. A. Schmeil	40		M	M	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Sneek	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	$50.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mr. Pieter Hoogeboom	17		M	S	barber	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Sneek	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	other	$44.50	"	brother: L. Hoogeboom 304 Fyestreet, Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Miss M. A. Karssen	27		F	S	teacher	"	"	"	"	Utrecht	Lismore Minn	yes	self	$100.	"	friend: J. Eeglaarsdam, Chandler Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mr. C. A. Zerkesma	21		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Vrouwenparochie	Bakersfield Cal	no	self	$140.	"	friend: Mr. C. Eekens Bakersfield Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mr. Elza Gerrits	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Wirdum	Bakersfield Cal	yes	self	$200.	yes	going home: Bakersfield Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mr. C. Boerhave	ad.				United States of America Citizen											uncle: Cubreelt de Jonge Lodi N.Y.						
23	Miss Nellie in't Anker	25		F	S	farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Sehore	Lodi N.Y.	yes	self	more	no	"						
24	Mr. H. H. Tromp	40		M	S	Lutheran	"	"	"	"	Philipsburg	Philipsburg Kans	no	self	$200.00	yes	going home: Philipsburg Kansas						
25	Mr. H. F. Bengen	36		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	Sidam	Paterson N.J.					friend: Mr. H. Caldwell. Ford.						
26	Mrs. "	30		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$200	no	mainstreet 26 Paterson N.J.						
27	Miss Betsy "	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	"						
28	Mast. Gerrit "	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"						
29	Mr. Jacob Zimmer	42		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Wolfstein	Waterbury Conn	yes	self	$38.50	yes	Mr. Carl Berner 20 Bridge St Waterbury Conn						
30	Mr. Ludwig "	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	Geo. Nielands Waterbury Conn						

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C VAN DER ZEE, master,* of the S. S. RYNDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Van der Zee
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1906

at NEW YORK.

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JAMES F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the S. S. RYNDAM,* Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly M. D.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1906

at NEW YORK

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1112

S. S. Nijndam sailing from Rotterdam, Febr. 10th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 21 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. Frieda Fötscher	29		f. m.				Germany	German	Hannover	N. Y.		self	$21	no	cousins: Mr. Helmuesch, 8th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr. " ed. Tor	17		m. s.				"	"	Bremen	Brooklyn		"	$40.	"	707 New York Ave Brooklyn N. Y.						
3	Mrs. Chancy Lauger	35		f. m.	none			Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	N. Y.		husband	Home	"	Tubele: Mr. Wolf v.d. Tor 71 Kent Street Brooklyn N. Y.						
4	Miss Cyrle "	3		f. s.		no	no	"	"	"	"		father	$15	"	husband: Dr. Maurer 1st Schneider 605 E. 9th Street, N. Y.						
5	Miss Dora Gekler	21		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		cousin	$17	"	father:						
6	Mrs. Mathilda Reiter	26		f. m.	"	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Klausenburg	"		husband	$40.	"	mother: Mrs. Gekler, 705 E. 5th Street, N. Y.						
7	Mrs. Schaune Merwis	24		f. m.	"	"	"	Russia	"	Jekaterinoslaw	"		husband	Home	"	husband: Reiser, 346 East 70th street (first stres?) N. Y.						
8	Mrs. Mariem Kleinmann	49		f. wid	"	no	no	"	"	Lodz	Schenectady N. Y.	yes	self	Home	"	husband: Chaim Merwis 76 Max Robbe 40 Canal street N. Y.						
9	Mrs. Frume Sobol	26		f. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Jastaw	Gainesville Ga.	no	husband	$40.	"	son: L. Kleinmann, 108 South Center Street, Schenectady N. Y.						
10	Mast. Meier	6		m. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		mother	Home	"	husband: Wolf Sobol, 76 B. Caldwell 108 East Liberty street, Gainesville Ga.						
11	Mr. Muchim Kaz	33		m. m.	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Warschau	N. Y.		self	$50.	"	father:						
12	Mrs. Rifka "	34		f. m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$50.	"	aunt: Magid 1330 Buston str. Bronx N. Y.						
13	Mr. Hirsch Magid	35		m. m.	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$50.	"	cousin:						
14	Mrs. Freide "	34		f. m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	$50.	"	brothers:						
15	Mast. "	8		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$50.	"	brother i. l.: 1330 Buston str. Bronx N. Y.						
16	Miss Rosa "	5		f. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	$50.	"	uncle:						
17	Mast. Jacob "	2		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$50.	"	"						
18	Miss Maria "	4		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$50.	"	"						
19	Mast. Moritz "	1		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$50.	"	"						
20	Miss Dora "	3		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$50.	"	aunt:						
21	Mr. Chil Goldberg	21		m. m.	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		self	$110.	"	husband: J. Sattelman 70 J. Sattler 88-90 Lewis street N. Y.						
22	Mrs. M. "	20		f. m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband	Home	"	father:						
23	Mrs. J. M. Sattelman	30		f. m.		no	no	Austria	"	Grodzisko	"		father	Home	"	brother: C. D. Rockebacker, Mission Hill, Yankton So. Do.						
24	Miss Bella "	18		f. s.	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		self	$40.	"	going home: 123 Maple Ave Wallington N. Y.						
25	Mr. C. M. Rockebacker	22		m. s.	clerk	"	"	Holland	Dutch	N'dam	Yankton S. Dak.	yes	self	$40.	"	mother: Mrs. van Soest Hull Iowa						
26	Mr. J. v.d. Vlack	38		m. m.	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Dirkshland	Cass. Co. Ia.	no	"	$40.	"	Care of Monasterey Hull Iowa						
27	Mr. L. van Noort	21		m. s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Hull	Hull Iowa	yes	"	$20.	"	no address Belvidere Ill.						
28	Mr. Otto Nooy	20		m. s.	student	"	"	"	"	Assendelft	St. Paul Minn.	no	"	$50.	"	cousin Mr. J. Driesen Rock Valley Iowa						
29	Mr. B. Stranders	29		m. m.	merchant	"	"	"	"	N'dam	N. Y.	"	"	$50.	"							
30	Mr. K. Terburg	21		m. s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Rock Valley Ia.	yes	"	$40.	"							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

S. ADMITTED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE, master,* of the S. S. RYNDAM, from BOULOGNE SUR MER., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Van der Zee
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Feb., 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

William Wood
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JAMES F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the S. S. RYNDAM,* Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

William Wood
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List AAA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Boulogne sur Mer, February 10th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 21 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Paul Archinard	41		M	married	clerk	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	Cleveland, O.	yes	self	$30	no	wife & family (Mrs. Archinard) 2256 Cedar St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Edith Nettton	26		F	single	actress			Canada	British		Montreal Can.	no		$30	1901-1906	mother Mrs. Nettton 1 W 115th St. New York City						
3	Anna Kudie	25		F	S	artist			Russia	Russian		New York	yes		$5	no							
4	Mrs. Ella Gervais	35		M	married	without			U.S.A.	American					more	no							
5	Master Thorst [illegible]	9		M					"	"						not							
6	Mr Emile Cluchier	35		M	married	merchant			Switzerland	French	Neuchâtel	Paris				Brooklyn yes 1905	115 Washington St						
7	Miss Alida Degeler	25							United States Citizen														
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1/3/4 1 Cmo

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE, master,* of the S. S. RYNDAM, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Van der Zee
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1906

at NEW YORK.

William Bell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JAMES F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the S. S. RYNDAM, * Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1906

at NEW YORK

William Bell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1132

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, Feb 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 21 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Robert [illegible]	[illegible]										N Y.				1901 1906	Dr. H. Chazes 316 E 116 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no.
2	[illegible]											"				no	friend Johan Leiger 521 E 12 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mrs. Sarah [illegible]										Boston Mass		no	husband	$100.	"	husband Ls Sherman Jr Mr Vernon St Malden Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]													father	25	"	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]															"	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]															"	husband M. Glasberg, Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]										Warschau	N.Y.		husband	nothing	"	Street 110 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]													father		"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]																						
10	[illegible]																						
11	[illegible]																						
12	[illegible]																						
13	[illegible]																brother i-l.						
14	Mr. [illegible]					laborer								self			brother-i-l. B Lewitt, Farmers Product House Kansas City Mo.						
15	Ella [illegible]					farmer					Warsaw	Kansas City, Mo.	no	brother-i-l.			uncle						
16	[illegible]													uncle			— " —						
17	[illegible]													"			— " —						
18	[illegible]													"			— " —						
19	[illegible]													"			— " —						
20	[illegible]													self			— " —						
21	Esther [illegible]													"			husband L. Galewa 5 Av. Mr. Rosenblum						
22	Sara [illegible]										Grodno	N.Y.					4th Street 174 N.Y.						
23	[illegible]													mother			father: — " —						
24	Jacow [illegible]																— " —						
25	Basche [illegible]																— " —						
26	Freina [illegible]																62 i-l.						
27	Mr. Josef Damick					laborer					Polish Sutke	E. Dupont Pa	no	brother			brother J. Damikas Box 208. E. Dupon Pa						
28	Mrs. J. Feier								Hungary	Magyar	Zenta	Trenton N.J.		self			husband Feiler Trenton N.J. 5 pire street No 410. friend Johan Leiger 521 E 12th						
29	Mrs. F. Blanche					farmer					St Helen	N.Y.					father [illegible]						
30	Mr. B. Dickenbrock	31			W.	merchant			Germany	German	Osnabrück	St. Paul Minn	no				uncle C. Dickenbrock St Charles Co St. Paul Mo.						

Died at sea Feb 14 ch + Burial at sea Feb 15
Cause of death. Pneumonia.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE, master,* of the S. S. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Van der Zee
~~Officer.~~ master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1906

at NEW YORK.

William Berth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JAMES F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the S. S. RYNDAM,* Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly. M. D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1906

at NEW YORK.

William Berth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Cyndam sailing from Rotterdam, Febr. 10th, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 21 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. F. de Wilde	1							United States of America			Citizen. Chicago Ill.	yes.	self	350 more	no	brother W. Erleback Wells street 590 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no.
2	Mr. A. Erleback	20		m	farmer	yes.	yes.		Austria	Germain	Spindlerbauden	Chicago Ill.	yes.	self	50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no.
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE, master,* of the S. S. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Vanderzee
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1906

at NEW YORK.

William Berl
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JAMES F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the S. S. RYNDAM,* Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Louisville Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty~~ nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James. F. Donnelly. M. D.,

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1906

at NEW YORK.

William Berl
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1112

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Rotterdam, Feb. 10th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 21 1906, 190 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sarke Cusman	34		M	M	hawker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Czernichostrow	Newark N.J.	yes	Self	$200.	no	brother in l.: H. Goldblatt 116 W 14th Ave, Newark N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josse —	32		M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Moische —	2	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lime —	6		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Tobe —	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Moische Emanuelowitz	21		M	S	tailor	no	no	"	"	Tomaszkow	Bristol Pa.	no	brother-in-l.	$25.	"	brother-in-l.: Box State street Bristol Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Johanna Klemmann	21		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	Libau	Rochester N.Y.	"	brother-in-l.	$5.	"	Husband: Mr. L. Leremann Co Goldblatt, 9 Tryon str. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rosa Goldblatt	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father: Mr. H. Goldblatt 9 Tryon street Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mr. D. Isaacs					United States of America Citizen																	
10	Mrs. —					"																	
11	Mr. F. Loolema	24		M	S																		
12	Mr. D. Leenstra	28		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Hommelt	Pella Ia.	no	Self	More	1880 1905	going Home: Mr. H. Bootsma Pella Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mr. J. v. Zeugen	24		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mrs. E. Cos	20		F	M	none	"	"	United States Citizen							no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mr. Cornl Leerts	20		M	S	joiner	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Farmsum	Grys Monsoodij	"	"	$100.	"	friend: H. H. Twieringa Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mr. Isrel Burger	21		M	S	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Tomkowitz	N.Y.	"	"	$15.	"	Jue 240. Grand Rapids Mich friend: M. S. Weinstein 65 Market Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	further need Edan	"
17	Mr. J. Leestraten	23		M	S	farmer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Haarlemmer	Alfort Ia	yes	"	$30	"	friend: D. Terfoon Alfort Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	~~Mr. A. van Hoten~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~engineer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Haarlem	N.Y.	~~"~~	~~"~~	$1000.	~~"~~	friend: C. Nordyn N.Y.	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
19	Mr. C. Leering	25		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Haarlemmer	Alfort Ia.	yes	"	$32.	"	friend: D. Terfoon Alfort Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mr. R. Tepping	20		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Egmond	Spring Valley N.Y.	no	"	$28.	"	brother: G. A. Amshoff Spring Valley N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Miss S.C. Amshoff	40		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Groningen	Jakwork N.Y.	"	"	$60.	"	" Rockaway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mr. D. Burgerhout	23		M	S	cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	Utrecht	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	$60.	"	Hotel van Wyk Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mr. A. Bouwman	21		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Helpman	Volga S. Dak	no	"	$80	"	brother: A. Bouwman Volga S. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mr. W. Kempkes	32		M	M	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Crefeld	N.Y.	"	"	500	"	friend: Mr. Hoffmeyer Trischlerstreet St. Louis 321 E 18	"	"	"	"	Telefieber	"
25	Mr. B. Zonneveld	24		M	S	farmer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Dordrecht	Chandler Minn	yes	"	$66.	"	friend: Mr. A. Volkus Chandler Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mr. J. Finzler	30		M	M	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Nagyvarad	N.Y.	"	"	$30.	"	cousin: Lajos Kovacs 439, E 6th street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mrs. Rosa —	21		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mrs. Marie Jagel					United States of America Citizen																	
29	Mrs. H. J. Fichner																						
30	Mr. D. A. Koch																						

(1X285196 05) 2/7/38

Back

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE, Master, * of the S. S. RYNDAM, from BOULOGNE SUR MER., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Van der Zee
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1906

William Williams
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JAMES F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the S. S. RYNDAM, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M. D.,

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1906

William Williams
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

B 1

S. S. Rijndam

February 21, 1906.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

865

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1191

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. RYNDAM sailing from [illegible] Feb 10th, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. FEB 21 1906, 190

44

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Brand [illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		Constantinople	New Haven Conn		her father	$ 6.00	no	his father Gershon Goldson 48 Tyron Avenue New Haven Conn.		no	no	no	Good	no
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE master * of the S. S RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ~~One~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Van der Zee
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JAMES F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the S. S. RYNDAM, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ~~One~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M. D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **30**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33—3335

S. S. "Rijndam" sailing from Rotterdam, Feb 10th, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 21 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schmuke Hassick	21		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany (Last) Youngstown Ohio	Youngstown Ohio	no	free	no	no		Father 641 Joseph St Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE, master,* of the S. S. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Van der Zee
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JAMES F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the S. S. RYNDAM,* Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly. M. D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, 10 Feb., 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 21 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Anton Simon	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Wotomaty	Troop	Yes	Self	$ 4.	No			Uncl Frank Ponez 705 Troop Tex.					
2	Gittel Stern	18		F	S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tarnowky	N.Y.	—	father	$ 3	Yes	1901	N.Y.	father I. Stern 1076 Suffolk st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	none
3	Chone Goldenfarb	40		"	Wid	2x 6.0.3/31/39 (C.O. 205-9/9/39)	"	"	"	"	Mlenetz	"	"	brother	$ 15	No			brother L. Goldenfarb 331 Clarkestreet N.Y.					
4	Sure "	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle					uncle "					Abscess of jaw
5	Dovid "	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle					uncle "					
6	Eva Eugenie	26		F	Wid	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Jewess	Boston	Mass.	yes	husband	$ 6				husband L. Zeglis 5 Hillmanstreet Boston Mass.					
7	Efraim Benroi	24		M	S	bookkeeper	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Jassy	New York	—	Self	$ 25				friend Jacob Hahn 109 E. 23rd st. New York					
8	Jura Urban	24		"	"	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Mileja	Boston Mass.	yes	"	$ —				cousin A. Zinger 5 Hillmanst. Boston Mass.					
9	Michal Polanicyka	16		"	S	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Schonau	New York	—	"	$ —				brother Johan Polanicyka 201 1st st. New York					
10	Jan Mikolajewsky	31		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —				brd Gregorz Wojnowsky 133 Rivington st. New York					
11	Elias Cankovic	21		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50				friend J. Wisniewski 133 Rivington st. New York					
12	Ale Jellowitzki	16		F	S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Suwalki	"	—	brother	$ —				brother L. Jellowitzki 439 Perry st. N.Y.					
13	Carl Zinger	28		M	M	gardener	"	"	Germany	German	Kosel	Steklezowa	wife	wife	$ 2400				brd Stek Jeressen K. Steklezowa					
14	Hintje Fsele	25		F	S	spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
15	Jan Asele	65		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Dokkum	Holland	Raymond	Illinois	$	Yes			Sam Feteele Raymond Illinois					
16	Hintje "	59		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						son "					
17	Jan "	18		M	S	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother					brother "					
18	Berend "	16		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"					Chilblains of foot able to travel.
19	Karel "	13		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"					
20	Elske Jacobs	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	uncle	$ 50				uncle O. Jacobs 191 Westend ave. New York					
21	Joseph Griensfrein	16		M	"	goldsmith	"	"	"	Hebrew	Bredicaow	208 London	Eng	Sister	$ 5				sister R. Griensfrein 5 Hillmanstreet Boston Mass.					
22	Bonus Weinstein	17		"	"	tailor	yes	no	"	"	Babycki	N.Y.	—	Self	$				brd Assis de Wiechmann 242 Front st. N.Y.					
23	Mary Adler	15		F	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Turowin	Jewish Mass.	—	sister	$ 15				sister Jane Adler 8 Hillmanst. Boston Mass.					
ADMITTED 24	Jos Schlanger	47		M	M	butcher	yes	yes	Austria	"	Tyrau	N.Y.	—	Self	$ 2300				wife T. Schlanger 191 Allen st. New York					
ADMITTED 25	Rosel "	9		F	S	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
ADMITTED 26	Klamen "	4		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"										
ADMITTED 27	Jan "	7		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"										
28	Littel Fliegelman	25		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"										
ADMITTED 29	Zigl Flamata	18		M	S	Unfortable	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"										
30	Ciszy Serf	29		"	M	shoeler	"	"	"	"	Kolomea	"	"	"	$ 15									

Except Wm Alexander

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE, Master,* of the S. S. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Van der Zee
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JAMES F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the S. S. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **28**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, Feb, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 21 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Blume Lubovic	17		f	S				Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York		uncle	$7	no	uncle Ab. Rothmann 2916 Hudson St. New York	no	no	no	no	sound	no
2	Lubmen Yakes	60		m	Mar	tailor																	
3	Lipot Kaiman	20		m	Mar	laborer			Austria	Magyar	Russia	Windham, O.							Mid. Sept. Hernia				Operation necessary	
4	Rikel	18		m																			
5	Mikal Sadi	20		m		tailor																	
6	Jand Backbar	25		m	Mar	tailor																	
7	Leia Tinegrad	18		f	S				Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Chicago											
8	Jand Velanis	21		m	S	tailor																	
9	Jand Ka	21		m	S	tailor																	
10	Sia	55		f	Mar	none																	
11	Moische Schwartzman			m	Mar	tailor						New York											
12	Moine Bakier	20		f	S						Odessa												
13	Jand Benzailel			m	Mar	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Jassy	Chicago											
14	Chaske Engard	22		f	M	Wife					Kovno	Chicago											
15	Chaim Isac	14		m	S	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Chicago											
16	Isaac Langam	18		m					Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York											
17	Dominikus Thoma	22		m					Germany	German	Saulenhof	Cincinnati											
18	Magdalene Bachbauer	22		f	M				Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	Chicago											
19	Johann Sauer	13		m	S				Germany	German	Zell	Cincinnati											
20	Amalie	10		f	S																		
21	Johannes	6		m	S																		
22	Jacob Rudolf	50		m	M	Wife			Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Cincinnati											
23	Jane Kostick	35		f	M																		
24	Jacob	5		m	S																		
25	Ukraine	2		f	S																		
26	Moische Rudolf	30		m	M	Wife								husband	now								
27	Jankel	10		m	S	child								mother									
28	Lippe Meyrowitz	26		f	M	Wife								husband	now								
29	Hillel	4		m	S									mother									
30	Rachel	6		f	S																		

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

7X 2894/(505) 3-26-41

7X 2894/(505) 3-26-41

Dr. Marc Sinclair Syphility & Eye Diseases.

Dr. Marc Sinclair Syphility & Eye Diseases

Postpartum. Delivered of a child on Feb 8 and infant died of Pneumonia on Feb 18th. Arrived at qua. Able to travel.

R. O. Stebbins
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE, master,* of the S. S. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Van der Zee
Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... .190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JAMES F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the S. S. RYNDAM, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of ... .190

at NEW ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111b

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam Febr. 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 21 1906, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Franciszek Slowsky	37		m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Podkamien	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 40	yes			Brother Wincenty Slowsky 6 So. Division Ave Corner Ogden Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jan Dziecki	39		"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmington Del	"	"	$ 3	yes			Brother Wincenty Slowsky 6 So. Division Ave Corner Ogden Ave N.Y.						
3	Rabbi Braunstein	26		"	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Dunajberg	Lebanon Pa	"	"	$ 10	no			Brother Hodges Mulmont Lebanon Pa.						
4	Jakob Schwager	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown O.	"	"	$ 20	no			Frau Wilhelm Klusch bei Carbonville Youngstown O.						
5	Johan Virag	40		"	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	Szekelyzamba	Erie Pa.	"	"	$ 12	no			Cousin Flora Gyorgy 1911 Cleveland Erie Co.						
6	Peter Hanf	26		"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	Dunajberg	Lebanon Pa	"	"	$ 10	no			Cousin Johann Jacobs 224 Mulmont St. Lebanon Pa.						
7	Kandell Fraim	13		S		no	no	"	Rumanian	Kisberzsy	Hasegroff Pa	"	"	$ 5	no			Bro. Alexandra Obrzin Box 37 Hasegroff Pa.						
8	Jacob Tama	16		"		yes	yes	"	Rumania	Nagyberczy	"	"	"	$ 9	no			Uncle "						
9	Andras Szmorey	38		m.	Laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	Kisterenne	Franklin Pa	"	"	$ 8	no			Cousin Gaspal Andris Box 160 Franklin Furnace Ny						
10	Andras Kaszas	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	no			Uncle Istvan Kaszas Box 160 Franklin Furnace Ny						
11	Stefan Gyorgy	18		S.	"	yes	yes	"	Rumanian	Szekelyzamba	Erie Pa	"	"	$ 15	no			Bro. Flora Gyorgy 1911 Cleveland Erie Co.						
12	Gyoll Kaszja	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kesmarkly	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$ 9	no			Uncle Nicolas Kaszja 135 Broadway Ave. Cleveland Ohio						
13	Janos Papp	25		m.	"	no	no	"	"	Rakosmigo	Alliance O.	"	"	$ 12	no			Friend Laszlo Pastenak 802 Broadway Alliance Ohio						
14	Nikolas Flora	26		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Szekelyzamba	Erie Co.	"	"	$ 10	no			Bruder Flora Gyorgy 1911 Cleveland Erie Co.						
15	Demeter Csipszan	28		"	"	"	no	"	"	Nagyekla	Alliance O.	"	"	$ 10	no			Friend Franz Hadarizza Alliance Ohio, 802 Broadway St.						
16	Gyorgy Krista	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rakosmigo	-4-	"	"	$ 10	no			Brother Elie Krista 802 Broadway St. Alliance O.						
17	Stefan Gyorgy	25		"	"	23 X 8580	9/23/30	"	"	"	Kl. Hilgranton Newark O.	"	"	$ 13	no			Bro. Alexander Gyorgy Box 123 Newark Ohio						
18	Istvan Szepsi	18		S.	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Martins Ferry O.	"	"	$ 2	no			Cousin Elek Szepsi Martins Ferry Ohio.						
19	Janos Vacarin	31		m.	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	Kisra	Louisville Ohio	"	"	$ 10	no			Friend Demitra Atanasia Box 239 Louisville Ohio.						
20	Janos Carstea	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 4	no			"						
21	Gerrit Tamsma	16		S.	Butcher	"	"	Dutch	Dutch	Alblasserdam	Fjendall Pa	"	"	$ 4	no			Uncle Koen Stoppelaar Fjendall Pa Box				with No. 22		
22	Stoffelaas Stoppelaar	23		"	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	Alblasserdam	Fjendall Pa Box 10	"	"	none	yes	1903	Fjendall Pa	Uncle Koen Stoppelaar Fjendall Pa Box 10						
23	Gerrit van Zuyl	25		m.	Farmhand	yes	yes	"	Dutch	"	Sandyk Garnet Jowa	"	"	$ 7	no			friend Theunis Barnes Sioux Cy, Jowa						
24	Chure Hetzko	32		M.	Miner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Kamenow	Phila Pa	yes	Husband	$ 11	no			Bro. Herman Stein 2 Segel Str. Phila Pa.						
25	Luci "	4		"	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"			father						
26	Hinde "	1	12	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			father						
27	Gerrit van de Croots	20		m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Enkhuizen	Allen Town Pa	"	self	$ 11	no			friend Carl Wisjenk Allen Town Pa						
28	Maryanne Klimek	19		S.	Servant	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Tarnopol	N.Y.	—	"	$ 22	no			Schwester Frau Katarzyna Zo. Chas St. Rutland Vt. 9 St. N.Y.						
29	Jacob Schenkerik	20		m.	Tailor	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	galicia	"	"	father	$ 23	no			Father J. Schenkerik 61 Hanover St. N.J.						
30	Franz Olszewski	32		"	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Jarosen	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 12	no			Bro. Josef Romanski 702 Robey St. Chicago Ill.						

Rdeuckler U.S. Immigr. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE, master * of the S S RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Van der Zee
~~Officer~~
Master

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JAMES F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the S. S. RYNDAM, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James. F. Donnelly. M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **26**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1155

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Rotterdam, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 21 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
X	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
X	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
X	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
X	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
X	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
X	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
X	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																					

Not Bloody Dirt

Eye Disease

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE, Master,* of the S. S. RYNDAM, from * ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Van der Zee
~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... .190

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JAMES F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the S. S. RYNDAM, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... .190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, Feb. [illegible], 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb. [illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling (Occupation)	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																									
1	Chaie Feleiner	42		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Brooklyn NY	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Husband	$ --	no			Husband all Schemeer C/o J. Rice Kin, 182 Osborn Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		
DEPORTED																									
2	Nigel	22		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	father	"	"			father "		Feeble-minded			Dementia	
ADMITTED																									
3	Chaele	--																	father "						
ADMITTED																									
4	Ede	--																	Husband all Flowicky						
5	Rose Fleweicky										Poland	NY		Husband	$ 6				98 Ludlow street NY						
6	Chane	--												father	"				father "						
7	Chaim	--																	father "						
8	Ewa Feleitz	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Wilkomir	Johannesville NY	yes	Brother	$ 20	no			Brother Jozapas Pieloshig Box 105 Johannesville NY						
9	Franz Lukaszewitz	23		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	Self	$ 10	"			Stepfather "						
10	Ramera Paleigenka	23		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	--	"		$ 10	"			Uncle "						
ADMITTED																									
11	Sure Alielek	17		"	"	Servant Girl	"	"	"	Hebrew	Pinsk	NY	--		$ --	"			Cousin Morris Goldberg 246 Rompton st New York						
12	Stanislaw Biatka	21		M	"	Labourer	"	"	German	German	Bankau Mt Pleasant Pa	Mt Pleasant Pa	yes	Self	$ 20	"			Brd A. Valentowicz, Main Main street Mt Pleasant Pa						
13	Anne Alielek	16		F	"	Servant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Scranton Pa	"	Husband	$ 10	"			Husband Johan Mielchat 1034 Westlawn Av. Scranton Pa						
14	Johann "	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"				father "						
15	Reuer Cohn	16		F	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Syrake	NY	--	Father	$ --	"			Brother Joseph Cohn 215 Eldridge st NY						
16	Chaim Krigen	20		M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Kovkod	Brooklyn	--	Self	$ 20	Cousin			Cousin all Arpeter 76 Pennsylvania ave Brooklyn						
17	David Bernstein	26		"	"	Cabinetmaker	"	"	"	"	Novorossi	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	$ more	"			Father Aye Bernstein Cousin Mr Friedman Columbia st 505 Pittsburg Pa		169	1.00	"	"	
18	Mendel Fulin	26		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Skoworo	New York	"	"	$ 12	"			Wife Chr Dobres Libone 159 New York						
19	Morris Bernstein	--		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 2	"			Brother Samuel Bernstein 392 Grand street New York						
20	Chaim Rothurd	35		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Polish	Kaskow	Phila Pa	yes	"	$ 100	"			Uncle Isaac Yager 342 6th Street Phila Pa						
ADMITTED																									
21	Josel Wildorf	45		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Zagarund	Bradzyn Russia	"	"	$ 50	"			Son Wilhelm 19 Eaton Street Binghampton NY						
ADMITTED																									
22	Ede "	45		F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ --	"			"						
23	Elizabeta Kynigel	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Cracozyn	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 10	"			Husband Mitchel Kynigel 1033 W 47th Place Chicago Ill						
24	Jankel Fitzics	30		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Hebrew	Allesbier	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$ 15	"			Cousin Reizer Fellman 376 Sutter Ave. Brooklyn NY						
25	Feige Fellman	25		F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ --	"			brother "						
26	Chaim Weisman	32		M	M	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	New York	--	"	$ 15	"			Israel N Bratkin 167 Eldridge Str. New York						
27	Simon Rabinowitz	33		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"			Cousin "						
28	Israel Rubinstein	19		"	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Kovno	"	"	"	$ 6	"			Brd A Rosenblatt 55 Columbia Str. NY						
29	David Cain	21		"	"	Typhlogy	"	"	"	"	Vienerow	Phila Pa	"	"	$ 3	"			Uncle all Kimberg NY 1039 3rd Str. Phila Pa						
30	Leon Majdrowicz	18		"	"	Laborer	No	No	"	Polish	Kowalje	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 9	"			brother Andrew Majdrowicz 1008 32nd Place West Chicago Ill						

Dr Mens Corneal specty

Dr Mens Exam

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE, Master * of the S. S. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Van der Zee
~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JAMES F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the S. S. RYNDAM, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M. D.,

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, 10 Feb., 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 21 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kulp Tenbrun	25		M	M	Tinsmith			Holland		Holland	Stockland			40/				Husband Tenbrun Leeuwarden Holland						
2	Klaine	24		M	M	Wife						Stockland												
3	Tone	5		M								Stockland												
4	Claine	3		M								Stockland												
5	Jacob	1		M								Stockland												
6	Ida	25		M	M	Dressmaker						Stockland												
7	Sonia Tenbrun	23		M	M	Dressmaker						Stockland												
X	Klein Tenbrun	21		M		Cooking						Stockland												
X	Tenbrun Tenbrun	20		M		Farmer						Stockland												
10	Peri Tenbrun	2		M								Stockland												
11	Jack Tenbrun	25		M	M	Painter					Tenbrun	New York		brother	3/	no								
12	Jessie Tenbrun	22		M	M	Domestic					Tenbrun	New York		brother	2/									
13	Tenbrutschnewsick	8		M		None			Russia		Tenbrun	New York		brother										
14	Rafael Tenbrunner	1		M		None					Tenbrun	New York		brother										
X	Chas Gutmann	18		M	S	Student					Tenbrun	New York		uncle										
X	Edna Gottlieb	21		M	S	Housework					Tenbrun	New York		uncle	8/									
X	Michel	9		M																				
18	Jozef Jarnutt	5		M		Laborer				Polish	Kolo	Chicago Ill			14/									
						1X=1000				Hebrew	Tenbrun	New York												
19	Chaim Tenbrunner	2		M							Tenbrun	Brooklyn												
20	Ulrich Tenbrun	19		M		Housework					Tenbrun	New York		brother	4/									
X	Minna Silbermann	21		M	S	Housework					Tenbrun	New York		brother	5/									
X	Nissen Tenbrunner	7		M			yes	yes			Tenbrun	New York		brother	5/									
23	Wladislawa Tenbrunzyk	23		M	M	Housework	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Tenbrun	Milwaukee Wis		Husband	5/									
24	Stefania	3		M		None								father										
25	Chrestian	1		M																				
X	Chana Tenbrun	18		M	S	Housework				Hebrew	Tenbrun	New York		brother										
X	Tenbrun Tenbrun	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Tenbrun	Brooklyn		brother	3/									
27	Tenbrun Tenbrun	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Tenbrun	Vienna		Father	28/									
28	Franz Tenbrun	12		M		Shoemaker			Austria	Bohemian	Tenbrun	New York		Father										
29	David Tenbrunzky	9		M		Watchmaker			Russia	Hebrew	Tenbrun													
30	Judith Tenbrun	20		M	S	Housework					Alexandria	Boston Mass		guest	20/									

Augustus Thiers
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE, master * of the S. S RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Van der Zee
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1904

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JAMES F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the S. S. RYNDAM, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1904

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam Febr. 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 21 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schmul Wenerowski	22	M	S	Jewish Negotiant			Russia	Hebrew	Brooklyn N.Y.			Cash	$ 50.00				Cousin Moses Feinerowski 231 Christopher St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Abram "	18	"	"	Laborer			"	"	"	"		"	"				Uncle Antoni Szczepanski 2826 Amy St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Apolonia Szczepanski	17	F	single	none			"	Polish	Phila. Pa.	"		"	$ 10.00				Brd A. Rauenbaum 151 McLordon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Chune Rosenbeck	18	M	"	Laborer			"	Hebrew	Roskanow N.Y.	"		"	$ -				Brd Frangsek Kabla Louis State 1004 - 266 Forth Cumberland	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ignacy Zaremba	22	"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Hawk Park Amboy N.J.	no		"	$ 12.00				Cousin Terry Goldstein c/o Buckenberg 230 Montgomery N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Zygmun Lasky	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Bayonne N.J.	-		"	"				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Stale "	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				Uncle Abram Kaminsky 50 Temple St. Hartford Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ethel Wenerowski	2	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford Co.	"		"	$ 1.00				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cerel "	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				Brother Walenty Pudrakowski 19 Lake Place Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Antoni Pudrakowski	22	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	"	Polish	Kapatowo Chicago Ill.	no		"	$ 22.00	yes	yes	New York	Brd Antoni Grzonicki PO 356 Box Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wladislaw Szczepanski	20	"	"	"	yes	no	"	"	Parsons Perth Amboy N.J.	"		"	$ 9.00				Brd Alex Rosinski Imp Street R.R. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Josef Pankowski	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Nolasdewo Perth Amboy N.J.	"		"	$ 15.00				Father Cl Sindel c/o Wilhelm 98 Division Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Nete Sindel	18	F	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Proskurow New York	"		"	$ 1.50				Uncle D. Krasnow 72 Carmine Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Drusa Seles	18	"	"	None	no	no	"	"	Zozopole "	"		"	$ 1.00				Brother Jan Tomaszewski 2 Rockwell Str. 715 Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Marcin Iwanowski	21	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Struce Toledo Ohio	No.		"	$ 20.00				Brd Bockmann 126 E. 41st Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mikel Nadelmann	25	M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Ricow New York			Brd	$ 3.00				Cousin Jan Tomaszewski 2 Rockwell Str. 715 Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Franz Tarkowski	23	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Allen Toledo O.	no		Self	$ 20.00				Brd A. Szczepanski Po Box 356 Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Antoni Alejewski	26	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Rokulowo Perth Amboy N.J.	"		"	$ 24.00				Brd Walenty Pudrakowski 19 Lake Place Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Antoni Klobuszowski	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Chicago Ill.	"		"	$ 22.00				Brother Stanislaw Smigelski 8443 Buffalo Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Szmelcer Malenski	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 19.00				~~Brother Boruch Rabinowitz 519 E. 11th Street Newport~~ Brd J. Groot 133 Goerck St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	~~Tan Zagelbaum~~	~~18~~	~~F~~	~~Single~~	~~Seamstress~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Warsaw Poland~~	~~New York~~		~~Self~~	~~$ 15.00~~									
22	Abram Stulkoff	22	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	"	Kulok "	"		Brd	$ 15.00				Cousin Abram Stulkoff 50 Forest Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Zeginis Wasserzyk	16	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Godelz Perth Amboy N.J.	yes		Brother	$ 40.00				Sister R. Lewy 148 Clinton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mendel Nemmen	43	M	Married	Tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	Tomoschow Brooklyn N.Y.			Husband	$ 3.00				Husband R. Freeston 166 Orchard St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Meier Spector	50	"	"	Merchant	2K-87723-505-11-16-34 - (CL.205½-1/2/40)		"	"	Nemerow N.J.	-		"	$ -				Father —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sure "	20	F	Single	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				Father —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Simon "	23	M	Single	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"				Brother Anton Mroblewski 118 Sherwood Ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Wladislaw Wroblewsky	18	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Sienna Cleveland O.	yes		Brother	$ 2.00				Brd Jacob Marciniak 300 Peckham Str. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jan Butkowiega	17	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Petty Buffalo N.Y.	"		Self	$ 4.00				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Valentine "	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE, Master * of the S. S. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Van der Zee
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JAMES F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the S. S. RYNDAM, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M. D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **22**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—1115

S. S. Veendam sailing from Rotterdam, 10 Febr., 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 21 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or criminal, or an institution or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether now or at any time previously a member of any organization, society, or government, opposed to all organized government, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the practice of polygamy?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X	Eva Gjordoe	19		f	s	servant	no	no	Russia	Finn	Tammerfors	Amsterdam							Married to Gjordoe in Rotterdam Neth						
X	Rachmiel	4		m										father					father						
X	Salomon	8		m															father						
X	Edmund	4		m															father						
X	Nachmen	3		m															father						
6	Eva Malenchenko	25		f	m				Lithuanian	Hebrew	Kowno	Kowno							Husband Gregor Malenchenko 304 366 Ship Harbor N.Y.		Traveling				
7	Barbara Grieskite	19		f	s														Sister						
8	Mariele Freiman	26		m	married				Russia	Hebrew	Brooklyn	N.Y.		father					Brother Freiman 1 Cortlandt st New York N.Y.						
X	Chil Halevicki	22		m	s						Belitz	Newark N.J.							Brother Halevicki 1 Mercer st Newark N.J.						
10	Rodel	3		m			no	no						father					father						
X	Mackel Simanowski	28		m	m		yes	yes			Rogozen	N.Y.							Brother Simanowski 102 Chrystie st. N.Y.						
X	David	11		m			no	no						father					father						
X	Reives	9		m															father						
X	Rodel	17		m															father						
15	Mordele Cinski	16		m		farmer	yes	yes											father Philip Pinski 292 Stanhope str. Brooklyn						
16	Rodel Rovsan	18		f	s	farm					Shitlitz	Brooklyn							Sister Feiter 241 Graham Ave Brooklyn						
CANCELLED	Chaine Mewicz	18		m		tailor					Wilna	N.Y.							Uncle B. Rowin 55 Eldridge st. N.Y.						
CANCELLED	Rowen Cinski	13		m		Child								father					father						
X	Cozie Schwartz	20		f	m		yes	no			Mezepol	Russia							Husband Reike Schwartz 33½ Broad Street Portchester						
20	Dasche	17		f	s									father					Brother Reike Schwartz 33½ Broad Street Portchester						
X	Nelle	6		f															father						
22	Reiser Tovlowitz	20		m							Horod	New York		brother					Brother Tovlowitz 6 Allen Street New York						
23	Selye Sopkin	40		m							Sergopole	Brooklyn N.Y.							brother Sopkin 441 Clermont Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
24	Celeine	40		f	m														Sister						
25	Abram Grioss	20		m		laborer		no		Lithuanian	Pumpian	Selz	Chester N.Y.						Brother Grioss 206 366 Ship Harbor N.Y.						
26	Chaynowitz Straight	22		m	s			no		Polish	Pinsk	Camden N.J.							Uncle Andrew Kaczorowski 1035 Mercer corth Camden N.J.						
27	Benjamin Bloostein	19		m		cutter				Hebrew	Rudek	N.Y.							Cousin Sarah 77 Orchard str. N.Y.						
28	Ignacy Sowinski	22		m		laborer		no		Polish	Zgarnow	Chicago Ill.							Brother Josef Sowinski 100 Spring Alley Chicago Ill.						
CANCELLED	Cedric Street	50		m		tailor				Hebrew	Leningrad	Russia							Son 13 Street 97 Manhattan str. N.Y.						
CANCELLED	Gerechen	17		m		Servant		no						brother					Brother						

W. F. Fallon Inspection

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE, master,* of the S. S RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Van der Zee
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JAMES F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the S. S RYNDAM, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly. M. D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, 17 Feb, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 21 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.
1	Esek Esek	35		M										husband	5	no			brother-in-law B. Esek 1817 9th Ave. Scranton Pa.						
2	[illegible]													father					father —						
3	[illegible]																		father —						
4	Stefan [illegible]																		father F. Friedman						
5	[illegible]																		[illegible]						
6	[illegible]																		[illegible]						
7	Linkas																		uncle —						
8	Herr Finkelstein																		brother-in-law Finkelstein 5 Talmud Street Chelsea Mass						
9	David Schwarz																		friend Mr. Shermanske 916 Harbor Tree Lyndon Mass						
10	Jake Rubinsky																		cousin Mr. Fineman 3241 Poplar Street Philadelphia Pa						
11	Chas Silberberg																		uncle F. Spiegel 102 Cornelia Street New York						
12	Benjamin Fleischer					40 yrs									2.50				brother Fleischer 341 C Pulaski Street New York						
13	Leiser Lubetsinski																		cousin J. Tarshop 13 1/2 Hopkins Street Mass						
14	David Landau														8				uncle M. Finkelman 524 1/2 Chestnut Street Philadelphia Pa						$5 with one of accounts.
15	Hirschel Lubetzki																		brother J. Lubetzki 88 Taylor Street Tarrytown Conn						
16	Jankel Baumann	23																	brother-in-law Simon Bimson 678 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn						
17	Ester Rothbard	21		F		Seamstress							brother		50.00				brother-in-law Rothbard Tarpon 36 Hanover St. New York						Except the [illegible]
18	Schlaime [illegible]																		uncle J. Fastenberg 22 Jane Street Philadelphia Pa						
19	Chaim Tennenbaum																		brother M. Tennenbaum 150 Lincoln St. New York						
20	Josef Pfeffer	48				baker 30 yrs													cousin C. Rubetzki 138 Street 3d Ave New York						
21	Jankel Radelick	20				merchant													[illegible] 218 E 93d Street New York						
22	Josef	40				baker													[illegible]						
23	Mansche Finkelstein	20				merchant													brother B. Barnett 9 Lenox Street Boston Mass						
24	Gedale Feingelt	26				carpenter													brother L. Feingelt 427 Eagle Ave 3rd St. Brooklyn NY						
25	Isaak Kretzer	26				tailor													brother J. Kramer 211 1/2 Eagle Street Baltimore Md						
26	Leiser Davidsohn	18				tinner													brother Mr. David Sohn 313 15th Ave Newark NJ						
27	Rivke Kogutkowsky	28		F		housewife							husband						husband B. Kogutkowsky 70 Eldridge Street New York						
28	[illegible]												father						mother —						
29	Sime Braidy	17		F		seamstress			Russia	Hebrew	Telina Russia		father		0.50				father B. Braidy 70 Ely Blackman 102 Skeath Brooklyn NY						
30	Zippe Keller	19		F		servant					Bordiczew	New York	husband						husband B. Farbstein 21 Allen Street New York						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE, master,* of the S. S. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Van der Zee
~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JAMES F DONNELLY, Surgeon of the S. S. RYNDAM, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James. F. Donnelly. M. D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

C

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, 10th Feb, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 21 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schimen Schlaimann	18	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kupel	NY		father	$ 1.-	no			father D. Stamann 105 Clinton St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Izzet Silbermann	19	"	S	Tailor	"	"	Roumania	"	Jassy	NY		aunt	$ 20.-				aunt Rosa Sylbower 180 Orchard St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Henry Wenninger	19	"	S	Gardener	"	"	Austria		Bolechow	Newark NJ	no	brid	$ 8.-				Bro Carl Polan 76 somerset St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maria Sedlacek	15	"	S	Servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Tongka	NY		Self	$ 7.-				Sister Francesca Sedlacek C/o Majk David 225 E 61st St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Maria Salka	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$ 25.-				Cousin Kath Svoder 225 E 15th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Katherina "	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ -.-				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jacob Winnig	21	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Chelyn	"		brother	$ 10.-				Brother Mordeke Winnig C/o H. Mandel 68 First St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mloyeke "	17	"	Furrier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$ NV				"	Mens	Hold	for	Mrd	Sister	
9	Ann Shames	21	"	Joiner	"	"	"	"		Novogrudek	Springfield Ill	yes	father	$ 10.-				father P. Shames C/o Cookow 241 S 13th St Springfield Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Andras Kovanyecz	27	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Tongka	NY		Self	$ 18.-				friend J. Martinkovich 225 E 4th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Magdalena Janos	20	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$ 10.-				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jacobe Weingarten	19	M	Cook	"	no	"	"	Hebrew	Mundacz	"			$ 10.-				uncle Sam Weiss 106 Correck St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mordoke Burlach	17	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Soroky	"			$ 10.-				cousin N Bronnokyk 120 allen St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Samuel Urban	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Vadocz	Akron O	yes	self	$ 8.-				brother Johann Urban 1219 S. Geyer ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Gregor Eollak	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ernek	NY			$ 20.-				cousin Johann Gyllak 225 E 73 Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Martin Simovic	24	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Vadocz	Akron O	yes		$ 20.-				brd Johann Urban 1219 S. Geyer ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anna "	17	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Janos Petes	24	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	Abasar	Lorain O	yes	self	$ 10.-				brd Jos Petes 2246 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mihaly Kilemen	40	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Forencan	Akron O	yes	Self	$ 12.-				brd Bruno Schomayer 1800 Lorain St Akron O	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Dionisie Godec	35	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10.-				cousin Mikulo Kundek Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anton Raidl	36	M	M	Butcher	No	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	NY			$ 16.-				no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Elisabeth Mihovits	18	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16.-				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Stjepan Varovec	25	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Kasnja	Ettstown O	yes		$ 6.-				friend Jno Kovac Kramer Ellsburg O	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ivan Mikulic	34	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	Sudbey	Ellsburg O	yes		$ 7.-				friend Mrs Kovac Ellsburg O	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Moses Kaufmann	23	M	S	Jeweller	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Letomir	NY		brother	$ 15.-				brother C. Kaufmann 225 E 5th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Tony Mallowsky	20	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Orlowo	"		sister	$ -.-				sister E Lustermann 57 Rutger St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Leib Eglery	29	M	M	Shomaker	No	no	"	"	Bogopole	Hela Russia	yes	brother	$ -.-				brother Sam Rol 216 Wentworth Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Shamel Kempelmann	19	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Wilna	NY		uncle	$ -.-				Uncle S Sanerowski 171 Eldridge St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ferd Klitt	19	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Krywoser	Lawrence Mass		cousin	$ 10.-				cousin Sam Frank 39 Chandler St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Stepko "	30	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10.-				"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE, master * of the S. S. RYNDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [ninety-seven] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Van der Zee
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of F. 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JAMES F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the S. S. RYNDAM, * Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ninety-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James. F. Donnelly. M. D.,

Sworn to before me this 2d day of February, 190

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam Febr 10th, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 21 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. Male.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Istvan Pandi	22		m	m	Labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Balongtamasi	New Brunswick NJ	yes	self	$10.-	no			Bro Samuel Tolk 51 Rikod Ave New Brunswick NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lajos Szabo	22																						
3	Ida Manbourc	18		f	s	servant			Slovenian	Kerbab	New York				8.-				cousin Anna Gajdolin 70 Alfom Bindler 24					
4	Justina Sobota									Persfala					18.-				Victoria Polis Hannah 1 [illegible] New York					
5	Andras Chobot	22		m	m	Labor				Pellus	Chicago Ills	yes			20.-				brother Stefan Chobot 2495 Newberry Ave Chicago Ills					
6	Villona Pennach			f	s	servant				Galgocz	New York				20.-				friend Anna Gajdolin 70 A. Bindler 24 11th St of New York					
7	Veronka Serbak									Persfalu	Coal Dale Pa to Plainfield				12.-				father Marton Szeglak Coal Dale Pa					
8	Janos Olexa	26		m	m	Laborer			Slovenian	Nagymihaly	Braddock Pa	yes			12.-	yes	1901	Braddock Pa	brother Andreas Olexa 1112 Hallow Alley Braddock Pa					
9	Pal Sprocum	18			s										12.-	no								
10	Josefine Depold	30		f	m	house work			Magyar	Budapest	Chicago Ill				6.-				husband Josef Depold 1392 Lockwell st Chicago Ills					
11	Anna	2½																	father —					
12	Eszter	1½																	—					
13	Mariska Kurma	30		f	m	house work				Laborer					40.-				husband Mayk Kurma 1902 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ills					
14	Anton Otruba	18		m	s	workman			German	Resicza	Phila Pa	yes			25.-				brother Josef Otruba 915 Hutchinson Phila Pa					
15	Josef Traun	19			s	Sidewalk									20.-				cousin —					
16	Esther Finkelstein	21		f	m	none			Hebrew	Sorody	New York		husband		11.-				husband Abe Finkelstein 111 Englisch New York					
17	Gittel	9½											father						father —					
18	Chawe	7																	—					
19	Helwel	5		m															—					
20	Pinie	3																	—					
21	Moritz Tennenbaum	41		m		laborer			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		self		100.-	yes	1898	New York	going home Sister [illegible]					No cert. 80 of June 28—1
22	Sosele	20		f	s	none			Russ							no								
23	Mattel	17			s	Seamstress													—					
24	Bennet	13		m		none													—					
25	Halmen	8				none													—					
26	Amalia	7		f															—					
27	Schifo Tauen	65		m	m				Roman		Roman								comp Wallace Troy 69 Berry Bklyn York husband Ignat Mandzyuk					
28	Bella Hirshbein	35			m						Jassy		husband						70 Englisch New York					
29	Chaim	9		m	s								father						father —					
30	Lea	7		f															father —					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE, Master,* of the S. S. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Van der Zee
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JAMES F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the S. S. RYNDAM,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or —No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, Feb, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 21 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Martin Kalaunk	36		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Sirova	Baltimore Md	yes	Self	$ 8.	no			Friend L Bartolic Berkeley Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jantrya Pavicic	20		s	s	"	"	"	"	"	Rehac	Duluth Minn	"	"	$ 8.	"			friend Josef Bakovic Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Tomo Grgon	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Cepelovac	Baltimore Md	"	"	$ 10	"			friend L Bartolic Baltimore Md, Berville	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Joso Pavicic	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Porecovac	Duluth Minn	"	"	$ 12	"			friend Josef Bakovic Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Blaz Cerencic	35		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Cepelovac	Baltimore Md	"	"	$ 10	"			friend L Bartolic Berville Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Nenko Vdjelac	25		m	m	Farmer	no	no	"	"	Korlenovac	Johnstown Pa	"	father	$ 40	"			father Mihajlo Vdjelac Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Milos Lolicka	17		s	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	bro'l	$ 60	"			bro'l M Karamahovic Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rajo Manolovic	16		s	s	"	no	no	"	"	Dunjak	"	"	brother	$ 10	"			brother M Manolovic Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Drajic Vuckovic	19		s	s	"	no	no	"	"	Budinovcko	"	"	friend	$ 15	"			friend Dka Drajcevic Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Nikola Vdjelac	41		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Glina	"	"	bro'l	$ 10	"			bro'l M Karaj 223 Clarmont st Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Juro Kivodes	28		s	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kalje	Cleveland Ohio	"	brother	$ 10	"			brother M Kivodes 3 Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Dane Lulej	29		s	s	"	no	no	"	"	Subrova	Johnstown Pa	"	bro'l	$ 12	"			bro'l Jovo Lovacer Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Karlo Kezer	25		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bjecica	Luckau Pa Hungary	"	Self	$ 14	yes	1902	Johnstown Pa	Uncle Ivo Cbdjelinac Lukson Pa	Cong	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rudolf Vrane	18		s	s	"	"	"	"	"	Ricicce	Hollidaysburg Pa	yes	"	6	4	no		Uncle I Brezovic Hollidaysburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Nikola Cucurinovic	41		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Dole	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	6	14	"		friend Lucko Stepanovic 859 St Pierre st Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jovic Simun	24		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Runovic	Shelton Pa	"	"	1	8	"		friend Jovo Stojakovic Shelton Pa, Main 859	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jovo Corkaly	18		s	s	"	no	no	"	"	Djuka fa Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	5	10	"		friend David Obradovic Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anton Majer	21		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Rudbrez	Hollidaysburg Pa	"	"	8	8	"		friend Stevo Brezkacil Hollidaysburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Milela Dojcinovic	16		s	s	"	no	no	"	"	Hl Crkovina	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	8	8	"		Cousin all Mucicic 4831 Butler street Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Vaudre Vuckovic	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	12	"		Uncle R Paterajac 4831 Butler St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	Held for medical examination	1911
21	Teodor Rukic	15		s	s	"	no	no	"	"	Bjecica	Hollidaysburg Pa	"	"	8	8	"		Cousin V Rukic Hollidaysburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Tomo Dolecki	15		s	s	"	"	"	"	"	Ricicce	Washington Pa	"	"	8	8	"		Cousin Frano Dolecki Box 240 Washington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Janko Petkrajac	45		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Hl Crkovina	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	4	18	yes	1903 Bellaire O	brother Rudel Petkrajac 4831 Butler st. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ivan Petkrajac	24		s	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	18	no		Uncle I Brezic 4831 Butler st. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ilya Velimirovic	19		s	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"		Uncle Ell Velimirovic 2124 St Lucken str. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gjuro Jambrez	24		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Zadrovac	Scenery Hill Pa Washington	"	"	4	10	"		Cousin Iva Bartolic Fenyville Md	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mihailo Karas	19		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	Skrkovac	Shelton Pa	yes	"	8	10	yes	1903 Shelton Pa	friend Stanko Marinkovic 1240 Chrystie st. Shelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Drogic Mamkovic	16		s	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kosmoka	Shelton Pa	"	"	8	8	no		brother Marinkovic 240 Chrystie st. Shelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Karoly Jagi	30		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Bekenyfalva	New Brunswick N J	"	"	9	10	"		bro'l Gabriel Tolk 51 Reed st. Ad New Brunswick N J	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kidia Jagi	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	10	"		bro'l —"—	"	"	"	"	Eye Disease	"

Excepted

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE, Master * of the S. S. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Van der Zee
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1905

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JAMES F DONNELLY, Surgeon of the S. S. RYNDAM, * Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James. F. Donnelly, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1905

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Rijndam" sailing from Rotterdam, Febry. 10th, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 21 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	Head of family. NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stefo Kudjek	26		m bar	lab	yes	no	Hungary	Croatian	Budrovac	Baltimore Md	yes	self	$ 10.	yes			Friend I. Bartolic Perlville, Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jakov Havinic	39		/		yes	yes			Cepelovac				/				Friend						
3	Mato Turkovic	35		/										11.										
4	Hershel Brenner	20		Sing.	Taylor			Russia	Hebrew	Terenna	New York			8				Brother Joel Brenner 89 Norfolk St., New York						
5	Chaim Steinberg	21		mar.														Bro. C.						
6	Itzik Bonder	20		m Sing.	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tjarn	Boston Mass	yes	Bro.					Bro. C. J. Baran 9 Bolton St., Boston Mass						
7	Istvan Kucsek	32		Marr	Lab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Budrovacz	Baltimore Md		self	18.				Friend I. Bartolic Perlville, Baltimore Md						
8	Stjepan Turkovic	36		/		yes	yes			Cepelovac				12				Friend						
9	Andro Koncar	39		/		/				Budrovac				12				Friend						
10	Marko Markovenovic	27		/		yes	no			Kopac	Duluth Minn			6.				Friend D. Cedakovic Duluth Minn						
11	Dane Franic	27		/		/				Rudopolje	Duquesne Pa	yes		10.				Friend D. Obradovic 252 Duquesne Pa						
12	Marko Terculya	41		/		yes	yes			Cepelovac	Baltimore Md			8				Friend I. Bartolic Perlville, Baltimore Md						
13	Filip Markovenovic	19				no	no			Kalata	Duluth Minn			11.				Friend Filip Savicic Duluth Minn						
14	Ivan Kovac	34		/		yes	yes			Cepelovac	Baltimore Md			18.				Friend I. Bartolic Perlville Baltimore Md						
15	Mihajlo Medic	19		Sing		no	no			Lehovo	Duluth Minn			4.				Friend Jova Vasiljevic 1051/2 Jones Ave, Ft Chicago						
16	Ivan Brkic	31		marr		yes	yes			Kalenich	Chicago Ill			7.				Friend I. Bartolic Perlville Baltimore Md						
17	Roman Terculya	38		S						Budrovac	Baltimore Md			8.				Friend Blaz Cudovic 42 Smokerish, Pittsburg Pa						
18	Myo Stubic	26		/						Kasiya	Pittsburg Pa			4.	yes	1901-02	Pittsburg Pa	Friend Jacob Kopan 21 Lake St Duluth Minn						
19	Tomo Blazevic	20		Sing.						Bonevac	Duluth Minn			10	no			Brother Stoban Kulgina Greensburg Pa						
20	Clara Kulgina	17		S.	Servt	no	no			Rucica	Greensburg Pa			40				Friend I. Bartovic Perlville, Baltimore Md						
21	Stefo Custovic	26		m	marr	lab	yes	yes		Cepelovac	Baltimore Md			12				Friend Filip Savicic Duluth Minn						
22	Jure Kopan	20		Sing		no	no			Kopac	Duluth Minn			8				Bro. C. Joseph Sapora % M Skeinitk, Hazleton Pa						
23	Geza Toritz	28		man	locksmith	yes	yes		Magyar	Kassa	Hazleton Pa		S	20				Uncle						
24	Hona	21		S	Wife								S					Friend D. Obradovic						
25	Geza			m	Sing	no	no						S					Friend Martin Gorl Longdren St Pittsburg Pa						
26	Juraj Brkic	41		marr	Lab				Croatian	Borievac	Duquesne Pa			20	yes	1902	Duluth Minn	Box 252. Duquesne Pa						
27	Franjo Jrogel	26		/						Gjelekovac	Pittsburg Pa			10	no			Friend Carl Tavelic Duluth Minn						
28	Ivan Savicic	30		/		yes	yes			Baricevac	Duluth Minn			6.				Friend David Obradovic Box 252. Duquesne Pa						
29	Ilya Krica	35		/		no	no			Lopac	Duquesne Pa	yes		12				Husband M. Drogovic Johnstown Pa						
30	Jelica Drogovic	25		f.	S.	None				Cyganovichi	Johnstown Pa		Husband	10										

John F. Mann

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE, Master * of the S. S. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Van der Zee
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1907

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JAMES F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the S. S. RYNDAM, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly. M. D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1907

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

C

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, Feb., 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 21 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ivan Lukic	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Croatian	Kraljevac	Pittsburg Pa							friend Pete Karlovac 818 Federal Street Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Djura Perunja	28		m	m														friend Ivan Lukic Portville Baltimore Md						
3	Janko Grabic	21		m	m														friend Peter Karlovac Carnegie Pa						
4	Dragica Latkovic	25		m	m														friend Peter Karlovac 818 Federal Street Allegheny Pa						
5	Tomo Vinka	23		m	m		no	no											friend Ivan Lukic Portville Baltimore Md						
6	Ivan Zovak	21		m	m														friend Peter Karlovac Middletown Pa						
7	Mijo Kovac	41		m	m			yes											friend Ivan Lukic Portville Baltimore Md						
8	Djura Jurasic	17		m	s														friend Peter Karlovac Carnegie Pa						
9	Pavo Cipo	46		m	s														friend Vuk Cubranic 3 U.S. Andrew & 3rd Sts Allegheny Pa						
10	Petar Marker	40		m	m														friend Ivan Lukic Portville Baltimore Md						
11	Ivan Sikosa	38		m	m														friend						
12	Djura Petakovic	18		m	s		no	no											friend Ivan Lukic 1 Brownsville Pa						
13	Peko Furkovic	31		m	m		yes	yes											friend Ivan Lukic Portville Baltimore Md						
14	Stjepan Crankovic	22		m	s		no	no											brother Ivan Crankovic Middletown Pa						
15	Stanko Mrk	16		m	m														friend						
16	Petar Komodina	25		m	m														brother Ivan Komodina Franklin Creek Pa						
17	Stjepan Prisleka	35		m	m		yes	yes											friend Ivan Lukic Portville Baltimore Md						
18	Valent Zackovic	31		m	m														friend						
19	Stevan Durakovic	18		m	s		no	no											friend Peter Karlovac 2nd Lt 1 Minn						
20	Ilija Pavicic	18		m	s		yes	yes											friend Peter Karlovac 232 Duquesne Va						
21	Vido Mezarac	35		m	m														friend Ivan Lukic Portville Baltimore Md						
22	Jako Markovinovic	20		m	m		no	no											friend Peter Karlovac Duluth Minn						
23	Blaz Kebinez	42		m	m		yes	yes											friend Ivan Lukic Portville Baltimore Md						
24	Boza Bicanic	20		m	s														friend Peter Pavicic Duluth Minn						
25	Ivan Lanzek	45		m	m		no	yes											friend Ivan Lukic Portville Baltimore Md						
26	Jako Pavlic	41		m	m		yes	yes											friend Peter Pavicic Duluth Minn						
27	Nicola Nemec	25		m	m														friend Ivan Lukic 42 Lincoln Street Pittsburg Pa						
28	Djura Repogenac	28		m	m		no	no											friend Ivan Lukic Portville Baltimore Md						
29	Stjepan Manetic	23		m	m		yes	yes											friend						
30	Ivan Matekor	20		m	s														friend						

Hagar Cusk

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C VAN DER ZEE, master,* of the S. S. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Van der Zee
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1904

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JAMES F DONNELLY, Surgeon of the S. S. RYNDAM,* Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James. F. Donnelly, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1904

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Will they be in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **15**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, Feb, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 21 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person having a final certificate, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with any organization, society, or government, entertaining or teaching disregard for or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ujo Novak																		Friend Mr Graham Box 157 Tuckyhoe Cecil Co						
2	Ivan Petman																		friend E. Graham Frankstown Pa						
3	Nicola Tartar																		friend Turpin Bridgeville Pa						
4	Franz Jedrzej																		1565 Chestnut st Allegheny Pa						
5	Nikola Predesevic																		friend E. Graham 1810 Pennsylvania Ave Pittsburg Pa						
6	Andrej Terek																		1555 Chestnut Allegheny Pa						
7	Ivan Tomasic																		Allegheny Pa						
8	Karlo Kaiser																		Box 157 Tuckyhoe Cecil Co Md						
9	Janko Radacy																		Take Allegheny Pa						
10	Ivan Pradakone																		friend P. Graham Braddock Pa						
11	Mato Tomasic																		friend Starkovic Turtle Creek Pa						
12	Stjepan Talanda																		1010 Bridge Pittsburg Pa husband of Evelina						
13	Tekla Fulijna																		friend Greensburg Pa						
14	Pavao Simunic																		Monessen Pa						
15	Mike Tacker																		cousin P. Tekliss Rankine Pa						
16	Michalja Dragovic																		friend M. Dragovic Pittsburg Pa						
17	Janez Turk																		friend —— ——						
18	Josef Kodre																		friend Val Karlicza 1018 5th Street Steelton Pa						
19	Ivan Rajic																		brother P. Tatalovic 2021 Reedbeck Pl Pittsburg Pa						
20	Dragutin Petanovic																		friend Sandek Monessen Pa						
21	Bora Kunic																		friend P. Karlicza 1018 5th Street Steelton Pa						
22	Pero Radisic																		friend L. Markulic Pittsburg Baltimore Md						
23	Ivan Cvrlevic																		friend —— ——						
24	Gjuro Marusic																		friend L. Paradise						
25	Vid Kraly																		friend H. Zeilinger Lancaster Pa						
26	Rok Konjic																		friend J. Sabljarac Braddock Pa						
27	Nikola Vidinic																		Braddock Hill Johnstown Pa brother Ko Tomodinac Turtle Creek Pa						
28	Cvjan Tomodinac																		cousin J. Kraly Braddock Pa						
29	Anton Kraly																		friend P. Karlicza 1018 5th Street Steelton Pa						
30	Mirsan Topolic																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE, Master *, of the S. S. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Van der Zee
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JAMES F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the S. S. RYNDAM *, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly. M. D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. *Rijndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* Feb 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 21, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																					
ADMITTED	Lib Slominsky	44	m	m	laylor	none		Russia	Hebrew	Kowarsk	Boston Mass	no	brl	45.-	no			Brl Henry Isaacson 19 Gloucester Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Golde "	38	f	J.	none			"	"	"	"	"	brother	"				brother —						
ADMITTED																					
3	Abram "	14	m	S	laylor	speaks		"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"				uncle —						
ADMITTED																					
4	Rifke "	11	f	1	none			"	"	"	"	"		"				" —						
ADMITTED																					
5	Schlaime "	8	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"				" —						
ADMITTED																					
6	Gedalje "	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				" —						
7	Varilya Lubra	17			laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Davor	Lebanon Pa	yes	self	3.-	no			brother Jove Cupra 399 Mechanic Lebanon Pa						
8	Ilya Rakas	14		m		none		"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	5.-	"			friend Obrad Dragojevic 8952 Shanghai Chicago Ill						
9	Dmitar Vrdjenovic	20				yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.-	"			friend Obrad Dragojevic 8952 Shanghai Chicago Ill						
10	Dmitar Lonear	16		S				"	"	Maja	Steelton Pa	yes	"	4-50	"			uncle Adam Sifjak 620 Lake Ave Steelton Pa						
11	Osija Sovic	18		m				"	"	Davor	Bedford Pa	yes	"	4.-	"			friend Obrad Dragojevic 8952 Shanghai New York						
12	Stevan Landup	18						"	"					3.-				cousin Obrad Dragojevic 8952 Shanghai New York						
13	Marko Zeric	19			none	no	no	"	"	Bosna	Steelton Pa	yes		8.-				friend Stevan Milojevic Steelton Pa						
14	Stevan Zaric	24			laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Kraljevci	"			44.-				friend Pero Kaylica 818 3rd sh Steelton Pa						
15	Novo Zaric	24						"	"	Codjavica				14.-				friend Pero Kaylica 810 3rd sh Steelton Pa						
16	Stevan Zaric	25		m				"	"	Kraljevci	"			8.-				—						
17	Gliga Rodanovic	26		S		none	no	"	"	Cagjavica	"			12.-				friend Pero Kaylica 818 3rd sh Steelton Pa						
18	Mitke Margetic	38		m		yes	yes	"	"	Prespa	Baltimore Md			12.-				friend Tuo Bartolic Penfville Baltimore Md						
19	Trivo Selnic	24				none		"	"	Cunjevica	Steelton Pa	"		8.-				friend Pero Kaylica 818 3rd street Steelton Pa						
20	Semo "	28		S				"	"	Codjevica	"	"		8.-				friend Pero Kaylica 818 3rd sh Steelton Pa						
21	Ilya Milcic	31		m		yes	yes	"	"	Sdvenyck	Elma Pa	"		5.-	yes	1902	Elma Pa	Brother Vid Milcic Yongstr Elma Pa						
22	Cyano Mokica	27					yes	"	"	Kalinovac	Baltimore Md	"		9.-	no			friend Pero Bartolic Perfville Baltimore Md						
23	Kata Tomasic	22		S		none		"	"	Tomasic	Allegheny Pa	"		12.-				uncle Jose Tomasic Allegheny Pa						
24	Para Radocaj	35		m		none	none	"	"	Radocaji	"	"		8.-				cousin Marko Krunic 1553 Ohio street Allegheny Pa						
25	Jona Radocaj	19		S		laborer	yes	"	"	Radocaji	"	"		6.-				Bro Peter Radocaj 117 Robinson st Allegheny Pa						
26	Dane Spehar	18				none		"	"	Dugogras	Wheeling W Va	"		—				brother Marko Spehar 2507 6 Monroe st Wheeling W Va						
27	Ilya Kovacevic	36		m				"	"	Cjora	Buffalo NY	"		8.-				Bro Stevan Spurkovic Box 108 Buffalo NY						
28	Dmitar Ugelac	26						"	"	Bukaca	Johnstown Pa	"		16.-				friend D Mylenic 510 Broadway Johnstown Pa						
29	Andrija Radocaj	17		S				"	"	Radocaji	Allegheny Pa			6.-				uncle Micky Radocaj 1553 Ohio st Allegheny Pa						
30	Nikola Racavenda	20						"	"	Cunjavica	Steelton Pa			9.-				friend Pero Karlica 810 3rd sh Steelton Pa						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE, Master,* of the S. S. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Van der Zee
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JAMES F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the S. S. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M. D.,

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, 16 Feb, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 21 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jozef Cerna	18		M	S				Austria Hungarian	Croatian	Kralling Grove Pa			$ 18	1903 Chicago			Cousin Stepan Cetka 20 Homewood ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marco Nerecic										Kralling Grove Pa			$ 12				Uncle Pierd Stipetz " "						
3	Lazar Cetic										Kralling Grove Pa			$ 10				Aunt Justina Hartel 76 Bronwyn Ave Newark N.J.						
4	Ivan Simunic										Kralling Grove Pa			$ 6				Friend Timbro Canobi Grove						
5	Franjo Jurcan										Kralling			$ 12				"						
6	Ujcic Frankic										"			$ 12				Husband Frank Jo. Mrozek 80 Oldfield Ave Jersey City N.J.						
7	Ewa Simunic								Austria Hungarian	Croatian	Kralling Grove Pa			$ —				father — " —						
8	Ivan								"	"	"			[illegible]				mother						
9	Simunic													[illegible]				brother Ed Trowsky 211 Gold st Jersey City N.J.						
10	Ivan Simunic	10							"	"	1203 Valentine St			$ 10.50				brother M. Vrsnik 80 Prospect Ave Rochester N.Y.						
11	Ewa Simunic	10							"	"	"			24				brother						
12	Ewan								"	"	Hancock Street			$				Brother S. Vrsnik 80 Parker Pl. Rochester N.Y.						
13	Lea Cvetkovich	18		F	S	Housework			Austria Hungarian	Croatian	Kralling Grove Pa			$ 10				Friend Timbro Canobi Grove						
14	Ujcic Ivan	20		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"			$ 6				Brother M. Cvitic 521 Wm. ave Cleveland Ohio	Yes	1904	Cleveland	Ohio	Sick	
15	Andro Simunic	17		M	S	Laborer			"	"	Zelezni Kamenolom			$ 20				Brother						
16	Anna Cvitic	20		F	S	Housework			"	"	"			$		yes	1904 Cleveland Ohio	Friend Timbro Canobi Grove						
17	Filip "	17		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"			$				Brother Peter Cvitic						
18	Gorij Petkovich	19		M	S	Farmer			"	"	Kralling Grove Pa			$ 100				Brother Joseph Petkovich Mt Pleasant Pa						
19	Josef Klokocek	21		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Czech	Zabcholy Moravia			$ 12				Brother Timbro Canobi Grove Pa						
20	Ivan Canobi	16		M	S	Laborer			Austria Hungarian	Croatian	Kralling Grove Pa			$ 11				"						
21	Franjo Sabolek	40		M	M	Farmer			"	"	"			$ 6.50				"						
22	Gjuro Bozic	40		M	M	Farmer			"	"	"			$ 4				Step Brother Petri Lovinchy 1302-25 Brandon Ave	Yes				Sick	On account of illness Injured leaving left leg. 8 years ago.
23	Bolislaw Gruszka	33		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Gruszka Pawlowice Kalisz			$ 10				Paul Lancisch Gruszka 46 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill.						
24	Jan Cukrasik	18		M	S	Farmer			"	"	Korolin Chicago Ill.			$ 10				Half Brother Kazmierz Chierz 1110 Elliott Ave Jersey City N.J.						
25	Wladislaw Cesinski	18		M	S	Farmer			"	"	Zamosc Nowa Wies			$ 15				Uncle Peter Fuga 3 Bellevue Ave Carnegie Pa						
26	Walenty Dworski	18		M	S	Farmer			"	"	"	Carnegie Pa		$ 15				Husband K. Goldberg 35 Bogardus Ave Jersey City N.J.						
27	Cesse Goldberg	20		F	M	Housework			Austria	Hebrew	Krivorog	Jersey City N.J.		$				father "						
28	Chaim "	17		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"		$				friend G. Vukas 1 Depew Ave Buffalo N.Y.						
29	Ilya Marjanovic	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Croatian	Lovor	Buffalo N.Y.		$ 6				friend G. Vukas 1 Depew Ave Buffalo N.Y.						
30	Petar Marjanovic	17		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"		$ 6				[illegible]						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE, Master, * of the S. S. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Van der Zee
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of ..... 190...

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JAMES F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the S. S. RYNDAM, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James. F. Donnelly. M. D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **12**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam Feb 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 21 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	9 Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 * Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Michael Glaty	29		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Veggyremes Austria	St Louis Mo		self	$40	no			friend Johan Kurt 1074 Madison St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~2~~	~~Leonard Barbak~~	~~25~~																							
3	Peter Mutereiner	30		s	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Vegyremes Austria	Cleveland O	yes	brid	$4				brid Johan Becker 143 Maintz Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anna Gelida	20		s		house	"	"	Austria	Polish	Magalowice	Sandora Pa		husband	$100				husband Peter Gelida Sandora Pa						
5	Maryanna Tikor	18		s		servant	yes	no	"	"	Wilcyas Rotha	St Daniel Ky		no aunt	10.-				uncle Wladislaw Bagadaryusz Box 42 St Daniel Ky						
6	Johan		mo											self											
7	Bessie Hecker	19		s		seamstress	no		"	Hebrew	Tarnopol	New York	yes	self	$2.-				sister Sore Hecker						
8	Anna Ozibula	22		s		servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Szpendelag	Pittsburg Pa		self	$9.-				father Jan Ozibula Box 62 Tidy Henry Pa						
9	Karoly Kaul	32		m	m	painter	"	"	"	German	Mathiscy	Philadelphia	yes		$6.-	yes	1894	1904	Phila Pa 1020 Bridgewater Phila Pa						
10	Janos Szlodan	17		s		laborer	"	"	"	Slovenian	Szlodolbely	Hubbard O	no		$1.-	no			uncle Matyas Daibo 20 James Garfield Rd 256 Hubbard O						
11	Maria Tomecsko	20		s		servant	"	"	"		Szpendelgy	Tidy Henry Pa			$4.-				Sister Jan Ozibula Box 62 Tidy Henry Pa						
12	Marton Csurni	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"		Lapospatak	Garnerville NY			$12.-				Brid Josef Hecho Garnerville NY						
13	Janosne Hatala	27		s	m	servant	"	"	"		Markusfalva	Uniontown Pa	yes		$8.-				husband Janos Hatala Uniontown Pa						
14	Janos	42		s	w	laborer	"	"	"						$8.-				father —						
15	Anna Szlaniczlav	18		s		seamstress	yes	"	"		Kotterbach	Moon Run Pa			$15.-				brother Andro Slaniczlav Moon Run Pa						
16	Josef Herman	36		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	German	Sotios	Buffalo NY			$2.-				brid Johan Hanuszyn 1143 Schumacher Buffalo NY						
17	Johan Hagyo	25		s		mono	"	"	"			Chicago Ills			$4.-				— " —						
18	Barbara	28		s		maid	"	"	"						$30.-				Brid Johan Bieber 5753 Bishop St Chicago Ills						
19	Vinzenz Gobalsch	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"		Sotios				$4.-				aunt Gusty Gay 5077 Lowis st Chicago Ills						
20	Helen Lebenswager	20		s		servant	"	"	"						$20.-				brother Michael Lebenswager 5017 Louis st Chicago Ills						
21	Anton		Bro																Brother Michael Lebenswager 5017 Louis st Chicago Ills						
22	Julia Bieber	34		s	m	[illegible]	"	"	"		Sotios				$30.-				husband Johan Bieber 5153 Bishop St Chicago Ills						
23	Maria	11		s		Child													father —						
24	Maria Holper	22		s		servant	yes	yes	"			Buffalo NY			$20.-				uncle Franz Samer 491 Hellenyth Buffalo NY						
25	Leonhard Biber	24		m		laborer	"	"	"			Chicago Ills			$20.-				uncle Johan Bieber 5153 Bishop St Chicago Ills						
26	Franz Holper	18		s		mono	"	"	"			Buffalo NY			$20.-				uncle Franz Samer 491 Hellenyth Buffalo NY						
27	Julia Gumbalter	22		s		servant	yes	yes	"			St Paul Minn			$12.00				friend Maria Szuchigt 472 Jackson St St Paul Minn						
28	Maria	19		s		mono	"	"	"			Buffalo NY			$25.00				friend Franz Samer 491 Hellenyth Buffalo NY						
29	Beno Fiedler	31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Sabonyl	New York			$12.-				friend Rosa Lisla 34 Greenbrook New York						
REJECTED	Wolf Chonsk	45				tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Teofspol	Lawrence Mass			$4.-				Cousin Hoffmann 12 Chenchelsh Lawrence Mass						

W. H. Sulzer Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE, Master * of the S. S. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. VAN DER ZEE
~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1904

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JAMES F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the S. S. RYNDAM, * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1904

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **11**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, Octo, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Goschen Tair	35		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	—	self	35	no			brother Joseph Tair 222 Henry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lieb	37		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	father	—				brother —						
3	Ferenc Barcsits	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Felsohat	Pittsburg	—	self	15	no			brother Istvan Barcsits Pittsburg Pa						
4	Pal	12		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	father	—				brother —						
5	Istvan Gangi	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	self	2	no			brother —						
6	Istvan Tot	21		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	self	20	no			brother —						
7	Tristina Rigan	19		f	s	none	yes	yes	Slovenian	Wendish	Tagyloan	Braggsville Pa	—	self	10	no			brother Thomas Rigan 43 Florence ave Bridgeport Conn						
8	Jano Lanetics	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Klanjec	Pittsburg Pa	—	self	21	no			cousin — 412 Pinehurst St Pittsburg Pa						
9	Pal	14		m	s								—		—				godfather —						
10	Ignacs	18		m	s								—		10	no			friend Istvan Strangyan 7-13 Scott St Pittsburg Pa						
11	Helena Druz	21		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Tamovka	Hanford Pa	—	self	15	no			brother Jakub Druz Hanford Pa						
12	Rosa Tetena	17		m	s	farm hand	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Dvor	Lebanon Pa	—	self	10	no			uncle Jos Lucas Lebanon Pa						
13	Ignac Medenovic	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo NY	—	self	4	no			friend Ignac Lukac Syracuse Buffalo NY						
14	Peter	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	self	5	no			friend —						
15	Dina Tabatznik	40		f	w	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tarbon	New York	—	husband	200	no			husband Isak Tabatznik 93 Buffalo st Buffalo New York	✓					
16	Jacob	11		m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	father	—				brother —	✓					
17	Fanja	8		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	—				father —	✓					
18	Isak	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—				father —	✓					
19	Sara	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—				father —	✓					
20	Hajfe Kaplan	45		m	w	junior tyger	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tarbon	Hartford Conn	—	self	—	no			country Isak Lindtop 20 Parkhurst Hartford Conn						
21	Leiser "	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—				cousin —						
22	Wiktorya Zaremska	10		f	s	none	no	no	Polish	Polish	Kalisk	Pittsburg Pa	—	father	11	no			brother Ludwig Zaremski 1 Grant ave Pittsburg Pa						
ADMITTED 23	Chaim Fonis	56		m	m	upholsterer	no	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Lokacz	New York	—	self	25	no			brother Feibusch Fonis 26 Jefferson st New York					Dr mems weak abdominal wall.	
ADMITTED 24	Isadore "	15		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	father	—				cousin —						
ADMITTED 25	Ettie "	4		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	—				cousin —						
ADMITTED 26	Sadie Goldstein	40		f	w	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	self	1	no			sister —					Dr mems Contracted tonsils	
ADMITTED	Chane "	11		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	mother	—				brother —					P.H. L.O.T.	
ADMITTED C	"	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—				brother —						
ADMITTED	Abrahmiel "	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—				brother —					Dr mems. Corneal Opacity	
ADMITTED	Abram "	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—				brother —						

Mrs Alexander Sargent.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE, master,* of the S. S. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Van der Zee
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JAMES F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the S. S. RYNDAM,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **10**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, 10 Feb., 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 21 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jacob Kowalski	19		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lechesnia Russia	Pittsburg Pa		self	18	no			uncle J. Kowalewski 109 Spring Alley Pittsburg Pa						
2	Stanislaus Zarecka	20		f	S	none			"	"	Tymianka Russia	Brandon Vt		husband	6	"			husband J. Zarecka Box 287 Brandon Vt.						
3	Franz													father	—				father ———						
4	Rene Lwarsky			m	S	none			Russia	Hebrew	Osmiana Russia	New York		brother	10				brother D. Lwarsky 71-73 Pike street New York friend E. C. Harriman 273 Chestnut street Fall River Mass.					Mastoiditis, Ear.	
5	Johan Jchanishin	21		m	S	machinist			Germany		Kraenburg Germany	Fall River Mass		self	10				brother J. Ochadianitzky 273 Chestnut street Fall River Mass.						
6	Kajciech Janczak	20		m	M	laborer			Poland	Polish	Stefanowa Russia	Buffalo N.Y.		"	40	yes	1900 1/2 yr	Dickson Co	98 Hopkins st. Buffalo N.Y.						
7	Janke Wankoja	35		m	M	Farmer			Austria	Croatian	Dreer Lebanon Pa			"	12	no			uncle L. Crengoja Lebanon Pa						
8	Adam Peic	19		m	S				"	"	Naja Steelton Pa			"	12				uncle L. Crengoja 633 3rd street Steelton Pa						
9	Andrzey Lukasiewicz	26		m	M		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Klimow Pittsburg Pa			"	12	yes	1901-1905	Pittsburg Pa	brother J. Valentine 66 Corbett street Pittsburg Pa						
10	Francisca Wankoja	5		f	S	none			"	"	Dreer			"	12	no			brother M. Crengoja 633 1st street Steelton Pa						
11	DEPORTED Jana Dukic	25		f	M				Hungary	Croatian	Naja Steelton Pa			"	16				uncle ——						
12	DEPORTED Milos "	18		m	S				"	"	"			"	—				brother B. Kaslowsky 10 Park street Hartford Conn						
13	Pincas Kaslowsky	38		m	M	Jeweler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hahne Hartford Conn			brother	20-1				uncle ——						
14	Fleisch		10	m	S									uncle	—				father L. Klar 3 Daniel street Fall River Mass						
15	Chaim Klar	16		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Breder Russia	Fall River Mass		sister	—				uncle A. Lerner 76 E. 3rd street New York						
16	Aime Warkalowsky	22		f	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	Kamiliwerytsin Pole	New York		brother	—				friend D. Baller 55 Chestnut street Fall River Mass				Ankylosis of Wrist & Def. Right Hand & Forearm		
17	CANCELLED Pesk Saslow	17		m	S	merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boston Mass		self	10				bro. D. Baller 55 Chestnut street Fall River Mass						
18	CANCELLED Max Isserow	21		m	M	Laborer			"	"	Kraenburg Russia			brother	10				son M. Rabin 20 Perry street Pittsburg Pa						
19	CANCELLED Carl Rasm	43		m	M	carpenter			Sweden	Lutheran	Alexandrinkoff Russia			son	—				uncle ——						
20	Leo	4		m	S	none			"	"	"			"	—				brother ——						
21	CANCELLED Michael	15		m	S				"	"	"			brother	—				brother ——						
22	CANCELLED Abram	11		m	S				"	"	"			"	—				brother ——						
23	CANCELLED Hersch	9		m	S				"	"	"			"	—				brother ——						
24	CANCELLED Abe	7		m	S				"	"	"			"	—				brother ——						
25	CANCELLED Joel	4		m	S				"	"	"			"	—				brother ——						
26	CANCELLED Earl	2		m	S				"	"	"			"	—				brother ——						
27	Boro Lancar	26		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Naja Steelton Pa			self	4				brother P. Lancar 3 Edwards street Steelton Pa						
28	Nikajlo Kulibk	38		m	M	none			"	"	Dreer	Lebanon Pa		"	12				uncle J. Lukas Lebanon Pa						
29	Rade Lukas	32		m	M				"	"	Buffalo N.Y.			"	20				brother T. Rokus 110 4th 417 Ohio street Buffalo N.Y.						
30	Maja Lukas	25		f	M				"	"	"			"	10				uncle ——						

6X-22552-505-2/29/40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C VAN DER ZEE, Master,* of the S. S. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C Van der Zee
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JAMES F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the S. S. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly. M. D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether any person paid passage).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, 10th Feb., 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 21 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Janos Rabinecak	26		m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kisdobo	Homestead Pa	yes	self	$30	no			Brat Joh Fedor Box 879 Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mihaly Kasza	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coatesdale Pa	"	"	$14	"			Brat Istvan Pesak Box 52 Coatesdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kasel Kalik	25		m	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Brody	NY	"	"	$20	"			Brother [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hirsch Portnay	21		m	Tailor	yes	no	"	"	Smotrich	"	"	Brother	$1.	"			Brother L. Goldstein 49 St Stanton Str NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Cirl Fraun	17		m	+	+	+	"	"	Turpel	"	+	uncle	$4	"			uncle M. Kessay 120 Eldridge St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Janos Szegedi	29		m	Laborer	yes	"	Hungary	Magyar	Borsoja	Savannah	yes	uncle	$2.	"			uncle John Bayer 110 Second St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bora Trkovics	21		m	laborer	no	no	"	Croatian	Bajvolja	Mercer Pa	yes	Self	$8	yes	1896	no	friend Johann Zago Mercer Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mile Tarcak	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6.	yes			friend Mile Zec Mercer Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ignac Arbac	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	Dvor	Lebanon Pa	no	self	$12.	"			friend Jos Lukac 238 High St Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rafe Feder	20		m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Phila Pa	yes	Self	$15.	"			Brother B. Feder 915 Mexican St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Malke "	9		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father					Father						
12	Rachel "	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Schlome "	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Leah "	5½		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josel "	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lea Jacklis	20		f	S. Chambers	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$ 0	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mellos Ethasen	18		m	laborer	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Jassy	Allianed Pa	yes	self	$10	"			friend George Ivanu Box 16 Jeannette Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mellos Creez	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	Kreuzor	Youngstown O	yes	"	$15.	"			" Ivan Petru 575 Watt St Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Josef Creez	19		m	"	yes	no	Hungary	Croatian	"	"	"	"	$10.	"			friend Ivan Petru 575 Watt St Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Josef Molek	26		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16.	"			friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Josef Valentic	24		m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Krustinica	Meaker Pa	yes	"	$ 0.	"			friend Jovan Lega Meaker Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Simo Rajsic	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	Dvor	Malton O	yes	"	$ 9.	"			friend Jos Malinak Malton O	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Illes Bark	19		m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Kreuzor	Youngstown O	yes	"	$10.	"			friend David Molek Box 40 Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Josef Liabu	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Zacharias Creez	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15.	"			friend Ivan Petru 575 Watt St Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pavo Janic	25		m	laborer	no	no	"	Croatian	Dvor	Shelton Pa	no	"	$12.	"			cousin Jos Malinak 104 2nd St Shelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Adam Konic	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lebanon Pa	yes	"	$15.	"			friend Peter Draca 119 Herdman St Steubenville O	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rora Szabo	20		m	cook	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Csepkeres	Clearfield Pa	no	cousin	$20	"			cousin Jos Nemeth Box 215 Clearfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Vaclav Wyszczak	20		m	laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Kunin	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$12.	"			brother Jacob Kubulecki 109 Spring alley Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lawel Jackolski	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8.	"			brother Ignacy Jarkowski Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"

ADMITTED

2K/104991-9/1/42

2K/137222-505-0-0-0247

2K/137807-505-0-0-0242

2K/137807-505-3/b1/42

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C VAN DER ZEE, master * of the S. S. RYNDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C Van der Zee
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JAMES F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the S. S. RYNDAM, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M. D.,

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, Febr 10th, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, " 11, 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, etc.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Antoni Sypek	23	m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kalish	Chicago Ills.	yes	self	$10.-	NO			Br i L. Antoni Gabrysiak 8431 Buffalo Ave. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Mikolajczyk	19	"	"	"	yes	no	"	"	Wolskin	"	"	"	13.-				br i L. Jan Kaniewski 8438 Superior Ave. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Stanislaw Stemperynski	21	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lubraniec	"	"	"	13.-				brother: Josef Stemperynski 8374 Mitke Ave. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ignacz Rusnik	19	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Dambow	Fulton N.Y.	no	"	7.-				br i L. John Tarjanyi 209 Pontiac Street Fulton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anna Kojewska	28	"	S.	none	yes	yes	"	"	Komra	Shenandoah	"	"	4.-				br i L. Nicholas Molinowsky 108 Laurel str. Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Aron Huberman	20	m	"	gaitermaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Turow	Newyork	-	"	2.-				brother: J. Huberman 193 Rudlow str. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Wincenty Andrzejewski	22	"	"	Laborer	no	no	"	Polish	Prelitz	Chicago Ills.	yes	"	5.-				Cousin: Josef Pietrzak 8412 Superior Ave. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josef Biadasz	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Klupcy	"	"	"	9.-				br i L.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stanislaw Grzelak	25	"	M.		no	no	"	"	Kolo	Chicago Ills.	Chicago to	"	12.-				Cousin: Stanislaw Petkowsky 4435 Honoresch Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Michel Nowaczyk	18	"	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kuckarry	Ind. Harbor Ind.	Chicago to Ind. Harbor	"	6.-				brother: Jan Nowaczyk Box 214. Indiana Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Feliks Lewandowsky	23	m	"	"	"	no	"	~~Hebrew~~	Dembi	Chicago Ills.	yes	"	11.-				Cousin: Stanislaw Sidorowsky 4435 Honoresch Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ilya Dubaic	23	"	"	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Jakovica	Mucker Pa.	Youngwood to Mucker Pa.	"	8.-				friend: R. Blasup Mucher Pa.	"	"	"	"	Warts of hand.	
13	Milovan Drazic	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sturlic	Besemer Pa.	Youngwood to Besemer Pa.	"	5.-				friend: Rade Podkrajac Besemer Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sava Mandic	29	"	M.	none	yes	yes	"	"	Jurjan	Allegheny Pa.	yes	"	6.-				husband: M. Mandic 1907 Ave st. Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ilya Sasa	18	m	S.	laborer	no	no	"	"	Jakovica	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	7.-				friend: Mars Sasa 2044 Carson str. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ozoch Rosenberg	31	m	M.	"	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dacharin	Newyork	-	"	13.-				(brother) br i L. Abr. Rosenfeld 82 Ridge str. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Josef Mudruska	40	"	"	"	no	no	"	polish	Wieryere	"	-	"	22.-				friend	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Fekete	31	"	M.	LX-123147 4/3/38	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Bogjor	Carapolis Pa.	Mellon Bros. Pittsburg to Carapolis Pa.	"	28.-				br i L. Benre Gergely Carapolis Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Imre Laszlo	16	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.-				friend: Gyorgy Mihaly Carapolis Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Nagy Domokos	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Komorod	"	"	"	10.-				br i L. Istvan Barabas Carapolis Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Agnes Mihaly	30	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Bogjor	"	"	"	10.-				brother: Ferenez Mihaly Carapolis Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ferenez Balars	17	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.-				friend: Janos Mihaly Carapolis Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sandor Fodor	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.-				Cousin: Josef Gothard Carapolis Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Stevan Tejnovic	33	"	M.	"	no	no	"	Croatian	Sturlic	Mucher Pa.	Youngwood to Mucher Pa.	"	10.-				friend: D. Milanovic Mucher Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Deva Podkrajac	27	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Bogovolja	Besemer Pa.	Youngwood to Besemer Pa.	"	9.-				husband: R. Podkrajac Besemer Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mile Vukovic	18	m	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8.-				friend: D. Fraiscak Besemer Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Petar Vukovic	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.-	yes	1902-04	Maslik Pa.	friend: D. Fraiscak Besemer Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ferenez Török	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Komorow	Ind. Harbor Ind.	Youngwood to Ind. Harbor Ind.	"	10.-	no			Cousin: Lajos Forro Box 263 Indiana Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Miklos Kosten	24	"	"	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	Erdoalja	Alliance Ohio	yes	"	7.-				brother: Jean Kosten Box 1004 Alliance Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Janos Stef	16	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minerva Ohio	yes	"	11.-				friend: Nicolas Bichis Box 408 Minerva Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE, master,* of the S. S RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Van Der Zee
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JAMES F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the S. S. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James. F. Donnelly, M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyalien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam Febry 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 21, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex M.	5 Sex S.	6 Calling or occupation	7 Able to read	7 Able to write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jovo Matavuk	18		single	farmer			Croatian	Slav	Kotor	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 14	no			Brother P. Matavuk 104 2nd St. Shelton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anuta Tenerea	22		Marr						Libanon				12				Friend I. Malic 319 Cumbnaner Libanon Pa.						
ADMITTED 3	Ivan Jovanac	40	+		unm	+				Kotor	Detroit Mich	+		0				Cousin Radoje Latkic Box 71 Detroit Mich						
4	Rudolf Kreiner	17	M							Moravia	King Ohio			20				Friend Jordan Kurtz King Ohio						
5	Lester Kipelman	21								Odessa	Phila Pa			6				Cousin Anna Barsky 155 Laurel St. Phila. Pa.						
6	Paul Leit Cedarube	22		mo						Hungary	New York			150				Sister Aunt Serga Jacobs 61 E. 105th St. New York						
ADMITTED 7	Ignac Tyekovacz	30		Marr						Kotor	Detroit Mich	yes		20										
ADMITTED 8	Zelda	11		Sing																				
9	Joachimic Jekunac	20								Kotor				10										
10	Istvan Jaszay	29	M		lab	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Telsa	Scranton Pa	no		20				Aunt Chaike Gilsanner 60 E 4th St. New York						
11	Jochim Kurmanz	22		mg	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Crimea	New York			50				Bro C. Josef Sturdik Box 246 Palmerton Pa.						
12	Janos Jaubreck	24	M		lab			Hungary	Slovak	Telsa	Palmerton Pa	yes		10				Friend Constantin Seletzky 611 N. 5th St. Phila Pa						
13	Johanka Szalay	25	M		servant		no	Russia	Ruthenian	Kotor	Phila Pa	yes		5				Bro C. Hagmann Hindmann 72 Chestnut St. Lawrence Mass						
14	Jankel Chlusod	17	M		tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Lawrence Mass			0				Father Josef Rojak Landford Pa.						
15	Imre Rojak	18	M		lab			Hungary	Magyar	Kotor	Landford Pa	yes	self	5				Brother Ferenc Schayda Adelaida Pa.						
16	Gyula Schayda	18	M		carpenter						Adelaida Pa			10				Father J. Loncar 3 Lebanon St. Shelton Pa						
17	Marko Loncar	16	M		lab	no	no		Croatian	Slaja	Shelton Pa	yes		2				Uncle V. Vrgoljevic 8952 Shandon St. New York						
18	Ilya Milec	18	M							Kotor	New York	no		6										
19	Mihajlo Rakas	33	M		tailor	yes	yes							5				Friend Cousin Velemir Sekopana Box 7. Detroit Mich						
20	Todor Myen	29	M							Kotor	Detroit Mich	yes		8	yes	1903	Detroit Mich	Bro C. B. Gillmann 60 E 4th St. New York						
ADMITTED 21	Mohic Gellmann	40	M		baker			Russia	Hebrew	Kwetkinew	New York			170	no									
ADMITTED 22	Carl	38	M															Bro C						
ADMITTED 23	Dore	15	F		sing													Uncle						
ADMITTED	Sturid	9	M																					
ADMITTED	Esther	3	F			no	no																	
ADMITTED	Chaim	2	M																					
ADMITTED	Annie	0	F																					
28	Momir Ignudow	30	M		lab			Hungary	Croatian	Kotor	Detroit Mich	yes	self	8				Friend Marko Vlatkow Box 35. Detroit Mich						
29	Istvan Rothstein	40	M			yes	yes	no		Pitel	Phila Pa			14				Friend Matya Petro 1319 Parkett Kenyth Phila Pa						
30	Jan Waligorski	19	M		farm	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kuno	Chicago Ill			15				Uncle Michael Bernacuck 131 Ribnik Chicago Ill						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE *Master** of the S. S. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Van der Zee
~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JAMES F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the S. S. RYNDAM, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly. M. D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June .190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115 S. S. Cyndam sailing from Rotterdam, 10 Feb, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 21 [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stechane [illegible]	22								Roumanian	Galatz Roumania	New York		husband	5	no			husband [illegible] 345 E 6th Street New York					
2	[illegible]													[illegible]					cousin [illegible] 49 Johnston Ave Jersey City					
3	[illegible]													aunt					aunt B. Labbadeli 49 Madison Street New York					
4	[illegible]													husband					husband D. [illegible] 64 Bayard Street Brooklyn N.Y.					
5	[illegible]													[illegible]					[illegible]					
6	[illegible]													[illegible]					friend M. Tarka Box 15 Detroit Mich.					
7	[illegible]													brother	6				brother E. Kagan 40 Suffolk Street [illegible]					received $10 from Mr Ellis
8	[illegible]													[illegible]					[illegible]					
9	[illegible]													[illegible]					[illegible]					
10	[illegible]													[illegible]					[illegible]					
11	[illegible]													[illegible]					[illegible]					
12	[illegible]													[illegible]					[illegible]					
13	[illegible]													[illegible]					brother L. Rank 22 E 3 Street New York					
14	[illegible]													brother	5				brother S. Isenstein 1st East Broadway New York					
15	[illegible]													[illegible]					[illegible]					
16	[illegible]													[illegible]	17				[illegible]					
17	[illegible]													[illegible]					husband [illegible] 64 E 9th Street New York					
18	[illegible]													father	5				father [illegible]					
19	[illegible]													[illegible]					[illegible]					
20	[illegible]													[illegible]					[illegible]					
21	[illegible]													[illegible]					[illegible]					
22	[illegible]													[illegible]					[illegible]					
23	[illegible]													[illegible]					[illegible]					
24	[illegible]													husband	60				[illegible]					
25	[illegible]													[illegible]					[illegible]					
26	[illegible]													[illegible]					[illegible]					
27	[illegible]													[illegible]					[illegible]					
28	[illegible]													[illegible]					cousin L. Trilinger 56 E Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.					
29	[illegible]													uncle	100				uncle P. the Kobie 875 3rd Street Hoboken N.J.					
30	[illegible]													[illegible]					[illegible]					

R. A. Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C VAN DER ZEE, Master, * of the S. S. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Van der Zee
Master

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JAMES F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the S. S. RYNDAM, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of .190

at NS

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Tyndaris sailing from Rotterdam, 10th Feb., 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 21 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Izrock Feldmann	23	M	S	merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Utsch	Brooklyn		self	$ 50	no			Brother Harkan 52 Leonard st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Schaie Feller	5	M							Ozery	Boston Mass	yes	uncle	$ 10				uncle S. Harris Old South Building Attorneys	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rosh Aronson	11	M							Cholem	N.Y.		brother					Brother Lewis & Co 5 Bowery 572 4 & 8th sts NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Chaime Shaer	21	M		Shoemaker					Lowowitz	Baltimore Md	yes	brother	$ 5				Brother in law Ike Wasser 1318 W Baltimore St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mine Hockmann	21	F	S	none	no	no			Warshau	N.Y.		son	$ 5				Son M Hockmann Myrtle 156 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	Senility	
6	Dragoe Klamnica	30	M	M	laborer			Hungary	Croatian	Bogovolja	Youngwood	yes	self	$ 16	yes	1900	Youngwood Pa	Brother Stefan Klamnica Youngwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Moran Kaker	19	M	S						Dzevor	Buffalo	yes	"	$ 4	no			Brother Tapero Kaker Genesee Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Stan Kapoe	19	M	S						"	Skelton	yes	"	$ 8				Uncle Joe Mellick 315 2nd St Skelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rade Kovacic	24	M	S						Rycvac	"	"	"	$ 12				friend Steven Cvetkovic 511 S. 3rd St Skelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Israel Rosenthal	18	M	S	merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Slutzin	N.Y.		"	$ 25				friend Aron Aronson 505 Madison St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Itke Kalvarisky	19	F	S	none			"	"	Kamenky	N.Y.		"	$				cousin Morris Steinbaum 53-65 Park Row NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Meyer Stockton	21	M	S	tailor					Prest			brother	$ 5				brother J Lockton 10 Jay 7th st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mendel Rozenmann	18	M	S	tailor			"	"	"	Swanjean Brooklyn		sister	$ 2				Sister J Bomberg 83 Menrole st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bronslau Skalek	28	M	M	laborer			"	"	Polish	Berwiany Yonkers	yes	bro	$ 2				brother-in-law Samuel Kennedy 93 Jefferson st Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mojan Gugleta	25	M	S				Hungary	Croatian	Uapa	Multin	yes	self	$ 6				friend Peter Basic 233 Street Skelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jeletz Frees	17	M	S				Russia	Hebrew	Mutzyn	N.Y.		brother	$ 150				brother B Frus 70 Wolf meister 155 Hester st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sender Gurewitz	22	M	M	tailor			"	"	"	Brooklyn		brother	$ 17				brother K Gurewitz 98 Walker st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jan Gontarek	20	M	S	laborer			"	"	Polish	Linow	Illinois	yes	brother	$ 3			brother Mikaly Gontarek Galley ave 49th & Calumet Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Golde Gotlon	18	F	S	none	no	no	"	"	Hebrew	Bogopole	N.Y.		husband	$			Husband M. Gerstbow 153 Attorney st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hester "	2	F	S				"	"	"	"	"		father				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rachel Ostrowski	20	F	S	none			"	"	"	Jasnigo	"		brother	$			brother L Kunen 311 Cedar go st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Nissel Chasanowitz	15	F	S				"	"	"	Kusina	"		father	$			father I Rabanowitz 155 Monroe st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mordche Lichowitski	18	M	S				"	"	"	Odessa	Brooklyn		sister	$ 7			Sister J Lewin 170 Sheffield ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Liebe Krumberg	23	F	M	None	no	no	"	"	"	Simkowicz	N.Y.		husband	$			husband Bronberg 87 Lewis 280 Henry st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Basche "	3	F	S				"	"	"	"	"		father				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Chaie Gruberg	17	F	S	Stamstress			"	"	"	"	"		brother	$ 10			brother M Kronberg 87 Lewis 220 Cherry st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sava Dudity	39	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Zsablya	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$ 10				friend Vado Vesilee Box 79 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Chaske Stein	19	F	S	Stamstress			Russia	Hebrew	Omnigon	N.Y.		brother	$				brother B Stein 247 & Broadway NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Shuck Okunoff	16	M	S	Sayler	no	no	"	"	"	Spole	N.Y.		brother	$			brother J Okun 285 & 3rd st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Tome Corak	17	M	S	laborer			Hungary	Croatian	Sissac			self	$ 50				Uncle V Cakarforetee NY						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE, master,* of the S. S. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Van der Zee
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JAMES F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the S. S. RYNDAM, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James. F. Donnelly. M. D.,

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—R (can read but not write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 4

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form No.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, Feb. 10th, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 21, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rele Rochelewicz	17	f	S.	seamstr.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Szilibe	Newyork	—	sister	$. —	no			Sister: Chane Rochelewicz 513 Rivington str. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josefa Woycricka	20	"	"	none	no	no	"	Polish	Chermin	Plymouth Pa	yes	Cousin	4.—	/			Cousin Antoni Lichtenstein 165 Commercial Alley. Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Stojan Tirkovic	25	m	M.	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Dvor	Steelton Pa	"	self	9.—	/			uncle: Toso Malinik Jr 815 2nd st. Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Annie Alpert	38	f	Wid	none	"	"	Russia 21-988 11(5m) 819-40	Hebrew	Odessa (C.L.-208-11-6-40)	Newyork	—	brother	1.50	/			brother: L. Siegelbaum 240-2 E. 4th st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rele "	16	"	S.	seamstr	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	uncle	—	"			uncle —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Chaulik "	14	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rebloime "	8	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rochel "	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Freige "	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Elie Rudnik	38	m	M.	cardwright	"	"	"	"	Rudrewo	"	—	brother	—	/			Br. i. l. Max Rudnik 209 Clinton st. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Nuro Covtcovic	26	"	S.	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Dvor	Steelton Pa.	yes	self	8.—	/			Cousin: Steran Covtcovic. 511 So. 3rd street. Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ilya Earic	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jollen York	yes	"	3.—	/			friend: O. Krageljevic 8952 Lizard st. Chicago Ill. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Martin Petric	30	"	M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Padock	Cleveland O.	yes	"	6.—	/			friend: Myo Covtic. 321 Wian Ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gjuro Canahi	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludbreg	Uniontown Pa	"	"	4.—	"			br. i. l. T. Kisak Uniontown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lojza Subar	17	f	S.	none	"	"	"	"	Covtkovici	Donora Pa	"	"	6.—	"			husband: Ilepa Kubar Donora Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jankel Wilpan	20	m	S.	barber	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Csernigow	Newyork	—	"	12.—	"			br. i. l. Weingart 309 E. 91st st. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Benzion Weiner	27	"	M.	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn Ny.	—	"	10.—	/			brother: J. Weiner 346 Rockaway ave. Brooklyn Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Wolfe Harowshy	42	f	Wid	none	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Newyork	—	"	100.—	/			Br. i. l. Grasmar 261 Clinton st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	ADMITTED Meyer "	25	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	mother	—	"			uncle —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	ADMITTED Bzig "	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Moische Stopek	25	"	M.	taylor	"	"	"	"	Siedlik	"	—	self	—	"			brother: I. Stopek 26 Canal str. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ivan Koncar	17	"	S.	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Myan	Steelton Pa.	yes	"	4.—	"			uncle: Rade Kijakkya 542 So. 3rd street. Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Stevo Coticanin	16	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Topusky	"	"	"	8.—	/			uncle: Stanko Kjabicic 348 Steel Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gjuro Radic	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maja	"	"	"	8.—	/			Cousin D. Rokcandic 709 3rd street Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Schloime Krauer	23	"	S.	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	W. Chitowsh	Newyork	—	"	—	/			friend: I. Barenbaum 30 Canal st. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Nochem Barstein	25	"	M.	"	no	no	"	"	Sokolitowsh	"	—	"	—	/			Br. i. l. H. Krauer 305 E. 8 street Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Nachmen Soriwi	18	"	S.	taylor	yes	yes	"	"	Escor	"	—	"	5.—	"			brother: M. Soriwi 293 Cherry st. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hirsch Menis	18	"	"	bookpainter	"	"	"	"	Grodno	Brooklyn Ny.	Ny. to Youngwood Pa.	"	9.—	/			Cousin A. Wolkh 36 Troop Ave. Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Nikola Blamusa	23	"	M	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Bogovalja	Mucler Pa.	"	"	6.—	/			brother: M. Blamusa Mueller Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Franjo Moravec	16	"	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Ludbreg	Uniontown Pa.	yes	"	4.—	/	yes	1900-03 Pittsburg Pa	friend: Ignatz Lukanetz Uniontown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"

No Broker

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE, Master * of the S. S. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Van der Zee
~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1904

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JAMES F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the S. S. RYNDAM, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James. F. Donnelly. M. D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, Feb 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Louis Sabon	26	on	S	laylor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York		self	$ 15-	yes 1900 1904 New York	brother E Sabon 200 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Schmuel Steiner	25	"	m	"	no no	"	"	"	"		yes	brid	1-	bro Abe Stadfuhrer 111 Columbia st New York						
3	Berl Berland	22	"	S	woodturner	yes yes	"	"	Zytomir	"			self	85-							
4	Aron Feldmann	22	"	"	locksmith	" "	"	"	Zytomir	"			"	50-							
5	Rachle Licht	24	f	m	none	" "	"	"	Kowno	"			husband	-	husband Meyer Licht 61-63 Columbia st New York						
6	Cristina Bogaa	17	"	S	"	no no	"	Polish	Brzezley	"			cousin	5-	cousin Frank Markelewicz 602 Hendrix st New York						
7	Mele Padjen	18	m	S	laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Croatian	Otlaz	"			self	20-	friend Mato Horetz 1 year 1900 03 Rhapsody Fleet New York						
8	Sava Schamchal	31	"	m	"	" "	"	"	Uyedet	Detroit Mich		yes	"	10-	1 no friend Marko Vlahs 1302 23 Detroit Mich						
9	Lemel Jacobson	18	"	S	painter	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Kudrickstadt	New York			brother	5-	brother Jacob Abram 236 105 st New York						
10	Dominik Tacho	8	"	"	laborer	" "	"	Polish	Dakal	Middletown		no	brother	10-	brother Joseph Tacho 85 Rolapsh Middletown Conn						
11	Stefanna Mikowska	19	f	S	none	no no	"	"	Wyhovo	Chicago	Ills	yes	"	10-	brother Thomas Mikowsky 503 Noble st Chicago Ills						
12	Mario Dragelgevic	30	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Croatian	Divor	New York			self	4-	1 yes 1900 03 Meadville brother D Dragelgevic 8952 Brandish st New York						
13	Wawryn Skurzewsky	37	"	S	"	no no	Russia	Polish	Kamy	Chicago	Ills	yes	brother	12-	no brother Michel Skurzewsky 4624 Noble st Chicago Ills						
14	Schleume Rakowicz	18	"	S	none	yes yes	"	Hebrew	Hanusy	New York			father	4-	" father Jacob Rakowicz 132 Attorney st New York						
15	Jankel Jurburg	50	f	m	laborer	" "	"	"	Kilna	Boston	Mass	yes	son	-	" son J Jurburg 11 Kennard Ave Boston Mass						
16	Sore "	45	"	S	none	no no	"	"	"	"			"	-	"						
17	Taube "	22	"	S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"			"	-	" brother						
18	Trume "	11	"	S	"	no no	"	"	"	"			"	-	"						
19	Schachne Finnisen	20	m	"	taylor	yes yes	"	"	Cobjel	Phila	Pa		brother	8-	" Brother M Steinberg 427 No Howard Phila Pa						
20	Nikola Krajenovic	32	"	S	laborer	no no	Hungary	Croatian	Dvor	New York		yes	self	8 3	1 " friend D Dragelgevic 8952 Brandish st New York						
21	Nikola Trivanvic	18	"	S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"			"	3-	" friend						
22	Gyalya Malosevic	18	"	S	"	no no	"	"	"	"			"	4-	"						
23	Leia Kessler	20	f	m	none	" "	"	Russia	Hebrew	Pagopole			husband	-	husband Franz Kessler 467 Attorney st New York						
24	Chaie "	2	"	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"			father	-	" father "						
25	Rachel Kornfeld	28	"	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Warsow			husband	-	husband Salomon Kornfeld 182 Eldridge st New York						
26	Feige "	3	"	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"			father	-	" father "						
27	Itzak "	1	m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"			"	-	"						
28	Rade Rec	18	"	S	laborer	no no	Hungary	Croatian	Pagovlja	Bucher	Pa		self	10-	cousin Mile Blazina Bucher Pa						
29	Rivke Goldenberg	20	f	S	seamstress	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Opole	Brooklyn	NY		brother	-	brother S Goldenberg 107 Graham st Brooklyn NY						
30	Israel Kohn	19	m	"	none	yes yes	"	"	Shorow	New York			"	6-	" Brother Jerry Kohn 257 Stanton st New York						

Wm Alexander Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C VAN DER ZEE, Master,* of the S. S. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Van der Zee
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1904

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JAMES F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the S. S. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether have ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. Zyndam sailing from Rotterdam, Febry 10th 1906. Arriving at Port of N. Y., FEB 21 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination: State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sofia Milewska	27		f	hsmg	none	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Jackal Conn.		self	$ 22	no			Brother Tomasz Krzyzopiak 49 Crowe Street, New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wojciech Pawlowski	20		m		lab	yes				Konza Brooklyn N.Y.			6.				Brother Jozef Pawlowsky 42 Ainslie Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.						
3	Adam Ramowski	25									Jackal			10.	yes 1902		Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother Jan Ramowsky 145 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
4	Anna Sawicka	22		f		none					Konza Shenandoah Pa.			5.				Bro. in L. Mikolaj Malinowsky 108 Laurel St. Shenandoah Pa.						
5	Anna Stroskowska	18									Elizeuna Yonkers N.Y.			4.				Uncle Wladislaw Stypulkowski 453 Hopperman Ave Yonkers N.Y.						
6	Jankel Feldmann	19		m		taylor				Hebrew	Rochester New York							Cousin Sam Miller 392 Grand St. New York						
7	Ostoja Cvetkovic	27				lab		no	Hungary	Croatian	Near Shelton Pa.		yes	8.				Cousin Stevan Cvetkovic 511 So. 3rd St. Shelton Pa.						
8	Benjamin Kralowitz	28				mar	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Brady St New York		3				Bro. in L. Wm Miller 10 East 115th St. New York						
9	Jessel Gurewitz	17		f		Hung	none				Kamenetz " "		father	1.				Father Mordche Gurewitz 392 Grand St. New York						
10	Hanko Marcovic	19		m		lab		no	Hungary	Croatian	Near Shelton Pa.		yes	12				Friend Stevan Cvetkovic 511 So. 3rd St. Shelton Pa.						
11	Pintach Leiterowitz	16		+		Shoemaker			Russia	Hebrew	1 Brother Chicago Ills		2 brothers	100				Brother Jankel Leiterowitz 442 Loomis St. Chicago Ill						
12	Lirel Kesekel	17		f		none	yes	yes			Rusina New York							Brother Pinchas Kesekel 310 Livingston St. New York						
13	Chane Block	16									Minsk			2				Brother Wm Block 101 68th St. New York						
14	Louis Horelick	22		m		music					Czernigow " "			"				Brother Max Horelick 216 E. 100th St. New York						
15	CANCELLED Zwoire Mitchkin	46		f		none					Minsk							Brother J. Gordon 124 W. Broadway, New York						
16	Carl Ruckwald	50		m		married	waterproof material			German	Jastrzebie		Brother Poland	60	yes	1890	Wilkesbarre Pa	Bro. Johann Ruckwald & Fabricka St. Boston Mass.						
17	Ernst Turnal	40				lab				Hebrew	Lebanon Pa			15	no			Friend						
18	Petar Tatic	26					no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Near Lebanon Pa.			14				Friends S. Tekulic 315 Waldmanst. Lebanon Pa.						
19	Petar Medjenovic	27				Hung	yes	yes			Chicago Ills			8				Friend G. Vrcelj Geuce 8952 Brandt St. New York						
20	Ljubomir Jovic	18					no	no						3.				Friend						
21	Josef Kaufmann	32		m	mar	taylor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Krasne			165				Paul C. H. Tannblatt 233 Second St. New York						
22	Leike	25		f		none	no	no										Brother						
23	Gerschon	9		m	sing.													Uncle						
24	Aron	6																						
25	Aurum	3																						
26	Chaje			f																				
27	Abram Morawczik	33		m	mar	joiner	yes	yes			Sandgrodek " "			10				Bro. in L. Max Kaasmarow % Friedstk. 82 Christie St. N.Y.						
28	Ilya Plamusa	29				lab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Tekovica Mucher Pa.			18	yes	1902	2 Youngwood Pa.	Brother M. Plamusa Mucher Pa.						
29	Stefan Glogovac	34					yes	yes			Zeljpa Shelton Pa.		yes	60	no			Friend Mato Topcare 824 Talem St. Shelton Pa.						
30	Hojsa Rakas	31				sing	none				Near Buffalo N.Y.			12				Brother G. Rakas 8 Jones St. Buffalo N.Y.						

Dr Mrnd Schmidt Schnorr Estima 2 fake

Finger Prints

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE, Master,* of the S. S. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Van der Zee
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JAMES F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the S. S. RYNDAM,* Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly M. D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, 10 Feb, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 21 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																						
2	[illegible]																						
3	[illegible]																						
4	[illegible]																						
5	[illegible]																						
6	[illegible]																						
7	[illegible]																						
8	[illegible]																						
9	[illegible]																						
10	[illegible]																						
11	[illegible]																						
12	[illegible]																						
13	[illegible]																						
14	[illegible]																						
15	[illegible]																						
16	[illegible]																						
17	[illegible]																						
18	[illegible]																						
19	[illegible]																						
20	[illegible]																						
21	[illegible]																						
22	[illegible]																						
23	[illegible]																						
24	[illegible]																						
25	[illegible]																						
26	[illegible]																						
27	[illegible]																						
28	[illegible]																						
29	[illegible]																						
30	[illegible]																						

[illegible] U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 118.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

CB. S. S. Rotterdam arrived 2/21/06, 190, M., from

Insp. No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
			22														
50f 30	Rudolf, Leah dau, gr-ch and	28	26/30 6	L P C	Mitchell										4	—	4
26f	Mayerowitz, Zippe and 2ch																
25m 31	Rajic, Myo	15	19 1	C L ###	English										6	6	
60m 32	Pale, Salomon	28	2 1	L P C Dr Cert	Mitchell										1	—	1
48m 33	Chosid, Wolf	12	30 1	"	Schlaar										1	—	1
37m 34	Baltin, Fritz	10	17 1	" Dr Cert	Bruno										1	—	1
40f 35	Goldhaber, Basse and 4ch	11	26/30 5	" Dr's memo	Alexander										5	5	5
17m 36	Winnig, Moische	20	8 1	" HOLD	Bruno										1	1	1
[illegible]																	
43m 37	Rubin, Zariel w. & 6 Ch.	10	19/26 7	J. P. C.	Bruno										16	16	16
25m 38	Vuckovic, Jandre	18	20 1	" HOLD	Schlaar										1	—	1
27m 39	Kodric, Josef	15	18 1	" HOLD	English										3	3	
42f 40	Scheines, Chaie and 3ch	25	1/4 4	" HOLD	Mann										4	4	4
18f 41	Ortyl, Vasoniu	20	21												1	1	1
48m 42	Litwak, Iwan														3	3	3
42f 43	Karzowsky, Rode		8												—	—	—
35f 44	Koczick, Anne + 2ch	18	24												7	4	4

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

..IGRATION SERVICE.

U No.

OB. S. S. RYNDAM (Holland American Line) *arrived* February 21, 1906. , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST No. Pers.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEF. EXCL. Date	Page	Sec'y	REHEARINGS. Date	Page	Sec'y	ADMITTED. Date	Page	Sec'y	Third	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
11m	1	Schorbon, Hersohel	26 6	1	L P C	Brpphy																	3	4	3
18m	2	Wewicz, Feiwe and cousin	22 17/18	2	"	Schlaar																	2	2	2
11m		Lewin, Riwen																					—		
17m	3	Proiser, Oiser	9 5 II Cabin	1	L P C	Eager																	3	3	
24f	4	Mirwis, Schoine Mrs.	A 7 II Cabin	1	" Dr Cert	Flannery																	1		
21m	5	Burger, Hirsch	E 16 II Cabin	1	" " "	Bock																	1	1	1
59m	6	Meyerowitz, Rusen	C 17	1	" " "	Flannery																	1	1	1
17f	7	Mischuk, Sure	25 11	1	"	Mahn																	7	8	7
14f	8	Szobota, Justina	19 4	1	" (Ortyl, Honoratia)	Schwartz																	5	5	5
47 m	9	Schlanger, Osias and 3ch	29 24	1	" (servant, in hospital) Alex																		—	1	—
46f	10	Mischkin, Dwoire	2 15	1	"	Eager																	—	2	—
34m	11	Schneiderman, Apschia and cous	1 15/16	2	"	Stucklen																	4	5	4
49m	12	Igyndow, Istvan	7 3	1	"	DiMiceli																	6	6	6
50m	13	Honig, Chaim and 2ch	11 23/25	3	" Dr's memo	Alexander																	2	2	2
50m	14	Feinzeig, Chaim and son	26 8/9	2	" "	Brophy																	2	2	2
65m	15	Wildow, Jossel and wife	25 21/22	2	" "	Mann																	—	2	—
45f	16	Bycowicz, Sure and child	7 7/8	2	"	DiMiceli																	2	2	2
51m	17	Streit, Gedalie and son	22 29/30	2	"	Schlaar																	—	1	—
55f	18	Hochman, Henie	5 5	1	"	Schwartz																	—		
40m	19	Swirsky, Bine	10 4	1	" Dr's memo	Bruno																	—		
30m	20	Kunik, Schabsche	1 25	1	"	Stucklen																	3		
23m	21	Schamis, David, bro and moth	28 8/10	3	" Dr's memo	Mitchell																	4	4	4
15m	22	Kaszowsky, Meyer and bro	4 19/20	2	" (mother in hosp)	Brophy																	6	7	6
25f	23	Dukic, Maria and son	10 11/12	4	"	Bruno																	6	6	6
44m	24	Stomaurtz, Leib wife and 4ch (Slomowitz)	14 1/5	6	" Dr's memo	Burke																	4	4	4
18f	25	Litmak, Cirel	1 28	1	"	Stuckln																	6	6	6
40m	26	Gellmann, Motie wife and 5ch	7 21/27	7	" Dr Cert	DiMiceli																	—	—	—
No D. 38f	27	Alpert, Sonie and 5ch	4 4/9	6	"	Brpohy																	1	—	1
19m	28	Medic, Mihaljo,	17 15	1	"	Mann																	1	—	
30m	29	Turwin, Max	10 18	1	"	Bruho																	13	85	

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 121	Gontarik Jan	5	18		1	To tel $	Ry. Ex. to Bro. Mikeley 2229 Gale Ave E St Louis Ill	Tuttle	3/23	7[illegible]	2	3	2
	[illegible]						[illegible]		3/24	4[illegible]	—	1	—
✓ 122	Feldman Itzok	5	1		1	" bro in law	Ry. to to Bro. Isaac Barber 1533 W. Lanvale Baltimore Md		3/	2[illegible]	1	1	1
✓ 123	Schnes Chaim	5	4		1	" tel $	Ry. to to Bro. Ichiel 127 W. Wood Philadelphia Pa	Bellert	3/23	10[illegible]	2	3	2
✓ 124	Weinstein Scheme	3	19		1	" tel $	[illegible]	Morris	3/21	4[illegible]	—	1	—
✓ 125	Siranik Issac	5	3		1	" bro	[illegible]	Bellert	"	4[illegible]	—	1	—
✓ 126	Ryczman Mendel	5	13		1	" sis	[illegible]	Morris	"	4[illegible]	—	—	1
✓ 127	Pruss Peretz	5	16		1	" bro	Ry. to frd Nikola Stepanovic 459 St. Pierre Milwaukee Wis.	Bellert	3/23	3[illegible]	2	3	2
✓ 128	Cucurimovic Nikola	18	15		1	" tel $	[illegible]	Morris	3/21	4[illegible]	—	—	—
	129 Okunoff Hersch	5	29		1	" bro	[illegible]	"	"	4[illegible]	—	—	—
✓	130 Licht Rischke and sister	3	5 &8		2	" lmsb	Husb. Moses Hirschman 18 E 122.	"	Bellert	3/22	10[illegible]	1	1	1
✓	131 Rubelaw Frume	6	9		1	To intendet	Cousin Bert Riedelman 88½ Attorney	"	Warren	3/22	6[illegible]	1	1	1
✓	132 Steinberg Chaim	17	5		1	To -i-l	Cou. Jochem 88 Taylor South Norwalk Con.	Warren	3/21	2[illegible]	1	2	1
	133 Sulutzky Hirschel	21	15		1	Sely. $	A Abels 37 Grant [illegible]	Morris	3/20	4[illegible]	3	3	3
	134 Burowis Isaac	1	7		1	" "							
	135												
	136												
	137												
	138												
	139												
	140												
	141												
	142												
	143												
	144												
	145												
	146												
	147												
	148												
	149												
	150												

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RYNDAM arrived, 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							426 Char 3/ Mont. Neg.	Lewis	2/22	10 20	3	3	3
							130 Wager 169 Henry Neg	Beals	2/21	3 50	—	1	—
91	Sostak Moses	1	32		1	" tel	Ry. Et. to bro Charin 2102 Eagle Balto Md.	Tuttle	2/23	7 25	2	3	2
92	Guttman Chaje	24	15		1	" bro	" E. to step bro Tomasz Chrzastek 49 Love Ave Britain Conn		2/23	3 45	2	3	2
93	Kremer Isaac	21	25		1	" tel	KR & Bro Jan 1914 214 Bidan Harbor Ind	Beals	2/22	12 32	3	4	3
94	Milewiski Sofia	2	1		1	" tel	Bro Wowche 318 E Houston Neg	"	2/21	4 12	—	1	—
95	Nowaczruk Michal	8	10		1	" husb	Uncle Nathan 161 2nd "	Moritz	"	4 20	—	1	—
96	Csiotkow Golde & ch	5	19/20	1	1	" husb	Uncle Moses 189 Division "	Beals	"	4 21	—	1	—
97	Warlokofsky Riwe	10	16		1	" uncle	Bro. Israel 175 Madison "	Moritz	2/22	10 15	/	/	/
98	Tennenbaum Arom	21	19		1	" bro	Bro. Meyr Labagorsky 69 Celister "	"	2/24	10 36	/	/	/
99	Kurzman Ruchel	1	6		1	" bro in law	Husb Nuech Mc Cleary " Neg	Moritz	2/21	4 05	—	3	—
100	Rettenberg Ruchel	1	17		1	" bro inlaw	Husb Salomon 20 Moore "	"	"	4 [illegible]	—	2	—
101	Kreinberg Leibe & ch & sis	5	24/26	3	2	" husb	Uncle [illegible] 14 Sedgwick "	"	"	4 45	—	1	—
102	Kornfeld Ruchel & 2ch	3	25/27	2	1	" husb	Husb. Michael 93 Lewis "	"	2/24	9 05	3	3	3
103	Huberman Aron	8	6		1	" bro	Uncle Isaac 82 Reid Neg	Moritz	2/21	4 16	—	2	—
104	Stawicki Rose & 2ch	25	5/7	2	3	" husb	Uncle Sara 157 Monroe "	"	"	" 4 30	—	1	—
105	Kessler Leia & ch	3	23/24	1	2	" husb	Uncle Wood 169 Graham Ave Bklyn	Beals	"	4 45	—	1	—
106	Weiser Bessie	12	7		1	" sis	Uncle Sam 215 Monroe "	"	"	" 4 20	—	1	—
107	Goldenberg Rifke	3	29		1	" bro	Uncle Max 106 Clay " Neg	"	"	4 20	—	1	—
108	Feinblut Itzik	24	20		1	" uncle	Uncle Jay 767 E Broadway "	Moritz	"	4 25	—	1	—
109	Glaser Nechame	6	1		1	" husb	Jack Abraham 126 Monroe "	Beals	"	4 20	—	1	—
110	Stein Chasche	5	28		1	" bro	Fr Nathan Spector 48 Henderson Jersey City	Beals	2/24	2 30	3	4	3
111	Chasanowitz Mischel	5	22		1	" father	NR H., Uncle John Savorsky Bx 256 Rutland, O.	Moritz	2/25	2 19	4	5	4
112	Bogda Christina	3	6		1	" cous	Aunt Mrs Rosa Katz 215 Eldridge Neg	Bobbert	2/22	9 05	/	/	/
113	Sakokan Janos	12	10		1	" tel	Bro. Schulemn 36 Stanton "	"	"	11 05	/	/	/
114	Katz Channa	24	26		1	" uncle	Ry. E. to sister Lucie Klar 9 Davis Boston Mass.	"	2/23	10 20	2	3	2
115	Rothburd Ester	21	17		1	" bro	Cousin Mrs A. B. Grover 195 Clinton Neg	Bowen Under	2/22	10 05	/	/	/
116	Klar Aron	10	15		1	" tel	Ry. W. to sister Mrs Michael Markowsky 108 Locust	Shenandoah Pa	2/24	9 25	2	3	2
117	Kalischinski Itke	5	11		1	" cous	[illegible] 402 Pulaski Bklyn	Beals	2/21	4 20	—	1	—
118	Losewska Anna	8	5		1	" tel	Jack Jacob 132 Attorney Neg	"	"	" 4 20	—	1	—
119	Ostrowski Ruchel	5	21		1	" bro in law							
120	Rakowicz Schloime	3	14		1	" father							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RYNDAM arrived, 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 61	Spector Alter & 2ch	23	25/27	3		To husb	Husb. Hillel 454 Murray Ave Ridgwy NJ	Warren	2/21	4-	—	3	—
✓ 62	Larikowicz Ida	19	3	1		" cous	Cousin Emma Gaydulick 241 - 7th Ave Nyfld	Warren	2/22	10-	1	1	1
✓ 63	Stempleman Chaime	20	28	1		" uncle	Uncle Israel Sawerotzki 171 Eldridge Nyfld	Behlert	2/21	9 41	—	1	—
✓ 64	Gordon Dore & 4ch	22	1/5	5		" tel	Ry. E. to Husb. Yossel 10 Willow New Britain Conn.	Gattle	2/23	2 47	10	15	10
✓ 65	Osmavicz Abram	6	15	1		" bro	Bro. Simon 67 Henry Nyfld	Moritz	2/21	4 32	—	1	—
✓ 66	Katschatt Anna & ch	25	13/14	2		" tel	Ry. Br. to Husb. Josef 1034 Sweetland Scranton Pa	Gattle	2/23	1 55	4	6	4
✓ 67	Block Shane	2	13	1		" bro	Bro. William 67 E 101 Nyfld	Moritz	2/21	4-	—	1	—
✓ 68	Finkelstein Ester & 4ch	19	16/20	5		" husb	Husb. Aber 111 Norfolk "	"	"	3 25	—	5	—
✓ 69	Weininger Fanny	20	3	1		" bro in law	Bro. Morris 76 Southwest Newark NJ	Behlert	2/21	3 20	—	1	—
✓ 70	Brand Golde	11	1	1		" tel	Ry. E. to Father Jankel Goldew 48 Lynn New Haven Conn.	"	2/22	12-	1	2	1
✓ 71	Goldberg Pesne & ch	13	27/28	1	1	" husb	Husb. Leis 141 Orchard Nyfld	Behlert	2/21	3 52	—	1	—
✓ 72	Ghasom Fradel	22	16	1		" sis	Bro. Nathan Tisler 311 Varet Brklyn	Warren	2/21	4 22	—	1	—
✓ 73	Yeller Prime & 3ch	6	18/21	4		" husb	Husb. Abraham 176 Ave C. Nyfld	Moritz	2/22	12 32	4	8	4
✓ 74	Fleigelman Gittel	29	28	1		" sis	Bro. Charles 141 Allen Nyfld	Behlert	2/21	4 01	—	1	—
✓ 75	Silberman Minze	24	21			" sis	Bro. Isaac Gevertz 309 Eyl "	"	"	3 52	—	1	—
✓ 76	Rackowiecky Stan.	1	14	1		" father	Ry. Br. to father Stanislaus 1409 No. 7th St Louis Mo.	Gattle	2/23	7 10	9	3	9
✓ 77	Horelick Louis	2	14	1		" bro	Stole Chas 3/ Mont. 249 C		2/22	10 20	3	3	3
✓ 78	Gurewicz Sissel	2	9	1		" father	Father Morris 397 Grand Nyfld	Behlert	2/21	3 40	—	1	-
✓ 79	Kostantinsky Lea	13	13	1		" tel	Ry. E. to Bro. Bennie 30 Park Hartford Conn.	Gattle	2/23	3 28	2	3	2
✓ 80	Cohan Rivke	1	29	1		" bro	Bro. Abraham 257 Stanton Nyfld	Behlert	2/21	3 40	—	1	—
✓ 81	Polka Maria & sis	20	5/6	2		" cous	Cousin Tillie Cogdek 223 E 13. "	Moritz	2/22	9 57	2	2	2
✓ 82	Portnay Ischok	9	4	1		" sis	Sis. Mrs. Sonde Goldstein 49 Stanton Nyfld	Warren	2/21	3 40	—	1	—
✓ 83	[redacted]berg Ritzkin Leie & ch	6	4/5	2		" husb	Husb. Louis 164 Bayard Brklyn	Behlert	2/21	3 47	—	2	—
✓ 84	Mezytieland Gittel	6	3	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Betsey Gottesfeld 219 Madison Nyfld	"	2/22	9 45	1	1	1
✓ 85	Simonowski Boruch & 3ch	22	11/14	4		" husb	Husb. Isaac 197 Lawrence Nyfld	Moritz	2/21	3 30	—	4	—
✓ 86	Laslansky Marien & sis	6	10/11	2		" br e	Bro. William 195 Leigh Brklyn	Moritz	2/21	3 52	—	2	—
✓ 87	Burewis Isak	1	7	1		" tel	Bro. Abram 211 Eldridge Nyfld	Warren	2/21	4-	—	1	
✓ 88	Kurin Gute & 2ch	13	7/9	1	2	" husb	Husb. Leise 404 Bushwick Ave Brklyn	Warren	2/21	1	—	2	
✓ 89	Astrowsky Rose	13	10	1		" bro	Bro. Abram 211 Eldridge Nyfld	"	2/21	4-	—	1	— ✓
✓ 90	Gottleib Ester & bro	24	16/17	2		" uncle	Cousin Rose 240 Bedford Ave Brklyn	Moritz	2/21	1 42	—	2	-

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **RYNDAM** arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
31	Beingold Gedalie	21	24		1	To bro in law
32	Kolinicki Sinr & ch	22	9/10		2	" husb
33	Stepek Moische	4	21		1	" bro
34	Rabinstein Isaac	25	28		1	" uncle
35	Bemlach Mordche	20	13		1	" cous
36	Cohn Leiser	25	15		1	" bro
37	Kagnasowsky Rivke & ch	21	27/28	1	1	" husb
38	Truman Jankel	21	16		1	" bro in law
39	Shames Aron	20	9		1	" tel $
40	Rabasnik Dine & 4ch	11	15/19	5		" husb
41	Rachalewicz Leie	4	1		1	" sis
42	Sudarsky Gershon	24	9		1	" tel $
43	Kotler Zippe	21	30		1	" int husb
44	Goldenfarb Chane & 2ch	29	3/5		3	" husv
45	Reaches Zirl	2	12		1	" bro
46	Schleimen Schimen	20	1		1	" father
47	Rakin Abe	6	2		1	" tel $
48	Sawicka Anna	2	4		1	" tel $
49	Dandlowski Wojech	2	2		1	" bro
50	Hallman Feige	25	25		1	" cous
51	Katzman Nissen	24	22		1	" bro
52	Schwartzman Moische	26	11		1	" uncle
53	Pastelnik Motel	24	8		1	" uncle
54	Davidscha Leiser	21	26		1	" bro
55	Brody Sime	21	29		1	" father
56	Seckan Mendel	23	24		1	" bro.in law
57	Schafger Chaie	21	5		1	" husb
58	Sindel Leie	23	13		1	" father
59	Pecsenecki Victoria	19	6		1	" cous
60	Alter Dwora	23	14		1	" uncle

DISPOSITION					DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Bro.	Simon	Hulpsma	407	Sackman B'klyn	Warren	2/21	3.40	—	1	—
Husb.	Schmuel		51	Barclay Newark NJ	Bebert	2/21	4.22	—	2	—
Bro.	School		90/96	Stanton NYC	Bebert	2/22	10.45	1	1	1
Uncle	Selig	Kornblatt	58	Columbia NYC	Moritz	2/22	12.24	1	2	1
Cousin	Harris	Krauschutz	171	Allen NYC	Moritz	2/22	12.28	1	2	1
Bro.	Abraham		215	Eldridge NYC	Bebert	2/22	9.50	1	1	1
Husb.	Perach		79	Willett NYC	Bebert	2/21	4.25	—	1	—
Bil.	Bob	Schams	78	Rockaway B'klyn	Warren	2/21	4.24	—	1	—
Rel. to	Father	Pitser	Shames	211 S. 13	Springfield Ill	2/23	4.22	2	3	2
Husb.	Sunche		93	Suffolk NYC	Bebert	2/21	3.20	—	5	—
Sis.	Celaine		108	Madison "	Moritz	2/21	4-	—	1	—
Sis.	Leorne		46	Allen "	Warren	2/21	8.20	—	1	—
Husb.	Abrid	Takovsky	91	Allen "	Mann	2/21	4.25	—	1	—
Bro.	Jacob		240	Monroe NYC	Warren	2/21	4.20	—	3	—
Bro.	Joseph		316	Livingston "	Moritz	2/2210	.25	1	1	1
Bro.	Louis		105	Clinton NYC	Bebert	2/23	10.40	2	2	2
Cousin	Joseph	Goffe	44	Johnson Ave B'klyn	Moritz	2/22	12.20	1	2	1
Rel. Cousin	Hers	Michael	Rabinowitsch	104 Laurel	Philadelphia Pa	2/23	9-	2	2	2
Bro.	Joseph		42	Ludlow Ave B'klyn	Bebert	2/21	4.22	—	1	—
Bro	Becka		376	Sutter Ave B'klyn	Moritz	2/22	12.30	3	4	3
Bro.	Jankel		314	E. Broay NYC	Moritz	2/21	3.42	—	1	—
Cousin	Betzgig	Kessler	195	Forsyth NYC	"	2/23	10.25	2	2	2
Uncle	Abe	Pastelnick	98	Suffolk NYC	Moritz	2/21	3.-	—	1	—
Bro.	Harry		309	-13- Ave Newark NJ	Moritz	2/22	9.22	1	1	1
Father	Reuben		184	State B'klyn	Moritz	2/21	3.20	—	1	—
Bil.	Israel	Ley	148	Clinton Ave "	Bebert	2/21	2.-	—	1	—
Aunt	Sara	Smith	114	E 77. NYC	Moritz	2/22	12.-	1	2	1
Father	Samuel		98	Division NYC	Moritz	2/21	9.22	—	1	—
Husb.	Simon	Szydlicki	241	-7th Ave "	Warren	2/22	9.22	1	1	1
Uncle	David	Grannon	77	Clinton NYC	Warren	2/21	4.20	—	1	—

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

0.K.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RYNDAM (HOLL AMERICAN) arrived, Feb. 21st., 1906. 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							Sis, Mrs. Alex Bartant, 540 Canal, N.Y.C.	Warren	2/21	3.5	-	1	-
√ 1	Grugutis Agneska	28	14		1	To sis	Ry. to bro. Salomon 746 Schwarten Phila. Pa	Behlert	2/22	10.00	1	1	1
√ 2	Polloway Leib	20	27		1	" tel	Aunt, Mrs. Pauline Jacobs, 191 West End Ave, N.Y.C.	Behlert	2/21	4.25	-	1	-
√ 3	Jacobs Klea	29	20		1	" uncle	Uncle Sam Davis 106 Goericke N46	Behlert	2/22	9.50	1	1	1
√ 4	Weingarten Taube	20	12		1	" uncle	KRAO Sis Anna Bad 112 Ipswich Mass	"	2/24	12.30	3	3	3
√ 5	Malek Adam	29	23		1	" tel	Ry. to. to sister Mrs Rafael Lichtman 58-60 Strauss Buffalo N	Moritz	2/23	9.30	2	3	2
√ 6	Winograd Leia	28	7		1	" tel	Aunt, Maria Wolf, 201 E. 21, N.Y.C.	Moritz	2/21	3.49	-	1	-
√ 7	Makler Maina	28	12		1	" aunt	Aunt, Mrs Rosa Fitzkowitch, 150 Orchard,	Behlert	"	3.36	-	1	-
√ 8	Silberbaum Itzik	20	2		1	" aunt	Sister Rosa 291 E. Houston N.Y.C.	Moritz	2/22	10.30	1	2	1
√ 9	Leibowics Blume	28	1		1	" tel	Bil. Isaac Richman 45 Henry "	"	2/22	10.25	1	2	1
√ 10	Weinstein Boruch	29	22		1	" sis	Jack Alter 54 Suffolk "	Benes	2/24	10.45	3	3	3
√ 11	Stern Sittel	29	1		1	" father	Bro, Nachim, 73 Monroe, N.Y.C.	Moritz	2/21	4.25	-	1	-
√ 12	Slomboski Schleime	26	5		1	" bro	Ry. to Bil Nicon Nurses 2607 So. Madison Muncie Ind.	Behlert	2/23	3.25	2	3	2
√ 13	Kalbers Stefan	26	19		1	" telf	" " Dorsin Georg Georgian 2607	"	"	"	2	3	2
√ 14	Marcsen Gyerge	26	26		1	" tel	" " Dorsin "	"	"	"	2	3	2
√ 15	Kalni Artine	26	18		1	" tel	Cousin Fekete Kocuba 46-1st N.Y.C.	Warren	2/23	1	2	3	2
√ 16	Klemmock Maryanna	27	28		1	" cius	Fath., Isaac Segael 137 Suffolk, N.Y.C.	Warren	2/21	4.	-	1	-
√ 17	Sargali Meyer	26	15		1	" father	Ry. to Fod John Kadanya 809 Broad Alliance O.	Behlert	2/23	3.45	2	3	2
√ 18	Geigegen Demeter	27	15		1	" tel	Bro. Rubin 439 Cherry N.Y.C.	Warren	2/22	12.15	1	1	1
√ 19	Schlewitski Alte	29	12		1	" bro	Bro, Samuel, 61 Mangin, "	Behlert	2/21	3.55	-	1	-
√ 20	Schiesbesth Jacob	27	29		1	" bro	Bil, David Zuckerman 54 Rutgers "	"	"	3.55	-	1	-
√ 21	Matlewsky Sore	20	24		1	" sis	Nus, Allen, 186 Delancey, "	Moritz	"	4.03	-	1	-
√ 22	Lederman Eidel & ch	26	15/16	1	1	" husb	Friend, Harris Schenberg 186 Delancey "	"	"	4.02	-	1	-
√ 23	Kagan Jonie	26	17		1	" fr	Ry. to Nephew & cousin Bennie Kozlowsky 20 Park Hartford Conn.	Behlert	2/23	2.50	4	6	4
√ 24	Kaplan Hajke & ch	11	20/21	2		" tel	" " Otto Antoni 118 Newburg Kunner Cleveland O.	Cuttz	2/23	2.	2	3	2
√ 25	Wroblewsky Wlad.	23	28		1	" "	Ry. E. to husb. Lib 33½ Beach Boston Mass.	Behlert	2/22	11.20	3	3	3
√ 26	Schwartz Fesse & 2ch	22	19/21	3		" tel	Bil., Isaac Lubinbaum, 151 Orchard N.Y.C.	Warren	2/21	3.52	-	1	-
√ 27	Weinstock Kiwe	23	4		1	" bro in law	Sister Francisca 773 E.4. N46	Moritz	2/22	12.30	1	2	1
√ 28	Sedlacek Maria	20	4		1	" sis	Sil., Mrs Fanny Greenstein, 38 Ludlow, N.Y.C.	Behlert	2/21	3.50	-	2	-
√ 29	[redacted] Katz Saymon & wife	23	6/7	2		" aunt	Cousin John Martinkewicz 775 E4. N46 "	"	2/22	12.20	1	2	1
√ 30	Yonan Magdalena	20	11		1	" c.ns					34	61	34

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. C.
S.E.
M.C.
Insp.
R. & O.
P. & L.
R. C.
R.
D. & st

INDEXED

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens.	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	[illegible]	22	[illegible]
2nd Cabin	[illegible]	17	32
Steerage	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Edard" sailing from Dover Feb 7/10 1906 Arriving at Port of ..... , ... 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William Morison Stitt	36	M	M	Drygoods			U S A								Home: 156 - 5th Ave New York						
2	Sigmund Graf	44	M	M	Manufacturer			—								Home: New York						
3	David Risley	38	M	M	Salesman			—								Home: New York						
4	John Edward Wright	25	M	S	engineer			—								Home: Albuerque Indian Territory						
5	Leslie W. Barnett	21	M	S	mining engineer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	British	Lupton	Denver Col.	X	no	self	no	no						

Feb 7 1906

5, 1

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] First Assistant Engineer of the [illegible] from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ofa Beeck

Sworn to before me this 28 day of February, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(1) S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Feby 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. in List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Darling	44	M	M	Upholsterer			U. S. A.								Home: 126 W 123d St New York City						
2	Herman Isaacs	25	M	M	Merchant											Home: 628 Decatur St Brooklyn N.Y.						
3	Mrs Irving Kennedge	24	F	M	Wife											on visit to family Rochester N.Y.						
4	Senator John Wilson	55	M	M	Senator											Home Seattle Washington						
5	Mrs " Wilson	45	F	M	Wife																	
6	Miss A. Wilson	20	F	S	daughter																	
7	Mrs Edward F. Hackett	52	F	M	Wife											Home 13 Ten Broeck St Albany N.Y.						
8	Miss Mary C. Hackett	25	F	S	daughter																	
9	Richard Vandenhenden	37	M	M	private											Home: [illegible] New York city						
10	Mrs Augusta "	37	F	M	wife																	
11	Mr Geo. W. Gammack	39	M	M	Engineer											Home: West Harford Conn.						
12	Mrs Emma Gammack	37	F	M	Wife																	
13	John J. Fogarty	29	M	S	private											Home: 213 5th Street New York						
14	Jesse T. MacDaniel	46	M	M	Real estate											Home: 56 Newton Avenue Norwalk Conn.						
15	Theodore Schisgall	31	M	S	Salesman											Home: 1411 Madison ave New York						
16	Mrs Bertha Michel	41	M	M	Wife											Home: Cleveland Ohio						
17	Mr Alfred N. Y. Cooper	25	M	S	Private											Home Paris Springs Cal.						
18	R. Stanley Hawkes	22	M	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Paris	Los Angeles Cal.	yes	Self	$200	no	Home	no	no	no	no	Sound	no
19	Pierre Bure	42	M	M	Belgian Consul general San Francisco	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Brussels	San Francisco Cal.	yes	Self	$1000	no	Belgian Consulate general San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	Sound	no
20	Mr Albert Peltzer	60	M	M	Shipper	yes	yes	Germany	German	Crefeld	New York	—	—	—	at various time	on business	no	no	no	no	Sound	no
21	Sigurd Braun	30	M	S	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	—	—	—	$700	no	Home [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Sound	no
22	F. Otto L. Kruger	25	M	S	Shipwright			U. S. A.								to Plainfield N.J.						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

22X - 18756 - 10 - 11.40

Belgian Cons. Gen. May 21/06.

22 1/2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Theodore Rasmussen Officer of the Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Theo Rasmussen
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(6)

I, F. Oje de Beeck, Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Oje de Beeck

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 2—1070

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

List No. 1.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Feb 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 21st, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Berta Kath	21	F	S	Student	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Drogobetsch	Brooklyn N-Y	—	Mother	$15.00	No	To Mother: Sister Kath 262 Ellery Street Brooklyn N-Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Alphonse Wagemans	18	M	S	Scholar	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	St. Nicolas	New York	—	father	$2.00	1902 1905	6 Parents E. Wagemans 543 E. 84th Street New York Home [illegible] Rochester N-Y.	"	"	"	"	"	—
3	Mrs Johanna Kuhlmann	28	F	M	Housewife	"	"	Germany W.S.A.														
4	Maria Dauwens	21	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	France	French	Quesnoy	Montreal Can.	yes	self	$25.00	transit	brother Leopold Dauwens 2 Delorme Avenue Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Emil Schaffert	21	M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Czernigow	Brooklyn N-Y	yes	Brother in law	$25.00	No	friend L. Kesner 128 Maujer St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Abram Jaspkuwicz	17	M	S	Tailor	yes	—	—	—	Waterniow	N-Y	yes	self	$10.00	No	Uncle: Sch. Lewer 199 Henry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. L Pomeroy, 1st Officer* of the Zeeland from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L Pomeroy
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of February, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Chalfant, Surgeon of the Zeeland * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Chalfant M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Feb 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Moische Komarow	42		M	M	Merchant	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	yes	Self	$500 more	No	to brother in law Dreuss Bros 100 Greenstreet New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Schifre —	40		F	M	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Liza —	21		F	S	daughter	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	—	—	to Uncle New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Chaim —	17		M	S	son	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Nechame —	15		F	S	daughter	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Chae Rive —	9		F	S	child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Schloome —	7		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Raphael —	46		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Golde —	—		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Arthur Reichmann	26		M	M	printer	yes		Hungary	Hebrew	Vienna	New-York	—	Self	$50	3 1/2 yrs 1902 1905	to Sister Mrs H. Eisenstein 840 E 62d Street New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Simone Reichmann	19		F	M	Wife	yes		"	"	"	"	—	Husband	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	William Krumm	40		M	M	Saloonkeeper			W. S. Kitzing								Home Linwood ave Lakewood N-J	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Miss Minnie Krumm Sister	30		F	S	private			"									"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Henry Toledo	28		M	S	Baker Tailor	yes		Chile	Spanish	Brussels	Seattle Wash.	No	Self	$500 more	in Seattle 1903	Friend Samuel P. Weston Manager the Post Intelligence Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Stephan Schillinger	32		M	S	Shoemaker	yes		Germany	German	Obermsingen	St Vincent Pa	"	—	$25.00	No	to brother in law Wilh. Strasser 1320 — 3d ave New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Peter Schlosser	31		M	S	farmer	yes		Germany	— " —	Schaffelratt	St Paul Minn	"	— " —	$46. more	No	to friend Beeckman 25th St & 6th ave New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Albert Abels	49		M	Wid	Cook			W. S. Kitzing									"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Heinrich Pflügel	16		M	S	painter	yes		Germany	German	Augsburg	New-York	yes	brother	$7	No	to brother Hans Pflügel 3043 South Halsted Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Gerhard Lennartz	31	5	M	M	weaver	yes		"	"	Bockum	Catasauqua Pa	—	Self	$33. more	No	friend: Andreas Hess Catasauqua Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Louis Bailleux	76		M	Wid	farmer			W. S. Kitzing								Home: Park street Mount Pleasant Washington D.C	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Johanna Burger	22		F	S	housekeeper	yes		Germany	German	Bechhofen	Rochester N-Y	yes	Self	$23. more	No	to Sister Mrs H. Eisenstein 436 Campbel street Rochester N-Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Moritz Berger	32		M	M	Watchmaker	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Kedainy	Philadelphia Pa	No	Self	$200 more	2 yrs 1894 1904	Brother brother in law & uncle L. Sieventhal 621 South Street Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lina —	29		F	M	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	No		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Wolf —	6		M	S	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Chaim —	4		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Joseph Stocks	28		M	M	Laborer	"		Germany	German	Crefeld	Paterson N-J	"	Self	$300 more	No	Uncle: Mr Leddor 200 Breakness ave Paterson N-J	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Albert Lampemann	40		M	M	Weaver	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	$46.	No	Sister Mrs Wels-Kurtz 244 Union ave Paterson N-J	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Peter Hauen	34		M	M	—	"		"	"	"	Mystic Conn.	—	—	$30.00	No	brother: Anton Hauen P.O. Box 626 Mystic Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Georg Schiedl	22		M	S	Waiter	"		"	"	Bebelsheim	New-York	—	Sister	$50 more	No	Sister: Elise Schindl 113 E 14th Street New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Alexander Coopmans	39		M	M	diamond polisher	"		Belgium	Flemish	Brooklyn N-Y	—	—	self	$70. more	3 yrs 1892 1905	Resident: Home 43 Duffield Street Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	"	"	"

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ko L Parman, 1st Officer of the Pretoria, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of February, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. O. Allcock, Surgeon of the Pretoria sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent / Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. O. Allcock

Sworn to before me this 23 day of February, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Zeeland" sailing from Antwerp, Feby 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Salomon Glick	25		M	Man	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	New York	yes	self	$100	no	to brother: Messrs. Glick & Eppstein, 115 E. 100th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sara "	25		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bass "	10		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Golde Jacksen	22		M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Lyllaw	"	"	by son	$40	no	to son Mr. B. Jacksen, Book Keeper, Emerson Hat Co. 74	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chana "	20		F	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Min Sale Lurz	18		F	Seamstress				Austria		Kochslau			by self	$50		to Brother-in-law Mr. Israel Gurk. 61 Clithe 903 Avenue Lafayette Brooklyn N.Y.						
7	Rosa Chainland	20		F	Seamstress				Russia		Radzivow			by uncle H. S.		no	to Brother Mr. Jk. Askind 321 Rodneystr. New York						
ADMITTED U.S. 8	Mark Abramowitz	50		M	Housekeeper		+		+		Ofjesh		+	+	$50	not	to Brother Mr. Tob. Wennenberg 119 East, 10th str. New York city						
ADMITTED U.S. 9	Sadana Wife	40		F	None		+		+		"		+	+			Home New York city						
10	Wilh. Hasselhoff	41		M	Miner Horse				American citizen								Home Darling S.C						
11	Alex Sondermann	37		M	Farmer				do								Home Darling S.C						
12	Franz Bindo	22		M	Servant				do														
13	Eduard Schmidt	21		M	Worker				German		Berlin			Self	$100		Home: 364 - 13th Street Brooklyn N.Y.						
14	Theodore Apple	21		M	Wife				U.S. Born														
15	Edith Child	1		F	Child				U.S. Born														
16	John Kyle Groff	24		M	Farmer				Australien								Home Marshall Lyon Minnesota						
17	Ellen Wife	33		F	Wife				do														
18	Wilh. Walberg	24		M	Workman				Germany	German	Köln	Brooklyn	yes	self	$50	no	to sister: Mrs L. Kleinert 1961 Lloyd str. Brooklyn, N.Y.						
19	Heinrich "	4		M	Child				"	"	"	"	"	"	$20								
20	Leopold Jayder	24		M	Farmer				Austria		Kapellendorf	Allentown	yes		$15	no	to uncle: Johann Lafler Allentown Pa. 218 Hand Hall str.						
21	Ann "	24		F	Wife				"		Tabor	"	"		$14	"	to brother: Jos Jakober, Penn Str. 403 Allentown, Pa.						
22	Celone Worell	20		M	Servant				Austria						$50		Home: Teutonen Kabanko to uncle: Mr. Jak. Feldlaus St. Louis, 3504 North 14th str. St. Louis Mo.						
23	Jos. Tiepe	24		M	Engineer				Germany	German	Olpe	St. Louis			$16	no							
24	H. Hershinger	30		M	Barkeeper				Austria						$50		Home Pavlo Washington going with uncle: Mr. Fleischer to American citizen Washington Dist. of Col.						
25	Joh. Kanak	40		M	Farmer				Germany	German	Beck	N. York	yes		$100	no	to Brother: Mr. Alois Pirsch 213 Carlton str. Philadelphia Pa.						
26	Joh. Pirsch	24		M	"				Austria		Igent Eck	Philadelphia	"		$10	"	to brother in law: Franz Jaunzo 9 Hall str. New London, Conn.						
27	Anna Graf	18		F	None				"		"	Hartford Conn	"		$26	no							
28	Josefa Sister	16		F	"				"		"	"	"		$15	"							
29	Paul Graf	24		M	Farmer				"		"	"	"		$20	"	to brother & brother in law: Mr. Franz Graf, New London, Conn.						
30	Anna Wife	24		F	"				"		"	"	"		$40	"							

July 21 - 1906
J. J. Toner

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Harman, 1st Officer of the Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harman
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Brock, Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. C. Brock

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

87

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Iceland sailing from Antwerp, February 16th, 1906. Arriving at Port of , , 190 .

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lorenz Schick	27		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Villach	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	To brother: Mr. Martin Schick, Milwaukee, Wis. 915	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Jos. Lepuschek	45		M	S	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Ft. Buford	No	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Adam Schweiger	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anton Seidler	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mayerhofen	Copley, Mont.	"	"	$16	Copley	To friend: Mr. Franz Hebbes W. Copley, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Maria Müller	54		F	S	Servant	"	"	Germany	"	Jestetten	Conway, Mass.	"	"	$50	No	To brother: Rev. Peter Anselm Müller, O.S.B. College, Conway, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Elias Liegel	27		M	Widr.	Waiter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Patterson, N.J.	No	"	$100	"	To brother in law: Mr. M. Tabak 11 Washington Ave. Patterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Blume	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chane	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 9	Jenny Sarkin	24		F	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Husband	"	"	To husband: Mr. Ben Sarkin 530 Kalen St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 10	Edel Sarkin	1		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Adolph Weisz	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Jassing	New York	Yes	Self	$40.00	No	To friend: Leopold Weisz 32 Springfield St. Worcester, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Bronika Artemann	24		F					Russia	German	Brody	Anamoose, N. Dakota	No		$20	No	To husband: Mr. Joh. Artemann, Anamoose, N. Dakota					Not on board	
13	Anton	11		M	S							S. Dakota											
14	Franz Jesske	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Selz	Agency, N. Dakota	Yes	Self	$500.00	No	To brother in law: Mr. Anton Franck, Agency, N. Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Anna "	37		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Josef "	14		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jacob "	3		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Beatrix "	9		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hannalein "	8		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Magdalena "	1		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Helena "	16		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Georg Friesen	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Selz	Strassburg, N. Dakota	"	"	$50.00	No	To brother in law: Mr. Fred. Keller Strassburg Anamoose N. Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Karolina Keller	21		F	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40.00	"	To husband: Mr. Fred. Keller, Strassburg Anamoose, P.O. N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Marg. "	9		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mariana Aurbach	23		F	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Harvey, N. Dakota	"	"	$30.00	"	To husband: Mr. Franz Aurbach, Harvey, N. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Franz "	6		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Marg. Franck	23		F	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bottineau, N. Dakota	"	"	$14	"	To husband: Mr. Franz Franck, Bottineau, N. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Franz "	1		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Domenico Barbatelli	24		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Allpendolo	Hartford, Conn.	No	Self	$50	No	To brother: Mr. Giuseppe Barbatelli 147 Main St. Hartford, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Jos. Pinuskiby	19		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mitzpiah	New York	Yes	Self	$21.50	No	To brother: Mr. Abel Pinuskiby 26, A. B. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Feby 21-1906
J. P. Jones

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, The Master, Chief Officer,* of the Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. de Roos, Surgeon of the Zeeland,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of State Zeeland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. H. de Roos

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, February 10th, 190 6. Arriving at Port of , , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Agnes Frank	41		f	wife				Russia	German	St Cz	Agency N Dakota					to husband: Mr Anton Frank Agency, North Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Emma	14		f	child																		
3	Cecelia	11		f																			
4	Ewan	9		f																			
5	Jack Frankel	6	8/12	m																			
6	Jean Van Mol	32		f	wife				Belgium	Flemish	Russia	Agency via Louis			$300.00 more			no	no	no	no		
7	Irma	6		f	child																		
8	Jacques	5		m	child																		
9	Jacob Markowitz	40		m					Russia	Hebrew	Baltimore	New York	yes		$100.	no	to son: Mr M. Markowitz 24 [illegible] st. New York						
10	Jesse Catlin	60		f	M	wife									$ 25.								
11	Mark Salaverizzel	20		m	S	laborer	yes			Slavonic					$100.		to brother: Mr Alex Salaverizzel 211 E 63rd st. New York City						
12	Rose Josenska	25		f	M	wife						Detroit Mich		by husband	[illegible]		to husband: Hirsch Josenska, 238, Columbia st. Detroit, Mich						
13	Cecilia	10		f	S	child	no								$14.00								
14	Ida Schneider	19		f	S	dress maker	yes					New York	yes		$ 10		to father: Mr & Mrs Schneider Rat New York st. place 14 New York city						
15	Bella Wilensky	25		f	M	wife					Libau	Memphis Tenn	no		$25.00 $50.00		to husband: American citizen Jos: Mr Salom. Wilensky, 5 Augusta st. Memphis Tenn.					Trachoma	
16	Louis	8		m	S	child																Trachoma	
17	Jacob	4		m	S																		no
18	Leib Wolensky	24		m	M	merchant					Nikolajew	New York	yes		$300.00 or more		to uncle: Mr L Steinberg & Co 83 Bowery st. New York city						
19	Ida	24		f	M	wife																	
20	Max	4		m	S	child																	
21	Elaine	2		m	S																		
22	Bella Friedman	24		f	M	wife					Warshau			by husband	no		to husband: Mr H Friedman 246 Eastern st. New York city					dis to husband	
23	Sam	4		m	S	child									—								
24	Erick	2		m	S	"									—								
25	Mich. Lubmann	28		f	Wd	housekeeper				Roumn				self	$200.00 none		to son: Mr J Lubmann 226 E 78th st. New York city						
26	Olaja Pregar	19		f	S	dress maker									$29.00		to cousin: Mr L Galamund 200 E. 101st st. New York city						
27	Clara Altmann	28		f	M	wife									$50.00		to brother: Mr Jos Fuss, 56 Orchard st. New York					dis to Brother	
28	Aron Judd	10		m	S	child									—								
29	Frida Judd	8		f	S	"									—								
30	Miriam Katz	21		f	S	dress maker					Bialystok	Patterson N. J.	no		$25		to brother: Mr Borruch Katz 21 Hamburg st. Patterson, N. J.						

Feby 21 - 1906

D. J. Jones

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fred Barman, Master* of the Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred Barman
Master* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Stark, Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Stark

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Feby 10th, 1906. Arriving at Port of , , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maria Sex	18	f	S	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Great Eck, Mahrisch Trübau	Papa Lehigh			$12.		to brother in law: Mr Jos Sauer Hazel 11 Mon Street Mahrisch Trübau	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	A. Boldizsar				miller									$74		to friend Mr Johan Jakovcz, Zalesch, Palmerton Pa.						
3	Johann Paages	40	M	M	shoemaker					Torbay	New York			$13.								
4	Mr Stefan	30		S	miller						Papa Lehigh			$50	1895 99 Poland	do do do						
5	Just. Marlens	16		S	weaver			Belgium	Flemish	Gent	Paterson	no	self	$40	1901 04 Lehigh Pa	by Lehigh Pa: Palmerton Pa						
6	Jul. Boonbaert	22	m	S	weaver					Gent	Paterson			$225.00	no	to friend: Mr Edw. Verhaeren 61 Ward Street Paterson N.J.						
7	Leon Mas	17		S						Waterloo	Paterson			$25		to uncle: Mr Jos Mas 3918 Arcadia Street Philadelphia						
8	Barb Wellabe	24	f	M	wife			Switzerland	German	St Gallen	Newport	yes		$50		to brother: Mr Ford Mas same address as above						
9	Sophie Lemmann	22	f	S	housekeeper			Germany		Göttingen	Linwood	no		more	1898 1905 Nebraska	to husband: Mr Jak Wellabe, 534 St Anne Ave New York City						
10	Leile Stramberg	19	f	S	milliner	no		Russia	Hebrew	Sopoki	New York	yes		$3.00	no	to bridegroom: Mr Bill Lehman, Linwood Atl. County						
11	Sam Baron	26	m	S	merchant	yes				Cannawen				$100.	1904 06 Portland	to brother in law: J. Koppel Haven 74 Essex Street New York						
12	Feiga Fuselkeutz	26	f	M	wife	yes				Gaurchan				$24.	no	going Lawn: 49 51 E. 34th Street New York						
13	Mois Cozer	24	m	S	tailor	yes		Austria	German	Fürstenfeld	Hazelton	no		$60.	1902 1905 Allentown	to husband: Mr Max Kreutz Hazelton Pa.						
14	Johann Ursekler	19	m	S	butcher					Allemannsdorf	Copley			$2.50	no	Copley Pa. Box 197						
15	Johannes Bäcker	34	m	S	farmer			Austria Hungary		Lorch				$25		Home: 508 11th ave New York						
16	Kath. Abek	23	f	S	housekeeper			Germany	German	Freudenthal	New York	yes		more	no	going with bridegroom American citizen Jos Bäcker. Home: 22-24 Elm street Danbury con.						
17	Georg Bäcker	66	m	M	farmer			Austria Hungary	German	Wiesing	Danbury	no	1905	$72.	1902 06	to son: Mr Jos Bäcker 22-24 Elm street Danbury Conn.						
18	Georg Janss	27	m	S	farmer			Germany	German	Koboden	Coboden Pa	yes	self	$60.	1902 06	to father: Mr Ant Janss Coboden Pa.						
19	Judel Jarnow	17	m	S	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Maynard			$8.20	no	to brother in law: Mr Guille 107 Canal street New York	Sister Mrs Abram Jarnow 107 Canal St					
20	Cyrille De Clippele	48	m	S	cigar maker			Belgium	Flemish	Jorgards berge	Boston	yes		$36.	no	Hargeman, 135 N. 4 Street Boston						
21	Alfred De Maeu	23	m	M	Do						Boston			more	no	to brother: Mr Frans De Maeu 10 Engen Street Boston Mass						
22	Paul Van Cauwenberg	28	m	M	Do									$21.	no	to friend: Mr Victor Berre 612 E 8th St. Boston						
23	Mrs Alphonse Authonis	31	f	M	wife	yes				Brussels	New Haven			$21.	no	to husband Mr A. Authonis (Alphonse) 902 State Street New Haven Conn	Left to husband in dock					
24	Miss Alphonsine	10	f	S	Child									None		to father — do —						
25	Mr Ernest	6	m	S												— — — do —						
26	Elizabeth Young	26	f	S	servant			U S Citizen			Racine					Home: Racine Wisconsin						
27	Mrs Marie Müller	76	f	Wd				do			Egg Harbor					Home: Egg Harbor N.J.						
28	Palmyre Van Nollebeke	44	f	M	wife	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Brussels	Chicago Ill	yes	Husband	$50.	no	to Husband: J. De Maeyer (Edward de Maeyer) 562 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill						
29	Emile Van Nollebeke	40	m	M	fisherman					Brussels	Chicago Ill	no	self	$100	1897 98	to brother in law — do —						
30	Julie Lambert	34	f	S	dressmaker	yes		Germany	Hebrew	Budwigen	New York			$20.24	no	to Aunt Miss Rosenberger 1184 Lexington ave New York						

1/21/06

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master* of the Portland from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1906

at Port Tampa

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Portland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Beckett
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1906

at Port Tampa

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

46

February 21, 1906.

I. C.
SEX.
M. F.
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
K. & D.
F. & C.
D. & O.

INDIAN

1400

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and steerage), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person of negro appearance indicates a commixture of negro blood and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—III

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Feb 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Number of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Ferenz Meszaros	21		M	S	Labo	can	can	Austria	Croatian	Kotvath	Rochester	Yes	self	$24	Yes	1	Rochester	Friend Peter Kiss Rochester N. Beaver Valley Pa	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Emro Bujer	25		M		Cutler			Roumania	German	Wald	Mt Pl	"	self	Some two				Cousin Gerald Forcelter Newyork South address unknown					
✓ 3	Josef Perhacki	17		M	S	Lab			Hungary	Magyar	Gracny	Woodbridge Pa	Yes	"	$5 —				Brother in law Sandor Toth Woodbridge Pa Carpenter N 286 main Street Carpenter Pa					Straight ankle
✓ 4	Sandor Laszlo Koszegy	19	M	S		Mason	can	can	Austria	"	Zolnar	Martins Creek	"	"	$20 —				Martins Creek P. O. B 211.					
✓ 5	" Maryan	30	M	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Kreyeye	Roseton Pa	Yes	"	$10 —				Cousin Sandor Koszegy Roseton Pa Grand Street					
✓ 6	Jeremy Laszlo Koszegy	51	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zolnar	Martins Creek	"	"	$20 —				Brother in law Sandor Zappa Martins Creek P. O. B 211					
✓ 7	Mihaly Bal	40	M	M	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Borovely	Worthington Pa	"	"	$11 —				Friend Peter Lazovic Worthington Pa Ave Avebl 4					
✓ 8	Sandor Bokos	37	M	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12 —				friend Peter " " " "					
✓ 9	Lajos Vejedan	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$17 —				friend Lanzo Bolaz Washington Pa.					
✓ 10	" Vekacs	48	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16 —				friend Augusty Sandor Worthington Pa Ave Avebl 4					
✓ 11	Mihlos Bolasy	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mosely	Oklumny Pa	Yes	self	$300				brother in law Laszlo Barna Clumny Westmoreland Co. Pa					
✓ 12	Josef Sopniczy	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bogyska	Sharon Pa	Yes	self	$60 —				friend Istvan Nagy Sharon Pa. Florenz st 30					
✓ 13	Sandor Tunor	27	M	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$8 —				friend " " "					
✓ 14	Silimon Oprea	25	M	S	"	yes	Hungary	magyar	Bernad	Welcees Rocks Pa			yes	self	$60 —				friend: Josef Vas Mc Kees Rocks Pa Knoalstreet 8					
✓ 15	István Peti	26	M	M	"	yes	"	"	Bonyhia	Sharon Pa			Yes	self	$8 —				friend: István Kantor Sharon Pa Florenzstreet 30					
✓ 16	György Persi	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"			Yes	self	$7 —				friend "					
✓ 17	Sándor Lörenczi	35	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"		Sharon Pa	Yes	self	$10 —				friend: Lorenz Tsrok Sharon Pa Box 21					
✓ 18	István Varga	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"			Yes	self	$7 —				friend: "					
✓ 19	Ferenc Demeter	29	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"			Yes	self	$8 —				friend István Unger Sharon Pa Box 21					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Mr. v. Mc Brody Mayr

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Chief Officer,* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] * Italian Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. Beck

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or os—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A — S. S. Zeeland, sailing from Antwerp Feb. 12th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 21, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Occupation	7 Can read	8 Can write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 *Race or People	11 Last Residence (Last permanent residence: Country and City or Town)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12a Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: When? Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a person [illegible]	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Aljem György	34	m	m	laborer	yes		Hungary	magyar	Sarog Tonawanda my	Tonawanda my	yes	self	$10	no	Friend! Ternovean Sándor Fleet street 42 Tonawanda my	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Orosz Péter	37	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Kodometer Va	Ohio	yes	"	no	"	Friend! [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Kinda János	21	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Murzsna Carrington	Ohio	yes	"	$6	"	Father in law! Kosa Janos Carrington Ohio Box 345	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Morton Josef	45	m	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	Brother! Marton Janni Carrington Ohio Box 45	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Potor Mihaly	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	romanian	Oláh Indianopolis Ind.	"	"	"	$2	"	Brother in law! Vasilic Seulean Indianopolis Ind. 635 W. Washington street	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Bartos Deneš	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	magyar	Murzsna Carrington Ohio	"	yes	self	$3	"	Brother in law! Kocs Janos Carrington Ohio Box 345	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Cioran Gyors	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	romanian	Oláh Youngstown Ohio	"	yes	self	$8	"	Brother! Cioran Petrie Youngstown Ohio Vattstreet 25	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Bally Illés	20	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"	Friend! Petrie Cioran Youngstown Ohio Vattstreet No 25	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Gvozdanovic Nikola	27	m	s	"	yes	"	"	croatian	N. Paoljani Buffalo NY	"	yes	"	$5	"	Cousin Brother in law! Jovo Uuckovic Mosca Grije Hidge road Lobro Elon Box 332 Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Czoka Antal	30	m	m	"	yes	"	"	magyar	Kapuvar Butler Pa	"	no	"	more	no	Brother! George Czoka Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Sosok Lukas	18	m	s	"	yes	"	"	croatian	Vukodina Braddock Pa	"	yes	"	$5	"	Brother in law! Bogovic Pavel Rankin Pa 3rd street No 316	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Horvath Janos	38	m	m	mason	yes	"	"	magyar	Szill Midvale Ohio	"	no	"	more	"	Cousin Alexander Perlaki Royal sewer pipe Midvale Ohio No 62	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Milinaric Tomo	19	m	s	laborer	no	"	"	croatian	Vukmanic Wilmerding Pa	"	yes	self	$15	"	Acquaintance! Alex Petkelyarik Wilmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Osiglar Josip	33	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Vukodina Braddock Pa	"	yes	"	$5	"	Brother in law Mirko Bogovic Rankin Pa 3rd street No 316	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Bondkovic Mirko	46	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	yes 1899 Braddock Pa 1902 Pa	Son! Bondkovic Mijo Streisbrod No 116 Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Bogovic Josip	33	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	no	Brother! Bogovic Pavel Rankin Pa 3 street No 316	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Steyer József	32	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Felsö cabaro Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	$2	"	Brother in law! Quol Unger almas Alli St. 40/91 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Lócsi László	17	m	s	"	no	"	"	magyar	Veszkény Sc Bend Ind	"	no	"	more	"	Cousin Nagy Gyula South Bend Ind. Cesparit 546	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Herczeg Ferencz	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kapuvár Pittsburg Pa	"	yes	"	$5	"	Acquaintance! Fertsor István Pittsburg Pa Glenwood 2nd Ave No 5457	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Dragosics József	38	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Alsóbork Selden Northampton Pa	"	yes	"	$17	"	Brother in law! Juracits Ferencz Box 250 Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Juracits Ferencz	28	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Szlpétérfa "	"	"	"	$10	"	Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Petrović Raole	33	m	m	"	no	"	"	croatian	Borsilović Wilmerding Pa	"	"	"	$16	yes 1901 1905 Wilmerding Pa	Brother Zelez Marcu Wilmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	Benke János	30	m	m	"	yes	"	"	magyar	Kemanc St Martin Sc Bend Ind	"	yes	"	$17	no	Cousin Gikri Miklos Sc Benk Ind. Henry street 130	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	Tiszi Mihály	17	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Kapuvár Allegheny Pa	"	no	"	more	no	Brother! Tiszi Istvan Allegheny Pa Porgsville	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	Ersöl György	28	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Sc Bethlehem Pa	no	"	$4	"	Acquaintance Olaszi János South Bethlehem Pa No 414 str. 2.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	Počiřica Bozo	31	m	m	"	yes	"	"	croatian	Gulovac Buffalo NY	"	yes	"	$3	"	Acquaintance! Eduard Hautsch W. Seneca Box No 269 Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Mészáros Géza	19	m	s	farmer	yes	"	"	magyar	Ozill Toledo Ohio	"	no	"	more	"	Brother! Mészáros Ferencz Toledo Rossford Ohio Box No 58	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	Ferencsc János	33	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Kapuvár Pittsburg Pa	"	no	"	"	"	Acquaintance! Vargas Gyula Pittsburg Pa Glenwood 2nd Ave No 5457	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	Cunko Sofia	18	f	s	"	no	"	"	croatian	Vipoolina Braddock Pa	"	yes	"	16	"	Brother! Josef Cunko Washington street Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 30	Sándor Horvat	29	m	s	laborer	no	"	Austria	"	Kecsovica Beaverfalls Pa	"	no	"	$32	yes 1902 1905 Rochester Pa	Friend! Ivan Popović Beaver Falls Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"

for D. J. Wiest
U. S. Immigration Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp Feb 10, 1906. Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	7 Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Sandor Csendes	39		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Roumania	Roumanian	Mezopotos	Martinsburg W. Va.		self	$8	No			Step brother Anton Nikolay Martinsburg W. Va. Box 325	No	No	No	No	good	No
1	Morton Johan	43		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Felizna	Cornwallis Ohio	"	"	2	"			brother Nicolas Dan Carrington Ohio Box 385	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	Demeter Demeba	17		M	S.	"	No	No	Roumania	Roumanian	Ivesord	Hancock Md.	"	"	$10	"			friend Andrej Dan Duncan B. C. Box 38	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Nagy Janos	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Portolly	Nyk	"	"	$10	"			brother in law Robotin Janos Newport 130 Rue Neva Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Zoltan Molnoky	31		M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Ujfalu	New Castle Pa.	"	"	2	"			friend Kunda Istvan New Castle P. Navarra # 615	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Janos Kovy	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ujfalu	New Castle Pa.	"	"	10	"			brother Morton Kovy New Castle P. Navarra # 532½	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Tagul Rosz	46		M	S.	Miner	No	No	Roumania	Roumanian	Block	Portage P. O. Pa.	"	"	7	No			Comun Gyorgy Nunula Portage P. Box # 117	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bloka Burtian	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Berezeny	Erie Pa.	"	"	10	"			brother Jan Hebrea Erie P. Box 702	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bunea Miklos	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Olenbolos	Johnstown Pa.	"	"	6	No			cousin Hugy Groton Youngstown Ohio Box # 25	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Joszef Pap	44		M	M	"	No	No	Hungary	Magyar	Szoja	Mc Keesports Pa.	"	self	$5	"			acquaintance Ignez Gavella Mc Keesport P. Box # 405	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Nagy Gyorgy	24		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Szilvas	Tonawanda N. Y.	"	"	2	No			acquaintance Fenovan Leander Tonawanda N. Y. Box # 112	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lazli Ferency	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Szpoli	Linsboro W. Va.	"	"	7	"			friend Robolin Janos Linsboro W. Va. Box 158	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Toth Gyorgy	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Pozsgai	Mc Keesports Pa.	"	"	8	No			brother Joseph Toth Mc Keesport P. Borgs # 405	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Benya Lud. Michaly	46		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Viralfalu	Columbus Ohio	"	"	2	"			brother Benya Jal Columbus Ohio Rambord N. 306	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Josef Gegedi	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Szeger	Lorain Ohio	"	"	20	"			friend Brina Bucre Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Janos Nagy	28		M	M	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Szilfalu	Mary Ford	"	"	8	No			friend Robolin Janos Newport 105 Navarra #	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Blak Joseph	18		M	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Szyot Lita	Mc Keesport Pa.	"	"	8	"			Comun Janos Pap Mc Keesport Pa. 405 formerly	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Elis Demeter	32		M	M	"	No	No	Roumania	Roumanian	Szilfalu	Mc Keesport	"	"	7	No			friend Robolin Janos Newport 158 Linsboro W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sandor Tovok	25		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szilfalu	"	"	"	10	"			friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Janos Felicsa	25		M	M	"	No	No	Roumania	Roumanian	Landka	St Charon Pa.	"	"	20	"			brother in law Leon Wojtka St Charon P. B. 154.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rostka Miollos	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			brother in law John Wojtka St Charon P. B. 154.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Miollos Mark	27		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rostka Ouicha	45		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Rosnyrabka	Gorde W. Va.	"	"	10	No			brother in law Hoya Tarna Gorde W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Gregolan Gurz	17		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Lipya	Alliance O.	"	"	8	No			friend Tenovan Janos Alliance O. Box B. 25	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Marosan Gyorgy	47		M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Szepanta	Tonawanda N. Y.	"	"	4	"			friend Tenovan Janos Tonawanda N. Y. Box # 112	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Boga Lajos	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Lipkelimas	New Castle Pa.	"	"	6	No			friend Denis Daniel New Castle P. Navarra # 583	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Bany Sandor	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Mezopna	W. Elizabeth Pa.	"	"	5	No			brother in law Cornej Gabor W. Elizabeth P. B. 17	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ban Marton	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Szekely	New Castle Pa.	"	"	2	"			friend Soltani Sandor New Castle P. Navarra # 583½	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Peter Crenyo	22		M	"	Laborer	No	No	Roumania	Roumanian	Elola	Hancock Md.	"	"	10	No			Regnanstam Lizina Verona Hancock Md. Box 38	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Janos Balazy	30		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szkolgunja	New Castle Pa.	"	"	5	No			friend Barlos Blak New Castle P. Navarra # 615	"	"	"	"	"	"

[illegible]
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the Leland, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, February 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of ..., 190...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gyula Szamuel	22		m	sgle	lab	no no		Hungary	Magyar	Uesleczer	Passaic N J	yes	self	more	no			Acquaintance: Imre Csoos Passaic N J Dundi 7 Th 186	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rutka Sato	21		f	sgle						Teglas	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	($12)	"			sister: Gabor Szabo Conn Kazlik Ave 749 Bridgeport						
3	Simon Szlovak	22		m	marr						Papa	Buffalo N Y	yes	"	more	"			husband: Mr Matevizs 2 Whitelaw Road Buffalo						
4	Szima Georgie	20		m	sgle	lab	no no				Szdmis Co	Bridgeport Conn	yes	"	($16)	"			brother-in-law: Ferdinand Kassar Kazligane 749 Bridgeport Conn						
5	Sandor Schreiber	20		m	"	laborer	yes yes		"		Deaceser	Amboy Ill	yes	"	more	"			Acquaintance: Kovacs Lenczel 2 Rich Amboy Ill Krasboy St 2						
ADMITTED	Rachel Szika	22		f	marr						Teglas	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	more	"			(wife: Rachel Szika Bridgeport Conn Princess St 703						
7	Samel "	21		m	sgle	e	no no		"	"	"	"	"	brother					brother-in-law: Ionel Tibert Princess St 703 Bridgeport Conn						
8	Lajos Szigeti	20		m	marr	lab	yes yes		"	"	"	"	"	self	($30)	"			brother: Ferdinand Kassar 749						
9	Sigismund "	20		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"			in-law: Kazligane Bridgeport Conn						
10	Michely Szaplath	20		m	sgle		no no		"	"	"	"	"	"	($22)	"			Uncle: Mark Nyka Tow Cunneycut						
11	Kathy Szolot	19		f	"		yes yes		"	"	Drozzi	Somerstown Pa	"	"	12	"			father: Josef Kuzhofer Post Bethlehem R.R. Box 1180						
12	Janos Kuzhofer	17		m	sgle	lab	" "	3X39108	"	"	Uesleczer	S Bethlehem Pa	"	"	more	"			Acquaintance: Adam Troiper Hlow N 46 Chicago Ill.						
13	Gabriel Surmins	28		m	marr	carpenter	yes yes	"	Croatian	Kutina	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	($8)	"			Guest: Jaka Sipos South St 2 Bellevue						
14	Jakob Sumarunec	21		m	sgle	farm lab	" "	"	"	"	Bellevue	"	"	"	9	"			brother: Wenzel Krazer Dayton Ohio						
15	Mijo Krazic	24		m	marr	"	" "	"	"	"	Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	14	"			in-law: Christ 747 Dayton Ohio						
16	Ivan Serbic	19		m	sgle	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"			brother: Oswald Hilgel in-law: Herbst Seer Dayton						
17	Kohan Jacob	17		"	"	lab	yes yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Mundra	Akers Pa	"	no	"	13	"			Guest: Emilie Dambare Mohns Lane Pa Pelenska 10						
ADMITTED	Marcan Janko Mikla	38		m	"	"	no no	"	"	Cmpecte	Bellevue Pa	"	no	"	6	"			friend: Josef Popa Bellevue Pa Box 220						
19	Gligor Naftail	38		"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	Dossnipam	South Sharon Pa	yes	"	"	71	yes	1904 South		brother: Gligor Naitva South Sharon Pa Box 120						
20	Russu Josef	21		m	marr	"	" "	"	"	Skyeren	Goodes Pa	no	"	"	11	yes	05 Sharon		brother-in-law: Goodes Pa						
21	Prihor Vasul	25		m	sgle	"	no no	"	"	Lunra	S Sharon Pa	"	"	"	20	no	1903 Goodes Pa		friend: Vasalia Urbann S Sharon Pa Box 154						Hernia
22	Krisgter Vasul	40		m	marr	"	" "	"	"	Klak	Hamilton Ont	yes	"	"	10	"		Granat	brother: Peter Cerneq Canada Hamilton Ont 673						
23	Ferenz Keresgler	18		m	sgle	"	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szerdyenmy	New Castle Pa 2nd	yes	"	"	9	"			Guest: Marton Kocs New Castle Pa Morava St 533						
24	Vegnes Wasicl	40		m	marr	"	no no	Roumania	Roumanian	Moczarel	Indianapolis	"	"	"	6	"			Guest: Wasilie Veuleganta Indianapolis Ind 623 Washington						
25	Mark Janos	25		m	sgle	"	" "	Hungary	Magyar	Szpuska	S Sharon Pa	yes	no	"	20	"			friend: Lukagy Urshia S Sharon Pa Box 154						
26	Eftain Vaft Matain	17		"	"	"	yes yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Bikkoy	Follonsbee Pa	"	"	"	15	"			Cousin: Vasilagy Stroce Follonsbee Brooke Co Box 11						
ADMITTED	Istan Laslo	50		m	marr	"	no no	"	"	Klak	Belgade Pa	Belgade Pa	yes	"	6	"			friend: Pavel Popa Belgade Pa Box 153						
28	Mate Terencz	28		m	sgle	"	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kecsmyes	Covington Ohio	"	"	"	2	"			friend: Barlos Gyorgy Covington Ohio 344 & 346						
29	Popa Emil	25		m	marr	"	no no	Roumania	Roumanian	Szpuska	Sharon Pa	yes	no	"	30	"			friend: Wasilie Nicolai South Sharon Pa Box 154						
30	Stefance Fegedi	32		m	marr	"	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Ujfer	Sharon Pa	yes	yes	"	15	"			friend: Jure Brusz Sharon Ohio						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Theodore Thompson, 1st Officer of the Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Theo. Thompson
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of February, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Murrell, Surgeon of the Zeeland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Missouri; of State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Joseph Buck

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 101-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp January 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Feby 21, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Karl Pigl	20			single	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Tukuna	Dunlow Ohio	yes	self	$18	no			brother Marcel Vajner in law Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Dominik Mokler	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	S	"	"			brother Josef Trauber in law Viktor Ilk Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Tomo Trabec	28			"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"			Acquaintance "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jakob Tomac	40			single		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"			Acquaintance "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ilija Trasic	40			married		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"			Acquaintance Johann Trauber Willow Ill Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ilija Tomekovic	20			single		no	no	"	"	Rotok Montenegro	"	"	S	"	"			Acquaintance Jakob Tomac 1/2 " Shelbourne Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ivan Tomek	21			married		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"			Jacob Tomac Shelbourne Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Johann Trbalic	22			"		"	"	"	"	Garesnica Lebanon	"	"	S	"	"			brother Johann Trbalic Lebanon Rd Box 249	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stefan Trbuja	26			single		"	"	"	"	Kutina Chicago Ill	"	"	S	"	"			Acquaintance Johann Trauber Willow Ill Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Nikola Tomasevic	27			married	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Dvorik Buffalo	West Seneca N.Y.	"	S	"	"			Acquaintance Mike Zovaja West Seneca Buffalo Box 134	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Teodor Zivanja	26			married	farmer	no	no	"	"	Dvorik	"	"	S	"	"			brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ivan "	24			single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"			brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Anton Tomac	20			"		"	"	"	"	Kutina Chicago Ill	"	"	S	"	"	1902	Chicago Ill	Uncle Josef Trauber Melrose Ill 6 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Dmitar Schaporunk	40			married	farmer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Ky.	"	"	$100	no	1904	Chicago Ill	husband Miroslav Schaporunk 19 Canal St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Teodorez Fodor	25			single	Common laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	M. Vegas Szalon	Ohio	no	self	$17	no			brother Oldan Nake 1203 in law Canton Ohio Goldeman Josef Berg Box 246	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mathias Tonja	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	Kal	Redmond Wis.	yes	S	"	"			nephew Redmond Wis W.T. Box Franklin Furnace R Box 213	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Istvan "	36			"	"	no	no	"	"	Sal	Franklin Furnace	"	S	"	"			brother Canton Ohio Box 213 Mansion St corner Tusc & Walnut	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Istvan Tarkas	22			"	man	yes	yes	"	"	Szbalom	Monessen Pa	"	S	"	"			Geza Edgar Pap Columbus Ohio Vazsonvar Ut 91	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Salman Sap	17			single		"	"	"	"	Orosz	Columbus Ohio	yes	S	"	"			brother Lazo Agler in law New Cumberstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kozma Fernecz	41			married		"	"	"	"	"	New Cumberstown Ohio	no	"	$12	"			Gloger Erzsike Geronovel Ut Szepesvar Ut	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gerane Pataki	27			"		"	"	"	"	Altya	Mt Pleasant Pa	yes	"	$30	"			Aunt Elizabeth Keller Indianapolis Ind no further address	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Geza "	31			"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sabor Kovacz	24			single	farmer	"	"	"	"	Sovenyfalva	Lorain Ohio	yes	"	$124	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Olivier Kovacz	26			married	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$47	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Vilma Kovacz	22			"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Antal Reinitz	29			"	employer	"	"	"	"	Nagyrapony	"	yes	Self	$21	"			Acquaintance Elisabeth Keller York 73 Str 212	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Anselm "	30			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Maria Vinze	19			single		"	"	"	"	Orosz	Cleveland Ohio	no	Self	$17	no			brother Ignacz Jonz Cleveland O. Perrysport Box 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jozef Klebinger	10			"		"	"	"	"	Orosz	Canton Ohio	yes	"	no	"			father Jacob Klebinger Canton O. Cambridge brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Janos Balog	27			married	man gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$17	"			Josef Klebinger, Canton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"

ADMITTED 7/33471-7-15-41

No 3 Brophy Inspr

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or is a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Febr 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓1	Ernst Holzer	25	1	m s	farm lab	Y	Y	Switzerland	German	Rothwiesen	St Francisco Calif	Yes	self	more	no			Friend Camille Gentern San Francisco Calif Connecticut St assistance	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓2	Franz Schallbetter	17		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	Greyerz	" " "	"	"	"	"			assistance	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓3	Ignacy "	19		m s	[illegible]			"		"	" " "	"		"				assistance	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓4	Josip Rogundic	42		m m	lab	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Petrovac	Allegheny P.	Yes	self	$ 15	no			Friend Ignacy Percell Allegheny Pa. Poland	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓5	Martin Krolj	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodbridge	"	"	" 10	"			" Ivan Lekan	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓6	Marie Gever	20		f s	-	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Kelo	Mt	Yes	"	$ 11	no			Friend Ivan Lekan Woodbridge Pa. 85 mother Teresa Brendel	✓	"	"	"	"	Dr memo corneal opacity & trachoma
✓7	Lenchen Brendel	24		f s.	"	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Ludwigshafen	Erie P.	Yes	"	"	no			Erie P. Countryside Order Samuel Gonda Cleveland Ohio Akron 339 Goodwin Ave Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓8	David Gonda	18		m s.	lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Beh.	Cleveland Oh	Yes	"	$ 10	no			Kitanyen Hungary 42. friend John Blaha Newark NJ 70 Hayman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓9	Franz Kovad	25		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Mezo Kovesd	Kitanyen	no	"	$ 22	no			friend John Blaha Newark NJ 70 Hayman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓10	Janos Vlachy	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Beh.	Newark NJ	Yes	"	$ 20	no			friend Louis Christo Rochester NY 108 W Main St	✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓11	Luda Veloleven	36		m m	"	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Monastir	Rochester NY	Yes	"	" 16	no			Cousin Barbara Vlahos Chicago Ill 703 Throop St.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓12	Jaroslaw Tellor	17		m s.	farm lab	Yes	no	Hungary	Bohemian	Cercovice	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	" 5	no			German Nicolas Magnalovich Johnstown P. 17 Broad St.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓13	Mihailo Vuckovic	17		m s.	lab	"	"	"	Croatian	Glavica	Johnstown Pa	"	owner	" 11	"			Father Luigi Lovric Johnstown P. 517 Coal St.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓14	Mitola Lovric	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Cirjanovich	"	"	father	" 10	"			Brother Luka Lovric Pittsburg Pa. 246 Penn St	✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓15	Luka Lukcic	19		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	Pseunica	McKeesport Pa	Yes	brother-in-law	" 15	no			Gustavo and Joseph Cimbaro Brother-in-law Joseph Cimbaro Pittsburg Pa 92 Vivian St.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓16	Vucak Nagy	25		m m	wife	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Also Batt.	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	"	$ 10	"									
✓17	Roza Cimbaro	7		f s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
✓18	Vera "	4		f s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
✓19	Teodor Uzelac	35		m m	lab.	no	no	"	"	Vrijni	Wilmerding	Yes	brother	$ 18	no			brother Milovan Uzelac Wilmerding Pa.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓20	Adolf Logetar	29		m m	"	Yes	Yes	"	German	Szyola	Verboy Minn	"	husband	$ 7	"			husband & father Mathias Logetar Verboy near St Louis Mo	✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓21	Mathias "	6		m -	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	" 10	"									
✓22	Joseph "	5		f	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
✓23	Petro Ruzicic	38		m s.	lab.	no	no	"	Croatian	Malo Koreno	Buffalo NY	Yes	owner	$ 7	Yes	1902	Portland Or.	cousin Joso Vuckovic Buffalo NY West Seneca B. 332	✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓24	Mitko Roksandic	25		m s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Krivovor	West Seneca NY	"	brother	" 6	no			brother Blagoje Roksandic West Seneca NY Buffalo NY	✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓25	Tomo Bunor	27		m m	"	no	no	"	"	Prnici	Kellis P.	"	brother-in-law	" 18	Yes	1898	Bradford Pa	brother-in-law Ujak Bozovic Franklin near Bradford Pa.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓26	Jovo Novosel	34		m m	"	no	no	"	"	Redzirgovic	Bradford	"	brother	" 12	Yes	1898	Bradford Pa	brother Lazo Novosel Bradford Pa. West St.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓27	Mio Lubanovic	21		m s	farm lab	Yes	no	"	"	Jutrca	Latrobe P.	"	self	" 8	Yes			brother-in-law Lazar Vrijanovic Latrobe P. Coal yard	✓	"	"	"	"	Dr memo Corneal opacity
✓28	Sandor Bencak	20		m s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Gajesnica	Cleveland Oh	"	"	" 14	no			step brother Ivan Nikkersia Cleveland Oh Lay Mason	✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓29	Mirko Radenic	47		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lebanon P.	"	"	" 18	Yes	1903	Lebanon Pa	cousin Lubo Mitrolic Lebanon P. Coldbrook 249	✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓30	Sandor "	23		m s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cleveland Oh	"	"	" 8	no			brother-in-law Ivan Kunic Cleveland Oh Berea St 106	✓	"	"	"	"	no ear drum

John F. Mears Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] First* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 19, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S S ... sailing from ... February 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of ..., 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Samuel Lee																							
2	Mary Lester																							
3	Julius Hallo																							
4	Julius Lephe																							
5	William Julius																							
6	Lena,																							
7	Anna [illegible]																							
8	Marie Mack																							
9	Theresa Krobath																							
10	Maria Degaes																							
11	Katharina Redwar																							
12	Ernst Ogle																							
13	Marie ,																							
14	Ernst ,																							
15	Ida ,																							
16	Alfred ,																							
17	Hedwig ,																							
18	Lydia ,																							
19	Jul Hester																							
20	Alois Schoubächler																							
21	Sophie Hurti																							
22	Ludwig Schoubächler																							
23	Albert Elli																							
24	Frida ,																							
25	Emma ,																							
26	Susanna ,																							
27	Lizzie Kreuzer																							
28	Heinrich Walpers																							
29	Adolf Schmid																							
30	Marie Walpers																							

U. S. CITIZEN DASH ON PIER

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master* of the Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 500-15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp Febr. 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Feb. 21, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Franz Leitgeb	24	m	s	joiner	yes		Austria	german	Gillersdorf	Allentown Pa	yes	self	$10	no			Brother in law: Josef Wagner northstreet 428 Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Teresia Kalitsch	20	f	s	servant	"		Hungary	"	Kent Elk	Stiles Lehigh Co Pa	yes	self	$30	"			Uncle: Jokovits Johann Stiles Lehigh near allentown Pa Box 37						
3	Barbara Murlaschits	26	f	m	married	yes		"	"	"	Rittmann Ohio	no	"	$38	"			husband: Josef Murlaschits Rittmann Ohio						
4	Mathias Liederits	24	m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Stiles Pa	yes	"	$30	"			friend: Frenk Zwillkovits Stiles Pa near allentown Pa Box 37						
5	Vinzenz Kirischits	24	m	s	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"			friend — " —						
6	Vidor Liderits	28	m	m	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$24	"			friend Johann Zwillkovits Stiles Pa near allentown Pa Box 37 Lehigh						
7	Anton Pressel	43	m	m	laborer	yes		"	croatian	Mala Vabrica	Victor Hill	no	"	$8	yes	1902 1905	Buffalo ny	Brother in law: Frank Herzeg Box 157 Victor hill N.J. near Buffalo ny						
8	Rosalia "	35	f	m	—	yes		"	"	"	"	ny	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	Katica "	19	f	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	Joso "	12	m	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	Josef Nagy	33	m	m	laborer	yes		"	magyar	Kapuvar	Perth Amboy nj	yes	"	$10	no			Brother in law: Joseph Grimber 92 Division Str. Perth Amboy nj						
12	Elisabeth Skildagyi	22	f	m	"	yes		"	german	Szarvaskeszi	Elizabeth nj	no	"	$10	yes	1905	Elizabeth nj	husband: Steve Skildagyi 572 magnolia ave Elizabeth nj						
13 X	Peter Haag	36	m	m	"	yes		"	german	Baumbach Kempenich	Youngstown Ohio	no	"	$11	no			friend: Charles Smith 902 Elm velsheet Youngstown Ohio						
14 X	Josef Blesirls	24	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Detroit mich	no	"	$10	"			godfather: Adam Zwillbach 463 Frederick street Detroit mich						
15	Barbara Scheiblein	27	f	m	wife	yes		"	"	Csepel	Philadelphia	no	"	$17	"			husband (father) Balthasar Scheiblein 511 Dauphin street Philadelphia Pa					Pgt. E. & T.	
16	Karl "	6	m	—	—	no		"	"	"	Pa	"	"	—	"									
17	Ilona "	3	6	f	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"									
18	Marie Horvath	25	f	s	servant	yes		"	german	Grosdorf	Northampton Pa	no	"	$20	"			cusin Vinzenz Lang northampton Pa						
19	Anna Lang	17	f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"			Brother: Vinzenz Lang northampton Pa					Dr mens. Consumptiv.	
20	Paulker Josef	22	m	s	laborer	yes		"	slovenian	St Benedick	Perth Amboy nj	yes	"	$11	"			friend: Lucas Josef Postalazuboy nj pers. Lehigh Str 69						
21	Harre Harole	18	m	s	"	"		"	"	Fodt	Lehigton Pa	"	"	$8	"			friend: Adam Kovatics Lehigton Pa						
22	Kolossa Josef	26	m	m	"	yes		"	"	St Benedick	Perth Amboy nj	yes	"	$9	"			friend: Lazzos Josef Bethlenboy nj pers Kohlben Str 69						
23	Louis Van Hyfte	26	m	m	f	"		Belgium	flemish	Papsveld	Kewanee Ills	yes	self	$10	"			friend:						
24	Alfons Van Hyfte	32	m	m	f	"		"	"	Oost Keloo	"	"	"	under	yes	1902 1905	Kewanee Ills	friend: Simpon Lapeire Kewanee Ills.						
25	Florentie Soens	28	5	f	m	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	—	North Walnutstreet 711						
26	Marie Van Hyfte	3	2	f	s	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—							
27	Theophiel Lootvriendt	18	6	m	s	f	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no			friend: Francies de Postel Kewanee Ills. North Parkstreet 314						
28	Daniel Dellaert	21	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"			friend: Philomon Lock Kewanee Ills. East Iventstr. 252						
29	Theophiel De Muynck	26	9	m	m	"	"	U.S.	citizen	"													County Court Henry born Ill. April 1. 90.	
30	Mathilde "	20	2	f	m	"	"	"	"	"														

30

Wm Alexander. Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1906

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [signature], Surgeon of the Zeeland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature] M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1906

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

List 40

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 — 11—1115 — S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp Feb 16 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Length of previous residence.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓1	Andreas Wagner	20		M	S.	Cab. Jo.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hosz Pallag	Pittsburg Pa		self	$6	no			Brother Sandor Wagner Pittsburg Pa 135 19th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓2	Mois Wederitsch	22		M	S.	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Kapronczafalva	Coplay Pa		"	15	"			Cousin Josef Groff Coplay Pa 328	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marton Keller	17		M	S.	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Bonyhad	Louisville Ky		"	17	no			Cousin Lidia Weller Louisville Ky 1900 Preston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Erzebet Fenerstein	7		F							Bonyhad	Louisville Ky		"	17	no			Cousin Maria Weller Louisville Ky 1900 Preston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓4	Filip Adi	25		M	S.	Farm Lab	"	"	"	Hungarian	Hosszufalu	Coplay Pa		"	24	no			Brother in law Michal Clanitz Coplay Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓5	Carlie Kramer	20		F							Bonyhad	Louisville Ky		"	17	no			Aunt Rebecca Wagner Louisville Ky 1900 Preston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓6	Andreas Pelgunam	22		M	S.	Farm Lab	"	"	"	German	Lenz	Elizabeth N.J.		self	15	no			Uncle Fabian Pelgunam Newark 209 Ferry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓7	Mois Brickler	35		M	M.						Bonyhad	Elizabeth N.J.		"	40	"			Brother Fabian Pelgunam Newark 209 Ferry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓8	Josef Mandler	24		M	S.	Lab.	"	"	"	Hungarian	Lenz	Elizabeth N.J.		"	25	no			Friend Fabian Pelgunam Newark 209 Ferry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓9	Franz Reiter	24		M	S.	Farm Lab	"	"	"	German	Bonyhad	Bethlehem Pa		self	$8	no			Cousin Teresia Wukovits Newark 65 Ave. A 211	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓10	Rosalia	21		F							Lenz	Elizabeth N.J.		"	34	no			Brother in law Hyppian Jrentt 40 Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓11	Franz Mayer	36		M	M.	Dairyman	"	"	"	"	Lindora	Pa		self	16	no			Cousin Josef Groff Coplay Pa 328	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓12	Stefan Stefan	27		M	S.	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Lindora	Pa		"	16	no			Brother in law Hyppian Jrentt 40 Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓13	Josef Czar	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olie	Pa		"	11	"			Brother in law Alois Teindl Olie Pa Kellon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓14	Josef Czar	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	German	Olie	Pa		"	11	"			Cousin Mary Kramer Newark 65 Ave. A 211	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓15	Teresia Liederits	20		F	S.						Lindora	Pa		"	21	"			Father Josef Groff Coplay Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓16	Anna Pgovits	17		F	S.						Lindora	Pa	1st	"	12	"			Uncle Peter Groff Lindora Pa Panama 65 Ave. A	"	"	"	"	Deaf and Dumb	Blind one Eye
✓17	Josef Dellits	30		M	M.	Barber	"	"	"	"	New London	Conn		"	16	no			Uncle Peter Leiden New London Conn 115 Winthrop St	"	"	"	"	"	Contract
✓18	Peter Keresmar	41		M	M.	Farm Lab	"	"	"	Hungary	Szinbalogy	Bethlehem Pa		self	90	no			Friend Kollok Jaws Jo Bethlehem Pa 42 St. # 16.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓19	Adam Lorinzki	24		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	9	"			Friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓20	Josef "	30		M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	9	"			Friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓21	Jans. Horvath	21		M	S.	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	12	"			Friend Kuzma Stif Jo Bethlehem Pa 42 St. 21	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓22	Jonas Adamoly	27		M	M.	Butcher	"	"	"	German	Mantasdy	N.Y.		self	$100	"	1902	Perhaps	Brother in law Pete Blauer Newark 401 Ave. A 47 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓23	Anna	20		F											70				Friend Mihaczi Peter Jo Bethlehem Pa Rennbl St 442.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓24	Josef Varga	24		M	M.	Farm Lab	"	"	"	Magyar	Jernas	Bethlehem Pa		self	$11	no			Cousin Johanna Uffovits Erlen Lehigh Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓25	Teresia Liederits	23		F	S.					German	Lenz	Elizabeth N.J.		self	22	"			Uncle Josef Groff Coplay Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓26	Josef Pollits	29		M	M.	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Schoffolova	Milwaukee Wis		"	13	no			Friend Jo Milwaukee Ulm 22 St	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓27	Josef Wirth	35		M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	30	"			Friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓28	Maria "	39		F	M.	Jo Jo	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	71	"			Husband Josef Wirth	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓29	Kati "	6		F															Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓30	Josef Domotor	27		M	S.	Farm Lab	"	"	"	Magyar	Tornyospalca	Bethlehem Pa		self	$29	no			Friend Mihaczi Peter Jo Bethlehem Pa Rennbl St 442	"	"	"	"	"	"

9X 420 8/21/39

Weight 150 lbs.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List No. 39

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp February 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓1	Anton Garbat	21		single	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Essen	Brooklyn	yes	self	$10	no			brother Georg Angelis 2nd pl 63 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓2	Josef Laduschkeuitz	25		married	miner	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Essen	Brooklyn	yes	self	$10	no			brother Ludwig Angelis 2nd pl 63 Brooklyn						
✓3	Johann Zelkis	22		single	[illegible]	yes												brother-in-law August Arthur Benford 516 W 150th st						
✓4	Thomas Schmidt	24		single	baker	yes												Cousin Miles Lechuyo Box 256 Kansas City Mo						
✓5	Victor Dusscher	23		married	[illegible]			Belgium	Flemish	Ghent	Kansas City	yes		$20	no			brother						
✓6	Irma Vandeginste	21	f													1904/6	Canada	Cousin Miles Lechuyo Box 256 Kansas City Mo						
✓7	Gustav Vandeginste	21	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	America	American	Kansas City	Kansas City	yes		more	yes	1902/3	Kansas City Mo							
✓8	Irma Vandeginste-Verleyen	22	f	married	—	no	no	Belgium	Flemish	Heule bei Courtrai		yes		$20	no			husband Auguste Pharaly 18th st & Ave F 00 Rock Island						
✓9	Alfred Van Loo	22	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Ingooigem	North Slant Joseph Michigan	yes		$2				cousin Victor De Clercq 521 W. 6th street Wilkinsburg Pa						
✓10	Carmel Van Steelandt	30	m	married	"	yes	yes	"	"	Ingooigem	Kingsbury Wis.	yes		$60	yes	1901 1905	Kingsbury Wis.	home Kingsbury Wisconsin						
✓11	August Tiffeson	30	m	married	carpenter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Wassenaar	Dagsboro Wood Co	yes		$10	no			brother Dagsboro Delaware						
✓12	Mathilde	32	f	wife	keeper	no	no	Belgium	Flemish	"	Fort Wayne Ind	yes		$4	no			cousin Ernest Indiana County Pa						
✓13	Michele di Sperio	21	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Pescopennataro	Indiana Pa	yes		$4	no			cousin Francesco Rocca Box 9 Kent Clay						
✓14	Giovanni Cresta	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kent Clay	yes		$4	no			uncle — "						
✓15	Giuseppe Giovannelli	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kent Clay	yes		$4	no			—						
✓16	Ignati Idone	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kent Clay	yes		$4	no			brother Joseph Jack Creighton Pa Box 189						
✓17	Henri Jack	22	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Rebecourt	Creighton	yes		$6	no			Cousin Victor Waeghe Jack Laborer Gladstone Tech Box 293						
✓18	Frans Pol	25	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Flemish	Knocke	Gladstone Tech	yes		$20	yes	1905	Gladstone Tech	brother-in-law Charles Chamvoent Gladstone Tech (Box 293)						
✓19	Nathalie Pol SNAUWAERT	23	f	married	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes		$10	no			Cousin Jean Van de Moere Gladstone Tech (Box 293)						
✓20	Cezarina Raes	22	f	married	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes		$20	no			Cousin Victor Steenbrueck Gladstone Box 315						
✓21	Edmond "	16	m	single	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes		$6	no			brother Jean Van de Moere Gladstone Tech (Box 293)						
✓22	Leopold "	8	m	single	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes		$6	no			brother-in-law Northampton Pa Box 224						
✓23	Johannes Van Opheren	30	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Westcappelle	Northampton	yes	self	$16	yes	1899 1905	Gladstone Tech	Cousin Victor Steenbrueck Gladstone Box 315						
✓24	Johannes Dujardin	35	m	married	"	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Ingooigem	"	yes		$16	no			brother Jean Van de Moere Gladstone Tech (Box 293)						
✓25	Franz Hofinger	18	m	single	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Kaposdorf	Northampton	yes		$6	no			Uncle Wenzel Hofinger Northampton Pa Box 243						
✓26	Franz Schwab	20	m	single	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Lenel	"	yes		$20	no			father Martin Hofinger Northampton Pa Box 243						
✓27	Lukas "	16	m	single	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes		$11	no			brother Joseph Schwab Northampton Pa Box 243						
✓28	Hristoff Knopf	17	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Hanos	Hanos	yes		$11	no			Known Mr. Nill 76 Broadway Coming Steel Co Aliquippa Pa Carbon Co						
✓29	Pal Pogacs	24	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Slovak Hg	Lehola	Lapu-fordasz	Aliquippa	yes		$12	no			brother-in-law						
✓30	Michal Bednar	21	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes		$12	no									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Ch. Officer,* of the Zeeland from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1906

at New York [signature]

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II–115.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II–115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ——No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 100

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Feb 10th, 1906. Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Even prison or reformatory or medication for acute and treatment of this character	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
✓ 1	Victor Beffa	24	m	S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	ye	ye	Italy	Italian	South	S Remo	Holyoke Mass	ye	self	$20	no		Vincenzo Palermo Comm Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Vincenzo Malfora	30	m	m		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	S Nicola	Brigg[illegible] Italy	ye	"	$8	no		brother Salvatore Pomarico Brigg[illegible] Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Cristiano Pasquale	30	m	"	"	[illegible]	ye	ye	"	"	"	Cardelgrando	N.Y.	"	"	$12	ye	1904/05	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Brazzyla Emilio	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	North	Locarno	N.Y.	"	"	$30	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Rivetna Serafino	15	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roberano	Oakdale Pa.	"	"	$30	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Bassi Giulio	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludovico	Negaluna Italy	ye	self	$30	ye	1897/98	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Pronini Rocco	15	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canovirosa	Plantation Italy	no	father	$36	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Jos Fortunata	24	f	S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	ye	ye	Austria	Italian	North	Comale	Mt Carmel Pa.	ye	self	$42	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Olga Loiber	32	f	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	ye	ye	Russia	German	Jerusalem	Liverpool	Manchaven N.Y.	ye	both in law	$2	no		brother in law Adam Loiber Manchaven N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Cert General suppuration of lymph glands. Marasmus.	"
ADMITTED	Leonhard	1	f	[illegible]											son in law	$3	no		son in law Adam Loiber Manchaven N.Y.						
ADMITTED	Emilie Speckle	55	f	wid	[illegible]	[illegible]	ye	ye																	
✓ 12	Alphonse Ivany	25	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	ye	ye	France	French	Croix	Paris	ye	ye	self	$60									
✓ 13	Germain Cotel	20	f		wife																				
ADMITTED	Eugene Cauwell	8	f	S	child							Watteler	Lawrence Mass	ye	father	no	no								
ADMITTED	Marie	29	f	m	wife										self	$16	ye								
ADMITTED	Eve Duthoit	7			child										father									
✓ 17	Joseph Marlens	40	m			[illegible]			American		Citizen	Putnam Ill.							friend Bernard Lazzeri Bay Molene Ill. Rock Island Co. 38.						
✓ 18	Edmond de Meyere	28	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	ye	ye	Belgium	Flemish	Moddeghem	Molini Ill.	ye	ye	self	$14	no		friend Gustave Vanden Broucke Illinois Steel Co.						
✓ 19	Camil Loenburg	22	m	S	"	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Sluis	Illinois Steel Co.	"	"	"	20	no								
✓ 20	Francois Bole	55	m	m	wife	[illegible]	ye	ye	"	"	"	Atkinson Ill.	"	S	self	[illegible]	no		brother in law Jean Bonte Atkinson Ill. Henry						
✓ 21	Gaston "	22	m	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
✓ 22	Auguste "	10	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
✓ 23	Marie "	8	f																						
✓ 24	Camil "	5	m																brother Philippe Beghevets Erie Pa. 2717 Peach						
✓ 25	Georges Beghevets	33	m	m	tailor	[illegible]	ye	ye	France	French	Bourgell	Erie	Pa. ye	no	self	[illegible]	no								
✓ 26	Philomene "	27	f	[illegible]	wife														parents Henri Paup Worcester R.F.D. New Jersey						
ADMITTED	Louis Paup	96	m	S	[illegible]							Tarrytown	Wyanoke N.Y.	ye	parents	$6	no								
ADMITTED	Henri "	84																	brother Remi Demeure Molene Ill.						
✓ 29	Jack Vandenbrouke	28	m	S	farmer	[illegible]	ye	ye	Belgium	Flemish	Maubeuge	Molini Ill.	"	"	self	$10	no		Comm Jules Delugre Kansas City Mo. B. 56.						
✓ 30	Jules Costenoi	22	m	S	[illegible]							Kansas City	Mo. ye	ye	"	$12	"								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Chief Officer,* of the S.S. Zeeland from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the British, Dutch, or the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Negroes of mixed appearance indicating admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerpen Febr. 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Feb. 21, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence in Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
✓ 1	Josef Anzlovar	30		m	m	laborer	yes		Austria	slovenian	Kuloschin	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$ 21	no			Brother in law: Josef König 390 Pitt St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Johann Kren	48		m	m	"	"		"	german	Kypel	Cleveland O	"	"	$ 20	yes	1901	Cleveland O	Sister in law: Agnes Bartelme 1 Jonadison ave Cleveland Ohio						
✓ 3	Josef Eppich	47		m	m	"	yes		"	"	Kuchelbach	"	"	"	$ 10	no	1904	"	Children: Alois Eppich Sagorie Slo. #01527 Cleveland Ohio						
✓ 4	Maria Tschinkel	29		f	m	Servant	yes		"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 12	no			Sister: Sophie Oraschin 3512 Lancaster ave Philadelphia Pa						
✓ 5	Mijo Severinac	19		m	s	laborer	yes		"	croatian	Sv. Jana	St. Marys Pa	yes	"	$ 16	no			Cousin: Franjo Balija St Marys Pa Box 6 Schulman str. 30.35						
✓ 6	Florian Kolaric	30		m	m	"	no		"	"	Petrijanec	Allegheny Pa	yes	"	$ 7	yes	1901	Allegheny Pa	Friend: Ignaz Verček Allegheny Pa						
✓ 7	Florian Habulan	38		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	no			Uncle: Ignaz Verček Allegheny Pa						
✓ 8	Anton Pehardа	32		m	m	"	no		"	"	Marusevič	"	"	"	$ 6	no			Friend: Ignaz Verček Allegheny Pa					Congenital	
✓ 9	Tomo Petrič	30		m	m	"	no		"	"	Petrijanec	"	"	"	$ 6	no			Brother in law Jakwe Svetina father Cleveland Ohio 1422 23						
(20) CANCELLED	Legat Maria	21		f	S	Servant	yes		"	slovenian	Lesce	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$ 26										
✓ 21	Svetina Franc	9		f	s	child	no		"	"	"	"	"	"					Friend: Miha Pongel Cleveland Ohio Merkl A.V. Salon #71						
✓ 12	Paul Kozole	26		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	Videm	"	"	"	$ 10				brother: J. Kunčič Cleveland Ohio Antwerpsheed #5726						
✓ 13	Kunčič Ana	31		f	D	"	"		"	"	Lesce	"	"	"	$ 10				Friend: Miha Pongel Cleveland Ohio Merkl A.V. Salon #71						
✓ 14	Knez Janez	26		m	m	"	"		"	"	Pleterje	Cleveland Ohio	yes	"	$ 10				Friend in Japan Benko						
✓ 15	Spilar Vincenc	28		m	m	"	"		"	"	Videm	"	"	"	$ 12				Friend: Janez Benko Hibbing Minn. Box #153 Post Kriszkobony						
✓ 16	Korgar Anton	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	Rudnik	Hibbing Minn	yes	"	$ 10				Friend: Janez Benko Hibbing Minn. Box #153 Post Arkoboni						
✓ 17	Rožanc Ivan	28		m	s	Butcher	7X-15616-505-4/26/38		"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$ 10				Father Benedik Luscher Cleveland Ohio E. Madison Ave #1645						
✓ 18	Luscher Franz	17		m	s	Laborer	"		"	german	Komunbau	Wyork	"	self	$ 10				Friend: Johann Handler Wyork 529 W. 40 Street						
✓ 19	Haberle Gertrud	31		f	s	Servant	"		"	"	Windischdorf	Wyork	"	"	$ 10	yes	1895 1902	Wyork	Brother in law: Anton Kunz Cleveland Ohio Wasmuth #1810	also 6 daughter Amalie					
✓ 20	Kraber Josef	48		m	m	Laborer	"		"	"	Laugenthon	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$ 15	no			Brother in law: Hans Bauer Scranton Pa Prospect ave 1403						
✓ 21	Josef Gesdura	27		m	m	laborer	yes		Austria	slovenian	Voslau	Scranton Pa	"	brother in law		no			Brother: Franz Recelj Kaylor Pa 46.						
✓ 22	Therese -	22		f	m	wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"											
✓ 23	Johann Recelj	30		m	m	miner	yes		"	slovenian	Hamborn	Kaylor Pa	"	brother	$ 28	"									
✓ 24	Maria	27		f	m	wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"											
✓ 25	Michael Wisniowski	31		m	m	laborer	yes		Germany	polish	Wilhelmsfeld	Reading Pa	"	brother	$ 43	no			Brother in law Martin Kasprzak Reading Pa Maplestreet 513						
✓ 26	Stanislawa "	28		f	m	wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"											
✓ 27	Wladislawa "	7		f	s	child	no		"	"	"	"	"	"											
✓ 28	Marie "	3	8	f	-	do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"											
✓ 29	Boleslaw "	2	6	m	-	do	3X-23462-505-11-16-39		"	"	"	"	"	"											
✓ 30	Sophie "	1	6	f	-	do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"											

Rdrickland S. Immig. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fred. Thomson, Ch Officer,* of the Red Cross from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred Thomson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the United States Marine Hospital Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and to-press), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either (or himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ex—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, [illegible] the West Indies, or other South America, Europe or Africa. A mulatto of negro appearance or indicating admixture of negro blood should be classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer at the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp Feb 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 21, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States. If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, etc.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sara Helschein	31		f	m		yes		Russia	hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	husband		no	husband & father Mr. Sam Helschein c/o David Hackel 156 Rivington Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lyka "	4		f			no		"	"	"	"	yes	father		"							
3	Lettek "	2		m					"	"	"	"	yes										
4	Chane Markin	24		f	s		yes		"	"	Bretawa	"	yes	self	$10	no	Brother: M. Markin 24 W. 33rd Street New York					not on board	
5	Sara "	19		f					"	"	"	"	yes										
6	Fesse "	22		f																			
7	Strig Matleo	28		m	m	tailor	no		Hungary	roumanian	Durbovo		yes		$42		Son: Adam Matleo 182 Paterson st.					dies enroute: Conjunctivitis	
8	Chane Eide Polanski	23		f	m		no		Russia	hebrew	Dworczy		yes	husband	no		husband & father: Josef Polonski 40 Ave str. New York					dies enroute: Conjunctivitis	
9	Moische "	3/6		m					"	"	"		yes	father									
10	Gittel Strosanosky	24		f	m		yes		"	"	Odessa		yes	self	no		husband & father: Meyer Strosanski c/o M. Rais 412 Charyotr. New York						
11	Rachel "	11		f	s				"	"	"		yes				Brother: Mr. Gitterman 43 Saulsbury street #5308 N York						
12	Reisel Gitterman	19		f	s		yes		"	"	Lodz		yes	brother	no		father: Isaac Mandelbaum 226 Bronne street Nfpnk. Russ Finner					not on board	
13	Gerschon Mandelbaum	6		m	s		no		"	"	Kowel		yes	parents	no		Brother: Wilhelm Fest William Sonne St. 2026 Pittsburg Pa. 98						
14	Jost Johann	25		m	s	miner	yes		Germany	german	Bochum	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Brother	$9	no	Brother: Franz Latko Exchange street 732 Buffalo NY						
15	Theresa Latka	19		f	s	domestic	yes		Galicia	polish	Woznikie	Buffalo NY	yes	self	$9.00		friend: Sofletas Georgy 1084 Elgin We. Wo. Mardeter St #03311						
16	Tuntka Mihály	16		m	s	laborer	yes		Roumania	roumanian	Tglcki	Reconstructing	no	self	$20	no	friend: Hetrea Jonn off Post Box #0722 Dro Pa						
17	Rucniat Michael	20		m	s		no		"	"	Herzreny	Erie Pa	yes	self	$8		friend: Bandy Elefan Colum bus Ohio Kipunlanst. Ave #0314						
18	Tamois Tamos	25		m	s		no		Hungary	magyar	Királyfalva	Columbus Ohio	yes		$3		friend: Vesdi Denn 1st Indiana nopolis 2nd. Washington St. 527						
19	Tonusa George	23		m	s		no		"		Szenyfalva	Indianopolis Ind	yes		$3		Brother in law: V. - H -						
20	Rus Miklos	42		m	m		no		"		Királyfalva	"			$6		Brother in law: - H -						
21	Druss Mihály	26		m	m		no		"		"	"			$8		friend Suter Vasile Canton Ohio 98 V. Beldam #0 1203						
22	Moldovan Brayan	21		m	s		no		"		"	"			$4		Brother: Osvath János Box Wood Knol Ave #0349 Columbus Oh.						
23	Osvath Istvan	25		m	m		yes		"		M. Bogat	Canton Ohio			$14		Brother in law: Maxsar Josef Sutorville Pa. Moreland Work Co.						
24	Brugas József	28		m	m		no		"		Dombó	Columbus "			$12		Brother in law: Fakel Georgy Pradmona Wis Box 96						
25	Antol Vilmos	18		m	s				"		Abany	Sauto Sutorville Pa	no		$5		Brother in law: Varga Istvan Bakszik Pa #0 226						
26	Varga Janos	28		m	m		no		"		Kal	Piedmont Wis	yes		$12		Acquaintance Bordi György Kossuth 8 Ave Houghlovath Columbus Ohio						
27	Nyanji Andria	26		f	m				"		M Bogat	Canton Ohio					friend: Szabo György Car Wood 8 Ave 366 Columbus Ohio						
28	Kovacs Maria	24		f	wid		no		"		S. B. Márton	Columbus "			$10		Brother in law: Warsi Ferencz Indianopolis Ind. W. Washington Street #0 514.						
29	Molnár Michael	24		m	s		yes		"		Dombó	"			$80								
30	Varsi Dénes	25		m	m		no		"		Királyfalva	Indianopolis Ind	yes		$5								

74-7741-4-29-36-2-5-5

Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock to which each person belongs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer,* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

"*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or —Ns (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. All persons whose appearance indicates a preponderance of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo-Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18, 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp February 14th, 1906 Arriving at Port of N. Y. [illegible], 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People*	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	13 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year(s). Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Jean Maria	42	F	Single	[illegible]			U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGED ON PIER													
✓ 2	Andrea Schmat	4	✓					Germany	German	U. S.	South Hold L.D	—		$22	1885-1905	to friend George Richmond South Hold L. D.	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 3	Josef [illegible]	32	✓	m	[illegible]			Germany	Polish	Buckards	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$150 00		brother in law Valentin Kabulak Detroit Mich	1	1st papers			
✓ 4	Wandawa	31	✓	f	Wife								parents			Riopellestreet 786					
✓ 5	Johann	1	✓	single	child																
✓ 6	August	5	✓	"	do	no	no														
✓ 7	Agnes	8	✓	f																	
✓ 8	Barbara	50	✓	Mar	Mother								son in law	$10							
✓ 9	Siegfried Eberhard	24	✓	m	clerk	yes	yes	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	self	$40	1902 at York	inland [illegible] 365 Broadway N. York					
10	Meyer Lewynsk	20	✓	m	farmer			Russia	Russian	Russia	U. S.				1889-1905	Kansas City Nebraska	to Stay	Home			
11	Wed. Bracgie Perzynsk	38	✓	f																	
12	Jacob Landau	52	✓	m	mar	farmer		Holland	Dutch	U. S.	Ridgeling Wis	S —		$100	1887-1905	to Home. husband: Werner Kolber Lawrence Mass					
13	Anna Kolber	29	✓	f	mar	Wife	yes	Germany	German	Lyons	Lawrence Mass	no	self	$25 no							
14	Herbert "	6	✓	m	sgle								mother								
15	Arthur "	6	✓	"		no	no									high street 92					
16	Helene "	4	✓	f												father "					
17	Jendo "	3	✓	m												" "					
18	Marie "	8	✓	f				died on Board ship													
19	Paul Corriari	27	✓	m	sgle	Technician	yes	yes			Muscldorf	Hattlehem	yes	self	$60		Uncle Robert Riemke Joliet Ills Chicago 700 father: "					
20	Rudolf Taschat	28	✓	"		miner	yes	"			Carnap	Joliet Ills	"	"	$26							
21	August Kemke	23	✓	"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	$25		brother in law August Deutschendorf Detroit Mich					
22	Christian Bernstat	59	✓	m	marr	farmer	yes	"			Gray	Detroit Mich	"	"	$10							
23	Anna "	59	✓	f		Wife	"	"			"	"	"	"	$		Cavalry ave 760 Flatbush N.Y.					
24	Johann Deutschendorf	21	✓	m	sgle	miner	"	"			"	"	"	"	$7							
25	Karl Pfisterer	42	✓	"					American Citizen		Ithaca											
26	Peter Knapp	23	M	m		Tailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	New Haven	Conn	self	yes	$20 no		Margaret Knapp Columbus Ave 929 brother Jacob Schmitt Standpipe Ave 1473 Detroit Mich					
27	Peter Schmitt	41	✓	m	marr	tailor	"	"	"	"	Rauchenbach	Detroit Mich	"	"	$30							
28	Georg Ad. Ziroff	25	✓	m	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	Oberhausen	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$50 yes	1902 Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa 32 Pulaski st Pittsburg Pa brother Caylon Berlinger					
29	Josef Mühlbauer	16	✓	m	sgle	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Hohenwarth	Hyde City Pa	yes	brother in Law	$11 no							
30	Ernst Probst	33	✓	m	marr	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Basel	Corona L.I.	no	self	$30		Corona L.I.					

Transp'l. R. Mueckler U.S. Immig. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race or people to which each alien belongs and the language they speak. Lists of race will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ofsanek

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 501, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein would be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or some island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates the admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (north).' Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or place* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether any passage was paid by).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Feb 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 24, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Town and Country)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether Ticket Is Prepaid to Final Destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States (and, if so, when?)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Deaf, Dumb, Blind, or Crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
															Yes	No	Where?					
A																						
✓ 1	Andrew Nowowelli	21	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Wolanowka	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$18	yes			Brother in law Michael Orzechowski Chicago Ill 4752 Robbins				good	good
✓ 2	Joseph Prengel	58	m	wid.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	German	Wildbey	Lancaster Pa	"	"	$60	yes			Brother in law Xavier Hoerber Lancaster Pa 720				"	"
✓ 3	Peter Bellinger	22	m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Mobek	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$20	no			friend Wife Emmerich am Rhein 106 Brooklyn N.Y. 192 Wyckoff St				"	"
✓ 4	Wilh Lenk	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Wolbeck	Flushing N.Y.	no	"	$30	yes	1904	Chicago	cousin Eugene Schaffel Flushing N.Y. Adams St 17				"	"
✓ 5	Bergen Peter	32	m	wid	Baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$45	yes	1903	"	brother in law Charles Frisch Chicago Ill Newton St 1328				"	"
✓ 6	Franz Hemmer	46	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Neuenkirchen	New York N.Y.	yes	parents	$12½	yes			Owner, 14 Hanover New York N.Y. 257 West 124 St				"	"
✓ 7	Carl Müller	16	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Reichenbach	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	$40	yes			cousin Johann Mantz Brooklyn N.Y. Montrose Ave 211				"	"
CANCELLED 8	Peter Funk	24	m	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Hoffeld	Chicago Ill	"	"	$50	yes			friend Jos Schroeder Newport, Ky 719 Lowell Ave				"	"
✓ 9	Wm. Engelken	22	m	s	Lab.	"	"	Luxemburg	"	Capellen	Remsen Ia	"	"	$40	yes	1903	Liverpool	friend Geo. Weiler Remsen Ia				"	"
✓ X	Mathias Heuser	24	m	s	stone cutter	"	"	Germany	"	Mayen	Superior Wis	no	"	$25	yes			brother Joseph Heuser Superior Wis 2045 N 18th				"	"
✓ 11	Joh. Prieweggutski	33	m	m	miner	Yes	yes	"	Polish	Mocina	Avon Mich	yes	self	$40	no			brother Franz Prieweggutski Avon Mich Sears Co.				"	"
✓ 12	Hedwig "	33	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
✓ 13	Maria "	7	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
✓ 14	Bodeslaus "	6	m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
✓ 15	Valentin "	4	m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
✓ 16	Josepitta "	2	f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
✓ 17	Lolo "	2	f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
✓ 18	Otto Wurmmeyer	28	m	m	Shoemaker	Yes	yes	"	German	Neuenkirchen	Washington Ill	yes	cousin	$40	yes			cousin William Wurmmeyer Washington Ill Tazewell County				"	"
✓ 19	Wilhelm Albus	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
✓ 20	" Ernst	10	m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
✓ 21	Anna Wurmmeyer	31	f	m	~~Domestic~~	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	$12	"			cousin				"	"
✓ 22	Adelheid "	9	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
✓ 23	Wilhelm "	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
✓ 24	Lyda Margiana	27	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	Polish	Tabon	Clearidge Pa	yes	self	$15	yes			husband Martin Lyda Clearidge Pa R. 485				"	Right Hand
✓ 25	Marie "	1	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
✓ 26	Gertha "	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
✓ 27	Hermann Lisy	28	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	German	Hoyerland	Bayerstown Pa	yes	cousin	$50	yes			cousin Frank Julius Bayerstown Pa Penn St				"	"
✓ 28	Emma "	27	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
✓ 29	Paul "	8	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
✓ 30	Bertha "	20	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Augustenhof	Lancaster Pa	"	"	"	"							"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the person came and the language he may speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Officer,* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

† State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 501, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and "cabin-class" should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases in which including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years; months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or —Ns (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of white appearance indicates [illegible] admixture of negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp February 8th, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much less or more.
OMITTED															
✓ 1	Jechiel Grabmel	16		m	sgle		yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Antwerp		yes	sold	$1 no
✓ 2	Leib Frechman	34		m	marr	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	"	Lublin		"	"	" 10 "
OMITTED											Brest				
OMITTED	David Grobel (22)	22		m	sgle	trimmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8 "
✓ 4	Naftali Grobel	10							"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
✓ 5	Abram Müller	20		m	marr	wood turner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5 "
✓ 6	Isak Goldberg	19		m	sgle	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	Libau	"	"	"	" 5 "
x	Fabian Luszczyk					farmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10 "
✓ 8	Josef Krasnik	24		m	sgle	Geograph	yes	yes	"	"	Ekaterinoslav	"	"	"	" 20 "
✓ 9	Elias	19		m	sgle	typewriter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
✓ 10	Nobel Rosenzweig	20		m	sgle	cabinet maker	yes	yes	"	"	Wood Litensky	"	"	"	" 3 "
✓ 11	Leib Rosenzweig	16		m	sgle	cabinet maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4 "
✓ 12	Reisark Grossmann	18		f	married	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5 "
✓ 13	Moische Mendel Joffa	20		m	marr	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Israelowka	"	"	"	" 30 "
✓ 14	Rychel "	20		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
✓ 15	Salmen "	3		m	sgle	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	parents	" "
OMITTED															
16	Beile Barbas	28		f	div	—	yes	yes	"	"	Odessa	"	"	self	$10 "
OMITTED															
OMITTED	Nachmen Barbas	27		m	marr	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15 "
OMITTED	Ides "	26		f	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
OMITTED	Jacob "	1		m	sgle	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	parents	" "
✓ 20	Cwije Rosenblatt	25		m	marr	brushmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Kowidz	"	"	self	$5 "
✓ 21	Rachel Presser	20		f	sgle	—	yes	yes	Austria	"	Suchostaw (all Austria)	"	"	"	12 "
OMITTED	Reigel Kraus	9	8	m	sgle	—	yes	yes	"	"	Krakau Austria	Brooklyn	yes	mother	" 15 "
✓ 23	Sala Terk	19		f	"	—	no	no	"	"	Lemberg	"	yes	self	$15 "
✓ 24	Tobias Karff	20		m	sgle	glazier	yes	yes	"	"	Sotislow	"	"	"	" 10 "
✓ 25	Cwije Kazarowski	29		m	marr	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	"	Kischenew	"	"	"	" 9 "
✓ 26	Falik Kolnik	23		m	"	tailor	no	no	"	"	Gorod Sarok	"	"	"	" 6 "
✓ 27	Felik Grinberg	20		m	sgle	goldsmith	yes	yes	"	"	Odessa	"	"	"	no "
✓ 28	Bentsion Chazanowitz	27		m	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	Jastow	"	"	"	" 10 "
✓ 29	Ruchla Citron	25		f	marr	—	no	no	"	"	Odessa	"	"	husband	no "
✓ 30	Rachmiel "	4		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no "

17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
father Alexsch Frankel 30 Rivington st ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
uncle Z. Bernstein 66 Allen st ny						
brother H. Schwartz 66 Allen st ny						
cousin A. Goldmann Division st, 205 York						
father Louis Müller 268 Bowery ny						
uncle M. Blumstein 192 E. 4th st ny						
father Jürnberg 27 Abraham st ny						
Argumentsee W. Lebowitz 157 E. 99th st York						
brother H. Frumann (in law) 74 Division st ny						
brother Asher Grossmann 16 Pagg 63 Wilek st ny						
uncle Elie Eisenbey 138 Cook street ny						
uncle Elie Eisenbey 138 Cook street New York						
uncle M. Blumstein 192 E. 4th street York						
cousin Isaak Gerstenblatt 903 Seagant Fall River Mass						
brother M. Brans 670 Henry st Brooklyn						
Albertson Brooklyn ny						
Cousin Mayer Schapira 32 E. 72 street						
Uncle Max Karff 84 Pitkin st ny						
brother Jul Kazarowsky 676 E. Goldberg 328-667 E. 11 street						
Uncle Abr Falnis 189 Cillen st York						
brother J. Grinberg Forsyth str 96 York						
brother Mottis Cohen 429 Hoboken Ave ny (Mrs)						
husband A. Citron 59 Norfolk street York						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they come and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jos. Beck

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—IIIc

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 50, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in small roman type, by the heading of the column, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or os—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, or from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. [illegible] appearance, evidences of admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Latin of the Race Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such place of destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1891 95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of each alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—IIIc

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp February 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of N. Y. , 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having ticket to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or years	If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Examination as to mental and physical condition and investment of immigrant, and as to whether in possession of ticket and sufficient money to land in the United States.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deported at expense of any person or society, or sent for at expense of relatives or friends, or came in charge of any society.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																									
✓ 1	Alexia Wagner	25		f	ogle	—	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Gyeffizes N Louis Hungary	self		$ 12	no				brother Frank Deutsch uncle 3334½ S 11th St St Louis Mo	21	87	Va Croatia	dis of heart	
✓ 2	Gaspar Grohotolsky	16	m		sab		"	"	"	"	Szarvard Southampton Pa	"		"	" 6				cousin Jerry Hansels Box 155 Southampton Pa					
✓ 3	Marie Wolfer	20	f				"	"	"	"	Gyeffizes Chicago Ills	"		"	" 12				friend Theresa Galzer 4745 Princeton Ave, Chicago Ills					
✓ 4	Jakie "	18	f				"	"	"	"	" " "	"		"	" 12				friend " "					
✓ 5	Anna Schlesser	22	f				"	"	"	"	J Schilgen Hungary	"		"	16 12				brother Robert Reitbauer in law 3236 N 11th St St Louis Mo					
✓ 6	Theresia Holzer	27	"		wife		"	"	"	"	Gyeffizes Chicago Ills	"		"	" 10				husband Stephan Holzer 4437 Princeton Ave Chicago Ills					
✓ 7	Jam Holzer	18			ogle		"	"	"	"	" " "	"		"	" 20				cousin Theresia Holzer 4745 Princeton Ave Chicago Ills					
✓ 8	Leopold Haugel	18	m		sab		"	"	"	"	" " "	"		"	" 14				uncle Frank Holzer 4745 Princeton Ave Chicago Ills					
✓ 9	Julianna Wagner	18					"	"	"	"	Szarvard Coplay Pa	"		"	" 8				sister Anna Wagner, Box 203 Coplay Pa					
✓ 10	Rozina Deutsch	16	m		sab		"	"	"	"	" Southampton Pa	"		"	" 10				cousin Jakob Leyrath Box 217, Southampton Pa					
✓ 11	Johann "	40	"		marr		"	"	"	"	" " "	"		"	" 5				cousin Johann Hoizits Box 255 Southampton Pa					
✓ 12	Maria Haugel	16	f		ogle		"	"	"	"	" " "	"		"	" 5				uncle Mike Derkowitz 4437 Princeton Ave Chicago Ills					
✓ 13	Theresa Haugel	18	"		"		"	"	"	"	Gyeffizes Chicago Ills	"		"	" 12				uncle " " "					
✓ 14	Julianna Holzer	18	f		Servant		"	"	"	"	" " "	"		"	" 14				friend John Hunyak 1132 Washington St Braddock Pa					
✓ 15	Ilona Gabos	20	f		wife		no	no	"	Magyar	Braddock Braddock Pa	"		"	" 4				husband (in law) Joseph Horvath Braddock Pa					
✓ 16	Istvan Keresztura	46	m		marr	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Magyarad Northampton Pa	"		"	" 201				(cousin) George Horvath Northampton Pa					
✓ 17	Erzsebet Keresztura	17	f		single		"	"	"	"	" " "	father		"	"				(cousin) " "					
✓ 18	Josef Keresztura	21	m		"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Braddock " "	self		"	" 17				(cousin) " "					
✓ 19	Ilona "	15	f		"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"		"	"									
✓ 20	Vilan Lovakovic	21	m		"	clerk	"	"	Servian	Servian	Bis Kapelka Washington Pa	"		"	" 17				friend Daniel Skenderick 124 Braddock Ave Washington Pa					
✓ 21	Milos Dunglovic	24	"		marr	farmlab	"	"	"	"	" " "	"		"	" 12									
✓ 22	Michal Serba	56	"		"		"	"	Austrian	Slovak	Gyekenes Austria	"		"	" 67	yes	1896	Braddock Pa	brother Johann Serba Braddock Pa Box 124					
✓ 23	Janos Andrejcso		"		single		"	"	"	"	" " "	"		"	" 4		1901	Pa	brother Stefan Serba Braddock Pa Washington St 1848					
✓ 24	Ivan Sagee	37	"		marr		"	"	"	Croatian	Perjasevic Thimanbic	"		"	" 3				brother Tomo Sagee 221 St Milwaukee					
✓ 25	Mato Riskac	27	"		"		"	"	"	"	Vasestan "	"		"	" 3				cousin Tomo Sagee Braselovac Pa Debrovnik					
✓ 26	Franjo Kovacet	30	"		"		"	"	"	"	Gyeffizes " "	"		"	" 450				(brother) (in law)					
✓ 27	Jakob Koch	56	"		"		no	no	"	German	Dirkum Lehigh Pa	"		"	" 42				Gaspuic Andreas Hof Bellman St 736 Lehighton Pa	87, mens.	Blind	Come	by Friend	no
✓ 28	Franz Reif	33	"		"		no	no	"	"	Aplabafizes Egg Harbor City NJ	"		"	" 9				brother Carl Reif Egypt Pa via Allentown					
✓ 29	Nik Hegedus	30	"		"		"	"	"	Croatian	Berdovac Beallen Pa	"		"	" 45				Walter Lewis Lynch Laguna Beallen Pa Syndrick pk 134					
✓ 30	Lukas Jurgec	22	"		single		yes	yes	"	German	Broadway Northampton Pa	"		"	" 19 40				Gaspuic Andreas Hof Northampton Pa Box 224					

3X-21126-505-2/10/39

Jurgec
Deust

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the person and his language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] Officer,* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases not to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or os—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates the admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp for Phila, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having ticket for such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: When?	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Existence of deformity or disease, and cause thereof, and whether the same was contracted before or after immigration.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person previously deported and, if so, when and why.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Marie Deutsch	28		f	w		yes	yes	Hungary	german	Raks	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$25	yes	1903 Allegheny Pa	Husband: Frank Deutsch 19 Spring Alley 7th Ward Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Therezia Brautfeller	20		f	s	—	no	no	"	"	Hallgonkreutz	Allentown Pa	"	"	$8	no	—	Brother: John Brautfeller 414 North Sheet Allentown Pa						
✓ 3	Adam Arva	27		m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Szenlak	Harrisburg Pa	no	"	$30	yes	—	Uncle: Philipp Arva 1240 Herr street Harrisburg Pa						
✓ 4	Eva "	24		f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Brother in law: John Pasc 1240 Herr Harrisburg Pa						
✓ 5	Gyorgy Halmassom	29		m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	roumanian	Szenlak	"	no	"	$4	no	—	Friend: Henry Grunwald 1319 Cameron Sts. Harrisburg Pa						
✓ 6	Adam Gut	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	german	"	"	"	"	$12	no	—	Brother in law: Joseph Brezina 180 Ave A. New York						
✓ 7	Anna Tluszek	24		f	s	—	yes	"	"	slovak	Turolska	Wyork	yes	"	more	no	—	Cousin Josef Brezina — " —						
✓ 8	Zuzanna Belanski	26		f	s	—	no	"	"	slovak	"	"	"	"	$12	no	—	Brother in law: — " —						
✓ 9	Katharina Kuba	16		f	s	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	no	—							
✓ 10	" Batka	25		f	m	—	"	"	"	"	Brezova	Chicago Ills	yes	"	$8	yes	1898 1900 Wyork	Brother in law: John Turkovic 38 August St. Chicago Ills.						
✓ 11	Beta Papanek	20		f	s	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	yes	1903 1904 Chicago	Brother: Kaludin Boros 14 12 Chapin St. So Bend Ind						
✓ 12	Geza Bers	32		m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Szarod	So Bend Ind	yes	self	$2	no	—	Brother in law: Kaludin Boros 1412 Chapin St. So Bend Ind						
✓ 13	Istvan Koloszar	18		m	s	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	no	—	Brother — " —						
✓ 14	Ferenc Bors	18		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	no	—							
✓ 15	Eva Schmidt	28		f	m	—	yes	"	"	german	Fovarnik	Sharon Pa	yes	self	$10	no	—	Husband: Frank Schmidt P Box 385 Sharon Pa						
✓ 16	Josef Schmidt	19		m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	slovak	Hrovolgy	Raritan NJ	yes	self	$16	no	—	Father: Florian Schmidt P Box 168 Raritan NJ.						
✓ 17	Libar Schwarz	38		m	m	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	yes	1902 1904 Raritan	Uncle: George Kovacs P Box 128 Raritan NJ.						
✓ 18	Béla Hutar	30		m	m	—	yes	"	"	"	"	Waterville Pa	no	"	$16	no	—	Brother in law: Vendel Barc P Box 881 Waterville Pa						
✓ 19	Agnes Palkovics	20		f	s	—	yes	"	"	"	Zompital	Juncton NJ	no	"	$16	no	—	Cousin Gazi Karol Juncton NJ.						
✓ 20	Janos Novak	33		m	m	—	no	"	"	"	B. Csaba	Sallisburg Pa	no	"	$23	no	—	Brother in law: Mórlyás Orosz P Box 954 Sallisburg Pa & Co						
✓ 21	Maria Garsi	19		f	s	—	yes	"	"	"	Csaszta	Juncton NJ	no	"	$16	no	—	Brother Karol Garsi Juncton NJ.						
✓ 22	Anna Furis	19		f	s	—	no	"	"	"	Boszko	Newark NJ	no	"	$10	no	—	Niece: Suzanna Furis 138 Howard street Newark NJ.						
✓ 23	Karl Puichl	24		m	s	—	yes	"	"	german	Linibach	So Bethlehem Pa	yes	self	$12	yes	1900 1904 So Bethlehem	Friend: Karl Schneider Bethlehem Pa. 622 Lindenstreet						
✓ 24	Ludwig Weber	30		m	s	—	yes	"	"	"	Rudersdorf	"	"	"	$1	yes	1900 1904 "	Friend: Josef Hoffmann Lindenstreet 622 So Bethlehem Pa						
✓ 25	Ignatz Palzer	38		m	m	—	no	"	"	"	Ofenpüst	St Louis Mo	yes	"	$5	no	—	Brother in law: Frank Deutsch 3134 1/2 N. 11th st. St Louis Mo						
✓ 26	Franz Oswald	19		m	s	—	yes	"	"	"	"	Northampton Pa	yes	"	$12	no	—	Friend: Joseph Hermann P Box 48 Northampton Pa						
✓ 27	Johann Simon	27		m	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	$5	"	—	Brother in law: Frank Deutsch 3134 1/2 N 11th st. St Louis Mo						
✓ 28	Maria Simon	17		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	"	—	Brother in law: — " —						
~~29~~	~~Josef Heigel~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	—	yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	$8	"	—	Father: Frank Heigl 4445 Princeton Ave Chicago Ills						never on board
✓ 30	Georg Wagner	33		m	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis Mo	yes	"	$16	"	—	Brother in law: Frank Deutsch 3134 1/2 N 11th street St Louis Mo						

12 x 7 790-7-13-41
12 x 5418 8/20/39

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-311

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

Dr. Chas. Beck

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and those st[illegible] should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible] "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible]ian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of white appearance indicates a certain degree of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1113

S. S. Lederland sailing from Antwerp, Feb 16th, 1904. Arriving at Port of Hoboken, March 2nd, 1904.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? If Yes: Year.	Whether ever before in the United States? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported as pauper.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Johann Schwegel	41	m	m	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Tolna	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	self	$ 17	two		Friend Mary Bierner Brooklyn N.Y. 238	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Anton Kleiber	36	m	m	married	"	"	"	"	"	Ollander	Allegheny Pa.	"	"	" 16	"		friend Jacob Tarbeny Allegheny P. Congress St. 807	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Karl Schmisolly	45	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Cleveland O.	"	"	" 10	"		brother in law Georg Noll Cleveland O. Lorain St. 174	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Jan Matusovich	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Scranton	Lebanon Pa.	Yes	"	" 32	"		brother in law Jos. Sedlacsik Lebanon P. 174 N. Cumberland St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Antal Cervenka	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	" 25	"		brother in law Karolina Prince Milwaukee Wis. Pinckney 1780	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Justina "	24	f	"																				
✓ 7	Anna Wagner	27	f	m						German	Homes	Northampton Pa.	no	self	$ 18	no		brother Louis Wolgt Northampton P. 418	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 8	Anna Strobl	23	f	s.						"	Ollersdorf	Nyl	"	"	" 16	"		brother in law Georg Grammer Newport Ky. 415 E. 6th & 7th	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Maria Brentlinn	16	f	s.						"	Ilgersdorf		"	"	" 16	"		uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Eva Schilling	18	f	s.						"	Szekel	Akron O.	no	"	" 16	"		brother John Schilling Akron O. 758 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Erzebet Schilling	23	f	m		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Szentlelek	Nadrinberg Pa.	"	"	" 30	"		husband & father Peter Schilling Nadrinberg P. 1342 Ferry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Elizabeth "	5	f						"	"														
✓ 13	Katharina "	26	f						"	"														
✓ 14	Samuel Stefan	32	m	m	Mar.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"			"	"	" 10	"		friend Friederich Schmidt Nadrinberg P. 1341 N. Cumberland St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Istvan Csanyi	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Gyvricsell	Nyl	Yes	"	" 24	"		friend Paul Walenty Newark N.J. 40. 41 St. West	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Maria "	25	f																					
✓ 17	Julia Lederer	25	f	s.						German	Telsz	Allentown Pa.	Yes	self	" 8	no		uncle Friday Lederer Allentown P. 534 College St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 18	Theresa Grimi	26	f	s.						"	Oroszfalva	"	"	"	" 12	"		cousin Helen Hammer Allentown P. 208 Ford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Anna Schmidt	18	f	s.						"	Topolya	Allegheny Pa.	"	"	" 11	"		brother in law Howard Graham Allegheny P. 59. Water Alley	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Franz Sommer	39	m	m	Mar.	"	"	"	"	"	Varosfalva	Allentown Pa.	"	"	" 16	no	1900	friend Heye Weber Allentown P. 546 Linden St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Agnes Buchfelln	29	f	m						"	Telsz				" 6	yes	1900	brother in law Andreas Fuger Newport Ky. 53. 2nd floor	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Lukka Stacevic	44	m	m	Mar.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Slavish	Kulina	Milwaukee Wis.	Yes	"	" 10	no		brother in law Albert Forster Milwaukee Wis. 715 Chestnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	Johann Scherer	26	m	m	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	German	"	Ly Iova	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	" 8	no		brother in law Frederick Strong Cleveland Ohio 174 Bryan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	Peter Barlyomin	28	m	s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Croatian	Zagreb	Allegheny Pa.	no	self	" 20	no		friend Alois Fabrichius Allegheny P. Jacob Alley	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	Filip Steinmetz	18	m	s						German	Ly Iova	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	"	" 14	"		brother in law Georg Wolf Cleveland Ohio 174 Bryan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	Anton Cirpel	19	m	s	Mar.	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Vlgyas	"	"	"	" 23	"		friend Charles Bahnsitt Cleveland Ohio 3 Oldstreet	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Filip Wehl	26	m	s						German	Ly Gotthard	Allentown Pa.	no	"	" 20	no		friend John Demmel Allentown P. 539 Linden St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	Herman Ehse	25	m	s		Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"					" 16									
✓ 29	Vencel Bohnik	18	m	s	Mar.	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Ujgyarik	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	"	" 15	"		uncle Chas. Bohnik Cleveland Ohio 3 Oldstreet	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 30	Stefan Zergovic	36	m	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	Vukovar	Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	" 10	"		brother in law John Cemerni Milwaukee Wis. 715 Chestnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. And I further declare that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II–III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in italics, by the title of said column, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes. (Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Ns (No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any race with appearance indicating admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884–87, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–III

Form 500 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, February 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓1	Anna Baumgartner	22	f	wife	—	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hofidsch Chicago Ill.		yes	self	$ 14	no			husband Josef Baumgartner Princeton Ave 44 45 Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓2	franziska	1	f	single						" "			mother	—										
✓3	Lazar Salischer	35	m	married	tailor				Roumanian	Szemlak Harrisburg Pa			self	$ 6				friend Todor Lapuszka Harrisburg Pa Cameron St 1319						
✓4	Heinrich Hirsch	15	m	single					German	" "			"	" 16				brother Peter Schellong Harrisburg Pa Nth St 1340						
(DUPLICATE)																								
✓5	Andras Szabo	18							Magyar	" "			"	" 8				brother-in-law Harrisburg Pa Cameron St 1314						
✓6	Josef Pirst	26							German	Gumberdorf Northampton Pa			"	" 20				friend Andreas Stangl Northampton Pa						
✓7	Karl Schwarz	32	m	married					Slovak	Imperial Raritan Pa			"	" 12				friend George Kovac Raritan Box 198						
✓8	Albert Zabrowecki	18		single						" "			"	" 14				friend Karl Schala Raritan Pa Box 198						
9	Zoonmon Zurek	19			sister				Croatian	Ivanic Klanica	Allegheny Pa			" 12				step father Johannes Kaminzer Kanz Allegheny Pa Enrick St No 261	not on board					
✓10	Karl Bock	28		married	tailor				German	Lipez	Nazareth Pa			" 6				friend Josef Horo Nazareth Pa Box 530						
✓11	Stefan Srkof	17							Magyar	"	"			" 8				friend Josef Garo Nazareth Pa Box 530						
✓12	Johan Lowenka	26		married					Slowak	Mirzjent Hills	Bellaire Ohio			" 12				cousin Stefan Jedlow Bellaire Ohio Box 3799						
✓13	Mathes Janeck	26		single						"	Johnstown Pa			" 16				brother Tony Ignesz Johnstown Pa E. Fulton St 8						
✓14	Franz Flojber	25		married	carpenter wright				German	Gothas	Allentown Pa			" 24				brother Michael Dorchner in law Allentown Pa 448 Ninth St						
✓15	Michal Fotha	32		"	farm laborer				Slowak	Szigent Hills	Bellaire Ohio	yes		" 13				brother Stefan Fotha Bellaire Ohio Jefferson St 4225						
✓16	Peter Poja	32		"					Roumanian	Szemlak	Harrisburg Pa			" 6				friend Teodor Corasmare Silver Alley 522 Harrisburg Pa						
✓17	Stefan Wagner	27		"					German	Gowensdorf	Northampton Pa			" 33				brother Klaus Klaits in law Box 448 Northampton Pa						
✓18	Michael Leitgeb	29		"					"	Jobaj	Nazareth Pa			" 32				brother Josef Flojer Keatzer in law Jobaj near Nazareth Pa						
✓19	Kristoff Wagner	29		"					"	Jedelsdorf	"	yes		" 17	yes	1903	Nat to Pa	brother-in-law "						
✓20	Georg Kirchenknapp	38		"					"	Jobaj	Stokerstown Pa	yes		" 12	no			brother-in-law Agatha Karoly Stokerstown Pa						
✓21	Ignaz Mahts	17		single					"	Nazareth	"			" 22				uncle "						
✓22	Stefan Janos	34		married					"	Jedelsdorf	"	yes		" 19				brother Georg Janos Gothan Harvard Pa E. 63rd St						
✓23	Josef Litsko	41		"	Carpenter	no			"	Metzgers of	Cleveland O.	yes		" 21				brother Georg Litsko Cleveland Ohio 823 Hartford St						
✓24	Simon Hafner	44		"	farm laborer	yes	yes		"	Jedelsdorf	Nazareth Pa			" 18				brother Johann Klausenbeutler in law Nazareth Pa Box 87						
✓25	Johann Jost	29		"					"	"	"			" 17				brother-in-law "						
✓26	Franz Ejzel	25		single					"	"	"			" 31				friend Franziska Jozel Box 176 Junger Pa E. 177 St						
✓27	Todor Purzinka	18		"					Roumanian	Szemlak	Harrisburg Pa			" 10				friend Lazar Mundean Harrisburg Pa Box 391						
✓28	Jakob Koller	20		"		no	no		German	Hungraben				" 25				sister Anna Koller Ost District Mayer 85 St Pa						
✓29	Johann Tillip	25		"	watch maker	yes	yes		"	Apalany	Brooklyn N.Y.			" 10				friend Max Bruner Novel St 298 Brooklyn N.Y.						
✓30	Janos Eschenmüller	20		"	tailor				Magyar	Taylor	Alpha N.J.	yes		" 10	no			cousin Samuel Neustyan Alpha N.J. Box 32						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer* of the [illegible] from [illegible] and solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] First Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and "sources" should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases on board including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ns—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by birth. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

Refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the West Indian Islands, the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether own passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Iceland" sailing from Antwerp, Feb 18th, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States. If Yes: When?		Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person over 16 years of age mentally and physically able to read understandingly	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
														Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period. Where?						
✓ 1	Geiger Bertelka	24	M	S	Labo	Yes	Hungary	German	Russia	Northampton Pa	self		$ 10 00			Brother in law Jones Martinsburg Northampton Co. Pa.						
✓ 2	Jobi Bertelka	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	Millobi	Martin Co. "	"		" 25 "			Brother Andrew Grossman Jones Walton Co. Penn. R. 235						
✓ 3	Gyorgy Bolem	35	M	M	"	"	"	Magyar	Russia	Northampton Pa	"		" 9 00			Jones Tazy Walton Northampton Co. Pa R 412						
✓ 4	Jermain Czernitzke	30	M	M	Farmer	Yes	No	Slovenian	Bohemia	Stamford Conn	self		No			Husband John Czernitzke Stamford Conn. R 255						
✓ 5	Anna "	5	"					"	"	"												
✓ 6	Gyula "	4																				
✓ 7	Georgy Csuka	25	M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Magyar	Russia	Salzburg Co. Pa	self		$ 15 00			Brother Csuka Matyas Salzburg Co. Pa R 337 Johann Jos. Einsiedeln						
✓ 8	Istvan Ehard	42	M	M	"	Yes	"	German	Poland	So Bethlehem	No		" 11 00			So Bethlehem Pa. Oyler St. 216.						
✓ 9	Gyorgy Lazar	36	M	M	"	No	No	Magyar	Budapest	New York	Yes		" 16 00			Cousin Amalia Kraevenic New York 334 E 11 St Cousin Lazi Benes						
✓ 10	Samuel Mezga	36	M	M	"	Yes	"	"	Gabor	Mt Clair Pa.	"		" 10 00			Mt Clair Pa.						
✓ 11	Marin Kolepar	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	Kolson	"	"		" 10 00			Brother in law Andi Kolena Mt Clair Pa. R 90 Mother " " "						
✓ 12	Lazar Remenik	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" 10 00			Brother Angel Kolena Mt Clair Pa. R 98						
✓ 13	Kolena Rozelia	18	M	S.	"	Yes	"	"	Gabor	"	"		" 10 "			Cousin Jos. Einsiedeln So Bethlehem Pa. Oyler St. 216.						
✓ 14	Fath Mikol	45	M	M	"	"	"	German	Vienna	So Bethlehem	No	self	" 12 00			Sister in law Lingli Boerrem New York 244 E 12 St.						
✓ 15	Gyori Sandor	32	M	M	"	Yes	"	Magyar	Gyonos	New York	Yes	self	" 17 "			Cousin Paul Bathori So Bethlehem Pa. Lindner St. 316.						
✓ 16	Josef Polder	32	M	M	"	"	"	German	Odvarny	So Bethlehem	No	"	" 10 00			Cousin						
✓ 17	Janos Kovacsdi	36	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	" 10 00									
✓ 18	Janos Drikola	42	M	"	"	No	No	Slovak	Hpesalya	Bridgeport Conn	No	"	" 6 00			Brother in law Josef Gradenik Bridgeport Conn. Cherry St. Brother in law Josef Kozar Johnstown Co. Cambria Co.						
✓ 19	Julia Krolcsan	19	F	S.				"	Johnstown	Pa	No		" 6 "									
✓ 20	Julianna Pete	45	F	M		Yes	Yes	German	Kossolinka	St Louis	No		" 21 00			Brother in law Frank Deutch North St No. 3138 St Louis						
✓ 21	Josef Petro	24	M	S	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Cleveland	Yes	self	$ 7 00			Uncle Morovath Josef Cleveland Ohio Cumberland 43						
✓ 22	Matyas Hans	18	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	Newark	Bayonne	"	" 5 00			Brother in law Mikol Gyiczy Bayonne N.J. No 18 St.						
✓ 23	Mucja Lederbirbes	19	M	S	Farmer	No	"	"	Slovak	Csesze	Dunellen	"	" 21 00			Uncle Stefan Lesmer Dunellen N.J.						
✓ 24	Johann Bary	44	M	M	"	Yes	"	"	German	Hungary	Cleveland	"	" 5 "	1902	Cleveland O.	Brother in law Michal Roth Cleveland O. Clara St 85.						
✓ 25	Mucja Boonisa	19	M	S.	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Csepel	Raritan	"	" 14 00			Uncle Laborez Gyorg Raritan N.J. R 198.						
✓ 26	Stefan Aldor	18	M	S.	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Gyoze	Sepsa St	"	" 8 00			Brother Adler Andok Schelle N.J. R. 215						
✓ 27	Josef Hubits	33	M	S.	"	"	"	German	Slovak	Chicago	Ill	"	" 10 00			Brother in law Stefan Oswald Chicago Ill. 44 W. Division St.						
✓ 28	Stefan Gramer	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	St Louis	Mo	"	" 5 00			Brother in law Frank Deutch St Louis Mo. 3138 St Louis						
✓ 29	Lazy Pentek	32	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Meinjbol	New York	No	"	" 20 "	1904	Illinois	Brother Albert Alaba New York 460 Cook 63 St.						
✓ 30	Josef Stanz	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	Gidvindorf	Northampton	Pa	"	" 16 00			Brother Andreas Strunzel Northampton Pa.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible]* of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the same employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say: That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–10

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases mentioned (including column 16), by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ——No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates that he has admixed negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Roland sailing from Antwerp, February 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Gyorgy Revics	22		m	s		no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Nakony	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	more	no			husband Gyorgy Revics Pittsburg Pa frederick in 1905	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Janos	2	4	m					"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"									
✓ 3	Josef	4		m					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"									
✓ 4	Maria	8		f			yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"									
✓ 5	Peter Kotnar	23		m	m	ag	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Alsó Sebes	Steubenville O	no	self	$15	"			brother Jozef Molnar Steubenville O						
✓ 6	Ferencz Polai	21		m	s	ag	"	"	"	Magyar	Kisfalud	Portland Conn	no	"	$23	"			brother Istvan Polai Portland Conn						
✓ 7	Jakab Nagy	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egerszeg	Phillipsburg	no	"	$15	"			brother Peter Nagy Phillipsburg O						
✓ 8	Karoly Kovacs	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szerdahely	Alpha O	"	"	$9	"			cousin Lajos Nagy Alpha						
✓ 9	Jakab Szalay	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steubenville	no	"	more	"			acquaintance Karoly Kapros Steubenville when Dec 1903						
✓ 10	Salman Semeth	21		m	s	ag	"	"	"	"	"	Alpha O	no	"	$14	"			brother Janos Semeth Alpha						
✓ 11	Istvan Kozaros	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Egerszeg	"	"	"	$15	yes	1902	Alpha O	wife Alpha						
✓ 12	Lajos Szlai	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phillipsburg	no	"	$15	no	1902	Phillipsburg O	friend Lajos Nagy Phillipsburg						
✓ 13	Lajos Horvath	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	yes	1903	"	friend "						
✓ 14	Lirlof Tamas	32		m	s	ag	"	"	"	"	Karcha Szomb	Debrac Hung	Debrac Hung	"	$8	no			brother Sandor Tamas Debrac Hung						
✓ 15	Karol Kupovits	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"			brother Matyas Kovacs Debrac Hung						
✓ 16	Lajos Tamas	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"			brother in law Antal Lesp Debrac Hung						
✓ 17	Imre Kupovits	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"			brother Gabor Kovacs Alpha O						
✓ 18	Pal Fornitos	17		m	s	ag	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$13	"			Alpha O						
✓ 19	Janos Illes	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kegyesen	"	"	"	$11	yes	1901	Toledo Ohio	brother in law Vendel Lazar Alpha O						
✓ 20	Josef Kokar	18		m	s	ag	no	no	"	Croatian	Kisfalu	Steubenville O	yes	"	$9	no			Uncle Imre Tarjan Box 418 Steubenville O						
✓ 21	Imre Doncsecs	19		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	German	Kisfalu	"	"	"	$11	"			brother Gyorgy Tarjan Box 418 Steubenville O						
✓ 22	Istvan "	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"			friend "						
✓ 23	Janos Ecer	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	"	"	$7	"			brother Imre Tarjan Box 418 Steubenville O						
✓ 24	Adam Böhm	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	Rozlassan	Northampton Pa	"	"	$3	"			brother in law Marton Vajt Box 417 Northampton Pa						
✓ 25	Miklos Hartman	17		m	s	ag	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	"			brother Janos Hartman Box 417 Northampton Pa						
✓ 26	Bernat Krezinger	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			brother Marton Vajt Box 417 Northampton Pa						
✓ 27	Josef Böhm	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	"	"	$10	"			brother Janos Hartmann Box 417 Northampton Pa						
✓ 28	Jerome Szipli	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	$18	"			brother Marton Vajt Box 417 Northampton Pa						
✓ 29	Lajos Krezinger	42		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$17	"			brother						
✓ 30	Gyorgy "	16		m	s	ag	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"						

8X-24342 (3-6-41) (105)

8X-48647

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the Vaterland from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Vaterland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had over 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 501 Bl, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write) or As—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person who, in appearance (although not an actual negro or mulatto), is clearly black should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeeland Sailing from Antwerp Febr 14th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 21, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes, Year or time	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Illinger Erzsebet	14		f	s			yes	Hungary	german	Herend	Newark NJ	no	self	$4	no			Brother Franz Illinger Szarvas Str #264 Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fischer Borbála	19		f	s			"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$6	"			friend: Hans Krieger 264 Ferry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Farkas György	28	6	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Lajos Komárom	So Bethlehem Pa	no	"	$51	"			Acquaintance Fischer Istvánné Sr. Bethlehem Lak. Str. 512	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bognár Jánosné	23		f	m			yes	"	"	Herend	Newark NJ	no	"	$9	"			Husband: gr. Johann Bognár Newark NJ Valley Str #42.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bognár Maria	19		f	s			"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$9	"			father: Sen. Jon. Bognár Vallalat. 42. Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Vogl Antal	30		m	m	laborer			"	"	Szentgál	"	"	"	$6	"			Brother in law: Johann Vogl Newark N.J. Ferry street 278	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Krizbacher György	39	10	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Jákó	Paterson NJ	no	"	$60	yes	1901	1903 Paterson NJ	Brother in law: Weiland Georg Paterson NJ Mors. Lane #88	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Troppert György	16	2	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Lajt Komárom	So Bethlehem Pa	no	"	$56	no			Acquaintance: Fischer Istvánnébell Bethlehem Pa. Lak. Str. 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	May (Mayrizer) Márton	23	1	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kabarge Mich	no	"	$76	"			Acquaintance Borbas Imre Hessarge Mich. Box #0140 Calumet	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Csida Ferencz	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Akron Ohio	no	"	$56	"			Acquaintance Lukvagner Istvan akron Ohio South Maynard #0193	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bognár András	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hessarge Calumet Mich	no	"	more	"			Brother Fekete Bognár Calumet Mich. Hessarge Mich Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Király György	26	4	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Houghton Mich	no	"	more	"			Acquaintance: Borbas Imre Houghton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Csapucha Mihály	28	9	m	m	stone cutter		yes	"	"	Tardos	LeRoy NYork	no	"	more	"			Acquaintance: Paganini Valentino LeRoy NYork Box Stefani	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ser Balázs	17		m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Orfalu	Steelton Pa	yes	"	$60	"			Brother in law: Targácz Imre Man Str. #0449 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	does means in Bad Face.	
15	Volez Ferencz	16	5	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	N. Várzony	Nazareth Pa	no	"	more	no			Stepfather: Josef Husveld Nazareth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Karisztl Emilia	15	3	f	s	—		yes	"	"	"	Schenectady NYork	no	"	more	no			Acquaintance: Joh. Reichardt Schenectady NY m. p. 6. Ave 118	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Vesztergom Katalin	16	4	f	s			"	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	no	"	more	"			Uncle Frank Klauk Cleveland Ohio #496 Cedar Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bosics Ferencz	33		m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Kis Várda	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	$15	"			Brother in law: Bruckoffer Andreas Harrisonville Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	does means: Deformity Fingers + Crippled left Leg	
19	Mekler Erzsebet	14		f	s			yes	"	"	N. Várzony	Schenectady NY	no	"	more	"			Brother in law: Johann Reichardt Schenectady NY m. p. 6. Ave 118	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mekler András	36	3	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	more	"			Brother in law: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Cseresics András	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kis Várda	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	$73	yes	1902	1904 Pittsburg Pa	Brother in law: Unger Andreas Alaska 40 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Cseresics Károly	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	"	1903	1904	Brother in law — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Czuka János	18	7	m	s						N. Várzony	So Bethlehem Pa	no		more	no			Brother in law: Kovacs János South Bethlehem Pa Elizabeth Ave #611						
24	Szentes József	39	6	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schenectady NY	no	"	"	"			Acquaintance: Johann Reichardt Schenectady NY. m. p. 6. Ave 11.	"	"	"	"	does means: Father + Child of needs	
25	Pilhman Lörincz	19	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	So Bethlehem Pa	no	"	"	"			Brother in law Steierlein Ferencz So Bethlehem Pa Potter Str #327						
26	Aydmann János	17	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schenectady NY	no	"	"	"			Acquaintance: John Wagner Schenectady NY. 605 Webster Street						
27	Spekhardt Krisztina	18	10	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	Bakony Hoppány	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	"	"			Acquaintance: Rocsis György Pittsburg Pa 1005 Preston Boulevard						
28	Viczenc József	34	3	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Orsolány	Allentown Pa	yes	"	"	"			Cousin Barkanits János Allentown Pa Vine Street						
29	Hrizsan Mártons	33	5	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	So Bethlehem Pa	no	"	"	no			Acquaintance Paul Petran So Bethlehem Lafcot Str. #933.						
30	Mikosi Ferencz	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lokapcsolaz	So Amboy NJ	no	"	$14	"			Brother: Mikosi József Sandt Amboy NJ #0344.						

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible]* of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the words used, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ES—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, or from Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person of negro appearance or with any admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—III.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Iceland sailing from Antwerp, February 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	4 Age Mos	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	9 Able to Write	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 Race or People*	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes: Years ago (Years).	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Agia Jaworska	6	f				no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Jacok	Pittsburg Pa	no		$14	no			Uncle Michal Jaworsko Pittsburg Pa Ben Cobb Alle Stand 25	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Stanislaw Kalicka	8	m				yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Janowka	Pa	yes		$13				18 Greenwich st New York City					
✓ 3	Viktor Jaworowicz	2	m				no	no	Austria	"	Kamienga	Brooklyn	no		$10				Brooklyn N.Y. 23					
✓ 4	Stanislaw Jabinski	23	m		single				Russia	"	Austria	Pa	yes		$11				18 Greenwich st New York City					
✓ 5	Jan Micias	26	m		married		yes	yes	Austria	"	Bosko	Avonmore Pa	yes		$14	yes	1899 1905	Avonmore Pa	Friend Pascal Aleksandrow Avonmore Pa					
✓ 6	Wiktorya Jaworowa	29	f		married					"	Nisko	Bayonne N.J.	no		$24	no			Cousin Antoni Kapusz Bayonne N.J. 24 Av 174					
✓ 7	Dominik Podkowicka	40	m		married		no	no	Russia	"	Kochow	Little Falls Minn			$5				Friend Klemens Zargozewski Little Falls Minn 5 Typchet 306					
ADMITTED ✓ 8	Andrzej Jaworowicz	28								"	Jellubowice	Pa			$13				Friend Wincenty Harpinski 1422 S.B. Ave Pittsburg Pa				Sold for [illegible]	
✓ 9	Josef Hasik	22			single					"					$5				Friend Antoni Skorga Pa Aurora Pa 167 63					
✓ 10	Josef Klos	21					yes	no		"	Jakubowice				$9				Friend Antoni Gil Pa R 14 Ave C 223					
✓ 11	Jakob Hasik	57	m		married		no	no		"	Jellubowice				$5				Friend Jan Gulman Pa Geary st 27					
✓ 12	Antoni Nikolajko	23	m				yes	yes	Austria	"	Zagorucki	Chicago Ill			$16				Brother Franc Nikolajko Chicago Ill 676 Peterson ave					
✓ 13	Jozef Kabinski	25	m		single	tab				"	Jelbowice	Detroit Mich			$16				Friend Jan Jalo Detroit Mich Canfield st 248					
✓ 14	Karolina [illegible]	20	f		married	—	no	no		"					$12				Brother [illegible]					
✓ 15	Marya Drabek	20	f		single	—				"					$8				Sister Magdalena Nowak Detroit Mich Wyllis st 241					
✓ 16	Marya Kaluza	17	f			—	yes	yes		"	Lubowica	Opersow Pa			$12				Friend Wojciech Bargzyna Syzud Opersow Pa Sister: Marya Gruskowica Opersow Pa					
✓ 17	Agnieszka Wiechowicz	6	f			—				"					$10				Friend: Michal Dutka Opersow Pa Brother: Tomasz Zajac Opersow Pa					
✓ 18	Ignacy Jurgol	18	m		married	tab	no	no		"					$10				Brother: Roman Wawrykiw Shultz Pa Schtorine st 1371 Friend: Wawrynty Roman 1371 Schtorina st Shultz Pa					
✓ 19	Wiktorya Zajac	12	f			—	yes	yes		"					$16				Friend: Roman Wawrykiw Shultz Pa Schtorine st 1371					
✓ 20	Elzbieta Wawrykiw	16	f			—			Russia	Ruthenian	Okno	Shultz Pa			$4				Husband Jan Lozenkas 1371 Carbon st Shultz Pa					
✓ 21	Sykola Alexa	38	m		married	tab	no	no		"					$15				Brother Roman Wawrykiw Shultz Pa Schtorine st 1371					
✓ 22	Maryka Wytelska	18	f		single	—	yes	yes		"					$12				Husband Roman Wawrykiw Shultz Pa Schtorine st 1371					
✓ 23	Zofia Wilinska	18	f		"	—	no	no		"					$12				Friend					
✓ 24	Frankas Ezertas	30	m		married	—				"					$7				Husband Jan Lozenkas 1371 Carbon st Shultz Pa					
✓ 25	Nikolay "	18	m		single	—	yes	yes		"					$13				Brother Roman Wawrykiw Shultz Pa					
✓ 26	Peter Fryszak	40	m		married	laborer	no	no		"					$13				Husband Valeatin Marbach Avanmose S. Dakota					
✓ 27	Regina Marbach	33	f		widow		yes	yes	Russia	German	Selz	Avanmose S. Dak			$20									
✓ 28	Bonaventura Marbach	11	m		single		no	no		"									Mother					
✓ 29	Eva "	9	f		"	—				"														
✓ 30	Aloisia "	1	f		"	—				"														

30

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excluding those in transit and to pass), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases not found including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass worker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ——No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any descendant of African negroes (mulatto, quadroon, octoroon, etc.) whose appearance indicates racially African will be classed as negro. Blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp Febr 11th, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence: Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes: Year or period	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ex-convict	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
✓ 1	Jan Maciatek	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	polish	Pielkowa	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	$ 16	no			Cousin: Paweł Dziepak Manchester N.H. Amoskeag St. #0105	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Kazimierz Starenczuk	17		m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Jabłonka	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	$ 16	"			Friend: Wojciech Kmyth Syracuse My. W. Fayette St. 1026						
✓ 3	Felonica Szmyd	21		f	s	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8 10	"			Brother						
✓ 4	Michał Kicola	34		m	m	"	no	yes	Russia	"	Jakubowice	Utyork	"	"	$ 10	"			Friend: Wincenty Karpinski New York #0 602 Ave 11.						
✓ 5	Andrej Kuncyk	15		m	s	"	no	no	Austria	ruthenian	Bielanice	Seymour Conn	yes	"	$ 108	"			Cousin: Lawrente Bochniak Seymour Conn Box 954						
✓ 6	Antoni Matek	25		m	m	"	yes	yes	Russia	polish	Jakubowice	Utyork N.Y.	yes	"	$ 12 11	"			Brother in law: Antoni Gil New York City #0 14 Ave C #0 323.						
✓ 7	Mikołaj Chowaniec	27		m	m	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Bielanice	Bayonne City	no	"	$ 12 16	"			Brother in law: Lukasz Hanuszek Bayonne City N.J. #0 267 St. 21						
✓ 8	Antoni Adymata	30		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Bielinice	Lawrence Mass	yes	"	$ 30 10	"			Brother in law: Mikolay Warchot Lawrence Mass. Walor street 156						
✓ 9	Agnieszka Wojtak	18		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Nisko	Bayonne City N.J.	"	S	"	$ 16 15			Uncle: Antoni Maroon Bayonne N.J. A.F. 24 St. #0 124 #0						
✓ 9	Marya Kedzior	16		f	s	—	yes	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	S	"	$ 2.			father: Piotr Kedzior Pittsburg Pa Windom street #0 828						
✓ 11	Jan Walas	18		m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Bisliny	Franklin Pa	yes	"	"	$ 9			Brother in law: Wojciech Ziemba Franklin Pa Venegaska 201.						
✓ 12	Aniela Ziemba	18		f	s	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	Borowina	Bayonne N.J.	"	S	"	$ 16 15			Brother in law: Antoni Maroso Bayonne N.J. A.F. 24 St. 174 #0						
✓ 13	Marcin Serafin	36		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Bilinice	Butler Pa	yes	S	"	$ 18			Brother in law: Andrzej Walepa Butler Pa Lyndora st. Bedmer #0 64						
✓ 14	Jan Kasiak	45		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Franklin Pa	"	S	"	$ 12 10			Cousin: Antoni Kostek Franklin Pa Erie Street 324						
✓ 15	Franc Bies	18		m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	$ 10			Brother in law: Walenty Pusk Lawrence Mass. Walor street 156						
✓ 16	Mikołaj Smorzewski	19		m	s	"	no	"	"	ruthenian	Uherce	Harleton Pa	yes	S	"	$ 8			Brother: Stefan Wojtko Harleton Pa Cerc J. Spencer Luzerne Co						
✓ 17	Jan Kuś	24		m	s	"	yes	"	"	polish	Podlesie	Charleston W.Va.	no	"	"	$ 24			Uncle: Wojciech Piekarz Charleston W. Va. Kelby Acom Co						held for medical exam
✓ 18	Wojciech Koluch	18		m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Bielinice	Rochester N.Y.	yes	S	"	$ 12 10			Brother in law: Piotr Kroed Rochester NY. Maple St. #0 33						
✓ 19	Antoni Koluch	34		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Butler Pa	"	"	"	$ 10			Friend: Andrzej Walepa Butler Pa Lyndora St. Benemer #0 64						
✓ 20	Piotr Kogut	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	ruthenian	Hawywe	Perth Amboy N.Y.	yes	S	"	$ 10			Brother: Michał Kot Perth Amboy NY. Chauncey St. 36						
✓ 21	Jan Szczur	30		m	m	"	no	"	"	polish	Stobierna	Hartranft Pa	no	"	"	$ 24	yes	1899 1901 Johnstown Pa	Brother in law: Jędrzej Grygiel Hartranft Box #3 Cloverbrke Co Penn						
✓ 22	Ludwik Drupka	40		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Jesionka	Johnstown Pa	yes	S	"	$ 8 Cno			Brother in law: Kazmierz Szczur Johnstown Pa Cambria & vele Bredli #0 246						
✓ 23	Kazmierz Szczur	16		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Rzeszow	Chicopee Mass	yes	S	"	$ 20			Cousin: Francyszek Mielgara Chicopee Mass. Cabot St. #0 65						
✓ 24	Anna Wilk	21		f	s	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	Stobierna	So Chicago Ills	no	S	"	$ 10			Brother in law: Jan Tomaka So Chicago Ills. Mokidowyast. #0 [illegible]						
✓ 25	Maryja Szczur	19		f	s	—	yes	"	"	"	Stobierna	So Chicago Ills	"	"	"	$ 10			Cousin: Anna Pawonska Chicago Ills. Cowell street #0 101.						
✓ 26	Katarzyna Krepulec	24		f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Milcza	Ford City Pa	"	S	"	$ 12 16			Brother: Jan Kijowski Ford City Pa						
✓ 27	Maryja Ziemiowska	18		f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Besko	Chicago Ills	yes	"	"	$ 11			Brother: Piotr Ziemiowski Fort Chicago Ills. Homedewna St. #0 4204						
✓ 28	Paweł Czapor	29		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canmore Pa	yes	"	"	$ 18	yes	1901 1903 Canmore Pa	brother: Adam Czapor Canmore Pa						
✓ 29	Jan Krupa	27		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Milcza	Ford City Pa	yes	S	"	$ 20 Cno			Uncle: Józef Krupa Ford City Pa						
✓ 30	Katarzyna Klapińska	18		f	s	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	Besko	Chicopee Mass	yes	S	"	$ 16 20			Cousin: Magdalena Zybik Chicopee Mass. Cabot St. 35.						

Augustus Terrio
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [1] of the [illegible] From [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[1] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II–III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases but one, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates the presence of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–III

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp Febr 16th, 1906 Arriving at Port of N. Y. Febr. 27, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3	4	5	6	7	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: When?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Stefania Piskorz	17	f	s	[illegible]	yes no	Austria	polish	Gzbowice	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$ 9 —	no	Sister: Magdalena Kwiek Detroit Mich. Wyliś Str. 261		no	no	no	no	good no
✓ 2	Tekla Pieczonka	20	f	s	"	" "	"	"	Stobienna	Johnstown Pa	yes	"	$ 8	"	Cousin: Sofia Prdinal Johnstown Pa Cambria Co. Cabstre Str No 21472						
✓ 3	Franc Wojnar	25	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	Zarnowiec	Milwaukee Wisc	yes	"	$ 10	"	friend: Karol Kudrow Milwaukee Sec Wisc. 2 Ame No 939						
✓ 4	Agnieszka Filga	18	f	s	Milliard	yes	"	"	Spytkowice	Niagara Falls NY	"	"	$ 10	"	Brother in law: Józef Golba Niagara Falls ny Street No 1319						
✓ 5	Jakob Pikuta	17	m	s	Laborer	no	"	"	Chlebno	East Chicago Ills	yes	"	$ 8	"	father: Tomasz Pikuta East Chicago Ills. Ind. Baker Co						
✓ 6	Katarzyna Fröhlich	18	f	s	[illegible]	no	"	"	Lasko	Wilmington Del	yes	self	$ 16	"	Sister: Małgorzata Krespiak Wilmington Del. Oak Str. 212						
✓ 7	Merje Ogrodnik	20	f	s	—	yes	"	"	Bachowice	Niagara Falls NY	"	"	$ 10	"	Sister: Marya Balonek Niagara Falls ny. Str. No 1302						
✓ 8	Katarzyna Tutyra	19	f	s	—	no	"	"	Kugie	Colnes NY	yes	self	$ 19	"	Brother: Jan Nowak Colossy Ontario Str. 236.						
✓ 9	" Nowak	20	f	s	—	yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	$ 14	"							
✓ 10	Karolina Wojtowicz	19	f	s	—	yes	"	"	Zarnowiec	Lowell Mass	yes	"	$ 12	"	Sister: Katarzyna Wojtowicz Lowell Mass. Willmbusty 56						
✓ 11	Barbara Trzat	23	f	s	—	yes	"	"	Jasionka	Johnstown Pa	yes	"	$ 6	"	father: Gregory Trzat Johnstown Pa Cambria R. R. Str. 126 12						
✓ 12	Franciszka Gębczyk	19	f	s	—	yes no	"	"	Spytkowice	Niagara Falls NY	yes	"	$ 10	"	Brother: Józef Golba Niagara Falls ny Str. No 1319						
✓ 13	Anna Ogrodnik	29	f	wid	housework	yes no	"	"	Bachowice	" "	"	"	$ 10	"	Brother in law: Franciszek Mosnot Niagara Falls ny No 1309						
✓ 14	Julja Mamoń	22	f	s	—	yes no	"	"	"	" "	"	"	$ 10	"	Brother in law: — K —						
✓ 15	Józefa Krawczyk	22	f	m	—	yes no	"	"	Chlebno	Manor Pa	"	"	$ 12	"	husband: Jan Krawczyk Manager Pa Trinton Company No 12						
✓ 16	Filomea Janas	20	f	s	—	yes no	"	"	"	Lowell Mass	"	"	$ 10	"	Cousin Katarzyna Modecka Lowell Mass Tdy Str. No 7						
✓ 17	Katarzyna Janas	17	f	s	—	yes no	"	"	Kugie	" "	"	"	$ 12	"	Brother Ignacy Kozarowski Lowell Mass 706 Prince Street					Dr. Memo Corrected	
✓ 18	" Kłosowicz	18	f	s	—	no	"	"	"	" "	"	"	$ 12	"	Sister: Katarzyna Modorska Lowell Mass. Tdy Street No 7					Dr. Memo [illegible]	
✓ 19	Franc. Urzyniowski	20	m	m	laborer	yes no	"	"	Zarnowiec	East Chicago Ills	yes	"	$ 12	yes 1901 / 1905 Lowell Mass	Brother in law: August Ulroz East Chicago Ills Indiana Lacker Co						
✓ 20	Bertha Lüdke	18	f	s	Servant	yes no	Russia	german	Kowel	Chicago Ills	yes	"	$ 6	no	Brother in law: Franc. Marszat Chicago Ills. Beadboro Street No 19						
✓ 21	Julian Mas. [illegible]	22	m	s	laborer	no	"	"	"	" "	"	"	$ 5	"	Brother in law: Kazimierz Sundator Chicago Ills Arnowaw Str. 448						
✓ 22	Marya Król	35	f	wid	housework	Austria	polish	Nowy	Sącz Pa	Mt Carmel	yes	"	$ 24	"	Brother in law: Józef Kowelczyk Mt Carmel Pa S. Kriczestreet No 19					Dr. Memo	
✓ 23	Katarzyna Jaskotka	19	f	s	do	no	"	"	Borek	Lowell Mass	yes	"	$ 14	"	friend: Helena Baran Lowell Mass Davidson str. No 93					Scar right side of face	
✓ 24	Stefan Markowski	37	m	m	Laborer founder	yes	Russia	"	Skrobowa	Milwaukee Wisc	yes	"	$ 27	"	Cousin: Stanisław Borzowski Milwaukee Wisc. 949-10 str.						
✓ 25	Roman Borzowski	29	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	$ 80	"	brother: "						
✓ 26	Wilhelmina Wąsiewicz	20	f	m	wife	no	"	"	Kowel	Ashland Wisc	yes	"	$ 12	—	husband & father: Wiktor Wąsiewicz Ashland Wisc. 2 ward street S. No 2009						
✓ 27	Helena "	9	f	s	child	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—	—							
✓ 28	Anna Cimbalak	19	f	s	Servant	no	Austria	"	Smietnica	Bayonne City NY	yes	cusin	$ 10	—	Cousin Stefan Prycki Bayonne City ny. Street No 2 # 105					Dr. Memo Corrected	
✓ 29	Franciszka Ogurek	21	f	m	wife	yes	"	"	Mikulince	Ufork	yes	husb.	$ 10	yes 1901 / 1902 New York	husband: Elizar Ogurek Co Adolf Mandel Banker 155 Rivington St. N York						
✓ 30	Piotr Kogut	24	m	s	laborer	yes no	"	ruthenian	Krzywa	Plawbog Pa	yes	brother	$ 10	no	Brother: Józef Kogut Chawry street 36 Perth Amboy ny.						

Kolumbus N. Y. Immig. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer* of the [illegible] from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a careful and critical inspection of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and to the best of my knowledge and belief from the report of said surgeon and from such own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Chas. A. Beecher

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms No. 500 A. and 500 B] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and to arrive) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The entries in the several columns are to be as is given in these special instructions and is followed in particular in the [illegible] including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein would be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans, Negro, whether coming from Africa or from the West Indies, South America, Europe or Asia. All members of this race, irrespective of nationality or color of skin, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a collateral dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 11-III S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp Jan 1st, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Year or period.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Existence of contagious or infectious disease, and treatment of same, contracted by the way? (Yes or No.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming to labor by contract.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Jan Lach	25	m	s	laborer	no	yes	Austria	polish	Odrzykow	Manville R.I.	yes	self	$ 12	no			Brother: Jan Lach Manville R.I. Box 37.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Katarzyna Juszczec	18	f	s	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Elizabethport N.J.	no	"	$ 12	"			Brother: Jedrzej Juszczec Elizabethport N.J. Elizabeth 227.						
✓ 3	Szymon Juszczec	32	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"			brother: — " —						
✓ 4	Balbina Chyttanka	12	f	s	—	yes	"	"	"	"	Gworznica	Butler Pa	yes	self	$ 30	"			Father: Jakob Chyttka Butler Pa Retro Str. 19						
✓ 5	Zofia "	15	f	s		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"									
✓ 6	Józef Lepak	33	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Pstregowka	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	$ 12	yes	1903	North Adams Mass	Brother: Jan Bruska Philadelphia Pa Chalchom Street No 3295						
✓ 7	Wiktorya Salefnik	13	f	s	—	no	"	"	"	"	Lupiarow	"	"	"	$ 12	no			Sister: Jozef Tokarczka Philadelphia Pa Cambria Str. 324 Rychlont						
✓ 8	Franc Kuwik	30	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Podoloze	Buffalo NY	"	"	$ 12	"			Brother in law: Kazepan Bartis Winchill NY. Box 3 Center Street						
✓ 9	Wincenty Plonka	26	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Przecisowo	Winchill NY	no	"	$ 12	"			Brother in law: Franciszek Mlocnik West Seneca NY Box 227 near Buffalo						
✓ 10	Wojciech Gtowac	34	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	West Seneca NY	no	"	$ 12	"			Brother in law: Tomasz Szybista Bayonne City NJ. Str. 22 W. 230						
✓ 11	Anna Trupata	20	f	s	—	no	"	"	"	"	Slobierna	Bayonne NJ	yes	"	$ 16	"			Brother in law: Walenty Cyrnik Johnstown Pa Monowille Laubl. Str. No 21						
✓ 12	Anna Bielenda	28	f	s	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Johnstown Pa	"	"	$ 8	"			Brother in law: Wincenty Kosciuszki Buffalo NY (West Seneca NY) 219.						
✓ 13	Marceli Pisowski	40	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Przecisowo	Buffalo NY	yes	"	$ 12	"			Brother in law: Stanislaw Jarek Buffalo NY. Kortiss Street No 20						
✓ 14	Wawrzyniec Szuj	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 13	"			Brother in law: Karol Sajdak Buffalo NY. Kortiss Street No 20.						
✓ 15	Kasal Klimczyk	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"			Cousin Katarzyna Michalek Wilmington Del. Odk Street No 210						
✓ 16	Marcyanna Duszka	19	f	s	—	yes	"	"	"	"	Laki	Wilmington Del.	yes	"	$ 16	"			Sister: Zofia Walus Newark NJ Fergessonstreet No 99						
✓ 17	Magdalena Vizioteck	18	f	s	—	yes	no	"	"	"	Gworznica	Newark NJ	no	"	$ 12	"			Sister: — " —						
✓ 18	Magdalene Walus	24	f	s	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	"									
✓ 19	Katarzyna Kolodziej	30	f	s		no	"	"	"	"	Slobierna	Butler Pa	yes	"	$ 10	"			Brother: Andrzej Kolodziej Butler Pa Zymolora						
✓ 20	Marya Vowak	18	f	s	—	yes	"	"	"	"	Lukawiec	Phoenixville Pa	yes	"	$ 14	"			brother in law: Bartlomiej Watora Phoenixville Pa Dayton Street No 108						
✓ 21	Jan Bucko	25	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Srebrna	Fall River Mass	yes	"	$ 10	"			brother: Kajtan Twarog Fall Riwer Mass Price Place No 40						
✓ 22	Jakob Cyrek	24	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Slobierna	Butler Pa	"	"	$ 10	"			brother: Walenty Cyrok Butler Pa Zymolora						
✓ 23	Franciszek Kuroski	27	m	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	Roztoka	Manville RI	yes	"	$ 12	"			Brother: Jan Kuroski Manville R.I.						
✓ 24	Jan Mieszczak	25	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Glębowico	Detroit Mich	yes	"	$ 22	"			Friend: Franc Kuwik Detroit Mich Lurlis Str. No 261						
✓ 25	Karol Zabinsky	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ickray Mich	no	"	$ 22	"			Cousin Jan Bogunia Ickray Mich Copland Str. Arabor Str. 2276						
✓ 26	Antoni Mikuta	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	"			brother in law Wojciech Matkowak Ickray Mich. Copland River Str. 2276						
✓ 27	Franc Walus	41	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich	yes	"	$ 13	"			Cousin: Jan Ochmanski Detroit Mich. Goldner Street 86						
✓ 28	Jedrzej Wieczek	30	m	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Kopiowka	Johnstown Pa	yes	"	$ 6	yes	1902 1904	Johnstown Pa	Friend: Grzegorz Drzot Johnstown Pa Cathrine St. Street No 2854						
✓ 29	Piotr Cieste	16	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Srebrna	Chicago Ills	"	"	$ 10	no			brother: Jan Cieste East Chicago Ills. Ind. Box 367						
✓ 30	Anna Barszczowska	37	f	s	sworka	no	"	"	"	"	Laska	Johnstown Pa	yes	"	$ 9	"			Brother: Piotr Ryc Johnstown Pa Gambrya Brodle Cicke No 576.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or is insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. J. a Beck

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and cabin), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the title specified (including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or —No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa direct or via the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or elsewhere. Any appearance in the manifests of the race of negro blood should be classified under this section.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po River Plain—northern Italy—i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether ticket is for such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Feb 11, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of previous years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or an almshouse or asylum, or hospital for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? Which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, prepaid or not, by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or their agent, in the United States?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							Slovak	Austria	Butler Pa.			$18				Friend Frank Lesak Butler Pa.						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							Germany	"	Allegheny Pa.			" 22				Friend Jacob Lesak Allegheny Pa.						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							Slovak	"	Harmony Butler Co.			" 18				Cousin Joseph Lesak Harmony Butler Co.						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hungarian	"	Allegheny Pa.			" 17				Cousin Joseph Lesak Allegheny Pa.						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	Butler Pa.			" 14				Brother Louis Lesak Butler Pa.						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	Lindora Pa.			" 18				Cousin Jonas Lesak Lindora Pa.						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	Lindora Pa.			" 9				Father in law Lesak Co. Lindora Pa.						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"			" 3	1906		Lindora Pa.	Friend John Polacek Lindora Pa.						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							Slovak	"	"			" 1				Lindora Pa. Joseph Lesak						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hungarian	"	Allegheny Pa.			" 26				Cousin Joseph Lesak Allegheny Pa.						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	Lindora Pa.			" 2				Friend John Polacek Lindora Pa.						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"			" 24				Friend " " Joseph Lesak Lindora Pa.						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"			" 33				Friend " " Joseph Lesak Lindora Pa.						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"			" 11				Friend Brother Lesak Butler Pa.						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	Lindora Pa.			" 11				Brother Joseph Lesak Lindora Pa.						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"			" 11				Friend Joseph Lesak Lindora Pa.						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"			" 11				Friend Joseph Lesak Lindora Pa.						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"			" 11				Friend Joseph Lesak Lindora Pa.						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"			" 11				Friend Joseph Lesak Lindora Pa.						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"			" 11				Friend Joseph Lesak Lindora Pa.						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"			" 11				Friend Joseph Lesak Lindora Pa.						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"			" 11				Friend Joseph Lesak Lindora Pa.						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"			" 11				Friend Joseph Lesak Lindora Pa.						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"			" 11				Friend Joseph Lesak Lindora Pa.						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"			" 11				Friend Joseph Lesak Lindora Pa.						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"			" 11				Friend Joseph Lesak Lindora Pa.						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"			" 11				Friend Joseph Lesak Lindora Pa.						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"			" 11				Friend Joseph Lesak Lindora Pa.						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"			" 11				Friend Joseph Lesak Lindora Pa.						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"			" 11				Friend Joseph Lesak Lindora Pa.						

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Commanding Officer,* of the [illegible] from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and to pass), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases specified including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or —No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of Caucasian blood or appearance of negro blood should be classified under the head of negro.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp Jan 16th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 2nd, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex		Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.	M.	S.	Read.								Yes or No	If Yes. Years or months.	If Yes. Where?							
✓ 1	Djordjo Senic	27		m	m	labores	no	Austria	Croatian	Otoko	Sleelton Pa	no	self	$ 7	no		Uncle: Lazo Dzungavic Sleelton Pa 175 3rd street	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Peter Matkovic	24		m	m	"	no	Hungary	croatian	Radzovica	"	"	"	$ 5	"		Cousin: F. Trubac Sleelton Pa 517 3rd Street						
✓ 3	Tanzsi Szedlak	13		f	s	—	yes	"	magyar	Oroszlany	Bethlehem Pa	yes	mother	$ 2			Brother: Paul Szedlak 824 Second Str. Bethlehem Pa						
✓ 4	Evica Delszmonovic	18		f	s	—	no	"	croatian	Petricko	Randall Ohio	yes	brother	$ 10			Brother: Andrew Delszmonovic P. Box 15. Randall Ohio near Cleveld.						
✓ 5	Miko Sute	34		m	m	laborer	no	"	"	Potok	Farris Pa	yes	"	$ 4	yes	1900 1903 Wheeling W.Va.	Acquaintance: Frank Szubanovic P Box 7. Farris Pa Workmen and Co						
✓ 6	Pal Kovacs	18		m	s	"	yes	"	magyar	Jarkasfa	Woodbridge N.J.	yes	brother	$ 8	yes		Brother: Frank Kovacs P Box 144 Woodbridge N.J.						
✓ 7	Johann Tiefenbach	20		m	s	laborer	yes	"	german	Semlin	Chicago Ills	yes	uncle	$ 16			Uncle: Georg Tiefenbach 2938 Emerald Ave Chicago Ills.						
✓ 8	Anna Szedlak	13		f	s	—	yes	"	magyar	Oroszlany	Bethlehem Pa	yes	mother	$ 2	no		Mother: Paul Szedlak 824 Second Str. Bethlehem Pa						
✓ 9	Janos Juchacsek	32		m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	$ 5	"		Brother in law: Joseph Plora 325 Schoolalley str. Bethlehem Pa						
✓ 10	Ferenc Kovacs	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	Jarkasfa	Woodbridge N.J.	yes	father	$ 10	"		Father: Endre Kovacs P Box 144 Woodbridge N.J.						
✓ 11	Rudolf Kantner	16		m	s	"	"	"	german	Raba St Marton	Allegheny Pa	no	"	$ 12	"		Father: Romann Kantner 13 Spring alley Allegheny Pa near Ohio R.R.						
✓ 12	Veronika Benk	25		f	s	"	"	"	croatian	Bosnjaci	"	no	sister	$ 3	"		Sister: Mary Benk c/o Major Roscoe Blum 1514 Freeman St Allegheny Pa near Ohio R.R.						
✓ 13	Rosa Mesojedec	29		f	m	—	yes	"	german	Budapest	La Salle Ills	yes	husband	$ 16	no		Husband & father Josef Mesojedec 1142 5th Street La Salle Ills.						
✓ 14	Angelo "	16		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"								
✓ 15	Georg "	11		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"								
✓ 16	Josef "	3		m	s	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"								
✓ 17	Maria Lakota	18		f	s	laborer	yes	"	croatian	Bosnjaci	Allegheny Pa	no	aunt	$ 2	no		Aunt: Mary Benk Co Major Roscoe Blum 1514 Freeman St Allegheny Pa n. Ohio R.R.						
✓ 18	Kanizsa Lajos	19	2	m	s	"	"	"	magyar	Marczalló	Proctor Vt	no	self	more	no		Acquaintance: Nagy Sandor Proctor Vt Lock Box 128.						
✓ 19	Nagy Ferenc	18	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother in law Letyko Janos Proctor Vt Box 332						
✓ 20	Kanizsa Ferenc	28	11	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Acquaintance: Letyko Janos Proctor Vt Box 332						
✓ 21	Horvath Mihaly	19	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	Pali	South Bound Brook	"	"	"	"		Brother: Anton Horvath South Bound Brook 2nd St. Randalstreet 237						
✓ 22	Szecsödi Janos	25	9	m	m	"	yes	"	"	Marczalló	Proctor Vt	no	"	more	"		Brother in law: Csuti Istvan Proctor Vt. Lock Box						
✓ 23	Pipkós Jozsef	31		m	m	"	yes	"	"	Rábagyarmad	Bethlehem Pa	yes	"	$ 11	no		Brother in Law: Horvath Imre Second str 623 South Bethlehem Pa						
✓ 24	Lukács "	45		m	m	"	yes	"	"	Körmend	Whitsett Pa	no	self	$ 26	no		Brother in law: Horvath György Box No 5 Whitsett Pa						
✓ 25	Horvath Janos	24	11	m	s	"	yes	"	"	Marczalló	Proctor Vt	no	"	more	"		Acquaintance: Nagy Sandor Proctor Vt Lock Box 128						
✓ 26	Nagy Magdolna	16	6	f	s	—	yes	"	"	"	Ujort	yes	"	more	"		Cousin: Jan Kuvesd New York 347 E. 6 St. N.Y.						
✓ 27	Kocsis Istvanne	20		f	m	—	yes	"	"	Szörötvek	Bethlehem Pa	"	"	$ 7	"		Husband: Kocsis Istvan Street St. No 220 Bethlehem Pa						
✓ 28	Soos Ferenc	33		m	m	laborer	no	yes	"	Rábagyarmad	"	"	"	$ 12	"		Brother in law: Kecsmar Jozsef Second St. No 214 Fell Bethlehem Pa						
✓ 29	Toth Karoly	16		m	s	"	yes	"	"	Kisfalud	Allentown Pa	yes	self	$ 9	"		Sister: Toth Mari 312 Liberty st. Allentown Pa						
✓ 30	Delismanovic Marija	20		f	s	—	no	"	croatian	Kalje	Cleveland Ohio	yes	"	$ 2	"		Brother Delismanovic Andrija Randall Ohio near Cleveland. Box No 15						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an contract or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jos. Brecht

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 502A and 502B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and commerce) will be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by the caption of the column, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or s (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Africa or from the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia. All persons of pronounced Negro features or decidedly Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy and the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the Italian Peninsula and the islands of Sicily and Sardinia which lies south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (If whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—IIIA

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp Febr. 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years ago.	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by the United States	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether in possession of a ticket or passage paid for labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Szama Weisbard	32		m	m	wood merchant	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	St Louis Mo	no	self	—	no			Father: A. Weisbard 1203 North 11th street St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Beile Serlin	18		f	s	L	yes		-"-	-"-	Brest Litowsk	Philadelphia	yes	"	$ 15	no			Brother in law: Majsche Goldberg 4th and Mr Louisfeld Philadelphia Pa						
ADMITTED ✓ 3	Iwan Wilischewitz	35		m	m	shoemaker	no		"	russian	"	New York	"	"	$ 1	no			Brother in law: Adam Petruk Lewitz c/o Harry Oppenheim 392 Grandstreet New York						
✓ 4	Kalman Hilfman	18		m	s	barrier	yes		"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"			Cousin: Josef Mechel Wengarow c/o Schivenfeld 11 east 115 Street New York						
✓ 5	Chennie "	16		m	s	tailor	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			Cousin Rivke Pomeranz 266 Henry street New York City Cattaro Spitz						
✓ 6	Avrum Pomeranz (Krantz)	17		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5	"			Uncle: P. Schneider 124 E. 2nd street New York						
✓ 7	Benjamin Pomeranz	22		m	m	joiner	yes		"	"	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$ 10	yes			Brother in law: Salomon Honigberg Bellevue street No 58 Hartford Conn.						
✓ 8	Ettel "	18		f	m	—	"		"	"	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	—	"			Brother: F. Schiller c/o Ch. Ziegler Orchard street 144 N York						
✓ 10	Elie Schiller	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Austria	"	Wetrecz	New York	"	brother	$ 4	no			Husband & father: Mr. F. Glotzer Clinton street 21 New York						
✓ 11	Rachel Glotzer	30		f	m	—	no		"	"	Kolomea	"	"	husb.	no	"									
✓ 12	Rivke "	9		f	s	2K-102594-505 11-15-40	yes		(C.L. - 205-1-2-41)	"	"	"	"	father	"	"									
✓ 13	Malke "	7		f	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
✓ 14	Dwoire "	5		f	—	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
✓ 15	Moltel "	11		m	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
✓ 16	Leib Feuerstein	17		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	Ozorkow	"	"	brother	$ 8	"			Brother: Leiser Feuerstein c/o Mr. M. Rothenberger Mahgazin no 178 Brooklyn NY.						
✓ 17	Taube Sonnenblum	18		f	s	"	"		"	"	Palocziska	"	"	"	$ 6	"			Brother: S. Sonnenblum c/o S. Perman 532 E 12nd street N York						
✓ 18	Selig Essig	19		m	s	"	no		"	"	Przemysl	"	"	father	$ 2	"			father: Samuel Essig c/o Sam Goldstein 256 E. 3rd street N York						
19	Hersko Roth	15		m	s	"	yes		"	"	Stanislau	Passaic NJ	yes	sister	no	"			Sister Clara Roth 3rd street No 133 Passaic NJ	not on board					
✓ 20	Selig Elpenbein	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	Wojlkow	N York	"	brother	$ 4	"			Brother: S. Barger for Elpenbein 107 Second Avenue N York						
ADMITTED ✓ 21	Beile Schoss	35		f	m	—	yes		"	"	Bukaczowce	"	"	brother in law	$ 10	"			Brother in law: Josef Glotzer Clinton 21 New York c/o Israel Kochman						
✓ 22	Ides Terk	18		f	s	—	no		"	"	Zloczow	"	"	sister	$ 10	"			Sister: Clara Terk c/o Ill. Schapiro New York City 32 E. 1st.						
✓ 23	Marcus Steinberg	17		m	s	laborer	no		Roumania	"	Bucarest	"	"	father	no	"			father: B. Steinberg 208 Forsyth street N York						
ADMITTED ✓ 24	David Lefferman	55		m	wid	"	no		"	"	Jassy	"	"	son	$ 10	"			Son: Mr Lefferman c/o B. Hasch 188 Orchard street N York						
ADMITTED ✓ 25	Moses Krauthamer	25		m	s	merchant	yes		Austria	"	Kolomea	"	"	self	$ 9	"			Brother in law: Leo Brodfeld New York 306 Hausten street						
✓ 26	Ester Gerstenbluth	40		f	m	—	no		"	"	Suchestow	Fall River Mass	"	husb	$ 12	"			Husband & father: Israel Gerstenbluth c/o Joseph Blomberg 903 Pleasant Fall River Mass						
✓ 27	Wilie "	15		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"									
✓ 28	Chaim "	11		m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"									
✓ 29	Etel Szanto	18		f	s	—	no		Hungary	"	Nagy Bakó	N York	yes	father	$ 10	"			father: Samuel Szanto 306 Hauten street New York						
✓ 30	Aron Smorawicz	19		m	s	tailor	yes		Russia	"	Br. Litowsk	"	"	self	$ 10	"			Uncle: A. Topol No 306 Christie street New York						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the United States Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. S. Buckley

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II–III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and reentering), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the [illegible] (including column 16), by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Asia. All members of this race, no matter of what nationality, should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and their descendants, each the possessor of Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should be as to *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–IIIb

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

120

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp July [illegible], 1905 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
															Yes or No	If Yes: Year or previous years	If Yes: Where?						
✓ 1	[illegible]	20	M	S	Laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$16	No	1905	[illegible]	Husband Wife Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 2	[illegible]	20	F	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$7	"			Cousin Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
✓ 4	[illegible]	[illegible]							Slovak	Hungary	Madison Pa	Yes	Self	$40	No			Cousin Joseph Lucas Madison Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 5	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	$7	"			Cousin Joseph Popa Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	$	"			Cousin " " Lucas	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	"	Madison Pa	"	"	$18	"			Cousin Joseph Lucas Madison Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	"	Joliet Ill	"	"	$	"			Cousin Lazar Joan Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	"	McKeesport Pa	"	"	$	"			Cousin Constantin Bucu McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	$	"			Cousin Tudor Ulloe McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	[illegible]	[illegible]						Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Cudly Pa	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother in law Joseph Kovacs Cudly Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 12	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"											
✓ 13	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	Slovak	Austria	Ulva Pa	Yes	Self	$12	No			Husband John Spisak Ulva Pa near Hamburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	[illegible]	[illegible]						Austria	Croatian	Austria	Fellsville Pa	Yes	Father	$4	No			Father Mathew Ramichevic Fellsville Pa near Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	[illegible]	[illegible]						Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Cleveland O	Yes	Cousin	$10	No			Cousin Stalos Mazar 1276 E. 55th St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	Dayton O	No	Self	$60	No			Acquaintance Mazar Lajos Dayton Ohio 1 Union St No 421	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	Berwick Pa	Yes	"					Berwick Pa R.R. 613	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"											
✓ 19	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	Dayton O	No	Self	$52	Yes	1899/1901	Dayton Ohio	Acquaintance Josef Kovacs Dayton Ohio 1 Summit St No 421	No	No	No	Dr. Meno	Scarf neck	No
✓ 20	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	Johnstown Pa	Yes	"	$46	Yes	1901/or Johnstown Pa		Acquaintance Stefan Balos Johnstown Pa No 422	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	$49	Yes	1901/5 Johnstown Pa		Acquaintance " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	Dayton O	No	Self	$56	No			Acquaintance Janos Mazgar Dayton Ohio 1 Summit St No 421	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	Bridgeport O	No	"	$	No			Acquaintance Mirko Veljer Bridgeport Conn Bostwick Ave 630	No	No	No	Dr. Mevio	Pongueletes	No
✓ 24	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	Johnstown Pa	Yes	"	$46	Yes	1905	Johnstown Pa	Acquaintance Varga Lajos Johnstown Pa Gombo Lit. R.F. No 422	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	Berwick Pa	Yes	"	$60	No			Brother in law Barnadi Frank Berwick Pa. R.R. 613	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	Johnstown Pa	Yes	"	$48	No			Acquaintance Balos Stefan Johnstown Pa R.R. No 422	"	"	"	"	"	"
OMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	Sydenham Ont	Yes	"	$10	No			[illegible] Val Lazlone [illegible] Ontario Ch. 106 Front St	"	"	"	"	"	"
OMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
✓ 28	[illegible]	35	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Nova	Heckton Pa	No	Self	$5	No			Cousin James Cornea Heckton Pa 275 E 3rd St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 29	[illegible]	20	M	S	Locksmith	Yes	Yes	"	Hungarian	Budapest	Hungary	Yes	"	$6	No			Friend Louis Frenzel New York 246 E 11th St	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 30	[illegible]																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master* of the [illegible] from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mustered on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, nor an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States of a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500A and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and those who should be treated in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column to be entered is given in these special instructions and is followed by parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ——No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, [illegible] appearance indicating [illegible] Negro blood should be classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp February 4, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a person or inmate of almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally and physically defective, such defect being of a kind which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED	Aron Rosinski	56	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	hebrew	Rastow	Newyork	yes	self	more	no			Stepbrother: Sechiel Wellikoff 73. E. 113. Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Musse "	38	f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			Husband & father: Louis Berkoff 341 Madison Ave Perth Amboy NJ						
ADMITTED	Israel "	6	m																					
✓ 4	Hinde Berkow	30	f	m						Minsk	Perth Amboy	yes	husband	no										
✓ 5	Mule "	8	m								NJ	"	father	"										
✓ 6	Rose "	6	f																					
✓ 7	Max "	3	m															Husband & father: Schmidt Kucrynoski #o 124 Cryne Street Newark NJ						
✓ 8	Moische "	2	m																					
✓ 9	Manie Kucrynska	24	f	m	—	"	"	"	"	Kowal	Newark NJ	no	husb.	"				Brother in law: Louis Guttmann 593. Boulevard Bayonne NJ						
✓ 10	Zirl "	6	f								"	"	father	"										
✓ 11	Zalel Schmidt	21	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Wilna	Bayonne	yes	brother	# 18				Husband & father: Moischo Weresowska 58. Orchard street Newyork						
✓ 12	Eliane "	20	f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	in law	—										
✓ 13	Feige Weresowka	46	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Nyork	"	husb.	# 14										
✓ 14	Rasche "	16	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father	—	"									
✓ 15	Sure "	6	f		—													Brother: Moischo Milkowski 28. Hallock str. New Haven Conn.						
✓ 16	Ester Milkowska	18	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	Slonim	New Haven Conn	"	brother	no										
✓ 17	Vechame Kaufmann	35	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Glusk	Newyork	"	husband	"				Husband & father Nisson Kaufmann 40 Canalstreet Newyork						
✓ 18	Leie "	9	f		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"										
✓ 19	Feine "	6	f		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
✓ 20	Schlaime "	5	m		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
✓ 21	Sure Markowicz	26	f	m	—	"	"	"	"	Koval	"	"	husb	"				Husband & father Beer Markowicz 62 Prince Street Newyork						
✓ 22	Zirl "	11	f		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"										
✓ 23	Chaim Neumann	45	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Jampol	"	"	children	no				Son: Jossel Neumann 193. Eldridge street Newyork						
✓ 24	Rochel "	44	f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
✓ 25	Sore "	9	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"										
✓ 26	Feige Kagan	32	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Grodno	"	yes	husband	"				Husband & father Josef Kagan 206 E 100th Street Newyork						
✓ 27	Wolne "	8	m		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"										
✓ 28	Ilus "	6	m		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
✓ 29	Vechusche "	3	f		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
✓ 30	Talke "	2	f		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										

Wm Williams Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer,* of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1904

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excluding those in transit and "cabin") should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number corresponding to each subject is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by the record including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or (R—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American States of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba, the British West Indies, Spanish-American countries, Africa, or elsewhere. Any native of Africa, of whatever appearance as to color, coming to the United States, and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy in the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, or Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Feb. 11, 1904 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Abr.							Hebrew	Odessa	Rio P. S. Jr.													
2	Aron								Stol K	Brooklyn N.Y.													
3	Schlome								Nikolajew	Dry G. Mex													
4	Rose																						
5	Leib																						
6	Max Kosch								Hebrew	Berlin													
7	Mitka									Cracow													
8	Brother																						
9	Josel																						
10	Solomon Linde				Painter					Warsaw													
11	Nina Hermann									Brooklyn													
12	Feiwe																						
13	Jacob Miller				Painter																		
14	Solomon Mueller																						
15	Bayrin Blatz				Tailor																		
16	Bill Friedenberg				Coat maker																		
17	Aron Lizer				Tailor																		
18	Samuel Bernstein				Painter					Odessa	Brooklyn												
19	Marcus Reiter				Tailor					Bialystok	Boston Mass												
20	Mechanne Zeblendebelli									Brunick	N.Y.												
21	Hesse Rebekka									Helena	Ellis												
22	Moses Bernstein				Tailor					Jonava	Buffalo N.Y.												
23	Rachel Pozagki									Odessa	Brooklyn Mass												
24	Mennika Nessinsky										Pittsburg P.		husband										
25	Barbier Blank									Riga	N.Y.		brother										
26	Gittel Krizopolski									Moscow			daughter										
27	Ethe Lewinson									Riga	Brooklyn N.Y.		husband										
28	Anna												father										
29	Sore Gittig									Dubrowitz	N.Y.		brother										
30	Adam Grinberg				Tailor					Jarosz	Orly N.Y.		father										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wm. Beck

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

† State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11b

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and bonded), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases in which including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American or Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, or from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any Negro appearance indicates admixture of negro blood and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a local dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11b

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, Feb 11, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M.	Sex F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or an inmate of an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Selman Lob	21		m						Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Norfolk			$ 18	no			Husband Leiba Gorbig Newport 451 W 11th st	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Anna Jacob	18		f						"	"	"	"			" 10	no			Father Abram Rosh Quarantine Newport 8 E. 117 th st.	✓	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Jacob Lipsin	18		m		Single				"	"	Kovno	Norfolk 2nd			$ 17	no			Cousin Gitel Feigberg Norfolk 2nd 648 Chestnut st	✓	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Esaire Lubetkin	18		f		Single				"	"	Suwa	Grand Rapids Mich		husband	$ 25	no			husband Eli Ber Lubetkin Grand Rapids Mich 135 Ottawa st	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Chaime	18		m						"	"	"	"		father										
✓ 6	Sore	17		f		Single				"	"	Suwa	N Y		husband	no	no			husband Leisdel Bobrinsky Newyork 109 Eldridge st	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Schmuck	2		m						"	"	"	"		father										
✓ 8	Chaim Pekelman	17		m			24-88898-505-11-16-39 - (cl. 205-1/3/40)			Russia	"	Lodz	N Y		brother	no	no			brother Abel Pekelman Newyork 66. 65. 9th st	✓	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Leone Tchlenow	16	m				Tailor	no	no	"	"	Lodsy	"		father	no	no			Son Talk Virzighki Newyork 369 10 9th st	✓	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Schmuel Virzighki	21	m		m		farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Mlotel	"		son	$ 35	no			Newyork 369 10 9th st	✓	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Abba Rubinzyck	29		f	m		wife	"	"	"	"	Berezne	"		husband	$ 24	no			husband Moische Rubinzyck Newyork 133. Monroe st	✓	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Mene	1		f						"	"	"	"		father					father Schmuel Tobol Newyork 19 Rutgers st	✓	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Pinchas Tobol	16	m				photographer	yes	yes	"	"	Jedwabne	N Y		father	no	no			father Jacob Kapides Newyork 101 Hester st	✓	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Israel Kapides	29	m		m		barber	"	"	"	"	Wolma	"		wife	$ 5	no			father Israel Holzmann Newyork 391 Grand st	✓	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Schmuel Holzman	17	m				tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Pinsk	"		father	no				Son N Jezelik Newyork 191. Broome st	✓	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Jonge Jezelik	40	m		m		farmer	no	no	"	"	Kovno	"		son	no	no			uncle Joseph Frank Newyork 116 E. 2nd st	✓	"	"	"	"
✓ X	Oiser Fischell	19	m				tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Mosbarsch	N Y		uncle	no	yes			uncle Max Feldberg Newyork 76 Canal st.	✓	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Hirsh Bendel	19	m				tailor	"	"	"	"	Suwa	"		uncle	no	no			Son E. J. Katz Rheinberg Cahn & Sozenelli Brother in law Brooklyn N Y 124 Bell st. Brother in law A Mordkowitz Newyork Norfolk 75	✓	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Victor Rosenstrych	25	m	m			painter	"	"	"	"	Rheinberg	Cauberg Ger		son	$ 10	no				✓	"	"	"	"
✓ X	Nachmiel Lewin	20	m		m		painter	"	"	"	"	Wolma	Brooklyn N Y		son	20	no				✓	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Liwel Kogel	19	m							"	"	Kopisna	N Y		father	$ 46	no				✓	"	"	"	"
~~22~~	~~Mendelle Rosenstein~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~tailor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Wilna~~	~~N Y~~	~~"~~	~~son~~	~~$ 7.~~	~~no~~			~~Son N Rosenstein Newyork 5 E. 115 st.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~23~~	~~Abraham~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~f~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
24	Tamara	1		f						"	"	"	"		"										
✓ X	Rivka Rozenstein	20		f	m					"	"	Brooklyn N Y	"		husband	no	no			husband J Rozenstein Brooklyn N Y 124 Bell st.	✓	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	Feivel Mildzen	19	m				tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Lubiyski	"		father	no	no			father Nachmiel Mildzen Newyork 392. Grand st	✓	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Wolwel Rivenzug	19	m				shoemaker	no	no	"	"	Lisowicz	N Y		uncle	20	no			uncle Jacob Rozenstein Newyork 513. Madison st	✓	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	Beile Bertrijki	23		f	m		wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		husband	$ 14	no			husband Jacob Bertrijki Newyork 392 Grand st	✓	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	Zelda	8		f						"	"	"	"		father										
✓ 30	Cecil	6		f						"	"	"	"		father										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] First Officer* of the Lorraine from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1906

at New York [signature]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B1, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and steerage), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases by the head, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating brief, the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass coils or, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes.—Yes (can read and write). No.—No. (can neither read nor write), or yes.—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands in the West Indies, from Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in the United States, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as sole, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—III

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ireland sailing from Antwerp, Feb 10th, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person over fifteen years of age, whether able to read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wojciechowski Stanislaw	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Wodzislaw	Scranton Pa	Yes	self	$10 00	No			Brother Jan Swiecik Scranton Penn.						
2	Kaczmarczyk Tomasz	17	M	S						Czarnkow	Wilmington Del	Yes	"	" 12 00				Brother Ludwik Czarnecki Wilmington Del						
3	Kaczmarczyk Wojciech	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Brzostek	Allen Station	No	Brother	$5 00				Brother Jozef Kaczmarczyk Allen Station Pa.						
4	Chrzanowski Bolesław	19	M	M						Tolen	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Father	$ 5 00				Father Roman Chrzanowski Jersey City N.J. 57 Mercer St						
5	Wojciechowski Jan	24	M	Wid		Yes	Yes			Tuchow	Scranton Pa	Yes	Son	$6 00				Son Wojciech Stoydra Scranton Pa Beech St 598				Cut	Amputated	
6	Jaworski Stanislaw	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Zagorzany	Mc Kees Rocks Pa	Yes	Self	" 20 00				Brother Franz Pylot Mc Kees Rocks Pa Chestnut St. 120						
7	Lisko Tomasz	21	M	S						Podolany	"	"	"	" 20				Brother Piotr Nestan Mc Kees Rocks Pa Chestnut St. 120						
8	Michal Wojciech	24	M	M						Zagorzany	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	" 12 00				Brother in Law Jos. Zdebski Chicago Ill Hansel St 587						
9	Mroczek Franciszek	24	M	S						Blazowa	Madison Ind	Yes	"	" 12 00				Half Brother Jan Mazeitell Madison Ind R. 246						
10	Kaczmarczyk Jan	1	M							[illegible]	Grand Rapids Mich	Yes	"	" 14 00				Uncle Wawrzyniec Grabka Grand Rapids Mich Davis St.						
11	Jaworski Jakubek	5	M	S						Czarna	"	"	"	" 16				Brother Jan Jakubek Grand Rapids Mich 341 Canal						
12	Kaczmarczyk Jozef	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			"	"	"	"	" 10 00				Husband Agnes Kaczmarczyk Grand Rapids Mich 1115					Pgt. Eye F	
13	Michael Jakubek	2	M	S						"	Wyandotte Mich	Yes	"	" 16				Brother in law Wojciech Jaworski Wyandotte Mich						
14	Jozef Jakubek	19	M	S						Horby	Grand Rapids Mich	Yes	"	" 14 00				Brother Jan Jakubek Grand Rapids Mich 341 Canal						
15	Anna Grabka	44	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Czarna	"	"	"	none				Husband Father Wawrzyniec Grabka Grand Rapids Mich						
16	Katarzyna "	17	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—										
17	Franciszek "	9	M	S						"	"	"	"	—										
18	Jozef "	9	M	S						"	"	"	"	—										
19	Jan Jaworski	33	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Czarna	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	$ 12 00				Friend Jakob Antosz Chicago Ill Grove St. 263						
20	Jan Wojcinski	24	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Czarna	"	"	"	" 13				Brother in Law Wojc. Dabrowski						
21	Teofil Swiatek	16	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Zgierz	West Seneca N.Y.	Yes	"	" 12 00				West Seneca N.Y. B 407 Brother in Law Franc's. Gordzki						
22	Michal Twaroz	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Przybarki	Detroit Mich	Yes	"	" 10 00				Detroit Mich Beaubien St 581 Brother Franc Chotos						
23	Jan Chotos	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Czarna	Wyandotte Mich	No	"	" 8 20				Wyandotte Mich						
24	Daniel Wojtaszczyk	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Przybarki	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	self	$ 12 00	Yes	1903	Buffalo N.Y.	Brother in Law Jakob Kaczka Buffalo N.Y. Elm St 820						
25	Jozef Matla	22	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12 00	No			Brother in Law Jozef Matla Buffalo N.Y. Smith St. 81.						
26	Kazimir Czuba	21	M	S	Servant	No	No	"	"	Zagorzow	"	"	"	" 12				Uncle Wojciech Urbanek Boston Mass. Kneeland St 9.						
27	Stanislaw Grzybek	14	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Odrzykon	Boston Mass	Yes	"	" 14 00				Brother Michal Kaczka Fall River Mass. Wright St. 119				Mumps	Ingrowing Nail	
28	Jan Ludzik	19	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	Tarnowa	Fall River Mass	Yes	self	" 16 00				Brother Wojciech Kwiatek Newark N.J. 99. Ferguson St.						
29	Jozef Brodacki	19	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorzow	Newark N.J.	"	"	" 17 00				brother in law " " "						
30	Antoni Chrzanowski	17	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20										

Signature of Alien

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

D. E. Jacobs

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H–III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 30, 30A, and 30B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and [illegible]), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases of blank including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein would be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ——Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the British West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. All [illegible] apparently [illegible] Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and to the contiguous districts of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, directly to classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether own passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1899–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H–IIIb

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 14th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or similar house, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or pre-paid labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marya Berkiej	24		F	M				Russia	Polish	Wolczysko	Youngstown O			$9	1904	Youngstown O	Husband Joseph Kubior Youngstown Ohio					good	
2	Mathilda Alliba	24		F	S				"	"	"	Butler Pa			$9			Brother Frederick Zeigler Butler Pa							
3	Pawel Sobaczyc	17		M	S	Lab			"	"	Sobek	Aspinwall Pa			$20			consent of parents Mrs Mary Sobaczyc Newcastle Pa							
4	Abram Bajer	32		M	M				"	"	Wolodki	Chicago Ill			$10			Friend Adam Kayser Chicago Ill							
5	Mikolay Wolek	22		M	S				"	"	Wolczyska	Chester Pa			$13			Brother Wincenty Wolek Chester Pa							
6	Israel Fenster	18		M	S				"	Hebrew	Wasilkowo	New York			$6			Father Moses Fenster New York City							
7	Zygmund Rutkowski	17		M	S	Tailor			"		Sudzyalow	Chicago Ill			$10			Father Wincenty Rutkowski Chicago Ill							
8	Stanislaw Kalisz	20		M	M	Laborer			Russia	"	Boger	Chicago Ill			$12			Father Mateusz Kalisz Chicago Ill							
9	Jacob Krug	4		M		Lab			Austria	Polish	Brody	Hartford Conn			$6			Father Gottlieb Krug Hartford Conn							
10	Bolesław Jonis	28		M	S				Russia	"	Lelewe	Providence RI			$10			Brother Antony Jagenski Providence RI							
11	Jonas Szyszki	25		M	S	Lab			"	"	Lelewe	"			$6			Brother Charles Nelson Providence RI							
12	Wincas Lessonas	23		M	S				"	"	Jonyany Sevastan	Pa			$10			Cousin Wincenty Lukka Sevastan Pa							
13	Oskyp Kawrylerath	29		M	M				Austria	Ruthenian	Lesznyenka	Rentka Pa			$8			Friend Joseph Beez Rentka Pa							
14	Stefan Wojdak	27		M	M	Lab			"	"	Kolowiska				$20			Friend " " "							
15	Michael Kijnczak	33		M	M				"	"	Lesiszenka				$12			Friend " " "							
16	Jan Oderwalki	21		M	M				"	"	Kolowiska	Berwick Pa			$12			Friend Teofil Lewonieczczyk Berwick Pa							
17	Sykolaj Kawryleraik	26		M	M				"	"	"	"			$8			Friend " " "							
18	Mykolay Grzyscik	8		M	M				"	"	"	"			$12			Cousin Mikolay Myszor Berwick Pa							
19	Piotr Kulen	42		M	M	Farmer	Lab		Austria	Polish	Jolki	Nesk		self	$38			Brother in law Walter Rehnyy							
20	Karolina	16		F	S				"	"	"	"		father	—			New York City Ellis Island							
21	Jaroslawa Kolodzeja	17		F	S				"	"	"	"		self	$8			uncle Father							
22	Jan Kulen	16		M	S	Farm	Lab		"	"	"	"		"	$8			" " "							
23	Wasyl Wojtoliz	20		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	$12			friend " " "							
24	Jakka Sendrowska	24		F	S				"	"	Odworbezka	"		"	$4			uncle " " "							
25	Kazimierz Chorosz	38		M	M	Farm	Lab		"	"	Jarosbrez	Manayunk Pa			$10			Cousin Leonard Kara Manayunk Pa							
26	Leonard Frelak	19		M	S				"	"	"	Elizabethport NJ			$24			Cousin Franz Czuba Elizabethport NJ							
27	Michal Smolak	38		M	M				"	"	Zubow	Nesk			$8			Friend Jan Herbodian Newark NJ							
28	Kazyl Brzynck	20		M	M				"	"	"	"			$9	1904	Relative	Brother Gabriel " "							
29	Wojciech Barzo	7		M	S				"	"	Wellebodzka	Wilmington Del			$12			Brother in law Gregory Dubiel Wilmington Del							
30	Mateusz Soarzy	25		M	M	Lab			"	"	Gorzyce	Dover NJ		self	$12			Brother in law Michael Wojto Dover NJ							

3K-375-45=3103/45-404

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Thomas, 1st Officer* of the Noland from Antwerp solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Thomas
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, J. [illegible] McNeely, Surgeon of the Noland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two & [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. McNeely M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and bonded) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases (found including column 16), by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein must be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or R—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of apparent white blood, however, makes a Negro should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Feb 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
✓ 1	Michal Lubay	21		m	m	laborer	no		Austria	ruthenian	Stefkowo	Kingstown Pa	no	self	$12	yes			friend Michał Podkulicki Kingston Pa near Latrobe Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Michał Sutyta	25		m	s	"	no		"	polish	Stoberna	So Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	$15	"			Sister Marcya Sutyta South Brooklyn N.Y. 146 Street 20	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Franciszek Pele	36		m	m	"	yes		"	"	Sworncz	North Haven Conn	yes	"	$17	"			Brothers Stanisław Pele North Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Jarenko Szymanski	40		m	m	"	no		"	ruthenian	Stefkowo	Kingstown Pa	no	"	$8	"			friend: Michał Podkulski Kingston Pa near Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Jan Swistack	41		m	m	"	yes		"	polish	Gogolów	Trenley N.Y.	no	"	$16	"			brother in law: Ludwik Gorczyca Trenley N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Wojciech Pertowski	42		m	m	"	no		"	"	Godowa	Elizabethport N.J.	no	"	$11	"			Brother in law: Jan Rosnal Elizabethport N.J. Bayway Str. 403	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Jędrzej Cieslak	25		m	s	"	no		"	"	Stoberna	Johnstown Pa	yes	"	$8	yes	1901	Johnstown Pa	Brother: Andrzej Sabyła Johnstown Pa Box 404	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Jan Gorczyca	46		m	m	"	yes		"	"	Godowa	Elizabeth port N.J.	no	"	$18	yes	1900 / 1903	Elizabeth port N.J.	Brother: Ludwik Gorczyca Elizabethport N.J. Trenley N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Jan Wnek	37		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Trenley N.J.	no	"	$16	yes	—	—	Brother in law: Franciszek Cellnick Trenley N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Wawrzyniec Blazejowski	44		m	m	"	no		"	"	Gogolow	"	"	"	$20	yes	1870 / 1900	Tantarent Pa Republ	Brother in law: Ludwik Gorcay ca Trenley N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Iwan Sinkowiak	27		m	m	"	yes		"	ruthenian	Stefkowa	Kingstown Pa	no	"	$12	no	—	—	friend: Michał Podkulski Kingston Pa near Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Antoni Klus	39		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Adam Kubiak	23		m	s	"	"		"	polish	Karmiszow	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	$7½	"	—	—	Brother: Andrzej Kubiak Co. 6 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Józef Faber	35	7	m	m	"	yes		Galicia	"	Nowa Siele	Lawrence Mass	yes	brother in law	$5	"	—	—	Brother in law: Józef Zagna Lawrence Mass Box No 338	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	" Gondek	24	3	m	s	"	"		"	"	Pasciscava	Cleveland O.	yes	"	$5	"	—	—	Brother in law: Wojciech Boczek University street 248 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Stanislaw Ganik	18	7	m	s	"	"		"	"	Gorzegocowka	Detroit Mich	"	"	$12	"	—	—	Brother in law: Jan Pastula Detroit Mich Harmond street 281	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Wawrzyniec Pele	41		m	m	"	"		"	"	Nartatary	Passaic N.J.	"	self	$8	"	—	—	Sister: Anna Trosd: Passaic N.J. 3rd Street No 129	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Wojciech Wdowiak	31		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	self	$8	"	—	—	Sister Anna Trosk. Passaic N.J. 3rd street Passaic Dondy No 129	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Walerjan Daniel	40		m	m	"	yes		"	"	Sedrisowski	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$12	"	—	—	friend: Jan Furmann Cleveland Ohio Cor Jennings Denison etc.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Antoni Jadach	23		m	s	"	"		Russia	"	Potok	Mjork Pa	yes	self	$25	"	—	—	Sister Sw: Józefa Newyork City Greenwich street No 18	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Hryn Hrycko	17		m	s	"	"		Austria	ruthenian	Lwrek dolny	Philadelphia	"	"	$9	"	—	—	friend: Jedio Tatarski Philadelphia Pa 910 Waterstreet Grout Paplar	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Wawrzyniec Hista	43		m	m	—	"		"	polish	Woliczko	Youngstown Ohio	"	"	$7	yes	1901 / 1901	Chester Pa	Sister Walenty Hista Youngstown Ohio Penne Ave street No 235	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	Józef Migdat	24		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	Tasciszowa	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$10	no	—	—	Brother in law: Wojciech Boczek Cleveland Ohio University street No 248	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	x Wojdyta	29		m	m	"	"		"	"	Brzyski	Alden Pa	"	"	$12	"	—	—	friend: Jozyasz Magnda Alden Station Pa Luzerne Co	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	Michal Kudelski	29		m	m	"	no		Russia	"	Potok	Mjork	yes	"	$35	yes	1899 / 1905	St. Louis no	Sister Sw. Józefa Newyork City Greenwich street No 18	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	Marya Kubicz	25		f	s	[illegible]	no		Galicia	"	Wolicska	Buttler Pa	"	"	$8	no	—	—	Brother: Franciszek Kubick Butler Pa Box No 611	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Anna Kluzinska	18		f	s	—	no		"	"	Nowosielce	Passaic N.J.	yes	"	$10	"	—	—	friend: Anna Zybina Passaic N.J. 6th str. No 200 Passaic Dondy	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	Marya Borowiec	17		f	s	—	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	—	—	Sister: Agnieszka Borowicc Passaic N.J. 6th St. No 200 Passaic Dondy	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	" Zybina	17		f	s	—	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	—	—	Sister: Anna Zybina Passaic N.J. 6th str. No 200 Passaic Dondy	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 30	Franciszka Dziuba	17		f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	—	—	Brother in law: Jan Maciag Passaic N.J. Dolidy st. 6 No 200.	"	"	"	"	"	"

Escaya Trip

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Officer,* of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II–III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and, hereafter, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by the descriptive title (including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ——No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person of negro appearance (whether white, mixed, or full) of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (to be sold).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–III

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Feb. 17, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190 , 190 of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: When?	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or supported by charity. Whether and for what offense.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Rivke Rudnitsky	25		F	m		Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Brooklyn, NY	Yes	husband	$0	No		husband Moshe Rudnitsky	No	No	No	No	good	No
✓ 2	Boyd "	2		M										father				Brooklyn NY 379 Hartford Ave						
✓ 3	Basha "	5		F														near Bialystok						
✓ 4	Feigenbaum Schneider	17		M		Tailor	Yes	Yes			Odessa	Utica	"	uncle	$0	No		uncle Jacob Schneider						
✓ 5	Marieke Pell	28		M		Milliner					Rotterdam		"	self	$ 95	No		1 Cooper Square						
ADMITTED 6	Berta Friedmann	25		F	m		Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew			"	husband	$ 5	No		husband Loewen Friedmann						
ADMITTED 7	Moore "	2		F										father				1 Cooper Square NY						
ADMITTED 8	Reisel "	10		F																				
ADMITTED 9	Berta Silberstein	11		F			Yes	Yes						brother	$0	No		brother Wolf Silberstein						
✓ 10	Hershel Rosenberg	16		M	single	goldsmith	Yes	Yes			Glaire Savarell	Utica	Yes	father	$0	No		Cleveland O 2 Broome St						
✓ 11	Rivke R. Rabinowitz	27		F	m		No	No		Hebrew	Telechoff	Baltimore Md	Yes	husband	$0	No		husband Meyer Abrahamowitz	Yes	10 years	Negative			
✓ 12	Abram "	10		M										father				Baltimore Md 154 Aisquith St						
✓ 13	Sore Josephofsky	22		F	m				Russia		Warsaw	Utica	Yes	husband	$0	No		husband Moshe Josephofsky	Yes				riot on board	
✓ 14	Israel "	9		M										father				steerage 77 Allen St						
✓ 15	Abie "	11		M																				
✓ 16	Rubin Chwioff	20		M	m	peddler	Yes	Yes			Warshau			brother	$ 28	No		brother in law H Feinkind						
✓ 17	Schamen Weinbaum	22		M	m	clerk					Odessa	Utica	"	self	$ 11			steerage 77 Essex Street						
✓ 18	Mani "	18		F														brother Michael Zelonowsky						
✓ 19	Benzion Chayen	40		M	m	peddler	Yes	Yes			Bialystok	Rio Pa	"	self	$ 50	No		steerage 77 Allen St						
✓ 20	Mosie Lurk	33		M	m	dealer					Tarlo				7 cents			77 Allen						
ADMITTED 21	Ober Kellerer	57		M	m	watchmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia		Ostpol	Brooklyn NY	Yes	self	$ 15	No		son Jacob Kellerer	No	No	No	No	good	No
ADMITTED 22	Sache "	21		F														Brooklyn NY 15 Penn						
ADMITTED 23	Eevaire "	18		F																				
ADMITTED 24	Benjamin "	11		M																				
✓ 25	Kyrel Kolodner	20		M	s						Jerusalem	Utica	Yes	self	$0	No		uncle Jacob Kolodner						
✓ 26	Marjem Jacobczyk	15		F	s		Yes	Yes										Montreal Can Gabriel Silverman						
✓ 27	Sarah Bernbaum	20		F	s									self	$0	No		Hebrew Shelter 77 Allen St						
✓ 28	Jos. C	19		M	s	farmer												Montreal Can Gabriel Silverman						
✓ 29	Jacob Simanowitz	19		M	s		Yes	Yes						self	$0	No		Montreal Can						
✓ 30	Sholem Schapiro	25		M	m	barber	No	No			Bialowitz	Utica	Yes		$0	No		niece Rachel Schapiro						

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Officer* of the Noordland from Antwerp, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number; and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the United States Marine Hospital Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Joseph Brady

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and sources), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franc" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 — 11—1118

S. S. *Vedland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Feb 10*, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex M.	5 Sex F.	6 Married	6 Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? Yes or No. If yes, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason, wholly or partly, of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Marcin Żelazny	26	m			s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	polish	Gace	Newton Falls N.Y.	no	self	$ 12	no			friend: Szczepan Rzeniński Newton Falls NY #081 Box					good	
✓ 2	Marcin Nowacki	21	m			s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls N.Y.	yes	"	$ 60	"			Brother in law: Jedrzi Skiba Niagara Falls NY (13th ste) #0 132						
✓ 3	Stefan Nowicki	19	m			s	"		yes	"	"	Pedkowsky	Chicago Ills	yes	brother	$ 3	"			brother Edward Nowicki Chicago Ills. Marinustreet 34						
✓ 4	John Brest	24	m			s	"		yes	"	"	Bidgoray	Franklin Pa	"	cusin	$ 4	"			Cusin Wlad. Pryser Franklin Pa Pacific street 339.						
✓ 5	Julia Jarosz	16		f		s	Servt		"	Austria	"	Gagolow	Lawrence Mass	"	self	$ 10	"			Uncle: Michat Wiziotek Lawrence Mass Canevale 396						
✓ 6	Emilia Grzybowska	19		f		s	—		"	"	"	Rudnik	Franklin Pa	"	"	$ 12	"			brother: Wladyslaw Pryszcz Franklin Pa Pacific Str. 339.						
✓ 7	Elzbieta Zeglen	23		f		s	—		no	"	"	Chrobacze	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	$ 10	"			Uncle: Walenty Zeglen Minneapolis Minn #0 226 4th Ave						
✓ 8	Rozalia Medes	23		f		s	—		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"			brother in law: Jan Paszowicz Minneapolis Minn Marschalstr. #0433						
✓ 9	Izabela Kopacka	20		f		s	—		"	"	"	Sielnica	Ware Mass	"	"	$ 12	"			Cusin Jeder Kopacki Ware Mass. Water Street #0 52						
✓ 10	Jan Dwornicki	24	m			s	miller		yes	Russia	"	Zaklikow	Niagara Falls NY	"	"	$ 40	"			Uncle: Jan Rydzowski Niagara Falls NY. (10th) #0 111.						
✓ 11	Helena Jarema	18		f		s	Dom		"	Austria	"	Sielnica	Ware Mass	"	"	$ 10	"			Cusin: Amiela Martowicz Ware Mass. Waterstreet #0 4.						
✓ 12	Wincenty Artykiewicz	38	m		m		miller		"	Russia	"	Trena	Niagara Falls NY	"	"	$ 20	"			brother in law: Jan Rydzewski Niagara Falls NY 10 Street #0 111.						
✓ 13	Antonina Franczak	18		f		s	Dom		yes no	Austria	"	Sielnica	Etna Pa	no	"	$ 4	"			Cusin: Pawel Lukasiewicz Etna Pa Riparlstr. #0 6 Blochato near Pittsb. Pa						
✓ 14	Anna Tur	19		f		s	Dom		no	ruthenian	"	Steffkowa	Kingston Pa	no	"	$ 4	"			friend: Michat Podkulicki Kingston Pa near Latrobe Pa						
✓ 15	Marya Koryta	18		f		s	—		yes	"	polish	Sielnica	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	$ 4	"			Brother in law: Teodor Pastorowsky Pittsburg Pa Sluben Str Watzent #38						
✓ 16	Anna Mtynarska	20		f		s	Dienier		yes	"	"	"	Ware Mass	"	"	$ 13	"			(Uncle) Aunt: Amiela Martowicz Ware Mass Water Street 4.						
✓ 17	Wiktorya Dunaj	24		f	m		—		"	"	"	Gogolow	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 40	yes	1900 1903	Carnegie Pa	husband & father: Jan Dunaj Pittsburg Pa Penn arc 24.25?						
✓ 18	Aleksandra "	3		f	s		—		no	U.S Born	"	"	"	"	mother	—	—									
✓ 19	Weronika Ziobro	20		f		s	Dienst		yes	"	"	Godowa	S. Amboy N.J.	no	self	$ 10	no			Cusin: Apallonia Wilusz South Amboy N.J.						
✓ 20	Zofia Wieczorek	20		f		s	—		yes no	"	"	Zyzynow	Trenley N.J.	no	"	$ 8	"			Uncle: Franc Ulrich Trenley N.J.						
✓ 21	Julia Chmura	17		f		s	1-8-272		yes	"	"	Gogolow	New Britain Conn	yes	"	$ 10	"			Sister Maryanna Chmura New Britain Conn. Brot Street 246						
✓ 22	Salomea Moskal	19		f		s	—		no	"	"	Godowa	Trenley N.J.	no	"	$ 10	"			friend Ludwik Gorczyca Trenley N.J.						
✓ 23	Dorota Zamorska	20		f		s	—		yes no	"	"	"	S. Amboy N.J.	no	"	$ 10	"			Sister: Apallonia Wilusz South Amboy N.J.						
✓ 24	Roman Gluchawski	43	m		m		Arbeiter		yes	Russia	"	Zirena	Newyork	yes	"	$ 13	no			Brother: Jan Gluchowski New York City E 4th Street #0 194.						
✓ 25	Maryan Franczak	18	m		s		laborer		no	Austria	"	Sielnica	Etna Pa	no	"	$ 34	"			Brother: Kazimierz Franczak Pittsburg Pa. Etna Pa. Freport Str. 6						
✓ 26	Maciej Franczak	30	m		m		"		"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 2	"			Uncle: Josef Franczak Etna Pa near Pittsburg Pa Riparstr. Blochato #0 6						
✓ 27	Wojciech Banas	32	m		m		"		"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 7	"			cusin: Jan Lach Etna Pa near Pittsburg Pa Riparstr. 6 Blochato						
✓ 28	Mateusz Mularz	38	m		m		"		yes	"	"	Godowa	Trenley NJ	no	"	$ 44	"			Brother in law: Josef Ziobro Trenley NJ						
✓ 29	Ignacy Iwanicki	33	m		m		"		no	"	ruthenian	Steffkowa	Kingston Pa	no	"	$ 6	"			friend: Michat Podkulicki Kingston Pa near Latrobe Pa						
✓ 30	Stefan Skubiak	18	m		s		"		"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 7	"			friend: Michat Podkulicki Kingston Pa near Latrobe Pa						

4' 11" — 46 Y Brophy Inspr.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the Commanding Officer * of the Ryndam from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bleeker
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II–111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Clark, Surgeon of the Ryndam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universal Physical Culture and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor Clark

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II–111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and "cabin"), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by parenthesis—in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass worker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or es—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or some island of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe or Africa. Aliens who appear to be of mixed African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. Noland sailing from Antwerp, Feb 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? From which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Franz Kobel	17	m	s	Cab	Je	Je	Austria	Polish	Prussia	Hessen Hill		2	Self	$13	no			Brother in Law John Gottwein, Heywood Pa				good	no
✓ 2	Jan Gorecki	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pyrkowice Prussia	Cleveland O	"	"	12	"			Brother Tomasz Gorecki 60 Co. All					
✓ 3	Wawrzyn Wawrzy	17	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gogolica Russia	Cleveland O	"	Self	11	no			Mother Ludwig Gawary					
✓ 4	Josef Wojtowicz	17	m	s	"	Je	Je	"	"	"	Szczyglice Austria	Cleveland O	"	"	14	"			Heywood Pa Brother Michael Orlicz					
✓ 5	Wawrzyn Zoppich	17	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gogolica Russia	Cleveland O	"	"	12	"			Brother Wojciech Zawadzki Box 3 Wyoming Pa					
✓ 6	Feodor Curylacz	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Mikowa Austria	Cleveland O	"	"	8	no			Wife in Law Magdalena Wawrzyn Newell Pa Box 333					
✓ 7	Josef Gurawicz	18	m	s	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Helcz	Akron O	"	"	10	no			Brother Piotr Gurawicz Jefferson Pa Box 1					
✓ 8	Maciej Gawelka	44	m	m	"	Je	Je	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zgłobice	Chicago Ill	Je	Self	16	no			Brother in Law Wojciech Kozak Akron O Box 20					
✓ 9	Alexa Lukaboski	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Mikowa	Scranton Pa	"	"	6	no			Brother Antoni Rzeg Wilk Chicago Ill 1147 W 18th St					
✓ 10	Wojciech Kobrzanski	18	m	s	Cab	no	no	Russia	"	"	Pabianice	Elizabeth Port Pa	"	"	$23	no			Brother in Law Jan Wos. Horbowicz Port Pa Box 32					
✓ 11	Josef Kowalski	24	m	m					Polish	Prussia	Lyrarden	Scranton Pa	"	"	15	no			Sister Elena Porembinek Salem Mass. Derby St 291					
✓ 12	Jan Hobczynski	24	m	s	8x-15x24 Middle	Je	Je	"	"	"	Radlitzow	Cleveland O	Je	"	3	no			Brother in Law Wojciech Wyrzykowski Salem Mass. Derby St 291					
✓ 13	Anna Bik	18	f	s	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Pietrowice	Salem Mass	Ch	"	18	no			Brother in Law Wojciech Wyrzykowski Salem Mass. Derby St 291					
✓ 14	Olga Kasyuk	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Je	"	14	"			Brother in Law Ludwig Wyrzykowski Cleveland O Ch. Point Ind. 32					
✓ 15	Andrzej Lapalski	40	m	m	Lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Austria	Zolkiewka	Cleveland O	"	Self	12	"			Sister Magdalena Wawrzyniak Salem Mass. Derby St 291					
✓ 16	Szymon Kazykowski	26	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Gogolica	Salem Mass	Je	"	13	"	1904	Lynn Mass	Brother Piotr Bik Salem Mass. Derby St 291					
✓ 17	Adam Bik	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrowice	"	"	"	18	"			Brother Piotr Bik Salem Mass. Derby St 291					
✓ 18	Antoni Olenicki	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Wyszkowka	"	Je	"	18	no			Cousin Jedrzej Lipecki Salem Mass. Derby St 291					
✓ 19	Morgan Bardok	18	f	s	servant	Je	no	Russia	"	"	Glasgee	Victor Hill	no	"	8	no			Brother Jan Bardok Victor Hill N J Box 3					
✓ 20	Jan Lbrok	29	m	s	Lab	no	no	"	"	"	Mikow	"	"	"	10	"			Friend Wawrzyniec Wojciechowski Victor Hill N J Box 3					
✓ 21	Wawrzyna Machulski	18	m	s	"	Je	Je	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	no			Brother " " "					
✓ 22	Franciszek Kozinz	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgee	Port Pa	Je	Self	$16	"			Friend Wawrzyniec Pauda Port Pa Jefferson Hill Box 463					
✓ 23	Wojciech Gajewski	30	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no			Friend " " "				Left foot cut off	no
✓ 24	Ignacy Wawrzyniak	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mikow	Victor Hill	no	"	10	"			Friend Franciszek Machulski Victor Hill N J Box 3					
✓ 25	Jan Molina	40	m	m	Lab	Je	Je	"	"	"	Bodzanow	Scranton Pa	Je	"	16	no			Friend Paweł Wawrzyniak Scranton Pa Box 1099					
✓ 26	Josef Milanowski	22	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pabianice	"	"	"	15	no			Friend " " "					
✓ 27	Wawrzyniec Stan	32	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jasc	Niagara Falls	Je	"	8	no			Brother in law Jan Stitka Niagara Falls N Y 15th St 227				Dropsy	Leg
✓ 28	Jan Gorecki	20	m	m	"	Je	no	"	"	"	Zabice	Wilson N Y	"	"	9	no			Cousin Michael Sobieski Wilson N Y Box 1					
✓ 29	Jan Maciej	28	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jasc	Niagara Falls	"	"	7	no			Friend Jan Stitka Niagara Falls N Y Box 1227					
✓ 30	Edzi Rozola	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mikow	Syracuse N Y	"	"	8	no			Brother in Law Walenty Pelawa Syracuse N Y 1 Sept St					

Wm Alexander Inspector

36

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer* of the Deland from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

C-117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] de [illegible], Surgeon of the Deland [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture appearing indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this title.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, July 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NY, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wincenty Zawacki	7		m					Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Olwerdock	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	husband	$5	40			husband Ludwig Zawacky Milwaukee Wis					good	
2	Jan Kasperek	6		m		Lab	Yes	No	"	"	Lowagen	Phil Pa	"	self	"	15	two		brother-in-law Wawrzyn Ewska Phil Pa					good	
3	Vasek Kalkowski	25		m					"	"	Wilk	Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	7	100		friend Michal Kalkowsky Hazleton Pa					good	
4	Teodor Kwiatkowski	20		m					"	"	Lawra	Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	9	40		friend Antoni Kwiatkowski Passaic N.J.					good	
5	Andrzej Zelko	21		m			Yes	Yes	"	"	Linda	West Superior Wis	"	self	"	16	50		friend Alexander Swolsky West Superior Wis 109 Eighth St.					good	
6	Pawel Zelkowski	24		m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"		friend " " " "					good	
7	Andrzej Gruszka	26		m					"	"		Passaic N.J.	"	self	"	16	50		brother-in-law Konstanty Zelko Newark Ave 806 Newark N.J.					good	
8	Fiodor Swiatek	18		m					"	"		West Superior Wis	"	"	"	8	50		cousin Wojan Kwiatkowski West Superior Wis					good	
9	Piotr Sarnowski	19		m					"	"	Wiatka	Superior Wis	"	uncle	$10	50			brother Antoni Wojciechowski Superior Wis 715					good	
10	Petronella Kwiatkowska	29		m			no	no	"	"	Grabowayne	Detroit Mich	"	brother	$25	100			brother Adam Wojciechowski Detroit Mich 5 Hellman st					good	
11	Jan Lysik	24		m			no	no	"	"	Celyky	Hazleville Pa	"	brother	$7	50			brother-in-law Jan Kwiatkowsky Hazleton Pa 618 Pleasant st.					good	
12	Franciska Bonisewicz	23		f			no	no	"	"	Wadzigiewicz	Milwaukee Wis	"	husband	$5	50			husband Jacob Bonisewicz Milwaukee Wis 1605 Eleventh st					good	
13	Wincslaw Zadzis	18		m		Lab	Yes	Yes	"	Lithuanian	Kowalewski	Scranton Pa	"	self	$5	50			cousin Peter Frydanowicz Scranton Pa 618 N. Main Ave					good	
14	Maryanna "	20		f		Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Jurgkowicz	"	"	cousin	$25	100			cousin Peter " " "					good	
15	Mathana Bygyhina	46		f	wid		Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Bygyn	Pittsburg Pa	"	self	$6	50			husband Peter Bygyhina Pittsburg Pa 616 Smithfield st.					good	
16	Antonina Kalwaitowicz	19		f	s				Lithuanian	Russian	Rossieny	Boston Mass	no	father	$12	50			father Paul Molewonicz Brooklyn N.Y. York b. n. 258					good	
17	Domicela "	17		f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"					"						
18	~~Karolina Kuchis~~	~~50~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~Wilkowiska~~	~~Worcester Mass~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$15~~	~~no~~			husband Louis Kuchis Worcester Mass. Westlake st 12.	Not on board					
19	~~Wladyslaw~~	~~6~~		~~m~~																					
20	Jan Kulbok	23		m	m	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Wero	Passaic N.J.	"	self	"	14	50		brother-in-law Alexander Wolkowicz Passaic City N.J. Mendham ave 69					good	
21	Jan Odenek	19		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	50		" " " "					good	
22	Alexis Jandrowski	18		m	s.	Weaver	no	no	"	"	Riga	Lowell Mass	"	brother	no	"			brother Jan Jandrowski Lowell Mass 11 Union st					good	
23	Sergei Martinkus	19		m	s	Lab	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Lubbike	Pittsville Pa	"	cousin	$50	100			cousin Jonas Grawinowski Pittsville Pa					good	
24	Konstantin Bogusewitz	22		m	s.	"	"	"	"	Polish	Wrzewnow	Boston Mass	"	cousin	$40	100			cousin Ludwig Grawinowski Boston Mass 283 Bremen st.					good	
25	Sawira Jurgkowicz	23		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lowicz	NY	"	self	$60	100			friend Max Goldkin Newark N.J. Center st					good	
26	Emil Jan Gawor	25		m	m	"	"	"	Russian	Lithuanian	Lowicz	"	"	"	$35	100			friend " " 18 Greenwich (St. Joseph Home)					good	
27	Pawel Schmaelka	25		m	s	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Wrzeza	Scranton Pa	Yes	brother	$40	100			brother Walter Wadon Scranton Pa Lowland st 603.					good	
28	Wasyl Michalow	48		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	son	$5	6			son Karol Michalow Scranton Pa Lowland st 603.					good	
29	Stefan Kolczyk	26		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	$15	50			cousin Anton Kenas Scranton Pa Lowland st 603					good	
30	Wacław Nowotczyk	25		m	s.	"	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	Pyzdry	NY	Yes	self	$7	50			friend " " 18 Greenwich st					good	

J. Lauer Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], First Officer,* of the Cedric from Liverpool, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 1906

at New York [signature]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Friedl, Surgeon of the United States Marine Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Joseph Friedl

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

C

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases but one, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or es—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person who in appearance indicates any admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115

S. S. Vedamed sailing from Antwerp, Sept 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or an escaped prisoner, or an inmate of an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
														Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or previous years.	Where?						
✓ 1	Pol Kaufs	27	M	M					Russia	Russia	Pleasant Springfield	Mass.	no	husband	no	no		husband & father		no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Rivke "	3	F						"	"	"	"	"	father				Pol Kaufs		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Michel "	7	M						"	"	"	"	"	"				Springfield Mass 11 Sept 06		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Jehele Kaplowitz	21	F	M					"	"	Chicago Ill	"	yes	husband	no	no		husband & father		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Judes "	15	M						"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Schaja "	10	M						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Schlamme Kaplowitz		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Jorik "	5							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Lyke "	6			2X135514	(505)	1-9-42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Herzfeld & Co		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Abram "	4							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Pesche Leser	17	F	S.					"	"	Chicago Ill	"	yes	brother	no	no		brother Salomon Leser		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Israel Guttenbaum	37	M	M					"	"	Boston Mass	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$10	no		Bro Wm & Co St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Schayke Schneider	32	M	M					"	"	Kowno	"	"	"	no	no		Bro in law & Schneider St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Feige Scheinman	19	F	S.					"	"	Lechowitz Russia	Boston Mass	yes	self	no	no		Brother Sam Scheinman 432 Harrison Ave Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Faitel Todel	16	M	S.					"	"	Kowno	"	"	"	no	no		Brother Wm Todel 45 Lincoln Way Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Jenche Rabinowitz	1	M						"	"	Lechowitz	"	"	"	"	"		father B. Rabinowitz 58 St. Alban St Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Hoheen Spitz	7	M						"	"	Zychlin	"	yes	self	no	no		brother in law Julius Horwitz 1907 E 3rd St Northpark		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Tobel Heller	18	F	S.					"	"	Odessa	"	"	brother	no	no		brother Max Heller 184 Chrystie St Northpark		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Chawe Weidenman	39	M	M	farmer				"	"	Lowa	"	"	self	$20	no		brother in law Louis Blank 79 Chrystie St Northpark		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Hirsch Schenker	19	M	S.	tailor				"	"	Mielitzen	Chicago Ill	"	"	15	"		uncle P. Rabinkow 941 W. 14th		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Abram Weckster	21	M	S.					"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"		uncle " " " "		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Schemen Heimann	20	M	M					"	"	Warschau	Ill	"	somebody	no	no		Son in law M Lewine		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Mirle "	21	F						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Newyork 72 Rivington St		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	Meinche Fiblick	21	M	M	tailor				"	"	Libau	"	"	self	$15	no		brother Herman Maryanow Newyork 909 11 Avenue		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	Isman Maryanow	22	M	M	farmer	2X116688	(505)	5/8/41	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$7	no		" " "		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	Hersch Maryanow	24	M	M	tailor				"	"	"	"	"	"	11	no		husband Chelcha Rubin		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	Sore Rubin	22	F	M					"	"	Lomza Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	no	no		Brooklyn N.Y. 496 Sackman St		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Faitel "	2	M						"	"	"	"	"	father										
✓ 28	Jake Gurowitz	30	M	M				Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Ill	yes	husband	no				husband & father Sgt. Gurowitz						
✓ 29	Abraham "	3	M			2X103616	505	1-23-41	"	"	(E.L. 305 3-1-41)	"	"	"				Newyork 81 E. 112 St						
✓ 30	Zalleh "	2	F						"	"	"	"	"	"										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and full examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1901

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe or Africa. Any race whose appearance indicates a preponderance of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (With how much in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Feb 11th*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *[illegible]*, *Feb 21*, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex M.	Sex F.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Josef Tobiason	26	m	m	tob	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Koshkowing	Chicago	Ills	Js	self	$10	no		brother M Horwitz	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Rivka "	24	f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Chicago Ills 470 Taylor st					
✓ 3	Wolman "	4	m																				
✓ X	Benjamin Levin	29	m		tob	no	no			Trisk	USR			self	no	no		brother M Levin					
✓ X	Wolf Rabinowitz	20	m		Jo	Jo				Grodno	"			self	no			Boston Mass 357 Bruce st					
✓ X	Bryne "	14	f							"	"							Chicago Ill 570 Roosevelt					
✓ 7	Abram Kaplan	21	m	s	tob	Jo	Jo			Soshowitz	"	Js	Js	self	$11	yes		Chicago Ill 570 4th st					
✓ 8	Nate Friedman	17	m	s							Philadelphia	Pa	"	"	no	no		Philadelphia Pa 521 Lagle Alley					
✓ 9	Izek Polyonick	39	m							Jerodok	USR		"	"	no	yes		Chicago Ill 570 4th st					
✓ 10	Mirjam Goldstein	19	f	s	Servant	no	no			Kostopol	Boston	Mass	Js	self	no	yes		Boston Mass 29 Lenhurg st					
✓ 11	Esther Friedman	19	f	s						Trisk	Philadelphia	Pa	Js		no	no		Philadelphia Pa 521 E Lag					
✓ 12	Chaja Orderowitz	18	f	s						Lemberg	Brooklyn	USR	Js	brother	yes			Brooklyn N Y 969 Hopkins st					
✓ 13	Schewe "	20	f																				
✓ 14	Samuel Hagen	17	m	s	tob	Jo	Jo			Trisk	USR		Js	self	no	no							
✓ 15	Mayer Tittelbaum	18	m	s	tailor	Jo	Jo			Bely	"		"	$45	no								
✓ 16	Abele Chaffetz	16	m	s						Lemberg	Brooklyn	USR	Js	"	$36	no							
✓ 17	Jedalie Lizitzky	18	m	s	tailor					Bely	"		"	brother	$17	no							
✓ 18	Tolmen Wirobba	40	m	m	tailor	no	no			Bielostok	"		"	self	$16								
ADMITTED																							
✓ 19	David Schulmann	38	m	m	shoemaker					Trisk	USR		Js	self	$10	no							
✓ 20	Pearl Wirobba	17	f	s						Bielostok	"		Js	brother	no	no							
✓ 21	Mechanie Bengoly	21	m	s	tailor	Jo	Jo			"	"		"	self	$10	no							
✓ 22	Mirsoh Jurowicz	20	m	m	tailor					Ciechanowitz	Brooklyn	USR	Js	"	$25	no							
✓ X	Meilor Abe Leibowitz	19	m	s	tailor					Belgium	"		"	brother	$5								
✓ X	Jocole Elkin	18	f	s	servant	no	no			Borisow	Philadelphia	Pa	no	self	$2	no							
✓ 25	Schonie Jocolow	25	f	m	Wife	Jo	Jo			"	Chicago	Ill	Js	husband	$25	no							
✓ 26	Eede "	11	f		Child									father									
ADMITTED																							
Js 27	Jeige Celman	35	f	m	wife	Jo	Jo			Hrodna	USR		Js	self	$10	no							
ADMITTED																							
28	Mirsch "	12	m		Schoolboy																		
ADMITTED																							
29	Ethel "	9	f																				
✓ 30	Leib Rosenfeld	18	m	s	tob	no	no			Grodno	USR		Js	uncle	$20	no							

2x-45313 10/17/41

2x 111990 (505) 5/8/41

P. H. Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Commanding Officer,* of the Noordland from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 274 in number, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February 1904

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. McDermott, Surgeon of the Noordland, United States Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 274 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. McDermott

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1904

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excluding those in transit and bonds), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases by the title including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as sel., husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13
11—1116

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Feb'y 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Claus Jorge Obramowitz	17		M	S	—	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Liverpool	Yes	Brother	100	No			Brother S. Abramowitz 70 Orchard St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No
ADMITTED 2	Abraham Rosenzweig	36		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Self	$8	No			Brother-in-law J. Feldman						
ADMITTED 3	Ella "	11																	Brooklyn, N.Y. 568 Watkins						
ADMITTED 4	Yossel "	9		M																					
ADMITTED 5	Yesenia "	8				2x147866-505-1/21/02																			
ADMITTED 6	Yos. Rosenzweig	42		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	"		Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Self	100	No			Brother-in-law J. Feldman						
ADMITTED 7	Dora "	36		F	W	Wife	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			Brooklyn, N.Y. 568 Watkins						
ADMITTED 8	Claye "	4										"	"	"	"	"									
ADMITTED 9	Isabel "	3										"	"	"	"	"									
ADMITTED 10	Lea "	8				2x-126879-1/6/02						"	"	"	"	"									
11	Jonathan Isb. Boldizansky	28		M	S.	Cobbler	Yes	Yes	"	"	Elizabethgrad	"	"	Brother-in-law	"	"			Brother-in-law J. Kessner						
12	Jennie Dan. Horwitz	29									Schmerka	"	"	Brother-in-law	"	"			Brooklyn, N.Y. 246 Powell St						
ADMITTED 13	Jake Lissovsky	25		M	S.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Elizabethgrad	New Haven, Conn.	No	Self	$25	No			Sister-in-law H. Boldizansky						
14	Pinkas Muller	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Cyerson	Providence, R.I.	No	"	$15	No			Newport 407 Thames St						
15	Tessie Lipner	18		F	S.						Berditscheff	Memphis, Tenn.	No	"	No	No			Uncle A. Horowitz						
ADMITTED 16	Irene Kordon	5		F	Child	None	"	"	"	"	Odessa	New Haven, Conn.	No	"	No	No			Cousin M. Horowitz						
ADMITTED 17	Paul Lissovsky	49		M	M	Cob	Yes	Yes	"	"	Elizabethgrad	New Haven, Conn.	No	Self	$5	No			Providence R.I. 30 Perkins St						
18	Abie Offenzender	59		M	M	Tailor	No	No	"	"	Lemberg	Memphis, Tenn.	No	Son	$3	No			Brother-in-law at Philadelphia						
ADMITTED 19	Cecilie Schapiro	15		F	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Odessa	"	"	Self	$5	No			Memphis, Tenn. 72 Beale St.						
ADMITTED 20	Lebonie Goldstein	21		M	S	Clothing	"	"	"	"	Orsog	"	"	Brother-in-law	$25	No			Brother-in-law L. Feldstein						
21	Izyebok Kaufman	17		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	Self	$10	No			Newport 158 Livingston Ave						
22	Nachman Goldgrub	27		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Odessa	Albany, N.Y.	"	"	$9	No			Brother-in-law Mikel Cazansky						
23	Shmuel Shemanowitz	16		M	S.	Watchmaker	"	"	"	"	Hogyer	"	"	"	$10	No			Newport, R.I. 66 Spring St						
ADMITTED 24	Isaac Rabinowitz	7		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	Yelisterinoslaw	N.Y.	"	"	No	No			Uncle M. Margolies						
ADMITTED 25	Solomon "	8										"	"	"					Newport, R.I. 23 Spring St						
26	Nelodia Freiermuth	26		M	M	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$10	No			Brother-in-law J. Goldstein 102 Norfolk St						
27	Hirsch Silberzier	20		M	S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lodz	Baltimore, Md.	No	Self	$7	No			Cousin H. Goldstein						
28	Nechemie Litwinowsky	29		M	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Kamenka	"	"	"	$20	No			Brooklyn, N.Y. 246 Powell St						
ADMITTED 29	David Markenstein	23		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Bychowe	"	"	"	$10	No			Brother-in-law J. Kessner						
30	Perez Pestor	29		M	M	Peddler	"	"	"	"	Kiselewo	"	"	"	$5	No			Brother-in-law J. Kessner						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and sources), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or es—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, from Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any [illegible] whose appearance indicates [illegible] African negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Weltevreden sailing from Libau, Febr 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write								If Yes								
															Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						
1	Israel Schwiran	22		m	m	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau Russia	Baltimore Md	ticket	self	$50			Brother in law M Aronson 1017 E Baltimore Md					good	
2	Welsch Schwiran	7		m	s	[illegible]					Libau	Baltimore Md	ticket	self	$8			friend Isr Grossfeld 297 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn NY						
3	Mendel Lipschitz	27		m	s	tailor					Libau	Baltimore Md	ticket	self	$10			uncle Max Cohen 1017 E Baltimore Md						
4	Moische Bisz	6		m	s	[illegible]					Libau	Baltimore Md	ticket	self	$13			Aaronson 1017 E Baltimore Md						
5	Lerb Gruskin	19		m	s	[illegible]					Libau	Baltimore Md	ticket	self	$15			Aaronson 1017 E Baltimore Md						
6	Josef Lew	20		m	s	tailor					Libau	Baltimore Md	ticket	self	$15			brother in law Aaronson 1017 E Baltimore Md						
7	Rochemiel Steinman	24		m	m	tailor					Libau	Baltimore Md	ticket	self	$15			Aaronson 1017 E Baltimore Md						
8	Meche Jodwabowski	18		m	s	[illegible]					Libau	Baltimore Md	ticket	self	$15			brother in law Aaronson 1017 E Baltimore Md						
9	Perech Trzk	18		m	s	Tailor					Libau	Baltimore Md	ticket	self	$15			brother in law Aaronson 1017 E Baltimore Md						
10	Mendel Leahin	25		m	m	Tailor					Libau	Baltimore Md	ticket	self	$15			brother in law Aaronson 1017 E Baltimore Md						
11	Abram Schmul Berkowitz	20		m	s	[illegible]					Libau	Baltimore Md	ticket	self	$15			brother in law Aaronson 1017 E Baltimore Md						
12	Hirsch Glaser	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]					Libau	Baltimore Md	ticket	self	$15			brother in law Aaronson 1017 E Baltimore Md						
13	Henie Apelbaum	15		f	s	[illegible]					Libau	Baltimore Md	ticket	self	$15			brother in law Aaronson 1017 E Baltimore Md						
14	OMITTED Josef Sorensohn	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
15	Hyck M. Sorensohn	15		m	s	Sale																		
16	Moische Aron Kanner	18		m	s	tailor																		
17	Eisick Lipschitz	17		m	s	[illegible]																		
18	Schmuel L. Kossowsky	25		m	s	[illegible]																		
19	Sore Kossowsky	17		f	s	[illegible]																		
20	Dawid Markus	22		m	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
21	Lemsche Lipschitz	22		m	s	[illegible]																		
22	Jankel Berkowski	26		m	m	[illegible]																		
23	Josel Kessler	18		m	s	tailor																		
24	Oscher Kirschner	18		m	s	[illegible]																		
25	Mattel Welitzki	27		m	m	[illegible]																		
26	Gittel "	23		f	m	wife																		
27	Meinik "	1	6	m		child																		
28	Peisach Rabad	14		m	s	Tailor																		
29	OMITTED Chaskle Nizewitz	46		m	wid	Weaver																		
30	Mordche Sadowski	14		m	s	tailor																		

2 184762 - (505) 11-17-44

Brother Baltimore Md
friend Brooklyn NY
uncle Aaronson 1017 E Baltimore Md
Aaronson 1017 E Baltimore Md
uncle Aaronson 1017 E Baltimore Md
brother in law Aaronson 1017 E Baltimore Md
Brooklyn NY 99 Osborn St
Aaronson 1017 E Baltimore Md
Elizabeth NJ 108 Jackson St
Aaronson 1017 E Baltimore Md
Aaronson 1017 E Baltimore Md
brother in law

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

u—m.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and territorial), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column to be filled in is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parenthesis, by all, or the last part, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ·s—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Scot, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, no matter entering from Cuba, or the West Indies, or by way of Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person of apparent African or mixed African negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

u—m

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. *Vedland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Feb 10th*, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Feb* 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																					
✓ 1	Johanne Prostak	40	m	m	Housekeeper				Russia	Hebrew	Kopenka	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$50				Husband Leon Prostak 1900 Division St Chicago Ill					good	
ADMITTED																					
✓ 2	Israel	9	m	s																	
ADMITTED																					
✓ 3	Yossel Bieber	16	m	s	Tob. Packer						Brainsk	Chicago Ill	yes		$10				Father Ch. L. Bieber 1900 Division St Chicago Ill	✓					
ADMITTED																					
✓ 4	Chr. Stepanek	40	m	m	Tobacco worker						Lidec	Chicago Ill	yes		$17				Husband Frank Stepanek 1900 Division St Chicago Ill	✓				Lame Weak Abdominal wall	
✓ 5	Leib Goldwag	17	m	s		Peddler					Kopil	Chicago Ill	yes	father	no				Father Wolf Goldwag 1900 Division St Chicago Ill	✓					
✓ 6	Beile Kobrinsky	25	f	m							Kopil	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	$20				Husband Leon Kobrinsky 1900 Division St Chicago Ill	✓					
✓ 7	Solomon [illegible]	3	m											father											
✓ 8	Tauba Fleischer	15	f	s		Peddler					Swarzen	Chicago Ill	yes	mother	$20				Mother Rose Fleischer 1900 Division St Chicago Ill	✓					
✓ 9	Ethel Robinson	1	f	s							Zeppole	Chicago Ill	yes	father					Father Max Robinson 1900 Division St Chicago Ill	✓					
✓ 10	Abram Fishbein	3	m	s							Wilna	Chicago Ill	yes	father	$25				Father Louis Fishbein 1900 Division St Chicago Ill	✓					
ADMITTED																					
✓ 11	Mirishe Kaplan	55	f	m	Tobacco worker						Jarowe	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	$37				Husband Jos. Kaplan 1900 Division St Chicago Ill	✓					
ADMITTED																					
✓ 12	Hanne Lewin	9	f	s		Peddler													Father S. Lewin 1900 Division St Chicago Ill	✓					
ADMITTED																					
✓ 13	Josel "	5				at home															
ADMITTED																					
✓ 14	Leon "	6																			
ADMITTED																					
✓ 15	Perle Kurkin	24	f	wid		Peddler	x	x		Hebrew	Bielostok	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	$17				Husband Max Kurkin 1900 Division St Chicago Ill	✓				good	Lost 4th finger left hand
ADMITTED																					
✓ 16	Rosie "	2																	Mother Perle Kurkin 1900 Division St Chicago Ill	✓					
✓ 17	Meer Kagan	19	m	s	Tobacco worker	Peddler	x	x			Lida	Pittsburg Pa	no		$6				Brother Aaron Kagan 464 6th Ave Pittsburg Pa	✓					
✓ 18	Mirishe Goldberg	24	m	m	Tobacco worker		x	x			Rudelk	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	$5				Husband Lewis Goldberg 1900 Canal St Chicago Ill	✓					
✓ 19	Itzig Plonk	2	m	s							Pinkowicz				$3				Uncle Ch. Friedman 1900 Division St Chicago Ill	✓					
✓ 20	Zorl Jupotowsky	19	m	s	Cook	Cooks					Minsk	Chicago Ill	yes		$25				Cousin Louis Seeling 1900 Division St Chicago Ill	✓					
✓ 21	Shmerl Pinchasik	28	m	m	Tobacco worker		x	x			Pinkowicz	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$5				Brother in law Max Goldberg 1900 Division St Chicago Ill	✓					
✓ 22	Wolf Gandelman	19	m	m	Shoemaker	Shoemaker	x	x							$10				Uncle Abram Gandelman 1900 Division St Chicago Ill	✓					
✓ 23	Elig Winitzki	26	✓	✓								N.Y.													
✓ 24	Jekoleem Pinchasik	21	m	m	Tobacco worker	Peddler	x	x	Russia	Hebrew	Pinkowicz	Chicago Ill	yes	brother in law	$25				Brother in law Max Goldberg 1900 Division St Chicago Ill	✓					
✓ 25	~~Emil Schaffner~~	~~2~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Waiter~~						Germany	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$75				~~Brother Otto Schaffner 1900 Division St Chicago Ill~~	~~✓~~					
✓ 26	Moshe Goldstein	1	m	s							Lida	Chicago Ill	yes	father	$5				Father Leo Goldstein 104 Carroll St Chicago Ill	✓					
✓ 27	Schlomie Abramowitz	32	m	m	Tailor										$10				Brother in law Marshal Morris 99 Division St Chicago Ill	✓					
✓ 28	Schmul Kagan	24	m	m	Tobacco worker							Chicago Ill	yes	wife	$10				Father Abram Kagan 464 6th Ave Pittsburg Pa	✓					
ADMITTED																					
✓ 29	Solomon Landau	49	m	m	Tailor	Tailor	x	x			Kleinbellygrod	Rochester N.Y.	yes		$2				Uncle Henry Kaplan 1900 Division St Chicago Ill	✓					
✓ 30	Orschie Solowitz	24	m	m		Tailor	x	x				Rochester N.Y.	yes		$2				Cousin Abram Goldstein 104 Carroll St Chicago Ill	✓					

Dist. Court of U.S. of Am. Registered on Feb 27, 1906

23

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500A and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column to be used is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by the name thereof, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American States, Mexico, [illegible].

AFRO-AMERICAN OR BLACK.

"Afro-American (black)" refers to the African Negro (whether coming from Africa, the West Indies, South America, Europe, or America). [illegible] aspersion, [illegible] Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or in other countries, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904-06, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friend—and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Master S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, Feb 10th, 1906. Arriving at Port of , , 190

1 No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																							
2	[illegible]																							
3	[illegible]																							
4	[illegible]																							
5	[illegible]																							
6	[illegible]																							
7	[illegible]																							
8	[illegible]																							
9	[illegible]																							
10	[illegible]																							
11	[illegible]																							
12	[illegible]																							
13	[illegible]																							
14	[illegible]																							
15	[illegible]																							
16	[illegible]																							
17	[illegible]																							
18	[illegible]																							
19	[illegible]																							
20	[illegible]																							
21	[illegible]																							
22	[illegible]																							
23	[illegible]																							
24	[illegible]																							
25	[illegible]																							
26	[illegible]																							
27	[illegible]																							
28	[illegible]																							
29	[illegible]																							
30	[illegible]																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible] Island from [illegible] * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1904

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II–III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Island, * [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II–IIIa

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and bonded), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or RW—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from South or Central America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates the admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether have a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–IIIa

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Feb 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period.	15 If Yes: Where?
✓ 1	Pharailde Lazoen-Leppens	25	✓	married	Wife	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Waldeghem Belgium	Paterson N.J.	yes	self	$210	no		
✓ 2	Gabrielle Lazoen	4	0		Child	no	no	"	"	" "	" "	"	mother	"	"		
✓ 3	Clement Tebsfort	32	✓	single	miner	yes	yes	"	French	Hainaut Canada	" "	yes	self	$14	"		
✓ 4	Francois DeKnyck	36	✓	married	farmer	"	"	"	Flemish	Lozareth Belgium	Paterson "	"	"	$10	"		
Transit	Alfons Vermeest	24	✓	single						Meerlebeke Belgium	" "	yes	"	"	"		transit
Transit	Alfons Ardeel	29	✓								" "	"	"	"	"		
✓ 7	Jules De Backs	21	✓							Ingoyghem Belgium	Millerstown Nebraska	yes	"	$25	no		
✓ 8	Marie Daumery	1	✓	single				France	French	Montreal Canada	" "	yes	"	"	"		transit
✓ 9	Irma de Sutter Beers	22	✓	married	Wife	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Waldeghem Belgium	Pasaic N.J.	yes	husband	$10	no		
✓ 10	Clara de Sutter	1	✓	single	Child	no	no	"	"	" "	Passaic "	"	father	"	"		
✓ 11	Constant De Brabant	35	✓	married	farmer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Beeghem Belgium	Moline Ill.	yes	self	$10	no		
✓ 12	Cyrille Placeten	22	✓	single	cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	Gheluvelt "	Moline "	"	"	$20	"	1904	Boston Mass
✓ 13	Victor Thys	33	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Boston Mass	yes	"	Extra	yes	05	
✓ 14	Frans Poelaert	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kederbelare "	" "	"	"	$20	no		
✓ 15	Camiel De Clercq	33	✓	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Thielt "	Moline Ill.	"	S	"	"	1902	Everett Wash
✓ 16	Frank Edmond	32	✓	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Meulebeke "	Everett Wash	"	"	"	"	1905	
✓ 17	Pieter Van Overmaire	35	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	no		
✓ 18	De Cock-Isabel Rosalie	33	✓	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	Moorbeke Belgium	Mishawaka Ind.	"	S	"	"		
✓ 19	" Josef	13	✓	single	Child	no	no	"	"	" "	" "	"	S	mother	—		
✓ 20	" Alose	11	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	S	"	—		
✓ 21	Alfred Dubois	29	✓	married	waiter	yes	yes	France	French	Roubaix France	Paterson N.J.	"	self	$40	"		
✓ 22	Elise Boutier	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	S	"	"		
✓ 23	Camiel Mathys	32	✓	single	farmer	no	no	Belgium	Flemish	Zonnebeke Belgium	Atkinson Neb.	"	S	"	yes	1900	Atkinson Neb
✓ 24	Camiel Raeman	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyneren "	" "	"	S	"	no	01	Neb
✓ 25	Aloys Ryckebosch	28	✓	married	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Wolwe Belgium	Marshall Minn	"	S	"	"		
26	Theofil Ryckebosch	12	✓	single				"	"	Lauwe "	" "	"	father	"	"		
✓ 27	August Polye	37	✓	married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Hooglede "	Hamilton Ohio	"	self	$20	"		
✓ 28	Camille Delabaye	26	✓	single	Farmlabor	"	"	"	"	Cappelle "	Cleveland "	"	S	"	"		
✓ 29	Mathilde Ryckebosch	30	✓	married	Wife	yes	yes	France	French	Wattrelos France	Woonsocket R.I.	yes	husband	$10	"		
✓ 30	Prosper Coene	29	10	single	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Waldeghem Belgium	Paterson N.J.	"	self	$14	"		

Augustus Thiss
Inspector

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
husband Corneles Lazoen	no	no	no	no	Good	
Cousin Victor Clement						
York Island						
Sister: Augustina Clement						
cousin Pauwas Bertt						
brother Theofiel De Ryck						
Relative 124 Paterson						
friend August De Sutter						
Alphonse Manitoba Canada						
friend "						
brother Emiel De Backs						
Millerstown Nebraska						
Brother Leopold Daumery						
De ferme Quebec Montreal Canada						
husband August de Sutter						
Aunt Pauwen Ilinois						
friend George Carpentier						
Uncle Victor Clement Broadway 247 Chelsea Mass.						
Cousin Cyriel Brodelet 6 8th st Lowell Mass						
brother Oscar Coeckelberg Pitts street 25 Boston Mass						
friend George Carpentier 1 West st Lowell Mass						
friend Charley Sudot Everett Washington						
friend Pieter Vantombaut Everett Wash						
husband Philemon De Cock 6 West street Mishawaka Ind.						
Cousin Mrs Vanderfail Voght street 45 Paterson						
cousin Cornelius Coppens Atkinson Neb Box 176						
cousin Gabriel Brevaert Atkinson Neb River st 89						
brother John Ryckebosch farmer Marshall Minn						
Uncle " "						Not on board
sister Louise Ryckebosch						
Polye holding Jr.						
friend John Ryckebosch						
Marshall Minn						
husband Woonsocket R.I.						
cousin Leonie Cass Ave 29						
friend Bernard Lassen						
East Volme Va 1908						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

CB. S. S. Zeeland arrived 2/21/06, 190, M., from

Issue No.		NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dec. Exc. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED: Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS: Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
			II Cabin																							
26m	55	Mattens, Gurt	D	5	1	L P C Dr's memo	Thompson							2/21	64	C	3 50							—	1	—
			II Cabin																							
65m	56	Backer, Georg	D	17	1	" Dr Cert	"							2/21	66	C	3 —							—	1	—
			II Cabin																							
60f	57	Markin, Senie	B	10	1	" "	Téner							2/21	98	C	3 47							—	1	—
15f	58	Schapiro, Esohke	5	19	1	"	Mann							2/21	45									1	1	1
46f	59	Nisnewitz, Chasche	4	29	1	"	Kohlaar							2/21	80	C	4 —							—	1	—
49m	60	Lisowsky, Srul and son	5	17	1	"	Mann							2/24	74	C	3 25							—	2	—
42m	61	Rosenzweig, Josef wf and 3ch and niece	5	6/10	5	"	Mann							2/21	106	C	3 15							—	4	—
28f	62	Berber, Beile, bro, sis-in-l	33	16/19	4	" Dr Cert	Bechtel							2/21	68	C	3 25							—	3	—
9m	63	Lewin, Schloime and 2 bros	3	12/14	3	"	DiMiceli							2/21	79	C	3 50							—	3	—
53m	64	Kaplan, Moische	3	11	1	"	DiMiceli							2/21	79	C	3 50							—	1	—
25m	65	Knauthamer, Moses	19	25	1	" HOLD	Schwartz							2/21			3 —							1	1	1
24f	66	Kurkin, Keile and child	3	15/16	2	"	DiMiceli							2/21	77	C								4	6	4
55f	67	Koszra, Maria	14	5	1	" Dr Cert	Thiess							2/21	82	C	4 —							—	1	—
60m	68	Illi, Albert wife and 2ch	42	23/26	4	" "	Burke							2/21	61	C	2 55							—	4	—
46m	69	Slaposnik, Elix	3	4	1	" Dr's memp	DiMiceli							2/21			3 —							1	1	1
16m	70	Bieber, Joss61	3	3	1	"	"							2/21	131	C	24 4 —							—	1	—
			II Cabin																							
59f	71	Kutmann, Neoh.	B	25	1	" Dr Cert	Toner							2/21			3 —							—	1	—
			II Cabin																							
45f	72	Wilenozick, Beile and 2ch*	B	15/17	3	Hold withdrawn and all to hosp. Toner								2/24	137	J	2 00							3	4	3
			III Cabin																							
24m	73	Bouckaert, Jula	D	6	1	HOLd withdrawn, placed in hosp.	Thompson																	—	2	—
33m	74	Nagy Josef	41	11	1	L.P.C. wife + 2 minor S. & Alex.																			1	1
65f	75	Lucht, Emilie	3			due in York	Tate							2/26	21	J	4 25							5	6	5
18m	76	Sorensohn, wife + dau	4	14		Due in York								2/23	2		10 —							1	1	1
30f	77	Agusvitch, Rioh	2	2																				6	6	6
32f	78	Sailer, Olga + son	38	2										2/26	21	J	4 25							—	—	—
		Topel, Abtal												2/27	51									1	1	1
																								21	46	21

TOTALS.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 137

CB. S. S. ZEELAND (Red Star) arrived February 21, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Date	Def. Page	Def. Serv	Excl. Date	Excl. Page	Excl. Serv	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Serv	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Serv	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
45m	1	Marton, Josef	47	4	1	L P C	DiMiceli																				3	3	3
46m	2	Russ, Vasul	46	7	1	"	Mitchell																				—	1	—
38m	3	Miklos, Janko	45	18	1	"	Schwartz	2/21																			6	6	6
37m	4	Crosz, Peter	47	2	1	"	DiMiceli	2/21	5	Lor																	6	6	6
50 m	5	Sztan, Laslo	45	27	1	"	Schwartz																				—	1	—
27 m	6	Balog, Janos and nephew	44	29/30	2	"	Brophy																				—	2	—
10 m		Plekinger, Josef																									—	—	—
47m	7	Savu, Gyorgy	18	9	1	L P C	Mitchell	2/21	138	Mex																	3	3	3
35m	8	Wilischewitz, Iwan	19	3	1	"	Schwartz	2/21	136	Mex																	3	3	3
17m	9	Schmidt, Adolf	42	29	1	C L	Burke										2/21	134	Mex	144							—	1	—
13f	10	Szedlak, Ilona	20	8	1	L P C	Bruno	2/21	2	Lor																	1	2	1
13f	11	Szedlak, Zsuzsi	20	5	1	"	Bruno	2/21	2	Lor																	✓	2	1
55m	12	Lefferman, David	19	24	1	" Dr's memo	Schwartz																				—	1	—
37m	13	Guttman, Srul	7	11	1	" Dr Cert	"	2/21	180	Lor																	4	6	4
14f	14	Etlinger, Erzebet	21	1	1	"	Schlaar	2/22	12	L																	2	2	2
24m	15	Kus, Jan	24	17	1	" HOLD	Thiess																				1	1	1
21m	16	Pricker, Hersch	16	19	1	" HOLD	Burke																				1	1	1
56m	17	Szecska, Johann	21	13	1	" Dr Cert	Alex																				—	1	—
25f	18	Wagner, Aloisie	32	1	1	" "	Eager																				3	4	3
49m	19	Jungan, Lasar	18	4	1	"	Mitchell	2/21	133	Mex																	3	4	3
30m	20	Romanski, Ludwig	25	8	1	" HOLD	Alex																				7	8	7
29f	21	Buchfeller, Agnes	16		1	" HOLD withdrawn	Burke																				6	—	6
50m	22	Gajenski, Kasimir	9	23	1	" HOLD	Alex																				2	2	2
59m	23	Kellner, Liber and Soh	11	21/24	4	" Dr's memo	Bechtel										2/21	140	Mex	2							—	4	—
33m	24	Tuka, Balint and child	45	6/7	2	" Dr Cert	Schwatrz	2/21	180	Lor																	2	4	2
21f	25	Legat, Maria and nephew	37	20/21	2	"	Stucklen,	2/21	30	Mex																	2	2	2
9/12m		Svetina, Frane																									—	—	—
24m	26	Fink, Peter	34	8	1	L P C Dr Cert	Thiess																				9	10	8
28f	27	Liptak, Rosa and child	18	27/28	2	"	Mithell	2/21	8	Lor																	—	2	—
50m	28	Schulman, David	6	19	1	"	"	2/21	143	Mex																	—	1	—
TOTALS																											16	17	15

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDER ... HOLD ON APPEAL. 2/19 3/1 per SS 06 Finland Sailed

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

CB. S. S. ZEELAND arrived 2/21/06 , 190 , M.. , from

	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dec. Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓	40m	29	Prostack, Schloime and child	3	1/2	2	L P C	DiMiceli									2	2	2
✓	50m	30	Mattes, Itzig	36	7	1	" Dr's memo	Schlaar									1	1	1
✓	45m	31	Segaltzik, Howschel	2	25	1	"	Yates									2	2	2
✓	20f	32	Brantfeller, Theresia	32	2	1	"	Schwarts									—	1	—
✓	18m	33	Szabo, Andras	29	5	1	" HOLD	English									1	1	1
✓	57f	34	Kordan, Frime	5	16	1	" Dr's memo	Mann									—	1	—
✓	22m	35	Grebol, David and Naftali	33	3/4	2	"	Bechtel									—	2	—
✓	49m	36	London, Solomon	3	29	1	"	DiMiceli									—	1	—
✓	10m	37	Frankel, Fischer	33	1	1	"	Bechtel									—	1	—
✓	23m	38	Markmann, David	5	29	1	" Dr's memo	Mann									—	1	—
✓	9m	39	Rubanow, Isaac and bro	5	24	1	"	Mann									6	6	6
✓	50m	40	Poostryf, Isidor	15	19	1	"	DiMiceli									—	1	—
✓	19m	41	Buschel, Itzik	15	18	1	"	"									—	1	—
✓	40m	42	Garelik, Benze	15	16	1	"	"									—	1	—
✓	25f	43	Friedmann, Kute and 2ch and sis	11	6/9	4	"	Bechtel									—	3	—
✓	11f	(1)	Silberman, Leibe														—	—	—
✓	35f	44	Delman, Feige and 2ch	6	27/29	2	L P C	Mitchell									3	3	3
✓	59m	45	Bermotat, Christian wife and	35	22/24	3	" Dr Cert	Stucklen									—	3	—
✓	53m		Deutschendorf, Johann														—	—	—
✓	9m	46	Paux, Louis and Henri	38	27/29	2	L P C	Yates									2	2	2
✓	30f	47	Linsts Billdes, Mathilde	1	29	1	"	Thiess									1	1	1
✓	21m	48	Guttman, Schloime	5	20	1	"	Mann									—	1	—
✓	29f	49	Duthint Hee, Marie and child and niece	38	14/16	3	"	Yates									3	6	3
✓	8f		Hanwolf Eugene														—	—	—
✓	9f	50	Kraus, Reisel	32	22	1	L P C	Bechtel									—	1	—
✓	54m	51	(1) Rosinski, Aron wife and child	17	1/5	3	" Dr's memo	Alexander									2	2	2
✓	35f	52	Schloss, Beile	19	21	1	"	Schwarts									—	1	—
✓	25f	53	Wagy, Meri and nieces	43	16/18	3	" Hosp. Ellis I. (741)	Mann									3	6	3
✓	7f		Osimber, Rosa and Teres														—	—	—
			Weis, Abraham and Sch	5	2/5	4	L P C	Mann									—	4	—

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ZEELAND arrived, 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION						DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
181	Hemrman Rifke & ch	16	11/12	2		To husb	Husb.	Bird		54 Suffolk	Nyc		Norris	2/21	3[45]	—	2	—
182	Bernstein Moses	16	22		1	" tel f	Ry. Sy.	to Uncle	Leeb	Bernstein	238 Delaware	Buffalo Ny	Potter	2/22	4[20]	2	3	2
183	Rosin Schifre	2	2		1	" bro	Bro	Morris		11 Pitt	New York		Warren	2/22	10[40]	1	1	1
184	Block Basche	16			1	" bro	Bro.	Burnett			55 Price	Nyc	Bebert	2/21	2[55]		1	—
185	Essig Selig	19	18		1	" fathoe	Father	Samuel			177 Attorney	Nyc	"	2/21	3[5]	—	1	—
186	Berkriski Sore & ch	15	6/7		2	" husb	Husb.	Jake			102 Orchard	"	Norris	2/21	3[22]	—	2	—
187	Doktorow Charlie	15	8		1	" bro	Bro.	Isaac			37 Governor	"	Warren	2/21	3[52]	—	1	—
188	Leser Dasche	7	10		1	" bro	Bro.	Samuel			3 Marion	Albany	Bebert	2/22	11[20]	1	1	1
189	Gurewicz Gute & 2ch	7	28/30		3	" husb	Husb.	Hyman		814	Brook Av	Bronx	Gibbert	2/21	3[31]	—	3	
190	Goldstein Moische	3	26		1	" bro	Bro. in l.	Max	Neuder	735	173	Nyc	Bebert	2/21	3[21]	—	1	—
191	Rubinstein Ettel	3	9		1	" father	Father	Morris			148 Orchard	"	Norris	2/21	3[29]	—	1	—
192	Ginsberg Riwke	2	27		1	" bro	Bro in l	Jordon	Sarredinan		49 Hanford Av	Albany	Bebert	2/21	4	—	1	—
193	Gurewutz Chaske & ch	2	16/17	2		" husb	Husb	Solomon			41 Hanford Av	Albany	Warren	2/21	4	—	1	—
194																		
195																		
196																		

1 1 1 4

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ZEELAND arrived, 19 . . . M., , from

11-118

	NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
√	151	Sonnenblum Taube		19	17		1	To bro	Bro. Seymour. 532 E. 17. New York	Warren	2/21	3-	—	1	—
√	152	Barenblum Gittel		2	30		1	" husb	Husb. Schlomer 240 Cherry "	Seibert	2/21	3.20	—	1	—
√	153	Hirser Alois	II cabin	D	13		1	" tel $	Ry. C. to b.i.l. Chas. Hofzmann South 1. Nazareth Pa	Moritz	2/24	2.25	3	4	3
√	154	Terk Id. es		19	22		1	" sis	Sister Celava 37 Ey. " "		2/24	11.40	3	3	3
√	155	Terk Sara		23	23		1	" cous	Cousin Eva Shapiro 372 1. " "		2/24	11.50	3	3	3
√	156	Aguswitch Muche & ch	II cab	C	8/9	2		" bro	Uncle S. D. Feb. 23.						
√	157	Katz Marien	" "	B	30		1	" bro	Bro. Barnet 21 Lansbury Av Paterson Nj	Seibert	2/21	3.20	—	1	—
√	158	Katz Bertha	" "	F	11		1	" mother	Mother Lina 767 Ellery Av. Bklyn	Moritz	2/22	10.25	1	1	1
√	159	Sosinski Hene & ch		B	12/13	1	1	" tel $	Ry. Husb. Hirsh 265 Columbia Detroit Mich	Seibert	2/22	10.10	1	1	1
√	160	Schniter File		B	14		1	" fathe	Father Eli 19 Antyer Nyc	Warren	2/21	4-	—	1	—
√	161	Preger Chaje		B	36		1	" cous	Cousin Henie Breger 93 Madison "		2/24	4.20		1	—
√	162	Kurz Sali		C	6		1	" bro	Ry. E. to cousin Isaac Firstenbeer 903 Pleasant Hall Reis Mass		2/23	4.5	2	3	2
√	163	Sorkin Jenny & ch		A	9/10		2	" husb	Ry. Husb Bael 535 Kater Phila. Pa	Seibert	2/22	12.5	1	2	1
√	164	Bogassky Rochel		16	23		1	" aunt	Ry. E. to Uncle Max Baker 388 Grove Brockton	Fuller Mass.	2/23	2.35	2	3	2
√	165	Gassi Maria		31	21		1	" tel. $	Bro. Karol Chestnut Lynellen Nj	Moritz	2/22	10.50	1	1	1
√	166	Kogel Zirel		15	21		1	" bro i law	Bro. i.l. Israel Moskowitz 175 Norfolk Nyc	Moritz	2/21	3.5	—	1	—
√	167	Abramowicz Chake		5	1		1	" bro	Bro. Hzrock 311-13-E. 3rd " "		2/21	3.20	—	1	—
√	168	Koplinski Golde & 5ch		7	4/9		6	" husb	Husb. Schenna 298 Monroe Nyc "		2/21	3-	—	6	—
√	169	Sglowitsch Schmul		13	8		1	" tel $	Ry. E. to Father Morick 415 So Halstead Chgo Ill.	Fuller	2/23	4.20	2	3	2
√	170	Muller Sore & ch		2	7/8		2	" husb	Husb. Samuel 73 Market Nyc	Seibert	2/21	3.25	—	2	—
√	171	Robinowics Beile & ch		3	6/7		2	" husb	" Leon 7 Forsyth "	Moritz	2/21	3.20	—	2	—
√	172	Urschler John		D	14		1	" tel $	Ry. E. to Uncle Johan Holzer Box 197 Cuyler Pa	Fuller	2/23	3.50	2	3	2
√	173	Rubij Mere ' ch		7	26/27		2	" husb	Husb. Chas. 619 Starr Av Bklyn	Seibert	2/21	3.21	—	2	—
√	174	Lewin Itke & ch		16	27/28		2	" husb	" Harry 78 Osborne Bklyn	Moritz	2/21	3.27	—	1	—
√	175	Kramer Chanr		2	3		1	" sis	Sis. Lara Shipolovitz 329 Monroe Nyc	"	2/21	3.	—	1	—
√	176	Fleischer Taube		3	8		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Henry Zecher 107 Monroe "	Seibert	2/21	3.5	—	1	—
√	177	Rudnitski Riwe & 2ch		11	1/3	1	2	" husb	Husb. Morris 238 Fostford Av Bklyn	Moritz	2/21	3.25		2	—
√	178	Brendel Lenchen		43	7		1	" tel $	Ry. E. to mother Mrs Louise Brendel Turnpike Erie Pa	Fuller	2/23	2.55	2	3	2
√	179	Steinman, Simon & wife		7	21/22		2	" son inlaw	Son i.l. Nathan Leoni 75 Boston Nyc	Moritz	2/21	3.5	—	2	—
√	180	Polanski Chane & ch		36	8/9	1	1	" husb	Husb. Joseph 40 Av D. Nyc	Moritz	2/23	4.30	2	3	2

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [redacted] arrived, 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION				DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
											Bebert	2/22	10 20	1	2	1
√ 121	[redacted] Buchhalter Dwoire and ch	15	4/5	1	1	Tel $ for ?	Cy. to	Husb. Elie	185 - 6th	Grand Rapids	Mich	2/22	10 20			
√ 122	Strosansky Gittle and ch	36	10/11	1	1	To husb.	Husb.	Meyer	207 Monroe	Newyork	Morris	2/21	2 35	—	1	—
√ 123	Rother Selma and 4 ch	35	12/16		5	" "		Oberner	272 High	Lawrence Mass	"	"	3 24	—	5	
√ 124	Darchowsky Joines	5	12		1	To meet B-i-l	B.i.l.	Morris Wasilowsky	407 Cherry	Nyc	Morris	2/22	11	1	1	1
√ 125	Lewi Rochmiel and sister	15	20/5		2	" " "	B.i.l.	Husb. Sam Pozenwski	134 Cook	Brklyn	Bebert	2/21	9 21	—	2	—
√ 126	Gitletz Sonie	16	29		1	" " brother	Bro	Morris	108 Delancey	Nyc	Warren	2/21	2 25	—	1	—
√ 127	Ogurek Franciska	23	9		1	To meet husb	Husb.	Elias	342 Cherry	"	Bebert	2/21	2 26	—	1	—
√ 128	Apelbaum Menie	4	15		1	To father	Father	Mendel	208 Eldridge	"	Warren	2/21	4	—	1	—
√ 129	Mincowics Luder	11	29		1	To meet cousin	Cousin	Mrs David Geller	66 Montgomery	"	Warren	2/22	10	1	1	1
√ 130	Grinberg Felix	33	27		1	" bro	Bro.	Israel	179 E. Houston	"	Warren	2/22	10 40	1	1	1
√ 131	Rubinczeck Itke & ch	15	11/12		2	" husb	Husb.	Morris	168 Monroe	Newyork	Bebert	2/21	2 25	—	2	—
√ 132	Sztreletz Julia	28	19		1	" tel $	Cy. to	B.i.l Jozef Jas	403 Chestnut	Johnstown Pa	Tuttle	2/23	3 25	2	3	2
√ 133	Sweiner Dine	2	24		1	" bro	Bro.	Wencel	775 Myrtle Ave	Brklyn	Bebert	2/21	2 25	—	1	—
√ 134	Lozeker Adele & 2ch	43	20/22		3	" tel $	Cy. to	Husb. Matthias	304 446	Hoboken	Penn. "	2/24	12 55	9	12	9
√ 135	Kriwerutzky Gittel	16	26		1	" aunt	Aunt	Mrs Louis Blum	310 Madison	Nyc	"	2/24	10 40	3	3	3
√ 136	Jedwalenski Nescle	4	8		1	" cous	Cousin	Sadie Chaforitz	249 Monroe	Nyc	Morris	2/21	2 20	—	1	—
√ 137	Bestrizki Beile & 2ch	15	28/30		3	" husb	Husb.	Jacob	54 Rutgers	"	Bebert	2/21	2 20	—	3	—
√ 138	Sokol Dwore	2	18		1	" husb	"	Abraham	243 Madison	"	Morris	2/21	2 32	—	1	—
√ 139	Boltiansky Jankor	5	11		1	" bro.inlaw	Sis.	Mrs. Sam Kerner	246 Powell	Brklyn	Warren	2/21	4	—	1	—
√ 140	Wiszeiki Mucky	16			1	" tel $	Cy. to	Husb. Schmuel	1443 Av.	Pittsburgh Pa	Bebert	2/22	12 24	1	2	1
√ 141	Lipschutz Misek	4	17		1	" uncle	Uncle	Hirsch Lipschutz	39 Essex	Nyc	Bebert	2/21	3	—	1	—
√ 142	Kotler Taube	7	17		1	" bro	Bro.	Abraham	184 Christy	Nyc	Morris	2/21	3 25	—	1	—
√ 143	Milstein Feiwel	15	26		1	" father	Father	Mordche	86 Forsyth	"	Bebert	2/21	3	—	1	—
√ 144	Joselewitz Zirl	2	21		1	" husb	Husb.	Joseph	345 Madison	"	Morris	2/21	2 40	—	1	—
√ 145	Krasinsky Sore	4	19		1	" sis	B.i.l.	Barnet Block	55 Pike	"	Bebert	2/21	2 55	—	1	
√ 146	Schapiro Scholem	11	30		1	" niece	Cousin	Isaac Lollock	337 Powell	"	Morris	2/22	11 20	1	1	1
√ 147	Cimbalek Anna	23	28		1	" cous	Aunt	Mrs John Alarkon	105 - 22nd	Bayonne Cy	Ty Tuttle	2/23	9 25	2	2	2
√ 148	Kroskinsky Samuel	4	18		1	" father	Father	Jankel	39 Essex	Nyc	Bebert	2/21	2 25	—	1	—
√ 149	Ciser Sine	2	2	6	1	" sis	B.i.l.	Jacob Seuter	49 Allen	"	Warren	2/22	3	—	1	
√ 150	Stepp Rebecca	16	20		1	" cous	Cousin	Mrs Morris	Goldstein	4 E. 133rd	Nyc	Warren	2/22	10		

N. Y. Form-89
Dept of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ZEELAND arrived. 19 . . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year of age or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 91	Matusiewicz Antonia & sis	8	16/17	2		To father	Bro. Mrs Stanislaw Nowalsky 274 No. 6. Bklyn	Ry Warren	2/21	3[50]	—	2	—
✓ 92	Keuser Mathias	34	10	1		" tel	Ry. Bro. to Bro. Jakob Seitz 1811-21. Superior Wis	Tuttle	2/23	3[20]	2	3	2
✓ 93	Sologub Nachman	5	22	1		" uncle	Uncle Lebig Selegnick 611 E11 N.Y.	Moritz	2/21	7[20]	—	1	—
✓ 94	Fuhrman Leiser	8	15	1		" father	Father Bro 46/68 E 3. N.Y.	Bellert	2/21	2[15]	—	1	—
✓ 95	Citron Ruchel & ch	33	29/30	2		" husb	Husb. Morris 101 Cullen "	Bellert	2/21	7[-]	—	2	—
✓ 96	Kaufman Nechane & 3ch	17	18/20	4		" husb	Husb Nossin 11 Rutgers "	Moritz	2/21	7[30]	—	4	—
✓ 97	Markin Chane & sis	36	4/5	2		" bro	Bro. Marcus Newark 6 W. 77 "	Bellert	2/21	1[45]	—	2	—
✓ 98	Bangolz Mechine	6	21	1		" tel	Bro. Sam Greenhause 107 E.100. "	Moritz	2/21	4[15]	—	1	—
✓ 99	Roslawsky Motel & cous	33	10/11	2		" sis	Sister Henni Dwojin 74 Division "	"	2/22	9[30]	2	2	2
✓ 100	Muller Pinkas	5	14	1		" in addr	Cousin Abraham Kapener 194 Hartford Ave Bklyn "		2/23	10[52]	2	2	2
✓ 101	Kuczynski Manie & ch	17	9/10	1 1		" husb	Husb. Samuel 124 Prince Newark NJ	Moritz	2/21	2[15]	—	1	—
✓ 102	Markowicz Sure & ch	17	21/22	1 1		" husv	" Bro. 124	. .	. .	. .	—	1	—
✓ 103	Fuszek Anna	31	7	1		" bro in [illegible] w	Hungarian Sister 3 State " NYC	Moritz	2/24	11[42]	3	3	3
✓ 104	Kaufman Itzik	5	21	1		" cous	Cousin Mrs Harry Topmann 610 E 13. NYC	Moritz	2/22	12[20]	1	2	1
✓ 105	Gitteman Reisel	36	12	1		" bro	Bro. Moritz 308 Stanton NYC	Bellert	2/21	2[15]	—	1	—
✓ 106	Belanski MZusen	31	8	1		" cous	Hungarian Sister 3 State "	Moritz	2/24	11[42]	3	3	3
✓ 107	Fasch Chaje	15	92	1		" aunt	Cousin Annie Wilson 1858-7th Ave NewYork	Bellert	2/23	1[22]	2	3	2
✓ 108	Sterling Selma	15	1	1		" husb	Husb. Louis 425 W. 125 "	Moritz	2/23	10[20]	2	2	2
✓ 109	Offengender Aric	5	18	1		" cous	Cousin Jacob Vaskin 1511 Lexington Ave "	Bellert	2/23	10[15]	2	2	2
✓ 110	Sobol Pincus	15	13	1		" father	Father Schmuel 19 Rutgers St. NYC	Warren	2/21	9[20]	—	1	—
✓ 111	Pagacs Maria & cous	42	10/11	2		" cous	Cousin Zuzanner Glacsar 618 E 13 "	Moritz	2/22	10[15]	2	2	2
✓ 112	Elkin Froide	6	24	1		" bro	Bro. Sam 22 Rock Bklyn	Moritz	2/22	10[-]	1	1	1
✓ 113	Holzman Schmul	15	15	1		" father	Father Jacob 103 Monroe NYC	Bellert	2/22	10[22]	1	1	1
✓ 114	Duris Anna	31	22	1		" sis	Cousin Zuzanna Doris 138 Howard Newark NJ	Moritz	2/22	12[21]	1	2	1
✓ 115	Zarenska Olena	9	9	1		" tel	Ry. to Cousin Zoszyl Boden 603 Lorillard Scranton Pa	Bellert	2/22	12[-]	1	2	1
✓ 116	Hirsch Max	16	6	1		" bro	Cousin Meyer Stan 93 Cannon NewYork	Bellert	2/21	4[-]	—	1	—
✓ 117	Holschein Dore & 2ch	36	1/3	3		"chusb	Husb. Sam 156 Rivington "	Warren	2/21	7[32]	—	3	—
✓ 118	Gordon Scheine & ch	6	25/26	1 1		" husb	" Hirsch 239 Mohrer "	Moritz	2/21	2[25]	—	1	—
✓ 119	Glotzer Ruchel & 4ch	19	11/15	1 4		" husb	" Heinrich 306 E. Houston "	"	2/21	2[25]	—	4	—
✓ 120	Kagan Feige and 4 ch	17	26/30	5		" "	" Joseph 306 E100 "	"	"	2[20]	—	5	—

25 1/25

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ZEELAND arrived, 19 . M., , from

11–1418

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
√ 61	Schneider Zeruchem	11	4		1	" Tá uncle	Uncle Junior 186 Henry New York	Morris	3/21	7⁰⁰	—	/	—
√ 62	Kantor Josel	4	23		1	" uncle	Uncle Kantorowicz 14 Emmet Ave Jersey City	"	3/21	7¹⁵	—	/	—
√ 63	Rabinowicz Wolf & sis	6	5/6		2	" tel	Cousin Harris Apotheker 251 Bruce Newark N.J.	Zeblert	3/22	10⁰⁰	2	2	2
√ 64	Gudowicz Leib	3	5		1	" bro	Bro. Abraham 133/35 Broome N.Y.C.	Zeblert	3/21	7⁰⁰	—	/	—
√ 65	Levins Ben	6	4		1	" tel	Josel 273 Broome "	Warren	3/22	10⁰⁰	/	/	/
√ 66	Kagan Samuel	6	14		1	" tel	Sara Cohen 179 E. Broadway "	Moritz	3/22	9⁴⁵	/	/	/
√ 67	Aronczyk Aron	16	2		1	" bro inlaw	Samuel Berman 51 Forsyth N.Y.C.	Zeblert	3/21	5⁰⁰	—	/	—
/ 68	Sadowski Mordche	4	30		1	" sis	Ester Schalak 53 Ludlow "	Moritz	3/22	12⁴⁰	/	/	/
√ 69	Zischinsky Chonon	3	10		1	" father	Schalak 84 Monroe New York	Warren	3/21	9⁴⁰	—	/	—
/ 70	Chasanowitz Berustein	33	28		1	" bro	Morris Cohen 429 Hoboken Ave Jersey City	Zeblert	3/22	12⁴⁹	/	2	/
√ 71	Rappaport Leib	6	30		1	" tel	Nathan Rappaport 741 E 6. N.Y.C.	Zeblert	3/21	2⁰⁰	—	/	—
√ 72	Knapp Peter	35	26		1	" sis	Hungarian 929 Columbus Ave "	Moritz	3/21	2¹⁰	—	/	
√ 73	Kolossar Istvan	31	13		1	" tel	Cty. Co. to B'n.i.l. Kalman Bros 1417 Chapin to Bend Ind.	Fuller	3/23	3⁴⁰	2	3	2
√ 74	Solomon Isaac	4	1		1	" tel	Cty. Co. to B.i.l Josef Aaronowitz 267 No. Exeter Balto Md.	Fuller	3/23	3²⁰	2	3	2
√ 75	Bors Ferencz	31	14		1	" tel.	" " bro. Kalman 1417 Chapin to Bend. Ind.	Fuller	3/23	3³⁰	2	3	2
√ 76	Solansky Orschi	3	30		1	" "	Father in Law Solomon London 14 Willett N.Y.C.	Zeblert	3/24	7²⁰	3	4	3
/ 77	Derewiansky Malke & 2ch	16	7/9	1	2	" husb	Husb. Abraham 184 Christopher Cor Bklyn	Zeblert	3/21	2¹⁰	—	2	—
√ 78	Bors Wasa	31	12		1	" tel	Cty. Co. to bro. Kalman 1417 Chapin to Bend Ind.	Fuller	3/23	3¹⁰	2	3	2
√ 79	Tuchman Leib	33	2		1	" uncle	Bro. Morris 234 Egg New York	Zeblert	3/21	2¹⁵	—	/	—
√ 80	Lewensohn Itzak	4	15		1	" sis	Bro.i.l. Joseph Smith 247 Henderson Jersey City	Zeblert	3/21	2¹⁰	—	/	
/ 81	Skolnik Felix	33	26		1	" bro	Bro. Sam 169 Allen N.Y.C.	Moritz	3/22	10²⁰	/	/	/
/ 82	Milkowska Ester	17	16		1	" tel	Cty. Co. to brother Wenoche 93 Hallock Ave Jersey City	"	3/24	11¹⁵	3	3	3
√ 83	Dembrowski Alesa	8	22		1	" tel	Cty. Co. to bro. Sam 28 Union Newark N.J.	Fuller	3/23	3³⁰	2	3	2
√ 84	Kuscheuer Oscher	4	24		1	" bro	Bro. Samuel 298 Cherry New York	Zeblert	3/21	2²⁰	—	/	—
√ 85	Feierman Veloda	5	26		1	" bro	Bro. Jankel 191 Ludlow "	Moritz	3/21	3³⁰	—	/	—
√ 86	Matovics Agnes	45	3		1	" tel	Cty. Co. to husb. James Matovics 143 Harold Buffalo N.Y.	"	3/21	4⁰⁰	—	/	—
√ 87	Weresowka Feige & 2ch	17	13/15	3		" husb	Husb. Morris 58 Orchard N.Y.C.	Moritz	3/22	10³⁰	3	6	3
√ 88	Ordanski Chaje & bro	6	12/13	2		" tel	Bro. Sam 291 Bedford Bklyn "	Moritz	3/21	2²²	—	2	—
√ 89	Sischek Oiser	15	17	1		" uncle	Uncle Abraham Mendelowitz 37 Orchard N.Y.C. "	"	3/22	11²⁰	/	/	/
√ 90	Kuba Katalin	31	9		1	" sis	Hungarian Home	"	3/24	11²⁵	3	3	3

30 57 30

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ZEELAND arrived, 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Boros Bela	18	20		1	To tel	Hungarian Home 3 State Nyk	Fuette	2/26	7.25	5	6	5
32	Csida Ferencz	26	10		1	" tel	Ry. to b.i.l. Istvan Hutvagner 193 E. Main Akron O	Bekert	2/24	12.40	3	4	3
33	Kudelski Michal	12	25		1	" tel	Polish Society 117 Broad st Nyk	Bekert	2/26	11.55	5	6	5
34	Cipkin Riwke	2	23		1	" bro	Bro. Meyer 551 Grand Newyork	Bekert	2/21	1.00	—	1	—
35	Kardaschef Towdosch . c us	13	21&24		2	" uncle	Cousin Mrs Pauko Putuoni 84 Pitt "	Warren Gutte	2/22	10	2	2	2
36	Balogh Istvan	18	19		1	" tel	Ry. to. to friend Josef Stovacs 181 N. Summit Dayton O		2/23	3.00	2	2	2
37	Zilitzky Schloime	2	6		1	" sis	Sister Rosa 11 Rutgers Newyork	Warren Gutte	2/21	1.00	—	1	—
38	Bartalan Istvan	18	22		1	" tel	Ry. to. to fd Magyar James 47 No. Summit Dayton O.		2/23	7.25	2	3	2
39	Spritz Kalman	7	16		1	" bro in law	B.i.l. Jacob Horowitz 197 E. 3 Newyork	Bekert	2/21	1.00	—	1	—
40	Rabinowitz Simche	7	15		1	" tel	Ry. to. to father Nesch 58 N. Morgan Boston Mass		2/22	12.	1	2	1
41	Fuchs Srul	13	6		1	" sis	Sister Fanny 69 Avington Nyk Warren		2/22	6.00	1	1	1
42	Nowicki Stefan	10	3		1	" tel	Ry. W. to bro Edward 34 Marian Ctrgja St Norrik		2/23	4.25	2	3	2
43	Karp Perl & 2ch	7	1/3	1	2	" tel	Cty. Lujza Karp 68 Leroy Springfield Mass	Bekert	2/24	1.	6	8	6
44	Dugala Gyorgy	18	7		1	" "	" to fd George Luca Box 165 P.O. Madison O	Bekert	2/24	12.35	3	4	3
45	Gandman Wolf	3	22		1	" uncle	Uncle Isaac Gandman 37 Monroe Nyk	Warren	2/21	1.25	—	1	—
46	Friedhoi Leizer	2	5		1	" bro	Bro. Wm. Zimmerman 78 Norfolk Nyk	Norris	2/24	10.00	3	3	3
47	Friedman Libe	2	15		1	" father	Father Berkey 126 Delancey Nyk	Bekert	2/21	1.22	—	1	—
48	Pluck Itzig	3	19		1	" uncle	Uncle Morris Linkmann 450 Cherry Nyk	Bekert	2/21	1.20	—	1	—
49	Pinchasik Schmerl & bro	3	21&24		2	" bro in law	Sister Mrs. Abram Weis 59 Jefferson "	Warren	2/21	1.20	—	2	—
50	Superman Berl	3	20		1	" uncle	Aunt Bertha Levoni 226 Henry Nyk	Norris	2/2	4.02	—	1	—
51	Szanto Ester	19	29		1	" father	Father Samuel 306 Hamilton "	Bekert	2/27	1.15	—	1	—
52	Zalubowski Nechame	16	20			" father	Father Gedalis 174 Delancey "	"	2/22	10.00	1	1	1
53	Gordeczka Marya	11	26		1	" bro	Half bro Srul Brecksi 386 E.	"	Warren	2/22	10	1	1	1
54	Barbaum Beile & bro	11	27/26		2	" uncle	Uncle Morris Barbaum 94 Pitt "	Bekert	2/22	9.55	2	2	2
55	Palans Elie	2	22		1	" bro	B.i.l. Sam Salzman 178 Broome Nyk	Bekert	2/21	1.00	—	1	—
56	Koledne Reisel	11	25		1	" uncle	Uncle Joe Kalodney 113 Allen Nyk	Norris	2/24	1.00	3	4	3
57	Rosenberg Herschel	11	19		1	" father	Father Welvel 273 Broome Newark Nj	Bekert	2/21	1.25	—	1	—
58	Strobel Anna	30	8		1	" bro in law	B.i.l. George Lammer 415 E 63 Newyork "		2/22	10.55	1	1	1
59	Kolodziej Pawel	13	3		1	" tel	Polish Society 117 Broad st Nyk "		2/26	11.55	5	6	5
60	Kowner Moische	4	16		1	" cous	Cousin Sam 283 E 101 Newyork	Norris	2/22	9.55	1	1	1

46 | 13 | 46

Affidavit

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ZEELAND (RED STAR) arrived Feb. 21st. 1906. 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
✓ 1	Terencz Mate		45	28		1	To tel
✓ 2	Marton Istvan		46	2		1	" tel
✓ 3	Szever Maria		43	6		1	" fr
✓ 4	Blesius Josef		41	14		1	" tel
✓ 5	Kramer Cecelia		40	6		1	" uncle
✓ 6	Siederitz Teresa		40	15		1	" cous
✓ 7	Lulik Maria		42	8		1	" aunt
✓ 8	Petz Anna		42	7		1	" uncle
✓ 9	Benya ~~Michaly~~	Andreas	46	14		1	" tel
✓ 10	Russen Josef		45	20		1	" tel
✓ 11	Hemmer Franz		34	6		1	" uncle
✓ 12	Kokan Jacob		45	17		1	" tel
✓ 13	Schloffer Anna		32	5		1	" bro
✓ 14	Pap Halman		44	19		1	" tel
✓ 15	Vathy Erzebet		45	11		1	" "
✓ 16	Geschire Josef & wife		37	1/38		2	To tel or
✓ 17	Ruska Oeucha-		46	28		1	Tel for
✓ 18	Krawec Abtaham		19	3		1	To rel cle
✓ 19	Steinberg Marcus		19	2		1	To t father
✓ 20	Bmchemer Ma ia		30	9		1	" " uncle
✓ 21	Haag Peter-		41	13		1	Tel for
✓ 22	Feuerstein Leib		19	16		1	To brother
✓ 23	Matyas Hana		20 -	22		1	Tel for
✓ 24	Kolbor Florium		28	26		1	" tel
✓ 25	Weisbard Sza ma		19	1		1	" tel
✓ 26	Elfenbein Selig		19	20		1	" bro
✓ 27	Kedzior Marya		24	10		1	" tel "
✓ 28	Schapcsnik Dwore		44	14		1	" husb
✓ 29	Nagy Madaline		20	26		1	" fr
✓ 30	Oleniak Antoni		9	18		1	" tel

DISPOSITION					DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Ry. to	friend	Gyorgy Barton	Box 345	Carrington 6	Bebler	2/24	1	3	4	3
"	bro	Samuel	Box 345	"	"	"	"	3	4	3
Ford.		John Struzma	Box 185	Woodbridge Pa	Tuttle	2/24	2 30	3	4	3
Ry. to	friend	Adam Chachuk	443 Frederic	Detroit Mich	Bebler	2/22	12	1	2	1
Sister		Maria	209 E5.	New York	Moriz	2/22	10 30	/	/	/
Cousin		Maria Kramer	209 E8.	"	"	2/22	10 30	/	/	/
Cousin		Julia Gost	314 E.14	New York	Bebler	2/21	4 20	—	/	—
Uncle		Thomas	1147 2nd Ave	"	Moriz	2/22	10 35	/	/	/
Hungarian		Home	3 State	"	Tuttle	2/26	2 35	5	6	5
"	"		"	"	"	"	2 35	5	6	5
Aunt		Margaret Hemmer	257 E.121	New York	Warren	2/21	1 25	—	/	—
Hungarian		Home	3 State	"	Tuttle	2/26	2 35	5	6	5
Sister		Maria Reitbauer	326 E.5.	New York	Moriz	2/22	9 00	/	/	/
Ry. to	bro	Istvan	1991 Parsons Ave	Columbus O	Bebler	2/24	12 55	3	4	3
Ry. to	uncle	Imre Ry.	New Cornerstown	O	Bebler	2/23	10 35	2	2	2
Ry. to	Bro. in law	Mansor Sadler	1403 Cropsey Ave	Scranton Pa	Zeiner	2/22	10	2	4	2
Hungarian		Home	3 State Str.	Pitts	Tuttle	2/26	2 35	5	6	5
Uncle		Philip Schneider	184 E2.	New York	Moriz	2/22	10 55	/	/	/
Bro.		Sa	208 Forsyth	New York	Warren	2/21	1 20	—	/	—
Uncle		Georg Hammer	415 E63	"	Bebler	2/22	10 55	/	/	/
Ry.	fri	Charles Smith	907 Central	Youngstown O	Moriz	2/26	1 20	5	6	5
Bro.		Louis	178 Manhattan Ave	Brklyn	Warren	2/21	1 00	—	/	—
Bro. in l.		Sigis Machac	12 -18.	Bayonne Ny	Moriz	2/22	9 12	/	/	/
Ry. to		Anton	Box 235	Alpha NJ	Tuttle	2/23	2 00	2	3	2
" to	father	Alter	1209 N. 11	St Louis Mo.	Bebler	2/23	10	2	2	2
Bro.		David	107 - 2nd Ave	New York	Bebler	2/21	3 15	—	/	—
Ry. to	father	Piotr	888 Dorrelon	Pittsburg Pa	Tuttle	2/23	3 55	2	3	2
Husb		Wiorsike	136 Delancey	New York	Warren	2/21	3 00	—	/	—
Cousin		Geo. Nagy	644 E5.	"	Bebler	2/23	8 22	2	3	2
Ry. to	cousin	Jendrey Lyrck	12 Derby	Salem Mass	Tuttle	2/23	1 00	2	3	2

OK

ling
sical

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *," of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
RET.
R. & C.
P. & A.
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. & C.

1697

IMMIGRANT

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes.—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 500 15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 190 Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1450

Feb. 20-21-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 11 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 11 1944
Date

Dina Roman
Camera Operator

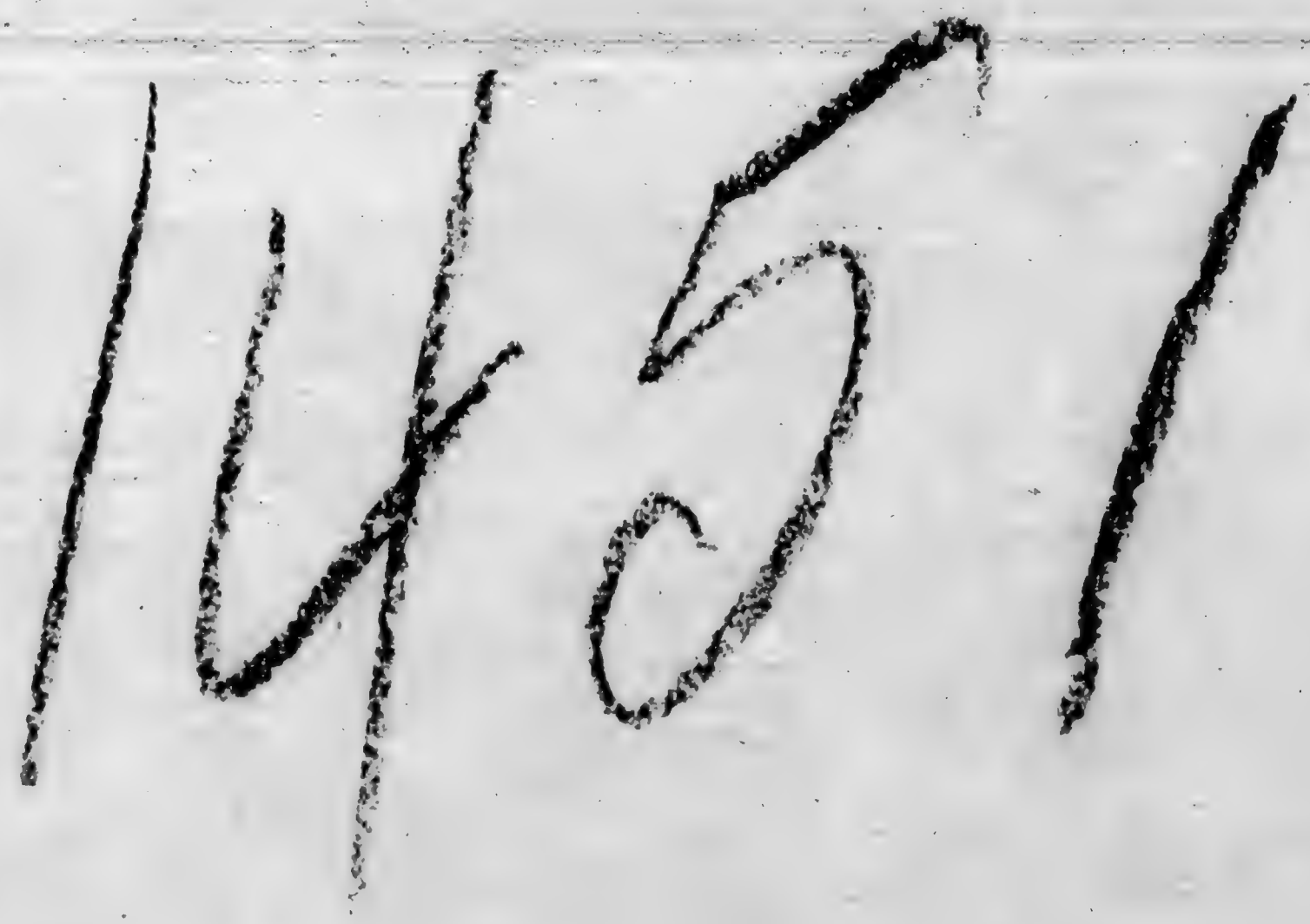
VOLUME*1451

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

From February 22, 1906 -

February 23, 1906

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
February 22-	Hellig Olav	Copenhagen, Christiania	23
"	Furnessia	Glasgow, Londonderry	19
" 23-	Algeria	Naples, Palermo	46
"	Cedric	Liverpool & Queenstown	36



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

14 51

Feb. 22-23- 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of FEB 11 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 11 1944
Date

Tina Roman
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Mas[illegible] Second Officer.

I, I. P. Holst, Master, the S. S. „Hellig Olav" Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

Master *officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. OST, Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ost.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feb 22 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. C.
C. B. R.
M. C.
R. M. C.
D. & C.
D. & A.
D. & D.
D. & C.
D. & C.

RACIAL CLASSIFICATION.

Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Class		
2nd Class		
Steerage		
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500. 1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1620

S. S. "Hellig Olav" sailing from Kristiania the 9th Feb, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																1902 1906					
✓1	Adamsen Jacob	29		m	S	Railway engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	New York	yes	self	yes	New York 1906	Sons 1911 Madison ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
																1902 1905	Friend Thos Olsen Gebruchoben						
not shipped 2	Arnested Ragnhild	27	f	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	New York	yes	self	yes		New York	33 W. 26th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
																	Friend; Laurid Pedersen C.E.						
✓3	Knudsen A. Kristen	26		m	S	Carpenter Mechanical engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	New York	yes	self	yes	no	218 Carrol St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. P. Holst, Master, * of the S. S. Hellig Olav from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. OST, Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. Ost

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 1/
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hellig Olav. sailing from Copenhagen, 8 FEB 1908 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison Confirmed, or institution Insane and Treatment of Insane, unsupported Indigent? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Andersen, P C	24		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	American raised Dane	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	U.S.A.					to Home: Cleander, Fresno Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Petersen Karen	33		f	s	Cook	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	Billings Mo	yes	self	yes	1888 at Billings Mo	to Home: Billings Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Jacobsen Anna	28		f	m	wife						Husband U.S. Citizen					to Home: San Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Larsen Alfred	28		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Danish	"	Copenhagen	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Scandinavian Amer Line 17 E 20th St New York to: Del Shot Co. Grand Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
not shipped 5	Holz, Gustav	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	German	"	Hamburg	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

43/1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. P. Holst, Master, * of the S. S. Hellig Olav, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. P. Holst
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1904

Immigration Officer at Philadelphia

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—959

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5

I, Oscar, Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oscar Holst.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1904

Immigration Officer at Philadelphia

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 8 Oscar
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—970

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hellig Olav sailing from Christiansand S, Febry 10th, 1906. Arriving at Port of , , 190 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rasmussen Rasmus	37		M. M.	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Brooklyn	N. York	yes	myself	$25	6 years Brooklyn 1894-1900	Home 365 - 53 Sts Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rasmussen Marlina	37	F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	—"—	N. York	yes	myself	" 75	"	Rasmus Rasmussen 365 - 53 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Skoglund Willy	16	6	M.	Boy	yes	yes	"	"	Thor	N. York	yes	myself	" 30	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Hansen A. S.	53	M.	S.	Captain	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago	Ill Chicago	Ill yes	H. S. Citizen	U.S. City	Hom 395 W. Erie St. Chicago		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Hansen Marie	25	11	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	—"—	Chicago	Ill yes	myself	" 10	5 years Chicago 1900 - 1905	Uncle A. S. Hansen 395 W. Erie St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Jansen Gunder	46	2	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Fare Syg	N. York	yes	myself	$40	7 years N.Y. to Home & 1904 as sailor	Brookfield Ct. Staten Island, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Haaversen Thomas	47		M.	Captain	yes	yes	"	"	Chsand	Griffport Mass	N.Y.	myself	175	yes	Bargie Alexander Lawrence & Griffport Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	—"— Engeborg	43	4	M.	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	—"—	—"—	N.Y.	myself	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. P. Holst, Master *, of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. P. Holst
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 190-

at Ny Williamsburgh
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Jr

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 190-

at Ny Williamsburgh
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) S.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—III

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Kong Olaf" sailing from Kristiania the 9th Febr., 1906. Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lorch Fritz	23		M	S	Mason	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	self	$18.	no	Friend Mr. Arild Lyke, Cornet str. Bygdöi Norway	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Voss Gabriel Alex	27		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	York, Pa.	no	self	$20.	— to York Pa	Friend Ole Johnsen Overlande, 441 Lincoln str. York, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Fredriksen Oskar	19		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Kristiania	Beloit, Wis	yes	self	$25.	no	Friend Ole Johnsen Overlande, R.F.D. No 30 Beloit, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ofner Oscar	19		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	Beloit, Wis	yes	self	$35.	2 months	Friend Ole Johnsen Overlande, R.F.D. No 30 Beloit, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Rojahn Ebba	25		F	S	none	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	New York	yes	self	$50 in cash	no	Friend Mrs Mathilde Nielsen 769 51st str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Scrimner Ernst	20		M	S	Architect	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	New York	yes	self	$100.	no	For friend Pehli Howard 1193 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Holm Louis	18		M	M	Foreman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ I Cash		Home: 178 Prospect ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Blyberg Marie	17		F	S	None	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiansund	N. York	yes	Aunt	$80.	no	Aunt: Miss M. Rudd, % Anderson 231 W 83rd str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Borgström Hildegard	26		F	S	housekeeper	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Stockholm	New York	yes	Brother	$80.	no	Brother: Herug Borgström 253 Forest street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Bjornwall Carl	28		M	S	draftsman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	Portland Oregon	no	self	$100	1899 to 1906	Home: 326 East 2nd str. Portland, Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Jehsen Axel Theodor	26		M	S	Lieutenant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$20.00	no	Friend: Jörgen Olsen 132 Lincoln str. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Hansen Gudrun	40		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Porsgrund	Norden, Conn.	no	self	$ 10.	no	Husband: Joar Hansen 1324 Norden, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Bee Petter Broth	22		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Eidsvold	New York	yes	self	$75	no	Brother: Emel Bee 229 Clinton str. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Nilsen Magda	12		F	S	Child	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Molde	New York	yes	Father		no	Father: Hans Nielsen 229 Union str. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Nilsen Barth	6		M	S	Child	no	no	Norway	Scand	Molde	New York	yes	Father		no	Father: Hans Nielsen 229 Union str. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Johansson Carl August	31		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Nilsboda	Oak Park, Ill.	yes	self	$50.	no	Friend: Hans Selma Gustafson 3441 S. Kenilworth ave Oak Park, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Olrup Christian	45		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Aarsens	New York	yes	self	$30.	no	Brother in law Herman Christoffersen 1463 - 42nd str. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Poppe, Herman	24		M	S	Medical student	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Hallingdal	Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	self	$85.-	no	Friend: Dr A. Poe 284 Grand av. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. P. Holst, Master, * of the S. S. "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. P. Holst
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1905

at Ny

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. "Hellig Olav" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. C. Jul

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1905

at Ny

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

D—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) 10
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV" sailing from Copenhagen, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of ..., ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Berntsen Carl G. A.	28		M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Danish	Danish	Norway	New York	Yes	myself	$100	No	Friend Superintendent Erie Ferry Co. of N.Y. Harbor	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Nilsson Carl	22		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	"	"	Yes	U.S. Citizen			Cousin Clarence Nilsson Wildewood New Jersey	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Lindberg Emma	22		S	Single	Miss	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	"	Worcester Mass	myself	$100	1893-1900 New York	Friend Mr Meghuan 11 Fewer St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Lindberg Hulda	20		S	Single	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	myself	$100	1894-1907 Worcester	Friend Mr Meghuan 11 Fewer St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Ohlson Maria	18		S	Single	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	W. Kemp	New York	Yes	myself	$25	No	336 Butler St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Lindberg Martin	25		M	Merchant	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Amenia Wisconsin	New York	Yes	myself	$100	1895-1901 Ulen	Friend Mr Meghuan 11 Fewer St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Olson Joseph	20	3	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	W. Kemp	New York	Yes	myself	$8	2 Years 1903-1905 Ulen	Aug Ruen 336 Butler St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Seaberg John	31		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Amenia N.Y.	New York	Yes	U.S. Citizen		No	819 Madison ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	" Helma wife	32		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Amenia N.Y.	New York	Yes	U.S. Citizen		No	819 Madison ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Larman Charles	41		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hastings Neb	Hastings	Neb	Yes	U.S. Citizen		Hastings Neb	No	No	No	No	good	No
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Roll

10/16

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. P. Holst, Master * of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. P. Holst
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 190 6

William Williams
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1059

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 190

William Williams
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1059

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish. 1
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew. 2.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 19.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1059

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Hellig Olav.** sailing from **Copenhagen.** 8 FEB 1906 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, company, or association, or any person or persons, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gerde, Christian	45		m	m	Manufacturer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Finnen	New York	yes	self	yes	no	to brother in law: Herman Christoffersen 42 Stagg St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Glerup, Karen	18		f	s	Miss	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$10.-	no	to uncle: Herman Christoffersen 42 Stagg St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Skrogoe, Agnete	20		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	"	yes	self	$90.-	no	to uncle: C. Andresen 110-32nd St. Weehawken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Nielsen, Engelborg	25		f	s	Kaufmädchen	yes	yes	"	"	"	Elizabeth N.J.	yes	self	$35	1901-03 Elizabeth N.J.	to friend: Miss Rasbridge 819 Pearl St. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Pahlgren, Robert	30		m	s	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Swedish	"	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$	U. S. Citizen	to Home: 63 W 139th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Andersen, Alfred	41		m	s	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	Kansas City Mo.	yes	self	$	U. S. Citizen	to Home: 83 Broad St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Larsen, Carl P.	21		m	s	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fort Scott Kans.	yes	self	$	U. S. Citizen	to Home: Kansas City Kans.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Holdrup, Johan	30		m	s	Bibelforkaufer	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	Quincy Mass.	yes	self	$10	1902-1905 different places	Box 194 to friend G. Simpson Quincy Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Timan, Marie	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	N.Y.	yes	husband	$10	no	to husband: John Tilman 771-39th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Johnson, Emanuel	24	221-9450	m	m	Waiter	yes	yes	German	Scand	Germany	San Francisco Calif.	yes	husband	$20	no	to husband: Hans Johnson 16-18 Eddy St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Jens	1		m	s	child	no	no								no							
12	Pedersen, Andreas	25		m	s	machinist	yes	yes	Danish		Copenhagen	N.Y.	yes	self	$10	no sailor 1898-03 in N.Y.	to friend: Kenneth Walsh 18 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Hjorth, Petrea	35		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"		"	N.Y.	yes	self	$10	no	to Home: 399 Van Brunt St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Larsen, Karen	34		f	s	Miss	yes	yes	"		"	N.Y.	yes	self	$10	no	see above named (Sister)	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Zimmermann, Bobby	24		m	s	teacher	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Philadelphia	yes	self	$25	no	to uncle: Moritz Zimmermann 848 N 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Zion, Georg	19		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	self	$65.-	no	to friend: Simon Zilitz 286 Tompkins Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Ögström, Gustaf	22		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	brother	$15.-	no	Brother: Karl Ögström 245-Broad St. Bloomfield,	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Öberg, Folke	20		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	U.S.A. New Brighton, Pa.	yes	self	$25	1903-1905 in New York	Home: New Brighton, Staten Island, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Håkansson, Lars	36		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	U.S.A. Delaware, Ia.	yes	self	$	U.S. Citizen	Home: Delaware, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lund, Ida P.	21		f	s	House work	yes	yes	Swedish	"	"	"	yes	self	$20.-	no	Brother Lars Håkansson, Delaware, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Söderberg, Fritiof	26		m	s	teacher	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$500.-	no	to friend Otto Ilgen 33 Kinney St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Wilson-Klarens, Einar	25		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Danish	"	Copenhagen	U.S.	yes	self	$75.-	no	friend: Engineer U.S. Lighthouse 2nd & 74 Sts. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Gyrndal, Lide	21		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Swedish		Sweden	N.Y.	yes	self	50.-	no	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Hjalmar Lide, 1						
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Pass. war. eq.

2 V 5/11

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I.P. Holst, Master * of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~[illegible]~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I.P. Holst
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 190

William Clark
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Jørl

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 190

William Clark
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 28.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Hellig Olav** sailing from **Copenhagen** , 8 FEB 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190 7

2X106943 (505) 3-19-41

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether comes by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jensen, Lydia	32		f	s		yes	yes	danish	scand	Copenhagen Den	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 30.-	1903-1905 2 years	to Brother in Law: A Rasmussen 252 E 48th St New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wulff, Amalie	36		f	s		yes	yes	Denmark	"	Aalborg Denm	to friend: Miss Elsie Globe 2935 Archer Av Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10.-	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Sörensen, Lauritz	18		m	s	Hairdresser	yes	yes	"	"	Fünen Denmark	to friend: C C Andersen 1 New York Mills Addison Minn	yes	self	$ 10.-	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Bille, Carl A	24		m	s	Machinemaker	yes	yes	"	"	Copenhagen Denm	to friend: Jens Graae Jensen 41 Cortlandt St. N.Y. city	yes	self	$ 10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Jensen, Niels C	43		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A	U. S. Citizen					to Home: Stoplemoor Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Christine	43		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Applehurst Utah						no	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Sara	9		f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	U. S. Citizens born in U.S.						no	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Eleonora	7		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"							no	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Elise	5		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"							no	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Minnie	2		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"							no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Nielsen, Niels H. C.	21		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	danish	scand	Fjelland Denm	Utica N.Y.	yes	self	$ 22.-	no	to brother + friend: Marcius F. Nielsen Lincoln Ave Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Fredriksen, Anton	21		m	s	"	no	yes	"	"	"	Utica N.Y.	yes	self	$ 12	no 1904-1905 NY	to friend: J. Rockhill Madison N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Bradsmark, Emil A.	22		m	s	Clerck	yes	yes	"	"	"	Delaware Co.	yes	self	$ 10	1890-1905 NY	to Husband: Mr Jaimsen 86 Tuttle St. Jersey city	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Jaimsen, Emma	27		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	husband	$10.-				no	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Esther	1		f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	born in U. S. A.						no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Kruse, Haakon A	31		m	s	brewer	yes	yes	"	"	Fünen	Chicago Ill	yes	self	50		to friend: Max Heinie 327-327 Fullerton Av Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Brandt, Georg	23		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stamford Conn	yes	self	$200.	1903-1905 2 years NY	to friend: F. Poulsen R.F.D. 2 Springdale Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Hebebrügge, Emil	42		m	m	man	yes	yes	"	"	"							no	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Anna	35		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"							no	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Grace	3		f	s	child	yes	no	"	"	"							no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Jensen, Ester	42		m	s	shipsmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	U. S. A					to Bridgeport, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Jensen, Oscar Emmin	20		m	s	teacher	yes	yes	danish	scand	Fjelland Denm	Rock Ridge Wash	yes	self	$10.	no	to Home: Robert Shingadon 7-9 Abingdon Square NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Jörgensen, Peter C	29		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Seeland	Tacoma Wash	yes	self	$50.-	no	to brother in law: M Laugaard Rock Ridge, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	" Hedwig	23		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"					no	to brother in law James Hansen 28th Street Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Erica	2		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"							no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Clergett, Edmund O.	21		m	s	machinist	yes	yes	"	"	Copenhagen Denm	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$40.	no	to friend: Mr. J. Mc Cober 952 Lincoln Av. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Ibsen, Thurer A.	28		f	s	Clerck	yes	yes	norwegian	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no	to friend: Miss Elsie Globe 2935 Archer Av Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Wirka, Stanislaw	20		m	s	brewer	yes	yes	austrian	slavonian	"	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$100.-	no	to friend: M. Hanisch Rhyne + Brewster Co. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Rasmussen, Harald	25		m	s	mechanic	yes	yes	danish	scand	"	A. N.	yes	self	$50.-	no	to friend: John Lilla 70 - Wall St. N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no
not shipped 30	~~Hoover, Karl G.~~																						

USA 2nd

USA 1st

Boat

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. P. Holst, Master, * of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. P. Holst.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1906

at Ny
William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Examiner of Copenhagen; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16. Ju.

Sworn to before me this day of February 1906

at S/S Hellig Olav
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

February 22, 1906.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

262

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

S. S. HELLIG OLAV sailing from Copenhagen, , 190 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 22, 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nilsen Tiler	22	M				U.S. Citizen		Norland Denmark	U.S. Citizen					Home: Charlevoix, Mich.						Dist Court - Cheboygan County - Circuit Court State of Michigan - Aug 9 - 1900
USC 2	Christensen, Simon	18	M	S			U.S.Cit								Home:						
USC 3	" Frederick	26	M	S			U.S.Cit								Arlington						
USC 4	" Ingvar M	18	M	S			U.S.Cit														
USC 5	" Theodor	3	M	S			U.S.Citizen														
USC 6	" Anders	3	M	S			U.S.Citizen														
USC 7	Nielsen, Soren T.	32	M	M			U.S.Citizen			U.S. Citizen					I Dak						
8	Andersen, Niels T.	38	M	M				Scandin	Norland	Chicago Ill					Home: Kampmose N. Dak						
9	" Louise	29	F	M					Denmark						Home: 350 27th St Chicago, Ill						
10	" Edith	3	F	S											Chicago, Ill						
USC 11	Paulsen, Severin	34	M	S			U.S.Cit		Norland	U.S. Citizen					Home: 1033 - Penn Ave Pittsburg, Pa						dist Court - Pittsburg Pa - Sept 2 - 1905
USC 12	Jensen, Christian	46	M	S			U.S.Cit								Home: Kenosha, Wisc						State of Ill. Cook County - County Court Sept 28 - 1896.
13	Nielsen, Jacob	32	M	M			U.S. Citizen		Norland	U.S. Citizen					To relative: Geo Hansen 40 - Jackson Str - Hoboken, NJ						
USC 14	Borgersen, Olof	20	M	Mo			"		Bjeraker Norway	"					Home: Lead City, S Dak						8th Judicial Circuit Court - Lawrence SD. May 19 - 1904.
USC 15	" Inga	19	F	M			"			"					Home: 93 - Carroll Str - Brooklyn						
16	Hansen, Jacob	32	M	M	boarding master	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Brooklyn Trade	"					Home: 655 - Henry Str - Brooklyn						
17	Olsen, Andrew	51	M	M	carpenter	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Norway	"					Elk Creek, Nebr.						District Court, Phelps Co - Nebraska - Dec. 20 - 1900.
USC 18	Reime, Rudolf	45	M	M	farmer	yes	U.S. Citizen		Norland	"					68 - Cole Str - Brooklyn						
19	Wiig, Tonnes C	46	M	M	painter	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Brooklyn	"					126 Summit Str - Brooklyn						
20	Pettersen, R B.	48	M	M	sailor	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		New York	"					411 - Hoyt Str						
21	Johansen, John E	36	M	M	fabricant	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Brooklyn	"					Home: 120 - W. Huron Str Chicago, Ill						District Court - Winona County Dec 16 - 1896. Minn -
USC 22	Nielsen, Rasmus	44	M	M	engineer	yes	U.S. Citizen		Norland	"											
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

34 pd - 13 - 16 - 17 - 19 - 20 - 21

W B Gulaar
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. P. Holst, Master, * of the S. S. Hellig Olav from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 190

William [illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Jen.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). H Dutch
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hellig Olav sailing from Christiaanssand, 10 Februar, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190[illegible]

No. of Line	5 Name in full	6 Age	7 Sex	8 Married or Single	9 Calling or Occupation	10 Can read	11 Can write	12 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	13 Race or People.	14 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	15 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	16 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	17 By whom was passage paid?	18 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	19 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	21 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a Polygamist.	23 Whether an Anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	26 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Bergen	New York	yes	Myself	$20.	no	To an acquaintance Pokkhandle Engineman Address Yo. St. N.W. Vipland Columbia Co. 300 Bonds	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ocala Springs Kansas	[illegible]	My brother in law Carlton Iversen	$10.	no	To my brother in law Carlton Iversen, Ocala Springs Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Denmark	[illegible]	Brooklyn	N York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S. City	411 Hoyt St. Brooklyn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Norway	[illegible]	Sundsler Sogn	Beresford, S.D.	yes	My brother	$10	no	My brother Chr. Iversen, Charles Amber P.O. Beresford, S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

(a) Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. P. Holst, Master, * of the S. S. Hellig Olav, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. P. Holst
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 190

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Jul

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 9 Adults
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

114

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Christiansand, Feb 10th 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Louise Eide Johansen	22		F	Married	Housework	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGED ON PIER	Norwegian	Stavanger	New York	yes	husband	$10	No	To her husband Mr. Henrik Eide Fremont Av. Greenpoint (209) N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Kars O Torkildsen	21		M	Single	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	Haugesund	do	yes	S.S. Earnsford owners	$22.-	No	S/S "Earnsford" Edward A Bolger Master New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Torkjel Larsen	35		M	Married	Seaman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$2.-	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Oscar Simonsen	24		M	Single	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$2	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Helmik Henriksen	26		M	Single	Cooksman	yes	yes	do	do	Risör	do	yes	do	$2	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Hans Jacobsen	25		M	Married	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	Haugesund	do	yes	do	$2	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Conrad C Ring	46		M	Married	Sawyer	yes	yes	American	do	Brooklyn	do	yes	himself	$10	Left 27 years ago Returned here	Wife Thone 68 - Colonial Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Johannes Simonsen	32		M	Married	Engineer	yes	yes	Norwegian	do	Haugesund	do	yes	S.S. Earnsford owners	$22.-	No	S/S "Earnsford" New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Regine Nordal	21		F	Single	Domestic	yes	yes	(3-6-41) (505)	do	do	Weston Iowa	yes	himself	$10.-	No	to her brother Mr Johan O. Nordal 433 16th Ave Ct. Moline Illinois	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Ole Johannesen	28		M	Married	Boatswain	yes	yes	do	do	Risör	New York	yes	S.S. Earnsford owners	$22.-	No	S/S "Earnsford" New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Ole B. Pettersen	38		M	Married	Sailor	yes	yes	American	do	New York	do	yes	himself	yes	about 25 years ago Different places	126 Tremont St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

= Except No one =

P. Wm. Conley
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. P. H[illegible] Master, * of the S. S. Hellig Olav, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 190[illegible]

at My

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal [illegible] Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. H. Jul.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). Y Adolfs
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

11—1115

S. S. Oslig Olav sailing from Christiansand S. Febry 10th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 22, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Reiersen Ricard	40	6	M. M.	Shipr. mate	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Fredesband	N. York	yes	myself	$ 20	4½ years to 1905	Brother John Reiersen 556 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
Not shipped 2	Baardsen Ole			M.																		
Not shipped 3	" Mrs.			F.																		
4	Knudsen Salve	19	2	M. S.	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	S. Undal	N. York	yes	myself	10	3½ years to 1905	Newark N.J. Mr Thompson 318 & 121 St	N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Olsen Avgust	17	5	M. S.	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	—"—	N. York	yes	myself	10	no	Mr Thompson 318 & 121 St	N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Tobiassen Harald	23	4	M. S.	seamen	yes	yes	"	"	—"—	N. York	yes	myself	10	4½ years to 1905	Mr Thomson 234 Columbia St	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Egeland Thomas N.	17		M. S.	seamen	yes	yes	"	"	—"—	N. York	yes	myself	10	1½ to 1905	Christ - Barone 169 Conover St	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 8	Stole Anna E.	17		F. S.	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Skanevevid	N. York	yes	myself	10	no	C. Thompson 215 & 122 St	N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 9	Mikalsen Marie	24		F. S.	servant	yes	yes	"	"	—"—	N. York	yes	myself	10	no	A. Abrahamsen 406 East 121 St	Harlem, N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Man. 16 No. 16	Hansen Jacob	32		M. M.	boatbuilder master	yes	yes	Amk		Brooklyn	N. York	yes			U.S City	Home 93 Carroll St	Brooklyn						
10	Thansen Oscar B.	19	9	M. S.	seamen	yes	yes	Norway		Arendal	N. York	yes	myself	10	no	Brother Tellef Thansen 257 - 17 St	C/o C. P. Calin S. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
Not shipped 12	Thorestad Knudsen Ole 24			M. S.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Gjestø Moland	N. York	yes	myself	10	no	Cousin - Tellef Thansen 257 - 17 Sts	C/o C. P. Calin S. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Gundersen Hans Tobias	34	8	M. S.	seamen	yes	yes	"	"	Vaase Sogn	N. York	yes	myself	10	no	To brother in law: Aug. Diller — 104 - Legion St. Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Olsen Otto K.	60		M. M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Amerika		Gjøtø Moland	N. York	yes	myself	15	5½ years to 1905	Engineer Chs Nielsen (U.S City)		no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Omdal Reinert	50		M. M.	seaman	yes	yes	"	"	Gjemstad	N. York	yes	myself	10	no	To sailor home: Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no
X 16	Thomsen Anna	37	10	F. M.		yes	yes	"	"	Koding, Randals	N. York	yes	myself	13	no	Brother Erik Thomsen 10 Carroll St To Wm Gundersen Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Koding Thorvald	19		M. S.	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Randal	Marshfield Ore & San Francisco Cal	yes	myself	35	no	My friend Albert Möller, 107 Olden St		no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Olsen Otto	25		M. S.	cook	yes	yes	"	"	Randal	Eureka, Cal San Francisco Cal	yes	myself	25	no	West Orange N. Jersey My uncle John Tellefsen Orsor		no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Hermansen Herman	15		M. S.	horse	yes	yes	"	"	Randal	Eureka Samoa San Francisco Cal	yes	myself	25	no	Marshfield Coz Co My father Louis Hermansen Eureka Samoa San Francisco Cal		no	no	no	no	good	no
Man. 16 No. 17 20	Olsen Andrew	31		M. M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Amerika		Strode Lillesand	N. York	yes			U.S. City 1902 - 1905	657 Henry St Brooklyn							
21	Gundersen Gabriel Ole	37	6	M. M.	carpenter	yes	yes	Norway		Fjøsø Sogn	Hartford Conn	yes	myself	10	N. York 1902 - 1905	Brother Tobias Gundersen Hartford Conn		no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Pedersen Erik	35	6	M. M.	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Hetra Sogn	N. York	yes	myself	10	N. York	—"— —"—		no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Sørensen H. Alfr. Edmund	18	3	M. S.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Gjemstad	N. York	yes	myself	10	no	—"— —"—		no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Iversen Susanne D.	52		F. M.		yes	yes	"	"	Heiefos	Elizabethport N.J.	yes	myself	10	no	Son in Law Aug. Frankenstein Corp St 145, 2nd floor - Elizabethport, N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Johnsen Gabriel T.	57		M. M.	farmer	yes	yes	Amerika		Elk Creek, Nebr	Elk Creek, Nebr	yes			3 - 1 889	To Home: Elk Creek, Nebraska							
Man. 16 No. 18 26	Reime Rudolf	45		M. M.	—"—	yes	yes	"		—"—	Elk Creek, Nebr	yes											
27	Gabrielsen Gustav	21		M. S.	farmlab	yes	yes	Norway	29-31	Vandal	N. York	yes	myself	10	no	Tolbak Christiansen Pond St 35 Staten Island N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Paidre Skoje	20		M. S.	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	(No. C/81-27-43 (B) —"—	North Yakima Wash	yes	myself	25	no	Friend Tomas Lund North Yakima Wash		no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Moll Strav VL-661/998	19		M. S.	farmer	yes	yes	"		—"—	West Orange N.J.	yes	myself	13	no	Friend Albert Moeller, 107 Olden St		no	no	no	no	good	no
X 30	Bie Thomas	15		M. S.	horse	yes	yes	"		Gjemstad	N. York	yes	myself	10	no	W. Orange N. Jersey Brother in law Erik Thomsen Go Carroll St Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no

Wm Alexander Inspector

24

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. Holst, Master, * of the S. S. Hellig Olav, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Holst
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

at New York

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Niels Gade

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comman... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S. S. King Olaf sailing from Kristiania the 9th of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of ..., 190...

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1 Gilberg Ida	22	1	S		Girl			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Boston, Mass	yes	self	$15	No			Sister: Elizabeth Gilberg, Arlington Eighth Bay, Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	good	no
2 Osterlund Amanda	22	9	S		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$15	yes	1 yrs	New York	Friend: Fr. W. Jansson, 142 Spencer St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	no
3 Bjork Rudolf	23	5	M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$15	yes	1 yrs	New York	To Sailors home: Cornell Str. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	no
4 Nilsson Carl	45	5	M		Farmer			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$15	no			Brother: Karl Nilsson, Oakes, N. Dak	No	No	No	No	good	no
5 Nilsson Anna	26	6	M		Servant			[illegible]	Scand	Sweden	Jamestown, N.Y.	no	self	$15	yes	1903	Jamestown, New York	Brother: Karl Nilsson, Oakes, N. Dak	No	No	No	No	good	no
6 Allvin Hilma	22	7	S		Servant			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Brooklyn	yes	self	$15	yes	1899-1906	Brooklyn	Friend: Carlson Johnson, 200 Main St. Jamestown, N.Y. Home: 422 Fenimore St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no
7 Hansen, Aug. H.	28	5	M		Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scand	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	$15	yes	1 yrs	Brooklyn	Brother: Hans Hansen, 422 Fenimore St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. P. Holst, Master,* of the S. S. "Helig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. Helig Olav sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal [illegible] Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Yde

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 9
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3030-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comman
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

S. S. "Olbers Clan" sailing from Hvalbay via the 9th Febr, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																							
1	Nilsen Kradine	27		m		Farmer	yes	yes	U S A	Scand	Norway Olens Hvalbay	Hvalbay Stevens Milford Iowa S Dak	yes	A. Farmer	$10.00	yes	1899	S Dakota	Hanson Milford Made Co 2 S. Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hansen Gerhart	22		m		fisherman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Bodin Norway	Hartford Iowa	yes	Friend	$10.00	no			Friend Olesager Jacobsen Box 348 Lebanon, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Beline Sore	2		s		Infant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Nordaker Norway	Ames Co Worth	yes	[illegible]	$25.00	no			Cousin Mrs Bolette O Hanse Ames Co Worth Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Hermansen Hans Jørgen	34		m		Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Svendsgaard	Minneapolis, Minn	yes	sister-in-law	$10.00	no			Sister in law Julie Jorgensen 1st Ave 13th Sts Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Hermansen Hilma Claudia	21		f		housewife	yes	yes								no				no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Ruby Theorald	26		m		carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Kristiansund	New York	yes	self	yes	no			Espinal Peter Petersen 8 State Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Andersen Oscar	22		m		Shipman	yes	no	Norway	Scand	Trondhjem	New York	yes	self	$10.00	no			Hansen Miss Alice Rask 354 56th Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Hansen Inga	21		f		Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Trondhjem	New York	yes	self	$10.00	no			Friend Alice Rask 354 56th Street, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Brekgard Edvard	25		m		sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Hvalsen	New York	yes	self	$50.00	no			Brother John Tatkes P & F 11th Ward Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. P. Holst, Master, * of the S. S. "Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. P. Holst
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 190

at New York

William Berl
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. de Fine

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 190

at New York

William Berl
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comman
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

T. 11—1115

S. S. "Kong Olaf" sailing from Kristiania the 9th of Febr, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Even in prison or almshouse or asylum or under treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bergendahl Georg	20		m	S	sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Kristiania	New York	yes	self	$50	yes	1903	New York	To sailor home: Carroll St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vasvold Sigurd	23		m	S	clerk	yes	no	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$15.00	no			Aunt: Mrs J. Nilsen 165 N. Centre Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Eriksen Mentz	22		m	S	clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1903-1905	Minnesota	Brother: Einar Eriksen 76 York, optical Work Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Iversen Iver	26		m	M	Farmer	yes	no	Norway	Scand	Gol	Tillamook, Ore	no	self	yes	yes	1903-1905	Minnesota	Come: Tillamook, Ore Kinsman Co N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Olsen Halvor	19		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Gol	Tillamore, Ore	no	self	$15.00	no			Uncle: Ivar Iversen Tillamore, N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Wold Oliver	36		m	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	Vancouver, Wash	Without Ins.	Cousin	$100	no			Cousin: Ole Alfr Dall Box 12, Hayward Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Wold Alma	24		f	M	Housewife	yes	yes								no				no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Wold Otter	4		m	S	Infant	no																		
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. P. Holst, Master, * of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. P. Holst
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 190 .

at Ellis Island

Wm. A. Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Jul.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 190

at Ellis Island

Wm. A. Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 27
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

22—1116

S. S. *Kong Olav* sailing from *Kristiania* 1st February 1906 Arriving at Port of *Portland* Feb 22 1906

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL.	3. Age. Yrs.	4. Age. Mos.	5. Sex.	6. Married or Single.	7. Occupation.	8. Able to— Read.	8. Able to— Write.	9. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10. Race or People.*	11. Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12. Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14. By whom was passage paid?	15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	16. If Yes. Year or period of years.	16. If Yes. Where?	17. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18. Ever in prison, etc.	19. Whether Polygamist.	20. Whether an Anarchist.	21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Borgersen Olaf	22		m	s	Miner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Tadberg, Dekkerud Odg. Opl.	Tadberg, Dekkerud Odg. Opl.	yes						Cousin: Brad Colyer Le Dale	no	no	no	good	no
2	Borgersen Tobia	17		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	husband	no										
3	Bowsen Soren	43		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Vest Bog Vinstra Nedre Bog (Wid.)	no	myself	yes	$50.00	yes	1897	1906	Alaska	Cousin: Mr Emil Erykseu Alaska	no	no	no	good	no
4	Dearud Karen	25		f	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	New York	yes	myself	$100.00	yes	1902	1906	Minnesota	Brother: Carl Ernst Juell Winona Walnut Grove 4th Elizabeth, N J	no	no	no	good	measles in Quarantine 14 days
5	Juul Olaf	26		m	s	Soldier	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Kristiania	Elizabeth, N J	no	myself	$100.00	no				Friend: Mr Hoff 4th Ave Elizabeth, N J	no	no	no	good	no
6	Huseby Laura	32		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Kristiania	Fall River, Mass	no	Husband		yes				Husband: Mr Hoff 4th Ave Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	good	no
7	Johnsen Johannes	65		m	m	Master mariner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	New York	yes	myself		yes				Cousin: Mr Lorman, Care of Friend: Mr Lorman, Bottler of Select, New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lyngaas Karl	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	Williamsburg, Pa.	yes	myself	$15.00	no				Friend: Mr Olaf Nilsen 905 James St. Williamsburg, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
9	Larsen Karl Johan	44		m	s	Miner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	New York	yes	myself	$18.00	no				Aunt: Mrs Thora Ebrandsen 139 Jamaica Ave, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
10	Rude Anna	23		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Fjelsdalen, Norway	Meriden, Conn	no	husband	$10.00	yes	10 months	Meriden, Conn		Husband: Halmar Rude 14 South St Meriden, Conn	no	no	no	good	no
11	Rude Margrete	3		f	s						"	"	father			yes	10 months	Meriden, Conn			no	no	no	good	no
12	Anderson Alfred	21		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Stockholm	Meriden, Conn	no	Brother	$10.00	no				Brother: Johan Andersen 7 New Hanover ave Meriden, Conn	no	no	no	good	no
13	Henriksen Einar	28		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Kristiania	Brooklyn	yes	myself	$10.00	no				Brother: Gustav Henriksen 1836 Simpson st. Bronx, N Y	no	no	no	good	no
14	Andersen Edvard	28		m	s	Turner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Kristiania	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	$15.00	no				Cousin: Johan Andersen 17 Cherry Place, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no
15	Sukland Nils	19		m	s	Dealers apprentice	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Gye Norway	Cohoes, N Y	yes	myself	$100.00	no				Friend: Mrs Karina Sotte 102 Remsellaer ave Cohoes, N Y	no	no	no	good	no
16	Hansen Horale	25		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Kristiania	Boston, Mass	yes	myself	$ yes	no				Friend: Fred Thronstad 92 Nelson St. Cochesto	no	no	no	good	no
17	Hansen Randine	26		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.						no					no	no	no	good	no
18	Kristoffersen Oskar	21		m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Horgsberg	Orange, N J	no	myself	$20.00	no				Friend: Olaf Engelretson 256 Watching ave W. Orange, N J	no	no	no	good	no
19	Johansen Sigvald	18		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Lesja Molde	Miles City, Montana	yes	uncle	$100.00	no				Uncle: Mr Olav Aasberg Miles City Montana Uncle: Carl Larsen	no	no	no	good	no
20	Markussen Johan Arnold	19		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Lovrek	New York	yes	myself	$60.00	no				185 Greenpoint Ave Greenpoint Brooklyn Brother: August Wolden	no	no	no	good	no
21	Wolden Haaken	16		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Gudbrandsdale Norway	Portland Oregon	yes	brother	$25.00	no				627 Pittygrove st. Portland Oregon To relatives Capt. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no
22	Bjerring Hans	31		m	m	S/S engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	New York	yes	self	$30.00	yes	1901-1904	New York		Acquaintance - 230 - Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	no
23	Larsen Emma	41		f	s	housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	New York	yes	self	$ yes	yes	1899	06 New York		Acquaintance Mrs. Tolf 126 Summit st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
24	Hansen Bertha	24		f	s	housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	New York	yes	self	$ yes	no				Acquaintance: Mrs Tolf 126 Summit st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
25	Hansen Martha	21		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	New York	yes	self	$30.	yes	1904-06	New York		Acquaintance Mrs Tolf 126 Summit st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
26	Hansen Hilda	23		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	New York	yes	self	$30.	no				Acquaintance Mrs Tolf 126 Summit st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
27	Poppe Herman	24		m	s	Medical Student	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Hedingdal	Minneapolis, Minn	yes	self	$ yes	no					no	no	no	good	no
28	Foss Halfdan	49		m	m	Cigar-maker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	New York	New York	yes	self	$20.—	yes	1895-1901	New York		Home: 88 Warren st. Brooklyn Acquaintance: Miss Jacobsen	no	no	no	good	no
29	Hansen Gustav	28		m	s	Stoker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	New York	New York	yes	self	$40.—	yes	1903-06	New York		Duckman st. Brooklyn Friend: Nils Jansen	no	no	no	good	no
30	Olsen Nils	40		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Farvek	New York	yes	self	$50.—	yes	1900-1902	03 New York		93 Eagle st. Greenpoint, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no

Wm. Alexander. Inspector

27

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. P. Holst, Master, * of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. P. Holst
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 190 ...

at ...

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Jul.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 190 ...

at ...

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German. 1
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 20.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

S. S. "Hellig Olav" sailing from Kobenhagen, Febr. 8th, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 22, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Karlsson, Karl E.	23	5	M.	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Kalmar	Hartington, Neb.	Yes	Uncle	$2.-	no	Uncle Mr. Nils O. Jacobsson Box #1, B. 29 Hartington, Nebr.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Dahl, Malfrid E.	26	8	S.	single	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Malmö	New York	Yes	myself	$10.-	no	Cousin, Mrs. Anna Baldwin Lincoln Str. Englewood, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Holm, Pierre A. W.	25	7	M.	single	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	Christianstad	Boston, Mass	Yes	myself	$35.-	1902-1905	Cousin, Mr. H. Nelsson 14 Purcell Str. Roxbury, Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Swanson, Ernst	28	8	M.	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	America	Chicago, Ill	Yes	myself	$25.-	Chicago Ill	Friend, Mr. A. Ahlgren Hotel Franklin Chicago ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Zieringer, Fritz	37	1	M.	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	German	German	Sweden	New-York	Yes	Friend	$10.-	no	Friend, Mr. K. F. Johansson, 1055 Broad Str. Bridgeport Conn. wants no w.y.	no	no	no	no	Good	Lost his finger on left hand
6	Olander, Ernst W.	21	3	M.	single	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Chicago, Ill	Yes	myself	$10.-	no	Brother, Mr. Oskar J. Olander 901 School Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Sandberg, Gustaf	22	3	M.	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa		myself	$25.-	no	Brother Mr. Carl Berg 208 Bruce Str. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Olsen, Nils	19	3	M.	single	Seaman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Norfolk, Va.	Yes	myself	$10.-	no	Mr. Rees Rocks 119 ave B. 6th Ward, Norfolk, Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Larson, Axel	33	10	M.	married	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	[illegible]	Yes	self	$13.	No 1906	Friend, Mr. J. Carlsson 524 Virginia Str. Pittsburg, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Borgeson, Hagen	33	10	M.	married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Litchville N. Dak.	Yes	self	$5	No 1905 Litchville	To Anne: Litchville N. Dak.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Andersen, Sigurd Ko	20	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Superior Wis.	New York	Yes	self	$15	1892-1905 New York	Brother, Mrs. Mary Peterson 912-23 Str. Superior Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Nielsen, Jacob	30	M	M.	Conductor	yes	yes	U.S.A.		Kobenhagen Denmark	— " —	yes	self	$10		To relative: George Hansen, Nj. 40 Jackson St. - Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Krüger, Carl R. A.	22	-	M.	S.	clerk	yes	no	Danish	"	— " —	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$20	no	To relative: Nestor Petersen 8 Plate Str. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Topp, Jacob Chr.	21	-	M.	S.	tailor	yes	no	— " —	"	Thorslunde Denmark	New York	yes	self	$50	1895-1905 Duluth, Seattle 1893-1901 San Francisco	To friend: Mr. Thorvald Sommer 114 - Dearborn Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Christensen, Cle	47	-	M.	M.	miner	yes	no	— " —	"	Jordeter Helsingborg	— " —	yes	single	$17	Brooklyn	Emigration Lodge 36 Greenwich Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Franck, Broder A.	16	7	M.	S.	labourer	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Copenhagen	Pittsburg, Pa	no	self	$28	no	My male: Mr. Joh. F. Franck 4484 - 3rd Ave - New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Poulsen, Engomar A.	27	-	M.	M.	Farm-laborer	yes	no	Danish	"	— " —	New York	yes	self	$20	no	My brother: Svenius Poulsen 1033 - Beechoe - Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Jacobsen, Chr. F. J.	22	-	M.	S.	clerk	yes	yes	— " —	"	— " —	— " —	yes	self	$40	1897-½ year New York	My brother: Louis Jacobsen 213 - Fleecher Str. - Brooklyn, Ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Frederiksen, Nadin	36	-	M.	S.	butcher	yes	yes	— " —	"	— " —	— " —	yes	self	$12	no	My friend: N. L. Jensen 422 - Pongamore Str. - Brooklyn -	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Hansen, Knud A. K.	20	-	M.	S.	shoemaker	no	no	— " —	"	— " —	— " —	yes	self	$12	no	Relative: Mr Morton 343 - Mc Douglas Str. - Brooklyn -	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Nielsen, Hjalmar	20	-	M.	S.	— " —	no	no	— " —	"	— " —	— " —	yes	self	$12	no	" " Do "	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Holmstrup, Svend	21	-	M.	S.	blacksmith	yes	yes	— " —	"	Nykjöbing F. Denmark	— " —	yes	self	$15	no	My friend: Superintendent Larsen 174 St. - Hoboken - N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

6 Medical inspectors

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. P. Holst, Master, * of the S. S. "Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. P. Holst
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1906

at Ny Wellesley

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. "Hellig Olav" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Jul.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February 1906

at Ny Wellesley Mills

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 10
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 — 11—1115 — S. S. "Hellig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen, Feb 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 22nd, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pearson, Lea Olander	35	8	m	married	miner	Yes	Yes	Swede	Scandinavian	American	Bridgeport Conn	New York	myself		1890-1906	Cousin S. Bertelson	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pearson Anna	35	2	f	[illegible]	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	my husband	$	Bridgeport Conn	[illegible] Common Road Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Pearson Signe	11	4	f	Single	daughter	Yes	Yes	American	"	"	"	"	my father	$100 -	born in America		no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Pearson, Edwin	10	4	m	Single	Son	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		born in America		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Pearson Carl	8	1	m	Single	Son	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		born America		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Pearson Oscar	6	6	m	Single	Son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		born in America		no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Pearson Otto		11	m	Single	Son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		born in America		no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Nilsson Viktor O.	19	4	m	single	Smith	Yes	Yes	Swede	"	Kalmetorp	Bridgeport Conn	"	myself	$ 50	no	To my uncle Birger Eriksson Common Road Bridgeport Conn in Company with brother (on 2nd Column)	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Eriksson Jenny P.	18	7	f	Single	none	Yes	Yes	Swede	"	Rans	New York	Yes	myself	$ 10	no	To Childswood New Jersey my uncle Mats Johnson	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Borree, P. Harry	15	[illegible]	m	Single	none	Yes	Yes	Swede	"	Rans	New York	Yes	myself	$ 40	no	6014, Brooklyn - N.Y. Care Per	no	no	no	no	good	no
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

17

Ds 2 mem: Partially dumb

Lea Pearson

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I.P. Holst, Master, * of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" , * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. P. Jul.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipano.
Finnish. 17
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 11—1115 S. S. **Hellig Olav** sailing from **Copenhagen**, Feb, 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Willanen, Antan	22	m	s.	Labourer	yes	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Berkeley, Calif	yes	self	$10.-	no	Friend: Erik Thompson 1213 - Halsted St. Larin, Berkeley, Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Tuppila, Wilhelmina	26	f	s.	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$20.-	1902-1905 in N.Y.	Sister: Maria Tuominen, 529-531 - Clinton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 3	Kiviaho, Anna	26	f	s.	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$18.-	no	Friend: Maria Tuominen, 529-531 - Clinton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	not friendly	no	no	good	no
✓ 4	Kalle, Timotheus	32	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Eveleth, Minn.	yes	self	$6.-	no	Cousin: Kalle Kalli. Box 421 - Eveleth, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	morbus cordis
✓ 5	Knuppala, Nikolai	25	m	s.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$10.-	no	Friend: as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 6	Wainionpää, Emil	20	m	s.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	De Kalb, Ill.	yes	self	$10.-	no	Friend: Matti Blomster Box 32. De Kalb, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 7	Varola, Knut	20	m	s.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$12.-	no	Friend: Eida Pasutila, Box 91. De Kalb, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 8	Rippi, Juho	22	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$20.-	no	Brother: Werner Rippi. Box 71. De Kalb, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 9	Rippi, Samuel	24	m	s.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$20.-	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 10	Salenius, Herman	25	m	s.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fitchburg, Mass.	yes	selves	$150.-	no	Friend: Mr. K. Kinnunen 32 - Fitchburg, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 11	Uusrainen, Tilda	19	f	s.	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Norfolk, Va.	yes	self	$20.-	1904-1905 in New York	Friends: W. L. Payne, Norfolk, Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 12	Lithén, Axel	40	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$40.-	1904-1905 in Norfolk, Va.	Friends: W. L. Payne, Norfolk, Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 13	Carlsson, Herman	42	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$40.-	1904-1905 in Norfolk, Va.	Friends: W. L. Payne, Norfolk, Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 14	Pascal, Israel	44	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$20.-	no	Friend: W. L. Payne, Norfolk, Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 15	Pascal, Theodor	27	m	s.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Semitic	"	"	yes	self	$40.-	no	Friend: Mr. S. Hoffmann 3½ S. 29th - [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 16	Kapponen, Edvard E.	25	m	s.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$40.-	no	brother-in-law: Mr. A. Ahlman, 771 - 39th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 17	Knutsen, Paul	22	m	s.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$40.-	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I.P. Holst, Master * of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I.P. Holst
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. de Fel

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 14
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3446 R

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

S. S. **Hellig Olav** sailing from **Copenhagen.** - 8 FEB 1906 190 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rasmussen, Anders	43		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	American	Danish	U. S. A.	Plainview, Neb.	U.S. citizen	self	$30.00		To Home: Plainview, Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lassesmann, Christian	24		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Danish	"	Iceland	Plainview, Neb.		self	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Petersen, Ramona	24		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	American	"	U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.	U. S. citizen	self	yes		To Home: 120 West Huron St. Chicago. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Petersen, Ane	20		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Danish	"	Iceland	Dollrup Mose	Friend	friend	$10	no	to friend: Lars Jensen Box 64 North Cape Mose	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Laursen, Kristine	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Finland				3		Husband: L. Laursen Blair, Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Asta	6		F	C	Child	No	No	"	"	"	Blair, Nebr.	Husband	Yes				no	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Inger	4		F	C	"	No	No	"	"	"							no	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Jens	3		M	C	"	No	No	"	"	"							no	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Elna	1		F	C	"	No	No	"	"	"							no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Falling, Kristine	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Council Bluffs, Ia	Yes	self	$12.-	no	Brother Thomas Jensen 807 - Avenue D. Council Bluffs, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Petersen, Petra	20		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Yankton, S. Dak.	Yes	self	$25.-	no	Friend: Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Nielsen, Susine	26		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Yankton, S. Dak.	Yes	self	$25.-	no	Brother-in-law. S. P. Nielsen Box 64 Tennare, S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Kirsten	22		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Yankton, S. Dak.	Yes	self	$25.-	no	Sister: Tennare, S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Anders	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Council Bluffs, Ia	Yes	self	$15.-	no	Uncle: Niels Chr. Nielsen 917 - Ave. B. Council Bluffs, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Laursen, Hans	19		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Blair, Nebr.	Yes	self	$10.-	no	Friend: Lars Jensen Box 64 North Cape Mose	no	no	no	no	good	no
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L.P. Holst, Master, * of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L.P. Holst
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Jul.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 13
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **Hellig Olav.** sailing from **Copenhagen.** , 8 FEB 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Feb. 22 , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Nedergaard, Kristen	21	10	m	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Falland	Fennare, N. Dak.	yes	self	$35.-	no	Friend: Soren P. Nielsen, Fennare, N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Solbiesen, Niels P.	20	6	m	s.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$30.-	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 3	Jensen, Jens	26	9	m	s.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$25.-	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
Man. 16 № 7 ✓ 4	Nielsen, Soren P.	30	-	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	"	U.S.A.	Fennare, N. Dak.	yes	"	$45	citizen	Home: Fennare, N. Dak. Friend: Soren P. Nielsen, Fennare, N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 5	Andersen, Anders P.	20	7	m	s.	salesman	yes	yes	"	"	Falland	Fennare, N. Dak.	yes	self	$25.-	no							
Man. 16 № 8 ✓ 6	Andersen, Niels P.	38	-	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Sealand	Chicago, Ill.	no	Selves	yes		To home: Chicago, Ill.						
Man. 16 № 9 ✓ 7	" Louise	29	-	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"												
Man. 16 № 10 ✓ 8	" Edith	5	-	f	child	"	yes	yes	"	"	"												
✓ 9	Hansen, Hans P.	23	-	m	s.	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	$20.-	no	Friend: M. Hansen 380 Erie St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
U.S. Citizen ✓ 10	Robison, Georg	26	-	m	s.	Salesman	yes	yes	American	White	U.S.A.	Erie, Pa.	yes	self	citizen		Home: R.F.D. No 4 Erie, Pa. Friend: Georg Robison	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 11	Raemussen, Peter	23	-	m	s.	sailor	yes	yes	Danish	"	Falster	Erie, Pa.	yes	selves	$12.-	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 12	Markussen, Wilhelm	18	-	m	s.	farmboy	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$12.-	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Hallinsen, Carl P.	19	10	m	s.	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	San Francisco, Calif.	yes	self	$25.-	no	Friend: Halvor Jacobsen 306 - Fifth St. San Francisco, Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Man. 16 № 11 ✓ 14	Poulsen, Louis	34	3	m	s.	sailor	yes	yes	American	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	U.S.	citizen		Home: 1633 - Penn Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.						
Man. 16 № 12 ✓ 15	Jensen, Christian	46	-	m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kenosha, Wis.	yes	U.S.	citizen		Home: Kenosha, Wis.						
✓ 16	Hoen, Jens P.	23	4	m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Danish	"	Falland	Byron, Wis.	yes	self	yes	no	Friend: Peter Podahl Byron, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 17	Johansen, Sigfred	23	8	m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Bredenkolden, Sweden	Fennare, N. Dak.	yes	self	$18.-	no	Brothers-in-law: Soren P. Nielsen, Fennare, N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 18	Hansen, Anneliese	23	4	f	s.	servant	yes	yes	Danish	"	Kopenhagen	Fennare, N. Dak.	yes	self	$20.-	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 19	Braegaard, Lars A.	21	-	m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Sealand	Demopolis, Ala.	yes	self	$60.-	no	Brother, Fred. Jensen, Demopolis, Ala. will meet passenger in New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Except 1-3-13-18.

Augustus Preis
Inspector

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. P. Holst, Master, * of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. P. Holst
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 190-

at New York

Williem Hoult
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Jul.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 190-

at New York

Williem Hoult
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). No.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **Hellig Olav.** sailing from **Copenhagen.** 8 FEB 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Feby 22, 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Jensen, Niels P.	25		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Seeland	Nebraska Ia	yes	self	$15	no	brother Jörgen Mortensen Box 331 Lind Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 2	" Hans Chr.	11		m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	Ia	yes	father		no	cousin Bot Nebraska, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Jensen, Hans Chr.	24		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	Seeland	Nebraska Ia	yes	self	$15	no	to friend: Jörgen Mortensen Box 331 Lind Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Eriksen, Lauritz	20		m	s	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lind, Wash	yes	self	yes	no	to friend: T. Nielsen 1708 Cade St. Chicago Heights, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Eriksen, Sigurd T.	20		m	s	printer	yes	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	Chicago Ill	yes	self	yes	no	To emigrant home: Greenwich Str. 24 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Jensen, Charles C.	20		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	C. N. Y.	yes	self	$50	no	to Husband: Axel Andersen Pioneer Pr. Corp. Bureau to Henry Street 22 N. Delaware Ave. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Andersen, Sofie C.	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$5	no							
8	Bache, Andrea	20		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	Fjelland	Dakota City Ia	yes	self	$15	no	to cousin: Jens Pedersen	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Sörensen, Bodil	21		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Salt Lake C.	yes	self	$12	no	Salt Lake Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Petersen, Niels	27		m	m	painter	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	N. Y.	yes	self	$10	Orange N.J. 1906	to cousin: Peter Nielsen 22 Malcolt St. East Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Christine	29		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	self	$10	Orange N.J. 1905							
12	Oelberg, Niels	29		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Fjelland	Orange N.J.	yes	self	$10	no	to cousin: Peter Nielsen 22 Malcolt St. East Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Anna	34		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"											
14	" Jensine	3		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"											
Transit 15	Lauridsen, Emil	27		m	s	machinist	yes		"	"	"	N. Y.	yes	self	yes	no	brother P. Lauridsen	no	no	no	no	good	no
Transit 16	Lauridsen, Otto F.	20		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Stephens Canada	yes	self	yes	no	brother St. Stephens	no	no	no	no	good	no
Transit 17	Pedersen, Kirstine	21		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Stephens Canada	yes	self	yes	no	cousin Millbrook	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Pedersen, Anna	16		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Stephens Canada	yes	self	yes	no	cousin Kanada	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Andersen, Anders P.	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kronmoor	yes	self		no	to brother in law: P. S. Oelberg Farmington, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Nielsen, Christen	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cleghorn Ia	yes	self	$30	no	to brothers: Jens Chr. Nielsen Cleghorn, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Rasmussen, Hans	43		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Minneapolis Minn.	yes	self	$5	no	to House: Minneapolis Minn.						
22	Mortensen, Marian	18		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	Seeland	White Earth N.D.	yes	self	yes	no	to brother: Mr. Mortensen White Earth, N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Jensen, Alfred	25		m	s	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	N. York	yes	self	$15	no	friend: Mr. P. Hendriksen 22-24 Greenwich Str. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Jensen, Peder Chr.	33		m	w.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Underwood Ia.	yes	self	$12	no	friend: Peter Sörensen Underwood, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lund, Svanid C.	15	4	f	s.	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	N. York	yes	self	$2	no	friend: Chr. Rasmussen 130 Prospect Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Nielsen, Anna Christine	25	6	f	s.	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Rodkind	N. York	yes	self	yes	1900 - 6 m To New York	to Sister Rasmussen 1447 91. 155 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. P. Holst, Master, * of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** , from **Copenhagen** , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. P. Holst
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 190

at NY

Williamsburg
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **5** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. G. Jul

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 190

at NY

Williamsburg
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 23.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **Hellig Olav.** sailing from **Copenhagen.** , 8 FEB 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of N. Y. , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hogensen, Theodor	24		m	s	Lagerarbeider	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Copenhagen	Cordova, Ills.	yes	self	$40	no	to brother: Karl Hogensen, Box 14, Cordova, Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pedersen, Søren	32		m	s	Farmarbeider	yes	yes	"	"	Vejlbaiard	Underwood, Ia.	yes	self	$15	no	to friend: Søren Sørensen, % Dan O. Conard, Tenor, Underwood, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Jensen, Anna	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	Indianapolis, Ind.	yes	self	$10	no	to husband: Mr Jensen, 807 S. Noble St, c/o Sister Bethlehem, Indianapolis, Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Peter	8		m	s	child	no	no	"	"								no	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Molly	3		f	s	"	no	no	"	"								no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Rasmussen, Mette	25		f	m						Copenhagen	Indianapolis, Ind.	yes	self	yes	no	to husband: Mr Rasmussen, 807 S. Noble Ste, Indianapolis, Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Carla	6		m	s												to friend: Chr. Hansen, Davenport, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Jensen, Hans Jørgen	33		m	s	Snedkermester	yes	yes	"	"	Fakred	Davenport, Ia.	yes	self	$40	no	To friend: John O. Laughlin, 834 Main Str. Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Christensen, Marie	35		f	s	Tjenestepige	yes	yes	"	"	Vilbaiard	Racine, Wis.	yes	self	$15	3 years ago, Racine	to friend: Chr. Jensen, 292 Marcos Str. Perth Amboy, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Lange, Christian	26		m	s	Bakerilærling	yes	yes	"	"		Perth Amboy, N.J.	yes	self	$15	no	to cousin: Hans Wendahl, Cleburne, Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Wendahl, Peder H.	19		m	s	Farmarbeider	yes	yes	"	"		Cleburne, Texas	yes	self	$25	no	to cousin: Alfred Grönnegaard, Cleburne, Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Pihl, Marthin K.	21		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"		Cleburne, Texas	yes	self	$20	no	to Father: John Andersen, Grov St. 913, Bloomington, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Andersen, Ida D.	40		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"		Bloomington, Ill.	yes	self	$2.50	6 years ago, Bloming	to brother: Grayling, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Nielsen, Anders P.	21		m	s	Tobaksarbeider	yes	yes	"	"	Jutland	Grayling, Mich.	yes	self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Nielsen, Carl K.	22		m	s												Travelling with: Mr. Jensen, to Kingsford, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pige, Christian	27		m	s	Tømrersvend	yes	yes	"	"	Lysland	Kingsford, Mich.	yes	self	$30	no	Brother-in-law: Andersen, Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Andersen, Karl Emil	21		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"		Hartford, Conn.	yes	self	$20	no	To friend: N. C. Jensen, Hepburnst, Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Pedersen, Ingeborg	18		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"		Hepburnst, Nebr.	yes	self	$20	no	to Home:	no	no	no	no	good	no
Man. 16	Christensen, Simon	38		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	American		U. S. A.												
No 2	" Kristine	36		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"														
Man. 16																							
No 3	" Inger M.	8		f	s	child	no	no	"														
Man. 16																							
No 4	" Christian	3		m	s	"	no	no	"														
Man. 16																							
No 5	" Andrew	3		m	s	"	no	no	"														
Man. 16																							
No 6												Arlington S. Dak.	yes	U. S. Citizens			Arlington S. Dak						
23	Pedersen, Jens	20		m	s	smith	yes	yes	Danish		Jutland	Arlington, S. Dak.	yes	self	$21	yes	traveling with aforenamed Christian Christensen	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Nielsen, Christian	65		m	w	farmer	yes	yes	"		"	Alden, Mich.	yes	self	$40	no	travelling with his son: Peter Nielsen, Charlevoix, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED												Charlevoix, Mich.					to friend: James D. Hansen, Davenport, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Poulsen, Johannes	23		m	s	"	yes	yes	"		Fakred	Davenport, Iowa	yes	self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Christensen, Frederik	30		m	s	gardener	yes	yes	"		Fünen	N. Y. City	yes	self	$25	7 years ago, N.Y.	to Home: 16 Howard St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Hog, Lauritz	18		m	s	maskinarbejder	yes	yes	"		"	N. Y. City	yes	self	$15	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. P. Holst, Master, * of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. P. Holst
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Feb., 190

at New Orleans Lst
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Feb, 190

at New Orleans Lst
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 25.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **Hellig Olav** sailing from **Copenhagen**, 8 FEB 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]									Jylland	Lindsay Sask.		brotherinlaw	$15	no	to brother in law: Irving Thompson Lindsay, Sask.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]									Jutland	Cleveland Okl. Ter.		uncle	$10	no	to uncle: Carl B. Sunde Cleveland, Oklahoma	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							U.S. CITIZEN. DISCH. ON PIER		U. S. A.	N.Y.		self	yes		to Home: 1322 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	[illegible]	[illegible]									Jutland	Gibson City Ill.		uncle	$10	no	to uncle: Niels Rasmussen Gibson City, Ill. Box 6	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	[illegible]	[illegible]									Copenhagen	Passaic N.J.		cousin	$10	no	to cousin: Herman Lindberg 200 Main Ave. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	[illegible]	[illegible]									Jutland	Marquette Neb.		friend	$12	no	to friend: C. P. Christensen Marquette P.O. Hamilton Co. Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	[illegible]	[illegible]									Jutland	Omaha Neb.		uncle	$10	no	to uncle: N. Hansen 2303 Lawrence St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	[illegible]	[illegible]									U.S.A.	Wisconsin		U.S. Citizen			to Home: Ringsted Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no
											Jutland	U.S. Citizen					Charlevoix, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
Man 1	9 [illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes			"	Cedarwood Ind. Ter.		brother	$12	no	to brother: Søren Sørensen Marshfield Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	good	no
	10 [illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Danish		Denmark	Racine Wis.		self	$12	no	to Dan O Conard, Watson Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	11 Hansen, Hans P.	31	1	m	s	servant	yes	yes			Jutland	Racine Wis.		wife	$12	no	to brother: Simon Hansen Box 181 Thompson, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no
	12 Petersen, Hansine	34	1	f	s	servant	yes	yes			"	Racine Wis.		wife	$12	no	to friend: Simon Hansen c/o M. Thompson, Racine Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	13 Hansen, Laura	1	1	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes			"	Racine Wis.		wife	$12	no	to brother: Simon Hansen Mr. Thompson, Racine Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	14 Hansen, Dora	15	1	f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	American		"	Racine Wis.		wife	$12	no	to father: Peter Hansen Jefferson Co. Wis. R.F.D. 1	no	no	no	no	good	no
	15 Knudsen, Frank	21	1	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Danish		A.D.	N.Y.		self	$23	no	to brother in law: Jørgen Hyldde Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
	16 [illegible] Anna	21	1	f	m	wife	yes	yes			N.S.A.	Troy N.Y.	1902	self	$25	no	to cousin: R. P. Rasmussen Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	17 Jensen, Jens H.	26	1	m	s	machinist	yes		American		Jutland	St. Paul, Minn.		self	$25	no	to friend: Abelsmind Hillsboro 367 Erie St. St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	18 Juul, Niels C.	25	1	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Danish		"	Rumford Falls Me.		self	$12	no	to friend: Rumford Falls Me.	no	no	no	no	good	no
not shipped	19 [illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	yes				"	Portland Me.		self	$12	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
	20 Hansen, Peder	17	1	m	s	farmer	yes	yes			Jutland	West Branch Ia.		self	$10	no	to brother: P. C. Pedersen West Branch, Cedar Co. Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	21 Larsen, Carolina	19	1	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes			Copenhagen	Merrill Ia.		self	$15	no	to brother: Hans F. Jørgensen Box 233, Merrill Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	22 Jørgensen, Niels	23	1	m	s	laborer	yes	yes			Zealand	Enid, Wash.		self	$25	no	to friend: Jørgen Henriksen Enid, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	23 Rasmussen, Carl	20	1	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes			Jutland	Glenden Neb.		self	$25	no	to brother: Jens Jensen Glenden Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	24 Jensen, Jens P.	23	1	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes			"	Dakota City Ia.		self	$15	no	to friend: P. Beck Dakota City Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	25 Larsen, Lars	27	1	m	s	laborer	yes	yes			"	San Francisco, Calif.		self	$25	no	to friend: Zakarias Lehrer 416 Pine St. San Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	26 Petersen, Peter A.	25	1	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Emery, Miss.		self	$25	no	to friend: Tomas Johansen Box 75, Emery, Pike Co. Miss.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	27 Andersen, Lars C.	22	1	m	s	butcher	yes	yes	Danish		Zealand	Utica, N.Y.		self	$10	no	to friend: Alb. Berg c/o Rossville Ave. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	28 Rasmussen, Niels	20	1	m	s	servant	yes	yes			Jutland	Yankton S. Dak.		self	$25	no	15 years to husband: Mr. Hansen Yankton S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	29 Hansen, Jens H.	47	1	f	m	wife	yes	yes			Jutland	Brayton Ia.		self	$12	no	to brother: Anderson Jensen Exira Brayton Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	30 Jensen, Jens Chr.	19	1	m	s	servant	yes	yes															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD S. S. HELLIG OLAV (Scandinavian American Line) arrived Feb. 22, 1906. , 190 , M., , from 24

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST. Group No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION		Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Excl. Date	Page	Secy	Rehearings. Date	Page	Secy	Admitted Date	Page	Secy	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
			2 cabin																							
✓21 m	1	Grundal, Gude	2 23	1	L P C	Dr. Cert.	Book	21						21											1	2	3
✓17 f	2	Tollefsen, Synuore and bro	15 2/3	2	"		English							21											2	2	2
✓25 m	3	Jensen, Niels P. and bro	3 1/2	2	"		Reczk.							21											2	2	2
✓65 m	4	Neillsen, Fred'k	2 25	1	"		Eager							21											—	1	—
✓27 f	5	Nielsen, Kirsten M. and father	5 13/14	2	"	Dr. Cert.	Reynolds							21											—	2	—
✓60 f	6	Nilsen, Kirsten	11 1	1	"	" "	Rotz							21											—	1	—

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

S. S. ERRIC OLAV (SCAND. AMERICAN) arrived, Feb. 22 - 1906. 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	1 Eriksen Jenny	7	9	1		To bro	Cousin, Amanda Riesneke, 310 W. 49, N.Y.C.	Moritz	2/22	10.05	-	1	-
√	2 Borge Harry	7	10	1		" uncle	Aunt, Mrs Amanda Do Do Do	"	"	10.9	-	1	-
√	3 Dahl Maltha	8	2	1		" sis	Sister, Mrs Anna Baldwins, Lincoln Ill,	"	"	1.30	-	1	-
√	4 Mogensen Theodore	2	1	1		Tel. mon	R.R. to Bro Carl Box 14 Aurora Neb.	Bell	2/22	1.55	2	3	2
	5 Hansen Thora	1	14	1		" father	Fath., Peter, 743 St-Ann Ave, N.Y.C.	Moritz	2/22	2.20	-	1	-
√	6 Muller Johanna	1	4	1		" tel	RRH, Uncle, Neil P. Rasmussen, Poet,	"	"	2.35	-	1	-
√	7 Sand Ingvald	3	25	1		" fr	Rev. L.K. Kjar, 130 Prospect Ave, Bklyn	Moritz	2/22	12.50	-	1	-
√	8 Hansen Inga	11	8	1		" fr	Fr & cousin, Mrs Alex Rasch, 354 56 Bklyn,	Ehlert	2/22	1.10	-	1	-
√	9 Thomassinna	15	16	1		" husb	Nav., Eric, 90 Carroll, Bklyn, N.Y.	Warren	2/22	1.15	-	1	-
√	10 Rasmussen Carl	1	23	1		" tel	Fri (RRH) Jorgen Henricksen, Box 331, Lind, M.	"	"	1-	-	-	-
√	11 Olsen August	15	5	1		" uncle	Rev. E. Peterson, 8 Hale St N.Y.C.	Moritz	"	2.35	-	1	-
	12 Stole Anna	15	8	1		" fr	Do Do Do	"	"	2.26	-	1	-
	13 Mikalsen Maria	15	9	1		" fr	Do Do Do	"	"	2.15	H	S	H
	14 Andersen Anders P	8	19	1		" money	RRH, Sis, Mrs Marie Seibby, Dayton, Wash.	"	2/6	2.15	-	1	-
	15 Bil, Thos.	13	30	1		" uncle	Uncle, Eric Thompson, 90 Carroll, Bklyn	Moritz	2/22	1.-	√	N	√
	16												
	17												
	18												
	19												
	20												
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

S. S. HELLIG OLAV (SCAND. AMERICAN) arrived, Feb. 22 - 1906. 19..... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Eriksen Jenny	7	9		1	To bro	Cousin, Amanda Rasmuss, 310 St 49, N.Y.C.	Moriby	2/22	10.5	-	1	-
√ 2	Borse Harry	7	10		1	" uncle	Aunt, Mrs Amanda Do Do Do Englewood N.J.	"	"	1.9	-	1	-
√ 3	Dahl Maltha	8	2		1	" sis	Sister, Mrs Anna Baldwins, Lincoln St,	"	"	1.30	-	1	-
√ 4	Mogensen Theodore	2	1		1	Tel. mon	R.R. to Box Card Box 14 Cardora Neb.	Bdw	2/24	1.05	2	3	2
5	Hansen Thora	1	14		1	" father	Fath., Peter, 743 St Anne Ave, N.Y.C.	Peter	2/22	2.22	-	1	-
√ 6	Muller Johanna	1	4		1	" tel	RR#, Uncle, Neil P Rasmussen, Proctor,	"	"	2.30	-	1	-
√ 7	Sand Ingvald	5	25		1	" fr	Rev. L.K. Kjar, 130 Prospect Ave, Bklyn	Moriby	2/22	12.50	-	1	-
√ 8	Hansen Inga	11	6		1	" fr	Fd + cousin, Mrs Alice Rasch, 35# 56 Bklyn,	Ehlert	2/22	1.10	-	1	-
√ 9	Thomsenlune	15	16		1	" husb	Nels, Eric, 90 Carroll, Bklyn, N.Y.	Warren	2/22	1.15	-	1	-
√ 10	Rasmussen Carl	1	23		1	" tel	Fd (RR#) Jorgen Knudsen, B331, Lind, M.	"	"	1-	-	-	- 30 dinner
√ 11	Olsen August	15	5		1	" uncle	Rev. E. Peterson, 8 Vale St N.Y.C.	Moriby	"	2.35	-	1	-
12	Stole Anna	15	8		1	" fr	Do Do Do	"	"	2.50	-	1	-
13	Mikalsen Maria	15	9		1	" fr	Do Do Do	"	"	2.56	-	1	-
14	Anderson Anders P	3	19		1	" money	RR#, Sis, Mrs Maria Lerdahl, Hayton, Wash	"	2/62	2.15	4	5	4
15	Bil, Thos.	13	30		1	" uncle	Uncle, Erick Thompson, 90 Carroll, Bklyn	Moriby	2/22	1.50	-	1	-
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blackie, master,* of the s.s. Furnessia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blackie
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W H Parr, Surgeon of the s.s. Furnessia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Parr Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

	Exemptions: Citizens of				Total number	Aliens refused & the cause	Total No. passed
	U. S.	Other countries	Cuba	Porto Rico			
1st Class					2	2	
2nd Class	1				15	11	1
Children							
Servants							

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class		5	
2nd Class	15	1	16
Children			
Total		6	

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow, 10th Feby., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 22 February 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Peter Johnston	31		M	Married	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	No	Self	over $50	No	On a visit to Riverside Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mr Howard H Davis	30		M	Married	Citizen of U S A																	
3	Mrs	20		F	Married	Wife of U S Citizen																	
4	Miss Beatrice	6		F	S	Child of U S Citizen																	
5	Miss Sybilla	2		F	S	Child of U S Citizen																	
6	Mr Ernest W. Cooke	50		M	Married	Citizen of U S A																	
7	Sam Jacobs	25		M	S	Traveller	Yes	Yes	England	English	Glasgow	Newburgh NY	No	Self	over $50	No	Friend Mr Grossman 62 Golden Street Newburgh New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

75/2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James B Blaikie, * of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H W Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, * Sailingtherewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon & Physician Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H W Parr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

5

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

123456789

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY FEBRUARY 10, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22nd July, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anthony O'Donnell	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	~~United States~~		Allentown	Allentown Pa	Yes				Home 429 Ridge Ave Allentown Pa						
2	James	32		M	M	Officer	Yes	Yes	~~U.S. Navy~~		Bayonne N.J.	Bayonne N.J.	No				Home 527 Ave B. Bayonne N.J.						
3	Agnes Terrace	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	~~British Subject~~		Belfast Ireland	Passaic N.J.	No	Self	43 50	No	Friend Henry Richardson 150 Meade Ave. Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No

July 22-1906
A.J. Jones

32/1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blackie master of the Ty Princessia, from Galveston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blackie
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1906

J. L. Torrel
Immigration Officer at Pier No

2—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W H Parr, Surgeon of the Ty Princessia sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon & Physician England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Parr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 10th February 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork 22d Febry, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	mrs mary jarvis	40	7	m		house keeper	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kaypost	ny	yes	self		yes	husband		no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	muriel	11	7	s		nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kaypost	ny	yes	mother		yes	father	captain jarvis	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	David	8	4	s		nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kaypost	ny	yes	mother		yes	father	76 Hawthorne	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Baxter	7	4	s		nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Kaypost	ny	yes	mother		yes	father	newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	margt	6	7	s		nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Kaypost	ny	yes	mother		yes	father		no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	mrs pauline cleveland	28	7	m		nil	yes	yes	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Glasgow~~	Buffalo					home 368 Front Ave Buffalo ny						
7	mrs helen mcleod	42	7	m		nil	yes	yes	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Glasgow~~	Buffalo ny					mr Rosebury 69 Elden St Newburgh ny						
8	~~Sam Paste~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~com merchant~~	~~England~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~yes~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Newburgh~~	no	~~self~~	~~except~~	no										
9	pg wilson	49	7	m		Engineer	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Glasgow~~	Boston					Returning Home to 69 Callowhill Street Boston Mass						
10	mrs Wilson	20	4	m		~~nil~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Glasgow~~	Boston											
11	Helen infant	1	4	s		nil	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Glasgow~~	Boston											
12	O. H. murray	22	m	s	Architect	no	yes	England	English	Birmingham	Passaic nj	no	self	60	no		Brother Stanley E Murray 106 Reid Ave, Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Caspar Gaudaskitch	25		s	Luggage	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	ny	yes	self	60	no		w 5 Ellsworth friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Mrs Ellis	25	m	m	miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Scully Pa	no	self	60	no		Brother Long 18 Scully Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Dugald Ellison	22	m	s	engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bothwell	Pittsburg PA	yes	self	60	no		friend Mr Smith Fair Oaks, Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	John Rawbigging	48	m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	60	no		home in Orange Co Montgomery NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no

Feby 22 - 1906
J. J. Power

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Clarke, master of the S/S Furnessia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Clarke
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S/S Furnessia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon & Physician's Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22d day of February, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Numidian sailing from Glasgow 15th February, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 22nd Febry, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jesse Douglas	37		M	M	Mill	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$30	1905 Same	Husband Emma Douglas 6624 Dalzell Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Geo Lamond	35		M	S	Gardener	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinbro	Roxburgh	yes	self	$57	no	Friend Miss Lamond 8 Mayfair St Roxburg mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Wm Murdoch	24		M	M	Plasterer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kirkmichael	Ny	yes	self	$100	1905	Bro Robt 7 Mile	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Rosemary	22		F	M	Mill	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kirkmichael	Ny	yes	husband	$50	no	47 Prospect Place	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Wm	4		M	S	Mill	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Kirkmichael	Ny	yes	father	$50	no	Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Miss Jessie Aird	25		F	S	Shop Asst	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Falkirk	Brooklyn NY	no	self	$15	no	Aunt Jessie McBeth 424 Prospect Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Wm Craig	30		M	S	Bootmaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	$35	1906	Home 210 Emerson Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	James Gillies	17		M	S	Machineman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Ny	yes	self	$50	no	Nurse Life 107 & 108 St Daughter Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Rosemary Anderson	7		F	M	Mill	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bridgeton	Streator Ill	yes	Husband	$45	no	Home 202 Del Lasalle St Streator Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	John Smith	35		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Shenneston	Grundy Iowa	yes	self	$50	no	Thos Smith Brother Grundy County Grundy Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Chas Cross	32		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinbro	Detroit Mich	yes	Citizen of U S A			Home 104 Atholl St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Thos Beveridge	48		M	M	Plumber	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dalkeith	Ny	yes	self	$50	no	Son Thos Beveridge 317 E 93rd St Ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Jas Matheson	16		M	S	Builder	yes	yes	Australia	Scotch	Glasgow	Ny	yes	self	$50	no	Father John Matheson c/o Jno Winters Esq 327 Wash 502 Shad Fed Sask	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	John Lawson	58		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Newfoundland		Boston	Boston	yes	self	over $50	yes 1905	Home 111 Hillside Ave Boston mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Mrs	48		F	M	Mill	yes	yes	Newfoundland		Boston	Boston mass	yes	husband	over $50	yes	Brother 1426 Eastern Ave Baltimore md	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Rose Jaffe	21		M	S	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Russia Hebrew		Glasgow	Baltimore	yes	self	$35	no	F Jaffe Home 111 Orange Court Montgomery Ala	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	John Newbigging	48		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	Citizen of U S A		Edinbro	Ny	yes	Citizen of U S A	$35	1905 Same	Brother A Anderson 2 Dwight St Cheapside Hudson St Home 295 Buffalo Ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Wm Anderson	29		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Stamford Ny	yes	self	$37	yes 5 yrs	Father Robt Brown 1149 Rebecca St Buffalo Ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Thos Soar	40		M	M	Builder	yes	yes	Citizen of U S A		Glasgow	Buffalo	yes	Citizen of U S A	$100	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Annie Brown	17		F	S	Mill	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$50	no	Home 173 E 140th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Harriet Brown	3	7	F	S	Mill	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Pittsburg Pa	no	sister	$50	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	John Findlay	41		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinbro	Ny	yes	self	$50	1905 Same	Brother in law Dan Sleigh 320 West 46th St Ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	James Turner	41		M	M	Pressman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinbro	Ny	yes	self	$17	no	Returning Home 1910 Hoffman Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Mrs Agnes Powell	38		F	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Ireland		Portlaw	Phila Pa	yes	Husband	$4	Same 1906	Friend C Dixon 1910 Hoffman Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Wm Dunn	22		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Seaham	Ny	yes	self	$50	no	C/O General Delivery Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Robt Watson	22		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Jarrow	Ny	yes	self	$30	no	Friend Robt Watson Commissioner of Agriculture Montpelier Vt	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Chas Bellie	46		M	M	Labr	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Antwerp	Columbia Co	yes	self	$150	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Mrs Marie	33		F	M	Mill	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Antwerp	Columbia Co	yes	husband	$35	no	Friend Andrew Dumsiana 144 43rd Street Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	James Mercer	44		M	M	Spreader	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Ny	yes	self	$50	no	Brother James Stewart 1745 Dimond Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Chas Stewart	25		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lancaster	Phila Pa	yes	self	$27.20	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no

* Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie master of the S/S Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 22d day of February, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Parr, Surgeon of the S/S Furnessia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 10th February, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 22nd February, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alex Bell	28	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Newark	Belleville Ont	yes	self	$30.	no	Brother-in-law E. Bell Belleville Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jno Ford	28	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Tordonn	Langar Ont	no	uncle	$50.	no	uncle John Ford Langar Ont in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	A Ford	28	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kirkcaldy	Chicago	no	self	$33.	1905 Canada	Brother James Ford 44 W Canal Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	J. Ford	5	m	s	miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Wishaw	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$18.	yes	Daughter Mrs Falconer Allegheny County Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	James Ford	2	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Springfield	no	self	over $50	1905 Canada	Brother-in-law Thos Ford Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Jas Boswell	29	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Trenton N.J.	yes	self	$50	no	Brother-in-law Jas Ross 99 Passaic Ave Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband Jas Cliff Orange County N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Jas	5	m	s	miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Elderslie	Trenton N.J.	no	father	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	John	3	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Elderslie	Trenton N.J.	no	mother	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Jessie	3	f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Elderslie	Trenton N.J.	no	mother	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Kath	9	f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Elderslie	Trenton N.J.	no	mother	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Susan	9	f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Elderslie	Trenton N.J.	no	mother	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Maggie	6	f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Elderslie	Trenton N.J.	no	mother	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Annie	4	f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Elderslie	Trenton N.J.	no	mother	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cyril	2	m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Elderslie	Trenton N.J.	no	mother	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Thos	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Elderslie	Trenton N.J.	no	mother	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Miss S. Summers	35	f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	David J. Stevenson	24	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Amsterdam N.Y.	yes	self	$37. $23.	no	Friend Geo. McCausland Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Geo Turnbull	21	m	s	miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	[illegible]	no	Brother-in-law Jas Wheatley 648 Oak St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	John Wheatley	21	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Motherwell	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$30. $48.	no	Brother J. Watson [illegible] Franklin St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Thos. Watson	26	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dunfermline	[illegible]	yes	self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	David Weir	40	m	s	painter	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	[illegible]	[illegible]	$30.	no	Brother-in-law A. Fraser 95 W. Division St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	John Fraser	22	m	s	engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Springfield Mass	yes	self	$50.	no	husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mrs Jane Mollison	55	f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	[illegible]	yes	self	[illegible]	no	father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Master James	2	m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	[illegible]	yes	mother	[illegible]	no	Sister-in-law Mrs Gray 478 Sackett St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Duncan McKechan	32	m	s	Boiler maker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	Govan Ohio	yes	self	$28.	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie master of the S.S. Furnessia, from Seaford, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, a in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1906

J. [illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon & Physician London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, a in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 10th February, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 22d February 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hugh McDougall	37		M	M	Insurance Agent	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Los Angeles Cal	no	self	over $50	yes Los Angeles	Home 1003 East 9th St. Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs [illegible]	3[illegible]		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Los Angeles	no	husband	over $50	yes Los Angeles		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Thos Aitken	2[illegible]		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Ry.	yes	self	$40	no	Sister Annie Abernethy 42 East 104th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	A. O. Campbell	[illegible]		M		Farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aurdrie	Lamar Col		self		no	Home Lamar Colorado						
5	Jeanie Merkle	[illegible]		F	S	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aurdrie	Dawson N. Mex	no	father		no	Border for Merkle Dawson. New Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Fred	[illegible]		M	S	Son	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aurdrie	Dawson N. Mex	no			no	Father.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Jeanie	[illegible]		F	S	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aurdrie	Dawson N. Mex	no			no	Mr Merkle Box 5	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Wm	[illegible]		M	S	Son	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aurdrie	Dawson N. Mex	no	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Nellie	[illegible]		F	S	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aurdrie	Dawson N. Mex	no			no	Dawson New Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	John	[illegible]		M	S	Son	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Aurdrie	Dawson N. Mex	no			no		no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Alex	[illegible]		M	S	Son	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Aurdrie	Dawson N. Mex	no			no		no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Sam Anderson	[illegible]		M	M	Self	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinbro	Philadelphia	yes	self	$40	yes	John Mulroy Brother in law 5[illegible] Shoe Hall Atlantic City	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mrs Jeanie [illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinbro	Philadelphia	yes	husband	$40	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Alexr Cook	[illegible]		M	S	Groom	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinbro	Ry.	yes	self	over $50	no	Cousin John Young 88 Scott Ave Hot Springs Ark.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mrs E. Fern	[illegible]		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glenluce	Belfast	no	self	over $50	no	husband Edward Fern	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Sarah [illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Wife	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Glenluce	Belfast	no	mother	over $50	no	father Solo	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Wm [illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Son	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Glenluce	Belfast	no	mother		no	father Belfast Ry	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Wm [illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinbro	Montreal	yes	self	$ 22.50	no	John Young Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Wm [illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	labr.	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinbro	Toronto	yes	self	$1000 over $50	no	Friend Jno Patton 503 Adelaide Street Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Arch Servant	26		M	S	labr.	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinbro	Toronto Ont.	yes	husband	over $50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mrs Jeanie [illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinbro	Toronto Ont.	yes	mother	over $50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Arch [illegible]	22		M	S	labr.	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinbro	Toronto Ont.	yes	self	over $50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
22	John "	19		M	S	labr.	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinbro	Toronto Ont.	yes	self	over $50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Jeanie "	18		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinbro	Toronto Ont.	yes	self	$15.00	no	husband John Morgan Fern Cliff Ry	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mrs Sarah Morgan	[illegible]		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Roslyn	Fern Cliff	yes	self		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Wm Child	[illegible]		M	S	Son	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Roslyn	Fern Cliff	yes	self		no	Father John Morgan Fern Cliff Orange County New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Margt "	16		F	S	Son	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Roslyn	Fern Cliff	yes	mother	over $50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Eby "	16		F	S	Son	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Roslyn	Fern Cliff	yes	mother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Thos "	14		M	S	Son	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Roslyn	Fern Cliff	yes	mother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Isa "	10	7	F	S	Son	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Roslyn	Fern Cliff	yes	mother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
30	John "	9		M	S	Son	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Roslyn	Fern Cliff	yes	mother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no

Feby 22 - 1906
J. J. Sinnott

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blair, of the FURNESSIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blair
Master. officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

February 22, 1906.

INDEXED

T.S.
GEN
M.C.
RET.
R.&O.
E.&A.
V.&D.
F.&C.
D.&O.

266

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY FEBRUARY 10, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22nd Febr, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alice Mannion	20		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Newyork	Yes	Friend	10	No	Friend Mrs McDonald 500 West 25 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	John	22		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Newyork	Yes	Self	25	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Lizzie	22		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Lynagh	Hartford Ct	Yes	Sister	5	No	Sister Sarah Treacy 189 Asylum Ave. Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Sarah								Ireland		Vandalia	Ohio	Yes	Uncle	5	No	Uncle John Cassidy Vandalia Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Mary								Ireland		Woburn	Woburn	Yes	Self	5	No	Boa. 52 93 — 05 Mr Farmer	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	James								Ireland		Woburn	Woburn	Yes	Self	5	No	Mr S Woburn 1905	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Sarah								Ireland		Media	Pa	Yes	Self	6	No	Husband George Gallagher Media Delaware Co Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Margaret								Ireland		Media	Pa	Yes	Self	6	No	Media Friend Andrew Martin 444 Newmarket St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Robert								Ireland		Phila	Pa	Yes	Self		No							
10	~~Robert~~																						
11	James O'Donnell	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Dungiven	Atlanta Ga	Yes	Self	26	No	Uncle Edward O'Donnell Mill St Atlanta Forge Co	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Charles McGinn	34	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Monaghan	Newyork	Yes	Self	8	No	Brother James McGinn 45 Rector St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	David Reid	29	M	M	Potter	Yes	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Woburn	Woburn	Yes	Self	210	No	02—05 Returning home to Wife and Children 36 Mountain Ave Woburn Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Stephen								Ireland		Woburn	Woburn	Yes	Father									
15	John Carney	29	M	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Armagh	Newport	Yes	Self	28	No	Friend Mrs Alexander 22 State St Newport R. I.	No	No	No	No	good	No
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Augustus Reid

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blakie, of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blakie
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Parr
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1300 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY FEBRUARY 10, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 Febry, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Robert Young	41		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	American		Glenmore	Glenmore					98 Clunker Ground Adams Mass						
2	Andrew Martin	37		M	M	Commercial Traveler	Y	Y	Russian		Pilia	Pilia					444 New Market St Phila						
3	John McKeever	44		M	M	Fireman	Y	Y	Irish		Scotland	Scranton Pa					Home						
4	Francis Fitzpatrick	44		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	American		St Paul Minn	St Paul Minn					Home						
5	Maggie "	20		S	M	Waiter	Y	Y	American		St Paul Minn	St Paul Minn					Home						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blakie Rivett of the S.S. Furnessia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rivett
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Cann, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon & Physician Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Cann
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1906

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hergegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 16th Febry, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 22 Febry, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rudolf Taffe	26		M	M	Farmer	Yes	No	Austria	German	Parzloh	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$10	No	Aunt Maria Jacob	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Katharina "	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	No	Austria	German	Parzloh	Pittsburg	Yes	Husband		No	Uncle 700 Homewood Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Maria "	11	9	F	S	Child	No	No	Austria	German	Parzloh	Pittsburg	Yes	Husband		No	Brother Mr & Mrs Melchior Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Anton Melchior	40		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Dortmund	Paterson	No	Self	$30	No	Friend Joseph Block 2014 Josephine St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Johan Hessler	19		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Dortmund	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$25	No							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10	Emile Vennider	41		M	M	Weaver	Yes	No	Belgium	Flemish	Ghent	Columbia	Yes	Self	$40	No	Cousin Leopold Van de Walker 94 N Donaldson St Fort Greenville South Carolina	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Charles "	17		M	S	Weaver	Yes	No	Belgium	Flemish	Ghent	Columbia	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blackie Master* of the S.S. Tunessia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Blackie Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Tunessia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Parr Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Glasgow 10th Feby, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 22nd Febry, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																							
1	Adil Brodski	50		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rzhenow	New York	Yes	Self	From 10 to 15	No.	Cousin N. Grossman 14 Cherry St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Sandor Klein	25		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Bekely	New York	No	Brother	$17	No	Brother Max Klein 321 E 10th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Benjamin Godkin	17		M	S	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$7½	No	Uncle B. Bethkin 253 Henry St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Elie Perin	20		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No	Brother Isaac Perin 552 Grand St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Lipe Lapoznikow	25		M	S	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Telsk	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$5	No	Cousin Sam Goetz 1107 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Leizer Fuhrman	17		M	S	Tailor, assistant	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$10 over	No	Brother Jac Fuhrman 339 E 78th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Woldemar Lehzis	22		M	S	Tinker	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Friend Mr. Anderson 999 Washington St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Hannuth Schultz	32		M	W	Tailor	No	No	Prussia	German	Magdeburg	Waterbury Conn	No	Self	$50	No	Friend Truman Lanzer 326 Walnut St. Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Abram Bonner	26		M	S	Tailor	No	No	Hungary	Hebrew	Kinglet	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	Brother in Law S. Fried 42-44 Lewis St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Rosa Eisner	20		F		Milliner	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	New York	Yes	Self	$4	No	Uncle Benzie 155 Hopper Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

12

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blakie Master of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blakie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. [illegible]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 10th Febry, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 22nd February, 1906

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				Russia	Russian	[illegible]	Utica	Yes	Self	$7	No	Friend Julian Ozarka 19 Law St Utica Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				Russia	Russian	Minsk	Utica	Yes	Self	$10	No	Friend Ezey Oppenheim 392 Grand St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				Russia	Polish	Hollogmen	Utica	Yes	Self	$7	No	Brother Wladyslaw Roberoka 130 Diamond St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				Russia	Russian	Olewa	Maynard	No	Self	$5	No	Brother Jan Szpanosky Box 611 Maynard Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				Russia	Polish	Hollogmen	Utica	Yes	Self	$12	No	Brother in law Franz Roberoski north 303 Cedyna St Utica Dolphin Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				Russia	Russian	Hollogmen	Utica	Yes	Self	$7	No	Brother Nikolai Likowsky Brother 108 Bessemer St Newark	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				Russia	Russian	Hollogmen	Utica	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	No	good	No
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				Russia	Polish	Kenina	Utica	Yes	Self	$10	No	Brother Boleslaw Jablonski 62 Main St Oakland NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				Russia	German	Kenine	Utica	Yes	Self	$25	No	Boleslaw Jablonsky 62 Main St Hackensack NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	[illegible]	[illegible]				Austria	Polish	Hinbiegh	Utica	Yes	Self	$12	No	Brother Szandor Lechnieszy 525 East 12th St Utica	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	[illegible]	[illegible]				Austria	Polish	Hinbiezzi	Utica	Yes	Self		No	Brother Julian Kuczma 544 E 12th St Utica	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	[illegible]	[illegible]				Austria	Hungarian	Budaped	Utica	Yes	Brother	$2	No	Father Gyorgy Szabo Hastings on Hudson NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	[illegible]	[illegible]				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Utica	Yes	Self	$10	No	Brother Niklas Koreta Box 426 Duquesne Pa. Allegheny County	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	[illegible]	[illegible]				Austria	Hungarian	Szatka	Cleveland	Yes	Father	$2	No	Brother in law Karol Strehea 13 Diner St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	[illegible]	[illegible]				Austria	Hungarian	Szatka	Cleveland	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	No	good	No
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				Austria	Hungarian	Szatka	Cleveland	Yes	Brother	$4	No	Brother in law Tomasz Korabiewski 1277 Woodland Ave Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	[illegible]	[illegible]				Austria	Hungarian	Serk Hamm	Cleveland	Yes	Brother in law	$5	No	Brother in law Josef Vogel 317 E Houston St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	[illegible]	[illegible]				Austria	Polish	Poseby Pat.	Wonsokel	Yes	Self	$20	No	Brother in law Josef Vogel 317 E Houston St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				Hungary	Hungarian	Segguegue	New York	Yes	Brother in law	$2	No	Cousin Josef Vogel 317 E Houston St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	[illegible]	[illegible]				Austria	Hungarian	Segguerke	New York	Yes	Cousin	$2	No	Brother in law Tomasz Korabiewski 13 Diner St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	[illegible]	[illegible]				Austria	Hungarian	Serk Hamm	Cleveland	Yes	Brother in law	$3	No	Father Karol Strehea 376 E 4th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
22	[illegible]	[illegible]				Russia	Polish	Novinzdo	New York	Yes	Self	$1	No	Brother in law Jacko Latuszag 317 E Houston St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
23	[illegible]	[illegible]				Austria	Polish	Tokie	New York	Yes	Self	$1	No	Brother Boleslaw Sulkowski 33 Hudson Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
24	[illegible]	[illegible]				Russia	Lithuanian	Zelkhills	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$15	No	Alexander Mosela 345 E 61 St New York friend	No	No	No	No	good	No
25	[illegible]	[illegible]				Russia	Polish	Riga	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No	Uncle Jacob Skinska 109 Smith Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
26	Antoni Skulski	23	M	Miller	Geo	Austria	Polish	Wolemca	New York	Yes	Self	$6	No	Brother Dennis Shekenger 98 Sheriff Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
27	Wlas Witek	18	M	Laborer	Geo	Austria	Polish	Austria	New York	Yes	Self	$2	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
28																				
29																				
30																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Clarke Master,* of the S.S. Pennsylvania, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Clarke
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Pennsylvania sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon & Physician Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible], February, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 22nd February, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read?	Can write?	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED	[illegible]																				
ADMITTED	[illegible]																				
ADMITTED	[illegible]																				
ADMITTED	[illegible]																				
ADMITTED	[illegible]																				
X 6	[illegible]																				
ADMITTED	[illegible]																				
ADMITTED	[illegible]																				
X 9	[illegible]																				
10	Abram Abramowitz								Odessa	New York	Yes	Self	$5	No	Brother 98 Willet St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 11	Libe [illegible]								Brezan	New York	Yes	Self	Nine	No	Uncle 98 Willet St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 12	Freide [illegible]								Brezan	New York	Yes	Husband	4½	No	Husband [illegible] Jansberg 408 E. 6th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 13	Hersch [illegible]								Brezan	New York	Yes	Father		No	Father	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 14	Meschel [illegible]								Brezan	New York	Yes	Father		No	Father	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 15	Chawe Fiter								Odessa	New York	Yes	Friend		No	Friend Mr Feller 98 Willet St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 16	Rachel [illegible]								Odessa	New York	Yes	Father	4½	No	Father Jacob Fiter 98 Willet St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 17	Chaje [illegible]								Odessa	New York	Yes	Father		No	Father	No	No	No	No	good	No
CANCELLED 18	Hate Fascher								Odessa	New York	Yes	Brother	$20	No	Brother Joseph Fascher 315 Sutter Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
CANCELLED 19	Rywojre [illegible]								Odessa	New York	Yes	Brother	None	No	Brother	No	No	No	No	good	No
CANCELLED 20	Marie [illegible]								Odessa	New York	Yes	Brother		No	Brother	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 21	Schaie Mawrucki	22	M	M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Riga	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	Cousin Mr Schaul 205 E 4th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 22	Adolf Grolander	18	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Sadagora	New York	Yes	Brother	$1	No	Brother in Law Mr Landau 633 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 23	Leie Lazowetzky	20	F	M	[illegible]	No	No	Russia	Spikow	New York	Yes	Husband		No	Husband	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 24	Chaie "	10	F	S	At School	No	No	Russia	Spikow	New York	Yes	Father		No	Father Mr Lazowetzky 344 Osborn St	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 25	Beile "	7	F	S	[illegible]	No	No	Russia	Spikow	New York	Yes	Father	None	No	Father	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 26	Sprince "	2	F	S	[illegible]	No	No	Russia	Spikow	New York	Yes	Father		No	Father	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 27	Srulek "	3	M	S	[illegible]	No	No	Russia	Spikow	New York	Yes	Father		No	Father	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 28	Hersch "		M	S	[illegible]	No	No	Russia	Spikow	New York	Yes	Father		No	Father Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 29	Jiriel Kapersmid	22	F	M	[illegible]	No	No	Russia	Kiew	Cleveland O	Yes	Self	$20	No	Husband Leib Kapersmid	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 30	Abram "	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	No	No	Russia	Kiew	Cleveland O	Yes	Mother	None	No	Father 720 Aetworth St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No

Charles Müller
Inspector

* "Race or People." is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blackie Master* of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Blackie
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. C. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon

* Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Parr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lucania sailing from Glasgow 10th Febry, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 22nd Febry, 1906

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marie Ehrie	20	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10	no	Uncle Rosen 77 Attorney Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Schmiel Brother	18	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10	no	Uncle 392 Second St. Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Simon Golub	18	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10	no	Brother 58 Int. Sostman 174 Bergen Pl Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Hezech Golod	41	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk Russ	Newyork	Yes	Self	$14	no	Friend Nachman Schiffmann 84 Ave A. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Liebe Schisman	26	M	M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Johaterinoslaf	Newyork	Yes	Self	$5	no	Brin law Israel Shabertountz	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Chaie	21	F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Johaterinoslaf Russ	Newyork	Yes	Husband		no	Brother 35 Kutger St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Fente	4	F	S	Dau	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Johaterinoslaf	Newyork	Yes	Father		no	Uncle Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Berud Nudel	42	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolkymen	Cambridge	Yes	Self	$6	no	Brin law Barnick Grinstein	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Peron	17	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolkymen	Mass	Yes	Father		no	Uncle 244 Webster Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Josel	11	M	S	Dau	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolkymen	Boston	Yes	Father		no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Leve	10	F	S	Dau	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolkymen	Cambridge	Yes	Father		no	Uncle Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
+ 12	Lore Galperin	17	F	S	Dau	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolkymen	Newyork	Yes	Self	$1	no	Brin law B Pomerantz	no	no	no	no	good	no
+ 13	Leene Fried	17	F	S	Dau	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Newyork	Yes	Self	$2	no	121 Division St. Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Wigder Brower	26	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Korono Russ	Lynn Mass	No	Self	$5	no	Brother Aaron Fried 58 Monroe St. Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Josef Levin	17	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Myrick	Newyork	Yes	Self	$28	no	Friend Nezel Zak 175 Oak St. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
+ 16	Mariasse Furstatula	23	F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Lasskow	Cleveland	Yes	Husband	$10	no	Friend Eugen Frag 40 Block Island Nyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no
+ 17	Chaina	11	F	S	Dau	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Lasskow Russ	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Father		no	Husband Max Furstatula 57 Ave C B. Cohen 378	no	no	no	no	good	no
+ 18	Abraham Mezig VI-559/503	21	M	S	Dealer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Nemerzy Russ	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10	no	Father in Law Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Isak Hersch Tacker	36	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Zalyzi Galician	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10	no	Brother Chaim Borz 6 T. Brown 296 Bedford Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lisa Zigellaub	18	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Kolomea Galician	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10	no	Brin law Israel Shabertountz 171 Jay St. Cor High St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
+ 21	Salomon Grossfeld	18	M	S	Upholsterer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Kropetz Galician	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10	no	Aunt Mina Herz 38 Essex St. Nyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no
+ 22	Mendel Schreiber	18	M	S	Dealer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kischenew Russ	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10	no	Brother Jacob Grossfeld 270 Eldridge St Nyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no
+ 23	Salomon Zeporiak	27	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kischenew	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10	no	Wife Feby Solomon 241 Grand St. Nyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 24	Abraham Kallperin	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lusawa	New Rochelle	No	Self	$10	no	Husband Aron Salomon 241 Grand St. Nyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 25	Frieda	17	F	S	Dau	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lusawa Russ	New Rochelle	No	Self	$4	no	Cousin Harry Hook	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 26	Esther	11	F	S	Dau	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lusawa	New Rochelle	No	Self	$16	no	Cousin 243 Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 27	Rochelle	8	F	S	Dau	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lusawa	New Rochelle	No	Self	$10	no	Cousin New Rochelle NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Josel Wedre	17	M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Novel Russ	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10	no	Brother Mayer Herke 33 Chester St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
+ 29	Chaike Bredbart	18	F	S	Tailoress	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Neschenen Russ	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10	no	Max Hilman Brin law J. Hochman	no	no	no	no	good	no
+ 30	Sarke	17	F	S	Tailoress	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Kischenen Russ	Newyork	Yes	Self		no	Brin law 211 E. 99th Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Blaikie Master* of the S.S. Furnessia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Sayer, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon & Physician Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Sayer

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hergegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19th Feby, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 22nd Feby, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lincoln Newton	25	M	S	Labr				Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No	Brother-in-law Isaac Klein 326 Henry St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Ike Nowak	22	M	S	Labr				Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	$5	No	Cousin Samuel Klutzkin 132 Monroe St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Chaim Klimowski	20	M	S	Labr				Hebrew	Wilna	New York	Yes	Self	$5	No	Cousin Joseph Jaffkin 7 Bayard St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Hersch Weinerman	21	M	S	Labr				Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No	Brother Elie Kalyarsky 158 Allen St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	David Isaacs	27	M	M	Labr				Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	$1	No	Friend Wm Kaplan 235 East 6th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Mendel Levin	21	M	S	Labr				Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No	Friend Max Klaskin 97 Max St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Yankel Kapelman	18	M	S	Labr				Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	Friend Abe Kaplan 280-82 Grand St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Leiser Kalzansky	18	M	S	Labr				Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	Uncle Joseph Stein 115 Division St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Josel [illegible]	18	M	S	Labr				Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	$5	No	Brother-in-law Adam Feldman 205 E Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Benzin Kutzofsky	19	M	S	Labr				Hebrew	Wilna	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No	Sister Mrs L Berkow 69 Monroe St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Chaim Mirowsky	25	M	M	Labr				Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	$12	No	Friend Henry Friedman 204 Henry St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Zonch Neifeld	17	M	S	Labr				Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	$5	No	Brother Leib Cahn 40 Canal St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Abram Friedson	18	M	S	Labr				Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	$5	No	Nephew Isaac Bradotsky 192 Allen St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Isac Milner	18	M	S	Labr				Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	$18	No	Friend Max Lewin 155 Broadway Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Meier Seldin	19	M	S	Labr	Yes			Hebrew	Wilna	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No	Cousin Elie Freidman 104 Varet St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Hirsch Mezeronsky	24	M	S	Labr	Yes			Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	$7	No	Cousin Effie Friedman 104 Varet St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Pinchos Rosenbohm	20	M	S	Labr	Yes			Hebrew	Masir	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No	Brother Aron Frenkel 56 Henry St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Wolf Rutman	22	M	S	Labr	Yes			Hebrew	Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No	Friend Leiba Wainger 352 Riverdale St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Hershde Milobiker	17	M	S	Labr	Yes			Hebrew	Kagatzkoff	New York	Yes	Self	$2	No	Sister Miss Laskowitz 17 Monroe St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Jacob Drabkin	22	M	S	Labr	Yes			Hebrew	Wilna	New York	Yes	Self	$12	No	Brother Morris Berman 1 Osborn St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Aron Saladuche	26	M	M	Labr	No		Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	Yes	Self	$14	No	Friend L Grinsberg 251 Bleecker St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
22	Leib [illegible]	18	M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Mustetska	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No	Brother Abe Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
23	Elly Epstein	25	M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Kagalzkoff	New York	Yes	Self	$2	No	Friend Israel Lebsky 42 10 Third Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
24	Abram Gimitzky	28	M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Mogeloff	New York	Yes	Self	$8	No	Friend Israel Lebsky 42 10 Third Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
25	Israel Lapsky	50	M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Mogeloff	New York	Yes	Husband	$7	No	Friend Israel Lebsky 42 10 Third Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
26	Chaie [illegible]	45	F	M	Wife	No		Russia	Hebrew	Mogeloff	New York	Yes	father	[illegible]	No	Father Morris Fabricotz 2442 Carroll St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
27	Leib [illegible]	23	M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Mogeloff	New York	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No
28	Matle Rabinowitz	18	F	S	Wife	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Athol Mass	Yes	Self	$4	No	Friend Victor Berger 19 Dow St Athol Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
29	Gavriel Weitschenitz	35	M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No	Uncle Hyman Simonowitz 153 Allen St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
30	Sice Simonowitz	18	M	S	Labr	No		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No		No	No	No	No	good	No

J Mayues
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master* of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Blaikie
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—117.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Park, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Park

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—119.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 T.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] Feby, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 22nd Feby, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Self	$3	no	Brother-in-law Wm Bomber 1440 Fox New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$2~~	no	~~Brother-in-law Bomber Manly 1440 New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Self	$2	no	Husband Laika Boring 427 Elm Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Self	$2	no	Cousin Wolf Benjamin 183 Lexington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hebrew	Zebrinsk	New York	Yes	Self	-	no	Brother Yosefa Boogkin	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hebrew	Zebrinsk	New York	Yes	Uband	-	no	Brother 324 Cherry St New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hebrew	Zebrinsk	New York	Yes	Uband	-	no	Cousin Salomon Hess 56 Hook St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hebrew	Minsk	Boston	Yes	Self	$2	no	Brother-in-law Kasken Bleistein 250 Moore St Brooklyn NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Uband	-	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hebrew	Minsk	Malden	Yes	Self	$7	no	Sister Mrs Lida Aplock 265 Main St Malden Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	$7	no	Brother-in-law Simon Izakik 133 [illegible] St New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hebrew	Zwinsk	New York	Yes	Self	$7	no	Son-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hebrew	Kalesch	New York	Yes	Son-in-law	$100	no	Wife Mrs Meyer 120 Second Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hebrew	Kalesch	[illegible]	Yes	Brother	-	no	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hebrew	Kalesch	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	-	no	Brother Feinstein 26 East 7th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hebrew	Kischenew	New York	Yes	Self	$5	no	Friedman 26 East 7th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hebrew	Kischenew	New York	Yes	Self	$2	no	Uncle Gauzter 98 Norfolk St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hebrew	Nemirow	New York	Yes	Self	$10	no	Son	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hebrew	Nemirow	New York	Yes	Mother	-	no	Brother M. Finkerman 156 Monroe St	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hebrew	Nemirow	New York	Yes	Mother	-	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hebrew	Nemirow	New York	Yes	Mother	-	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	2K-93749-505-4/2/40 (C.L. 5-4-40)						Hebrew	Nemirow	New York	Yes	Mother	-	no	Brother New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hebrew	Nemirow	New York	Yes	Self	$2	no	Brother-in-law Max Newman 34 Orchard St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Michael Moses	38	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$3	no	Uncle Bonch Goldstein 33 Pike St	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Scholum Schulman	32	M	M	Labor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no	Cousin Michael Kuch 348 Washington St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Solomon Fritzinsky	25	M	M	Labor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	New York	Yes	Uband	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Chane Sore	25	F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	New York	Yes	Father	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband Ezeche Felzer	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Masche [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	New York	Yes	Self	~~$100~~	[illegible]	Father 176 Reenton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 28	Gitel Felzer	26	F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Kieff	New York	Yes	Mother	$2	[illegible]	Cousin Haim Taffel 77 Waverley Ave New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 29	Sulke [illegible]	3	M	S	Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Kieff	New York	Yes	Self	$44	[illegible]							
30	Chase Nowack	17	F	S	Child	No	No	Russia														

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blackie, Master,* of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Blackie
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

41—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Park, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon's Diploma Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Park

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Hermosa" sailing from Libau 10th Feby, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 20th Feby, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Viktoria Cegelecki	22		F	S		no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Hamilton	Wilkesbarre Pa	Yes	Brother	$10	no
2	Kasimir Kertim	25		M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Scranton Pa	no	Self	$10	no
3	Bunkeunte Lingunte	26		M	S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Wilkesbarre Pa	Yes	Self	$10	no
4	Konstantina Substitute	33		M	Wid		no	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Wilkesbarre Pa	Yes	Self	$10	no
5	Natalia Daug	10		F	S	Wid	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Wilkesbarre Pa	Yes	Mother		no
6	Nizgentina Vincent Son	3		M	S	Wid	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Wilkesbarre Pa	Yes	Mother		no
7	Paul Supreant	25		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Wilkesbarre Pa	Yes	Self	$3	no
8	Anna Kol	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Wilkesbarre Pa	Yes	Self	$5	no
9	Justin Fulkitzky	24		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Lowell Mass	No	Self	$5	no
10	Moschuka Alexandrowitz	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$5	no
11	Iwan Balzunas	25		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Nowno	Gardner Mass	No	Self	$5	no
12	John Stankevich	35		M	M	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Greenock	Worchester Mass	No	Self	$7½	no
13	Konstantin Szydlowske			M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scholts	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$15	no
14	Pawel Schwanowitz	25		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Hazleton	No	Self	$8½	no
15	Iwan Burez	30		M	M	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Lackawanna	No	Self	$10	no
16	Peter Kalinowsky	33		M	M	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Wisnowski	No	Self	$5	no
17	Edvig Nersagna	19		F	S	nil	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Northwood	No	Self	$7½	no
18	Soluck Malucska	24		M	S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wolhynia	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$12	no
19	Jan Latschinsky	25		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wolhynia	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$12	no
20	Boneslaw Zubrowsky	24		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Wallkill	No	Self	$20	no
21	Tadeo Schezmowitz	22		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Hazleton	No	Self	$15	no
22	Wladislan Szbalinsky	31		M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia (C.O.205. 2/22/06)	Polish	Wilna	York	Yes	Self	$5	no
23	Anton Juseunitz	20		M	S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Barnesboro	No	Self	$10	no
24	Alexander Juseunitz	17		M	S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Barnesboro	No	Self	$10	no
25	Ignoli Valeiski	23		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Boston	Yes	Self	$15	no
26	Wikenti Cenuzki	36		M	M	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	New York	Yes	Self	$10	no
27	Igor Bruchka	18		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Wholman	Yes	Self	$7	no
28	Iwan Semenuk	23		M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wolhynia	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$2	no
29	Winzenton Zerio	17		M	S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Providence R I	Yes	Self	$10	no
30	Jan Rabitzky	33		M	M	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wolhynia	Utica N Y	Yes	Self	$5	no

No. on List	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Brother-in-law Kazimir Kulkus 23 Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jefferson 36 Monkeys Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Uncle Frank Zeranty 655 Luzerne St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Uncle Frank Zeranty 655 Luzerne St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Husband Wincenty Mogielewicz	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Father 170 12th St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Brother Adam Chepewicz Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cousin Boroh Stanislowa 185 Monroe St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Brother Mateg Zulkowski	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Brother Jakel Alexandrowitz	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Brother Nikbuzy St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Father Wladislaw Lakenas 17	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Cousin Petruley 26	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Brother Benevenlyna	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Cousin Peter Logan 88 Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cousin Joseph Kuzmowitz	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Brother Adam Jusewitz	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Brother Adam Jusewitz	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Friend Adam Jaonowsky	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Brother Michael Sinzlski	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Friend Anton Bigyka	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Brother Peter Cisnik	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Brother Jan Erenicbtzzlliz	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Brother Nicolai Waszynsky 430 North Uriarma St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blacke Master,* of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blacke Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C H Lee, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon & Physician London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C H Lee M.D.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Copenhagen 10th Febry, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 22nd Febry, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thom Thorsen	20		M	S	Seaman			Norway	Scand.	Skandal	Mork	No	Self	$ 10	1 year in Work	Friend Thos Norrain 106 Pendant Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	no
2	Theodor Hansen	39		M	M	Farmer			Norway	Scand	Skandal	Mork	No	Self	$ 10	No	Friend Jul Hanson 289 Columbia Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	no
3	Hanna Larsen	21		S	S	Servant			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Mork	No	Self	$ 15	No	Home 312 2nd Street Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no
4	Ida T. Andersen	21		S	S	Servant			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Mork	No	Self	$ 15	1906	Cousin Theodor Landon 264 3 Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	no
5	Carl Johan Berg	21	M			Laborer			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Mork	No	Self	$ 15	No	Friend Gustav Lebenie 325 149 Street East Bay York	No	No	No	No	good	no
6	Martin Andersen	21	M			Laborer			Norway	Scand	Iceland	Mork	No	Self	$ 12	No	Cousin Ole Andersen 157 11th St Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	No	good	no
7	Gustav Gustavsen	25	M			Fireman			Norway	Scand	Hoser	Mork	No	Self	$ 15	No	Cousin Gustav Simpelstad 72 Prospect Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	no
8	Jacob Knudsen	22	M			Farmer			Norway	Scand	Hoser	Mork	No	Self	$ 10	No	Brother Chr Morton 72 St Kingsbridge NY	No	No	No	No	good	no
9	Nils Jacobsen	35	M	M		Sailor			Norway	Scand	Hoser	Mork	No	Self	$ 15	1902 Portland Me	Friend Chr Morton Kingsbridge NY	No	No	No	No	good	no
10	Hans Hansen	25	M			Sailor			Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Mork	No	Friend	$ 7½	No	Friend Chr Rasmussen New Orleans	No	No	No	No	good	no
11	Carl Jorgensen	24	M			Sailor			Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Mork	No	Friend	$ 5	No	Friend Chr J. Rasmussen New Orleans	No	No	No	No	good	no
12	Edward Jorgensen	21	M			Sailor			Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Mork	No	Friend	$ 20	No	Friend Chr J. Rasmussen New Orleans	No	No	No	No	good	no
13	Alfred Rosenberg	21	M			Sailor			Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Mork	No	Friend	$ 10	No	Friend Chr J. Rasmussen New Orleans	No	No	No	No	good	no
14	Axel Olsen	21	M			Sailor			Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Mork	No	Friend	$ 10	No	Friend Chr P. Larsen 2 Belvedere Street New Orleans	No	No	No	No	good	no
15	Peter Lundvald	37	M			Butcher			Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Mork	No	Friend	-	No	Friend Chr P. Larsen 2 Belvedere Street New Orleans	No	No	No	No	good	no
16	Christine "	26	F			Wife			Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Mork	No	Friend	-	No	Friend Chr P. Larsen 2 Belvedere Street New Orleans	No	No	No	No	good	no
17	Peter "	5	M						Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Mork	No	Friend	-	No	Friend Chr P. Larsen 2 Belvedere Street New Orleans	No	No	No	No	good	no
18	Karen "	3	F						Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Mork	No	Friend	-	No	Friend Chr P. Larsen 2 Belvedere Street New Orleans	No	No	No	No	good	no
19	Christian Thomsen	21	M			Fireman			Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Mork	No	Friend	$ 17½	No	Friend Chr P. Larsen 2 Belvedere Street New Orleans	No	No	No	No	good	no
20	Christine "	21	F			Wife			Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Mork	No	Friend	-	No	Friend Chr P. Larsen 2 Belvedere Street New Orleans	No	No	No	No	good	no
21	Lyra "	1	F						Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Mork	No	Friend	-	No	Friend Chr P. Larsen 2 Belvedere Street New Orleans	No	No	No	No	good	no
22	Peter "	3	M						Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Mork	No	Friend	-	No	Friend Chr P. Larsen 2 Belvedere Street New Orleans	No	No	No	No	good	no
23	Mary "	4	F						Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Mork	No	Friend	$ 10	No	Friend Chr P. Larsen 2 Belvedere Street New Orleans	No	No	No	No	good	no
24	Mads Jensby	41	M	M		Laborer			Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Mork	No	Friend	-	No	Friend Chr P. Larsen 2 Belvedere Street New Orleans	No	No	No	No	good	no
25	Petrine "	42	F	M		Wife			Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Mork	No	Friend	-	No	Friend Chr P. Larsen 2 Belvedere Street New Orleans	No	No	No	No	good	no
26	Helga "	5	F						Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Mork	No	Friend	-	No	Friend Chr P. Larsen 2 Belvedere Street New Orleans	No	No	No	No	good	no
27	Petrea "	4	F						Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Mork	No	Friend	-	No	Friend Chr P. Larsen 2 Belvedere Street New Orleans	No	No	No	No	good	no
28	Emil G. Mortensen	40	M	M		Gardener			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Mork	No	Self	$ 20	No	Friend Peter Anderson, Mount New York	No	No	No	No	good	no
29	~~Hugo Olsen~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Sailor~~			~~Sweden~~	~~Scand~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Mork~~	~~No~~	~~Friend~~	~~$ 20~~	~~No~~	~~Friend Chr P. Larsen 2 Belvedere Street New Orleans~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
30	~~Emmy " " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blackie Master,* of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blackie
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W C Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Parr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Ethiopian).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Glasgow 10th Feby, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd Feby, 1906

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality (Country of Which Citizen or Subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or kind of condition of body or mind likely to affect his ability to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Married Man	[illegible]	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Uncle	$18	No	Uncle Skip Glasgow 168 Lodan Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Rochester	Yes	Self	$30	No	Friend David Ferguson 54 Elizabeth St Gloversville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Scotch	Alexdria	Indianapolis	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother Geo Gilmore Knox Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]	Santa Barbara Cal	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Robert Mann Bridewell Indianapolis Volcano County Santa Barbara Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Ludlow Mass	Yes	Self	$50	No	Sister Mrs Catherine Box 336 Ludlow Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Scotch	Fraserburgh	Boston	Yes	Self	$30	No	Friend James Anderson Norwood 39 Prospect St Gloucester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Scotch	Aldyelee	Utica	Yes	Self	$15	No	Uncle [illegible] 76 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Scotch	Aldyelee	Utica	Yes	Self	$15	No	Uncle Hennington Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Scotch	Leith	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No	Friend Miss Fraser Bronx Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Scotch	Leith	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend S. Boyd 263 Adam St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Scotch	Leith	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No	Friend S. Boyd 263 Adam St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Brother	$5	4 months ago in New York	Brother Wm Wright 56 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Irish	Milngavie	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No	Uncle Chas Cochachen 30 12th Ave Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Frank Mc Gourty	31	M	S	Fish	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Worcester	Yes	Self	$15	No	Brother John Mc Gourty 3 Kellogg St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	John Geoghan	21	M	S	Farmer	Ireland	Irish	Lannachburn	Sharpsville Pa	Yes	Self	$20	No	Friend Edward Hanlon Sharpsville Pa. Farm owner	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Peter Hanlon	23	M	S	Farmer	Ireland	Irish	Lannachburn	Sharpsville Pa	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother Edward Hanlon Sharpsville Pa Farm owner	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	~~Elizabeth M. Howard~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Cook~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Rothesay~~	~~Hoboken~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~ over	~~No~~		no	no	no	no	~~good~~	no
18	John Turner Gault	21	M	Single	Miner	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle Duncan McKay New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Jas Doig Chaplin	21	M	Single	Miner	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Duncan McKay Uncle Duncan Square New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Peter Allan	22	M	S	Labr	Scotland	Irish	Falkirk	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Mr McHenry 365 Hudson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	~~Dugald Cattanach~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Cockwell~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$35~~	~~No~~		no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Owen O'Rourke	20	M	S	Labr	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No	Friend Patrick Mc Carty 346 West 40th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	James Mc Gourty	25	M	S	Labr	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No	Brother 346 West 40th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	James Lobe	29	M	S	Upholsterer	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	~~Boston~~ Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Mrs Ferguson 361 West 42nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	William Taggart	26	M	S	Horseshoer	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Mr Kelly 2 Fox St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Michael [illegible]	23	M	S	Labr	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No	Friend 225 Fremont St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	James Robertson	30	M	S	Salesman	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Yes		$50	No	Friend ~~Mr Scott Atlantic~~ Columbia Avenue ~~New York~~ Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
28																				
29																				
30																				

J. B. Teague
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Blaikie Master* of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Blaikie
Master* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W H Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon & Physicians Guild, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Parr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Tennessee sailing from Glasgow 10th Febry, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 22nd Febry, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Duncan Julia		2		Single		Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Glasgow Scotland	New York	yes	Self	£2	Feb 1905	Home Wm Gow 59 New York Sister	no	no	no	no	good	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1318.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD S. S. FURNESSIA (Anchor Line) arrived Feb. 22, 1906. , 190 , M., , from 45

Index No.		Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Exc. Date	Def. Exc. Page	Def. Exc. Secy	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Secy	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Secy	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
20 m	1	Halperin, Abraham and 3 sis	7	24/27	4	L P C	Raczk.							21/22	13	5									—	4 —
20 m	2	Rosenberg, Alfred	3	13	1	C L	chwartz							21/											1	1
38 m	3	Hansen, Hans	3	10	1	C L	"							21/											1	1
24 m	4	Jorgensen, Karl and bro	3	11/12	2	"	"							21/											2	2
21 m	5	Olsen, Axel	3	14	1	"	"							21/											1	1
48 m	6	Brodski, Idel	10	1	1	L P C	[illegible]ro hy							21/	160	6									2	3
40 f	7	Glass, Marjare and ch	8	3/4	2	"	Muller	21/	23	6				21/	110	47									2	4
11 m	8	Szaba, Gyorgy and sis	9	14/15	2	"	Rotz	21/	23	7				21/											4	6
58 m	9	Hochman, Chaim and wf	8	1/2	2	" Dr. Memo.	Muller							21/											2	2
62 f	10	Blauzwirn, Czarne sonm and dau	5	12/14	3	" Dr. Memo's.	Bechtel							21/											—	3 —
47 f	11	Zukermann, Esie and 5ch	5	17/22 18/20	6	" Dr. Memo.	Bechtel							21/											—	6 —
53 m	12	Tescher, Beer wf and 3ch	8	7/8	5	" Dr. Memo.	Muller							21/											3	3
50 m	13	Lipsky, Israel wf and son	6	25/7	3	"	Yates							21/											3	3
21 m	14	Goldstein, Zelik	8	5	1	" HOLD	Muller							21/											1	2
17 f	15	Nowack, Chase	5	30	1	" (From Temp. Room-Moritz)	Bechtel							21/											1	1
21 m	16	Novack, Itzke	6	2	1	" Dr. Cert.	Yates							21/											4	5
44 m	17	Peterson, Andrew	2	11	1	C L	Schlaar							21/											1	1
24m	18	Law, Geo. M.	2	10	1	"	"							21/											1	1
30 m	19	Mikla, Janos	9	16	1	L P C Dr. Cert.	Rotz							21/											4	5
18m	20	Friedson, Abraham	6	13	1	[illegible]	Yates																		1	2
																									36	36

Totals

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FORMOSA

arrived, 19 .. M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 31	Ginsberg Freide & 2ch	8	12/14	3		To husb	Husb. Morris #08 E6. New York	Bebert	2/23	10[21]	3	3	3
✓ 32	Kel Anna	4	8	1		" fr	Fred. Mrs Jan Hamil 113-11th Jefy Ny	Tuttle	2/23	9[00]	/	/	/
✓ 33	Charesuk Hryc & bro in law	9	10/11	2		" bro in law	detention card lost						
✓ 34	Friedson Abr.	6	13	1		" bro	Made S. S. Fd. 23. Warren						
✓ 35	Miller Dine	6	14	1		" sis	Bil. Morris Bradowsky 268 Broome Nyc	Warren	2/23	10[25]	/	/	/
✓ 36	Rubin Wolona	9	23	1		" bro in law	Louisa Pauko Ratuszny 84 Pitt "	Bebert	2/23	10[55]	/	/	/
✓ 37	Nowack Chane	5	30	1		" cous	Made S. S. by Moritz Fd 23.06						
✓ 38	Aukstelewicz Kon. & 2ch	4	4/6	3		" husb	Husb. Dominty Aukstulevicz 170-120 Jersey	Tuttle	2/23	9[40]	3	3	3
✓ 39	Gigeliute Victoria	4	1	1		" bro in law	Sis Dis Kuricka 23 Hyppenus Yonkers	Moritz	2/24	4[40]	2	2	2
✓ 40	Rabinowitz Mate	6	28	1		" father	Sister Morris 247 Cherry New York	Bebert	2/23	10[15]	/	/	/
✓ 41	Kral Grzegorz	9	22	1		" father	" Carl 288 E4. "	Moritz	2/23	10[21]	/	/	/
✓ 42	Schrieber Mendel	7	22	1		" uncle	Uncle Aaron Solomon 86 Eldridge "	Tuttle	2/23	9[40]	/	/	/
✓ 43	Salomon Zipora	7	23	1		" husb	Husb. Aaron						
✓ 44	Semruck Ivan	4	28	1		" tel	Ry. to Step bro Ukranian Proctor 307 No. American	Bebert	2/23	4[25]	/	2	/
✓ 45	Reis Wittel	9	27	1		" bro	Bro. Mendel, 91 Sheriff 32 2. © Moritz	"	2/23	9[32]	2	2	2
✓ 46	Bredbast Chaike & sis	7	29/30	2		" sis	Sis. Mrs Ester Hoffmann 711 Eye "	"	2/23	9[32]	2	2	2
✓ 47	Fried Seene	7	13	1		" bro	detention card lost.						
✓ 48	Likowski Pawel & sis	9	6/7	2		" tel	Ry. to. to Bro. Nikola 108 Bremer Battles Lyandola	Tuttle	2/23	7[26]	2	2	2
✓ 49	Galperin Sore	7	12	1		" bro in law	Bil. sis. Barnet Pomeranitz 14 Division Nyc	Moritz	2/23	[illegible]	/	2	/
50													

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FURNESSIA (ANCHOR LINE) arrived, Feb. 22- 1906. 19..., ... M., ..., from ... 47 C.K.

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	Salzman Boruch	8	6	1		To bro	Bro., Isaac, 69 E 4, N.Y. C.	Moritz	2/22	12.30	-	1	-
✓ 2	Klewanski Schie	6	21	1		" cous	Cousin Ratchel Schorl 905 E 76	"	Bekert	2/23	9.20	1	1	1
✓ 3	Risner Rose	10	10	1		" cous	" Jacob Hocht 815 E 5.	"	Tuttle	2/23	12.15	1	2	1
✓ 4	McFarland Ann II cabin	3	6	1		" son	Sis & son, Wm. P. Falconer, Bx 356, Ludlow, Mass		Moritz	2/22	12.15	-	1	-
✓ 5	Seffer Ghil Meyer	5	1	1		" fr	Frd. Israel Domber 1410 - 3rd Ave NYC		Bekert	2/23	10.30	1	1	1
✓ 6	Amsleader Adolf	8	22	1		" bro in law	Bro. Julius Landow 673 Metropolitan ave Bklyn		Tuttle	2/23	9.25	1	1	1
✓ 7	Lechnitzer Arpot	9	18	1		" bro	Sis, Mrs. Landau Lechnitzky, 225 E 12 St		Moritz	2/22	12.38	-	1	-
✓ 8	Zigelaub Lisa	7	20	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs Minia Stern 58 Essex NYC		Moritz	2/23	10.40	1	1	1
✓ 9	Citlin Chaim	5	4	1		" cous	Cousin Chas Lamis 183 Orchard	"	"	"	10.46	1	1	1
✓ 10	Grossfeld Salomon	7	21	1		" bro	Bro, Jacob 220 Eldridge, N.Y. C.		Moritz	2/22	12.39	-	1	-
✓ 11	Gobel James	9	19	1		" bro in law	D.I.L. Peter Voyel 706 E 13	"	Bekert	2/23	9.30	1	2	1
✓ 12	Levin Josef	7	15	1		" fa	Frd. Sam Frankel 139 Fayette Brklyn		Tuttle Anchor Mg	2/23	9.50	1	1	1
✓ 13	Berin Reisel	5	3	1		" husb	Bro, Isaac, 244 Cherry, N.Y. C.		Moritz	2/22	12.40	-	1	-
✓ 14	Sochin Benj.	10	8	1		" uncle	Uncle Barnet Witkin 755 Henry	"	"	2/23	10.40	1	1	1
✓ 15	Gnip Adolf	8	9	1		" aunt	Aunt Rosa Eglestein 105 Mont. " Newark	"	"	2/24	10.35	2	2	2
✓ 16	Brandstatter Jos.	9	20	1		" cous	Uncle Peter Voyel 706 E 13	NYC	Bekert	2/23	9.30	1	2	1
✓ 17	Gnoplovsky Libe	8	11	1		" uncle	Aunt Mrs Libra Korner 161 Orchard	NYC	Moritz	"	9.55	1	1	1
✓ 18	Yossin Leib	5	7	1		" tel ‡	Cy. Cousin Solomon Glantz 56 Fleet	Boston Mass	Tuttle	2/23	9.35	1	2	1
✓ 19	Weire Josel	7	28	1		" bro	Bro, Meyer, 33 Chester, Bklyn. N.Y.		Moritz	2/22	12.39	-	1	-
✓ 20	Hecht Israel & wife	5	5/6	2		" bro	Bro. Berisch Grosskein 355 Cherry	NYC	Tuttle	2/23	10.5	2	4	2
✓ 21	Reichman Pincus	1	17	1		" bro in law	" Harry Friedman 54 Cook	Bklyn	Bekert	2/23	9.25	1	1	1
✓ 22	Lescowski Leie & Sch	8	22/28	1	6	" husb	Husb. Sub 344 Osborne	Bklyn	"	"	10.40	5	5	5
✓ 23	Lerner Sure	5	16	1		" uncle	Uncle, David Lerner 314 48	Bklyn.	Bekert	2/22	12.45	-	1	-
✓ 24	Melchior Anton	11	4	1		" sis	Bro, Nicolas 452 Jefferson Plank Road, Homestead		Moritz	2/25	10.11	3	3	3
✓ 25	Kaperamid Zirel & ch	8	29/30	1	1	" tel ‡	RR, Husb & Leib, 102 Laurel,	Cleveland O.	Bekert	2/27	12.32	5	6	5
✓ 26	Felser Gitel & ch	5	28/29	2		" husb	Husb, Harris, 167 Clinton, N.Y. C.		Moritz	2/22	12.46	-	2	-
✓ 27	Hanahan Alice & bro	52	1/2	2		" aunt	Uncle, Jno. McDonald, 500 W. 25	"			12.44	-	2	-
✓ 28	Taratula Marianna & ch	7	17/16	1	1	" tel ‡	Ky. Co. to Husb. Menarche 378 Koch Ave	Cleveland O	Tuttle	2/23	9.55	1	2	1
✓ 29	Miller Chawe & Sch	8	15/17	3		" husb	Husb. Moritz Zwich 111 Bremer	NYC	Moritz	2/23	11.25	3	3	3
✓ 30	[illegible]ki Leiser & bro	6	8/9	2		" uncle	Uncle, Jake, 248 E. 7, N.Y. C.		Moritz	2/22	12.45	-	2	-

2949 2948

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of FEB 22 1906, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

(2)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

T
45

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Algeria sailing from PALERMO FEB 1 - 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York FEB 22 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Scramtino Pasquale	16		m	m. tradesman	yes	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Pettinisetta	New York	yes	self	$[illegible]	no	his brother-in-law Lucia Lombra middle, of Bianco Tosi, 67 Park St, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALGERIA
98,670
FEB 22 1906
MASTER

1 M

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wood, * of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Ward
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Amico Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ALGERIA 98[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible]-3- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Universita, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 .190

DOCTOR.
Giuseppe D'Amico

Immigration Officer at

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1300.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPLES FEB 3 - 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] FEB 22 1906 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bassano Leonardo	30	m	Single	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Montecorvino	Boston Mass	no	self	$25	no	cousin Pasquale Cunha 193 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	Sore with Blind eye
2	Badolati Vincenzo	45	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italia	Italian South	Salerno	[illegible]	no	self	[illegible]	yes 1902	My house	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	DiStefano Carmelo	33	m	M	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Montedoro	N.Y.	no	self	$30	yes 1905	Cousin Bisceglio Salvatore 1407 [illegible] Ave N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	~~D'Ubiale Saverio~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Dlr Commissionaire~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Naples~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~$30~~	yes 1902 yes 1906	Remains on board returning to Italy by same steamer	no	no	no	no	good	no

ALGERIA
98.676
FEB 22 1906
MASTER

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wardell, of the ALGERIA, 93,676, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wardell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at Nfork

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(44.)

I, D'Amico Giuseppe, Surgeon of the, ALGERIA, 93,676, DECLARE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DOCT

Sworn to before me this, day of FEB 22 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at Nfork

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

February 23, 19

1048

P. C.
SEX.
M. C.
R. & C.
R. & C.
R. & C.
D. & C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanis-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44.3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA, 98,676 sailing from PALERMO FEB 4 -, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of N. Y. FEB 22 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Russo Salvatore	23		m.	m.	musician	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 20	no	Brother Russo Sebastiano North Street # 344	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rolfo Paolo	24		m.	m.	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	New York		self	$ 10	no	Cousin Fernando Symphino 333 E 84 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Grasso Francesco	22		m.		laborer			Italian	South Italian	Messina							no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Menda Sebastiano	34		m.	m.	farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ferla	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 22	no	Brother Salvatore Michele 214 So. 8th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cauci Salvatore	20		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Ferla	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Gesualdo Cauci 214 So. 8th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Antoci Giuseppe	22		m.	s.	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Vittoria	Paterson NJ		self	$ 10	no	Cousin Calogera Francesco 208 Market St	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Sepi Emanuele	25		m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Vittoria	New York		self	$ 15	no	Friend Raffaele Micosia 83 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Sepi Giovanni	28		m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Vittoria	New York		self	$ 20	no	Friend Raffaele Micosia 83 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Amenta Giuseppe	28		m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Vittoria	New York		self	$ 30	no	Cousin Bruno Giuseppe 83 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Navarria Antonio	20		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Nicolosi	Lawrence Mass	no	self	$ 30	no	Friend Bruno Giuseppe 44 Common Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mazzaglia Pietro	2		m.	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Nicolosi	Lawrence Mass	no	self	$ 30	no	Brother Bruno Giuseppe 44 Common Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Bruno Antonino	35		m.	m.	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Nicolosi	Lawrence Mass	no	self	$ 30	no	Cousin Bruno Giuseppe 44 Common Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Fesicaro Sebastiano	25		m.	s.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sortino	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Chessari Giovanni 214 So. 8th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Bifasquale Giovanni	19		m.	s.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	New York		self	$ 30	no	Friend Chessari Giovanni 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Scrofani Marina	41		m.	m.	Wife	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	New York		husband	$ 30	no	Husband Cappello 416 E Federal St Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Cappello Carmela	19		f.	s.	domestic	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	New York		father	10	no	Father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cappello Emanuele	17		m.	s.	domestic	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	New York		father	-	no	Father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Cappello Rosario	13		m.	s.	none	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	New York		father	-	no	Father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Brugoletta Emanuele	20		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	New York		self	$ 10	no	Friend Chessari Giovanni 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Agnello Corrado	22		m.	m.	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	New York		self	$ 20	no	Cousin Calogero Pasquale 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lisandrello Emanuele	30		m.	m.	painter	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	New York		self	$ 10	no	Friend Chessari Giovanni 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Catra Corrado	26		m.	m.	goldsmith	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	New York		self	$ 12	no	Cousin Calogero Pasquale 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Lisandrello Giorgio	25		m.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	New York		self	$ 10	no	Friend Chessari Giovanni 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Bierna Santo	27		m.	s.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	New York		self	$ 10	no	Friend Giglio Giovanni 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	La Magna Benedetto	34		m.	m.	blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Grammichele	New York		self	$ 22	no	Father Maria Francesco 240 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Muzzicato Sebastiano	39		m.	m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Sortino	New York		self	$ 22	no	Friend Nesaukis Giuseppe 59 James Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Pignato Sebastiano	30		m.	s.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Grammichele	New York		self	$ 30	no	Brother in law Grasso Giuseppe 54 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	not
28	Cassone Salvatore	33		m.	m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Vittoria	New York		self	$ 10	no	Cousin Montalbano Francesco 185 Worth St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Aurelio Angela	23	10	m.	s.	miller	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	New York		self	$ 10	no	Friend Chessari Giuseppe 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Aiolosi Angela	27	6	m.	m.	milliner	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	New York		self	$ 10	no	Brother Aiolosi Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no

Ex. 12-

R. A. Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward, * of the ALGERIA, 98[illegible], from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Smith
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ALGERIA, 98[illegible]

I, Dantes Lspps, Surgeon of the *

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 3 years' experience as a Phy and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examinat each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, acc to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical co of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 22 1906, 190

Giuseppe d'Antonio

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

S. S. ALGONQUIN sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], FEB 22 1906 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Volpe Concetta	26		f	m	housewife	no				Palermo	Passaic N.J.			20	no	her husband Salvatore Mattioli, Passaic, N.J.						
2	Mattioli Carolina	10		f	s	at home	yes									no							
3	Mattioli Calogero	3		m	s	do	yes									no							
4	Mattioli Calogero	8		m	s	laborer	yes									no							
5	Mattioli Virginia	6		f	s	at home	yes									no							
6	Mattioli Stella	4		f	s	at home	no								20	no	his cousin Ventura Raffaele, 91 Ridgedale Place, 240 Elizabeth St., New York.						
7	Meli Vincenzo	21		m	s	laborer	no				Cancatta	New York.			20	no	his cousin Ventura Angelo do. do. do.						
8	Vaccaro Calogero	08		m	m	farmer	no				do.	do.			20	no	his brother Giovanni Calogero, 340 [illegible] 40th St, Italian Store, New York.						
9	Giardina Giuseppe	18		f	s	dressmaker	no				do.	do.			20	no	do. do. do. do. do. do.						
10	Giardina Calogera	19		f	s	seamstress	no				do.	do.			12	no	his brother-in-law Mariano Giuseffe, 944 do. Eighth St. Philadelphia Pa.						
11	Italia Giuseppe	27		m	m	farmhand	yes				Ferla	Philadelphia			10		his friend Luigio Giovanni, 98 Park St., New York						
12	Archifinti Francesco	24		m	s	fruitman	no				Ragusa	New York			10		do. do. do. do. do.						
13	Archifinti Giovanni	19		m	s	do.	no				do.	do.			10		do. do. do. do. do.						
14	Crisicone Santo	25		m	s	laborer	no				do.	do.			10		do. do. do. do. do.						
15	Giampiccolo Giovanni	28		m	s	do.	no				do.	do.			10		do. do. do. do. do.						
16	Moltisanti Giovanni	26		m	s	farmhand	no				do.	do.			10		her husband Biagio Poggio 326 East 112th St., New York						
17	Cascio Vanna	24		f	m	housewife	yes				Resicale	do.											
18	Cascio Maria	2		f	s	at home	yes								30		his friend Alessandro Giorgio, 306-08 East 12th St, New York.						
19	Bellomo Giuseppe	27		m	m	farmhand	no				Modica	do.			12		do. do. Ragina Giorgio do. do. do.						
20	Giorgio Giorgio	24		m	m	merchant	no				do.	do.			12		do. do. do. do. do. do.						
21	Interrizzo Giorgio	20		m	s	store keeper	no				do.	N York			12		do. do. do. do. do. do.						
22	Spada Giorgio	30		m	m	merchant	no				do.	do.			12		do. do. do. do. do. do.						
23	Ruccia Giorgio	35		m	m	store-keeper	no				do.	do.			12		do. Alessandro Giorgio do. do. do.						
24	Falco Giorgio	19		m	s	farmhand	no				do.	do.			20	no	his cousin Gullotta Salvatore, c/o Banca Metallica, 2120 First Ave, New York.						
25	Stuzzeri Rosario	38		m	m	farmlaborer	no				Castelmola	N York											
26	Angelo Calogero	16		m	s																		
27	Biagio Antonio	26		m	m																		
28	Antonino Pitto	32		m	m																		
29	Romano Vito	41		m	m																		
30	Spattieri Fabbri	16		m	s																		

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Ward * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Ward
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of FEB 22 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Amico Eppe, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 22 1906, 190 Giuseppe D'Amico

Immigration Officer at York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

52

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

S. S. ALGERIA sailing from PALERMO, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 22 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Messina Leone Vincenzo	36		m.	m.	day laborer	no				Canicatti	New York			5 80	no	bro cousin Antonio Tinzo, c/o Ronca Via Barone, 936 East 99th St., New York.					good	
2	Carrao Giacomo	21		m.	s.	do	no				do	do			20	no	his cousin Carmelo Cinaffo, c/o Ronca Antelli 243 Elizabeth St., New York.						
3	Alii Cinaffo	30		m.	m.	do	no				do	New York			20	yes	his cousin Giovanni Nominato, c/o F. Barone, 936 East 99th St., New York.						
4	Basile Ferdinando	18		m.	s.	coachman	no				Palermo	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	his father	3 15	no	his father Paolo Giovanni, 953 Lo. Front St., Philadelphia Pa. his brother-in-law Michelina Giovanni,						
5	Favarato Angelo	20		m.	m.	mule driver	yes				Roccalmuto	New York			12	yes	c/o Chrysta St., New York.						
6	Alaimo Liboro Rosario	35		m.	m.	do	no				do	New York			12	no	his mother Chiesa Giovanni, 92 East 4th St., New York.					good	
7	Alaimo Liboro Rosario	26		m.	m.	barber	yes				do	do			11	no	his cousin Alfano Pasqua, c/o P. Pali & Figlio 240 Elizabeth St., New York.						
8	Pisa Alfonso	61		m.	m.	day laborer	yes				do	do			11	no	his brother in law Michelina Giovanni, c/o Chrysta St., New York.						
9	Milito Antonino	25		m.	m.	do	no				Alcamo	do			9	no	his cousin Maria Rosario, c/o Ronca Rende, 534 East 11th St., New York.						
10	Bucalo Antonino	24		m.	s.	barber	yes				Menfi	Brooklyn N.Y.			1	50	his brother Baldamo Rosario, 214 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.					good	
11	Mistretta Antonino	28		m.	s.	day laborer	yes				Alcamo	Detroit Mich.	S	self	10	no	his brother-in-law Stefano Catalano, 157 Mullett St., Detroit Mich.						
12	Lumeni Ristretta Salvatore	21		m.	m.	do	no				do	do	S		6	no	his friend Tommaso Gaspare, 909 Congress St. Detroit Mich.						
13	Carbii Calogero	20		m.	m.	fruitman	yes				Grotte	Anita Pa.	S		2	no	his brother-in-law Calogero Catanella, Anita Pa.						
14	Seroffo Felice	40		m.	m.	agriculture	no				Aidone	Brooklyn N.Y.			14	no	his nephew Busto Angelo, 467 Carroll St., Brooklyn N.Y.					good	
15	Seroffo Filippo Paolo	24		m.	m.	do	yes				do	do			16	yes	his cousin do. do. do. do. do.						
16	Calcagno Lorenzo	22		m.	s.	do	no				do	do			9	no	do Calcagno Rosario do. do. do.					good	
17	D'Alberti Sabina	21		m.	m.	do	no				do	do			12	no	do Salvatore Sabatino, 5 Bennett Place, Brooklyn N.Y.						
18	Lochiana Vincenzo	22		m.	s.	do	yes				do	do			16	no	his brother do. do. do. do. do.					good	
19	Sabatino Salvatore	19		m.	s.	do	yes				Menfi	do			12	no	his foster brother Alesi Giacchino 229 Frontage St., Brooklyn N.Y.						
20	Mingoia Giacomo	30		m.	m.	do	yes				Cattolica Eraclea	New York			13	no	his friend Vastello Antonio, c/o Ronca Antelli 240 Elizabeth St., New York.					good	
21	La Corte Vito	25		m.	s.	monk	yes				Monreale	do			10	no	his brother La Corte V., c/o Cattolica Eraclea 19-21 Stanton St., New York.						
22	Salerno Angelo	25		m.	s.	farmhand	no				do	Westlake La.	to New Orleans	self		12	his brother-in-law Salvatore Lochmoore Box 74 Westlake La.					good	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]											do	self		12							
24	Spagnuolo Vito	30		m.	m.	day laborer	no				Campobello	Philadelphia Pa.	S		7	no	1905 64	his cousin Grova Salvatore, c/o Ronca 1711 Lo. 7th St., Philadelphia Pa. his cousin Reggio Antonio, Ronca & Wampo- 701-703 Tasker St., Philadelphia Pa. his brother Grillo Rosario, 197 Lewis St., Detroit Mich.					good	
25	Lo Gaetano Cinaffo	38		m.	m.	do	no				Milazzo	do	S		10	12							
26	Grilli Gaspare	28		m.	m.	farmhand	no				Balestrate	Detroit Mich.	S		11	12 (3 years)						good	
27	Bonello Rosaria	32		m.	m.	shoemaker	no				Torretta	New York			10	no	her husband Prestigiacomo Giorgio, c/o Ronca & Lucca, 157 Mulberry St., New York						
28	Prestigiacomo Giovanni	1		m.	—	child	—				do	do				no	do						
29	Vignera Francesco	35		m.	m.	day laborer	no				Port Empedocle	Rochester N.Y.	S		5	no	his brother-in-law Alfonso Burgio, 179 North St., Rochester N.Y.						
30	La Valle Antonio	21		m.	s.						Canicatti											good	

* Race or People. is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the ALGERIA, 98,276, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at N.York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Amico Gaspare, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,276, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 22 1906, 190

DOCTOR
Giuseppe D'Amico

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at N.York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

53

43 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of FEB 25 1906, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Saccaro Diego	24		m.	m.	day laborer	no				Conicatte	New York.			40	no	his cousin Filippo Lucia, c/o Pasquale Petrosino, 240 Elizabeth St, New York.					good	
2	Drago Giuseppe	45		f.	widower	blacksmith	no				do	do			40	no	do						
3	Pasquale Ginieffe	24		m.	s.	day laborer	no				do	do			24	no	his cousin Anna Schiatta, 109 East 29 th St, New York.			110			
4	Giardina Ginieffe	20		m.	widower	agriculture	no				do	N York			30	no during 1905	his brother-in-law Carlisi Giuseppe, c/o Banca Scritti, 240 Elizabeth St, New York.						110
5	Giuseppe Calogero	11		m.	—	[illegible]	no					do					do					good	
6	Giardina Baldassare	7		m.	—	do.	no					do											
7	Bonnici Ginieffe	18		m.	s.	day laborer	no				do	do			20	no	his cousin Filippo Lucia, c/o Pasquale Petrosino,						110
8	Strinci Vincenzo	22		m.	s.	laborer	yes				do	N York			25	no	do. Vincenzo Siccaro, c/o Pasquale Petrosino, 240 Elizabeth St, New York.						
9	Fanara Antonio	27		m.	m.	laborer	no		2X-79973-505-2/9/39	(C.O. 205-2/21/39)		do			20	no	his cousin Giovanni Lachelli c/o Banca Siciliana Fra Arrone, 306 East 99 th St, New York.						
10	Lachelli Filippa (wife)	35		f.	widow	housework	no					do			20	no	his brother do do do do do			Does not Immigrate			
11	Guaggenti Antonio	24		m.	s.	day laborer	no				do	do			12	no	his cousin Louis Calogero, 77 E. Houston St, near Elizabeth St, c/o Andrea Rolando, New York.						
12	Vinci Calogero	20		m.	s.	do.	yes				do	do			20	no	his cousin Clemente Antonio, c/o Banca Cristofano Zuccaro, 444 East 10 th St, New York.					good	
13	Frangiamore Luigi	22		m.	s.	do.	yes		2X-79415-P-Newark 2-9-37		do	do			11	no	his cousin Lavinia Antonio, c/o Pasquale Petrosino, 240 Elizabeth St, New York.					good	
14	Lupia Agostino	23		m.	M	do.	no				do	do			10	no	his cousin Giuseppina Siciliano, c/o Banca Scritti, 240 Elizabeth St, New York.						
15	Cannone Calogero	18		m.	s.	do.	no				do	do			20	no	his cousin Rosario Ginieffe, c/o Vincenzo Siccaro, 693 First Ave, New York.					good	
16	Carnotto Ginieffe	19		m.	s.	laborer	no				do	New York			24	no	his cousin Tamarmmi Carmelo, c/o Banca Scritti, 240 Elizabeth St, New York.						
17	Li Rocco Luigi	23		m.	s.	do.	no				do	do			20	no	do do do do do						
18	Li Rocco Ginieffe	22		m.	s.	do.	no				do	do			20	no	his cousin Peppina Giovanni, 444 East 10 th St, New York.						
19	Tavantzis [illegible]	22		m.	s.	do.	no				do	do			24	no	his cousin Diego La Rocca, 693 First Ave, New York.					good	
20	Cani Vincenzo	29		m.	m.	laborer	yes				do	New York			30	no	do. Leonardo Scilotto, c/o Banca Scritti, 240 Elizabeth St, New York					good	
21	Insalaco Carmelo	24		m.	m.	do.	no				do	do				no	do						
22	La Rocca Carmela	23		f.	m.	his wife	no				do	do			20	no	his cousin Isidoli Giovanni, c/o Banca Fra Arrone, 306 East 99 th St, New York.						
23	Li Pasquale Lorenzo	29		m.	m.	day laborer	no				do	do			22	no	do do do do do					good	
24	Giordano Luigi	24		m.	s.	do.	no				do	do			35	no	Cousin Isidoli Giovanni 306 East 99 th St					good	
25	Parla Giacinto	27		m.	m.	Laborer	yes				do	New York			2	no	his brothers Alfonso & Salvatore Chiarenza, c/o Banca Scritti, 240 Elizabeth St, New York.					good	
26	Chiarenza Ginieffe	27		m.	m.	do.	no				do	do			22	no	his cousin Calogero Rizzi do do do do						
27	La Lomia Pasquale	29		m.	m.	do.	no				do	do			11	no	cousin Turco Ginieffe do do do do					good	
28	Bruno Carmelo	23		m.	s.	do.	no				do	do			20	no	do do do do do do						
29	Tramontana Ginieffe	34		m.	m.	do.	no				do	do			10	no	Cousin Pedano Luigi, 344 East 110 th St, New York, Italian Store, New York.					good	
30	Marino Antonio	29		m.	s.	do.	yes				do	do			24	no							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the ALG: 98 ALGERIA, [illegible], from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98.676 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 22 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA sailing from PALERMO, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK FEB 23 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Colisano Giovanni	16	✓	m	s.	laborer	no		Italian	Campobello	Buffalo N. y.	No	self	11	no	his uncle Giovanni Amoribello, c/o a Bel[illegible] Banca, 159 Court st, Buffalo N. y.	✓ no	no		✓	good	
2	Cusimo Raffaele	20		m		do.				do												
3	Falsaro Vincenzo	35		m	m.	do.	yes			do	Philadelphia Pa.				no	his brother-in-law Carmelo Baldano, c/o Banca Sup[illegible] Tasca & Vacharelli, Philadelphia Pa. 937 So. 9th St.					good	no
4	Lattuca Giovanni	29	✓	m	m.	laborer	no		Italian	do	Buffalo N. y.	No	self	11[00]	20 ✓	no	his cousin Gerolamo Angelo, c/o Banca Bellanca 157-159 Court St, Buffalo.	✓ no	no		✓	good	
5	Cirami Vito	3/12	✓	m	m.	farmlaborer				do.	do	No	Self	20[00]	20 ✓	no	Uncle Perla Gregorio 174 Terrace U.A. Buffalo	✓			✓		
6	Bruno Salvatore	37		m	m.	do.	no			Melia	Philadelphia	yes	self		12	no	his friend Mr. Pasquale Pasquale, c/o Banca Assn Cont, 772 So. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa.		no			good	
7	Drago Cesare	28		m	s.	farmlaborer	no			do	do	yes			12	no	do. do. do. do. do. do.		no				
8	La Gindice Luigi	26		m	m.	shoemaker	yes		Italian	do	do	no			12	no	do. do. do. do. do. do.	no	no				no
9	Montana Leo	25	✓	m	s.	farmlaborer	no			do	Philadelphia Pa	Yes		9[00]	12 ✓	no	do. do. do. do. do. do.	✓			✓	good	
10	Sfrenato Carmelo	20		m	m.	farmlaborer	yes			do	do				12	no	his brother-in-law do. do. do. do. do.		no				
11	Sfrenato Giuseppe	27	✓	m	m.	farmlaborer	yes			do	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	self	11[00]	12 ✓	no	his friend Mr. Pasquale Pasquale do. do. do. do. do. do.	✓	no		✓		
12	Sfrenato Calogero	24		m	s.	do.	no			do	do	Yes		11[00]	12 ✓	no	c/o Bank Cesare Conti 772 So 8th St Phila Pa do. Carmelo Baldano do. do. do. do. do.	✓ no	no		✓	good	
13	Rabito Stefano	17	✓	m	s.	shoemaker			Italian	Italian	Newark N. y.	No	self	15	20	no	his brother Rabito Rosario 47 Forster Street, Newark N. y.	✓	no		✓		
14	Librizzi Gaspare	20	✓	m	m.	laborer	yes			Black Sheep	Mount Vernon N. y.	No	self		5[00]	no	his cousin La Barbera Emanuele, Columbus Ave. 6 St. Mount Vernon N. y.	✓	no		✓		no
15	Cusiato Vito	29		m		do				Alcamo												
16	Stancone Giuseppe	34		m	m.	do.	no			Campobello	Philadelphia Pa				14	no	his cousin Lombardo Giuseppe, c/o Tasca & Vacharelli, 937 So 9th St, Philadelphia Pa.					good	no
17	Aronica Calogero	22	✓	m	s.	laborer	yes			do	Buffalo N. y.	No	self	11[50]		no	his uncle Arigo Girolamo, c/o Banca Bellanca 159 Court St. Buffalo N. y.	✓	no		✓		no
18	Triadi Calogero	30	✓	m	m.	do.	no			do.	do	No	self	14[00]	20 ✓	no	his uncle Garibaldino Angelo do. do. do.	✓	no				
19	Artino Lorenzo	39	✓	m	m.	farmlaborer	no			Aidone	Brooklyn N. y.	No		10[00]	16	no	his uncle Nicolo Cinera, 467 Carroll St. Brooklyn N. y.				✓	good	
20	Sacco Luigi	17	✓	m	s.	shoemaker	yes			do.	New York.	Yes		9[00]	12	no	his cousin Palermo Salvatore, 445 East 10th St, New York.	✓	no		✓		
21	Ambrosiano Calogero	22	✓	m	s.	do.	yes			do.	Brooklyn N. y.	No		9[00]		no	his cousin Mirmina Giuseffe, 467 Carroll St, Brooklyn N. y.	✓			✓	good	
22	X Pitruzzella Pasqua	28		f	s.	Servant	no			Castrofilippo	New York	Yes			30	no	Aunt Carmela Giuliana, c/o Banca Bruno, 306 East 99th St, New York.	✓					
23	Brignone Tommaso	25	✓	m	m.	laborer	no			Port Empedocle	Rochester N. y.	Yes	his brother-in-law	9[00]	10	no	his brother-in-law Francesco Burgio, c/o C. Caffollino, 879 North St. Rochester N. y.	✓	no		✓		no
24	Salomone Rosario	30	✓	m	m.	do.	no			Aragona	Frankfort N. y.	No	self	7[50]	12	no	his cousin Arico Farruggia, Box 304, Frankfort N. y.	✓			✓	good	no
25	Lima Giuseppe	24		m	s.	do.	no			Castronovo	New York				15	no	his cousin Corso Francesco, c/o Reg. Rosario, Banca Rosa Archivio, 8 St Mosco St. N. York						
26	Pilitteri Vincenzo	24	✓	m	s.	laborer	no			Melia	Philadelphia Pa	No		10[00]	15	no	his cousin Calogero, c/o Banca N. Di Carlo 721-733 Fitzwater St. Philadelphia Pa.				✓		
27	Vasapolli Giuseppe	20	✓	m	m.	do.	no			do.	do.	Yes	S	8[50]		no	his cousin Giorgio Rosenda, c/o Banca Assn Cont, 772 So. 8th St, Philadelphia Pa.	✓	Dois nieno	Wound	Sgt scalp		
28	Turco Vincenzo	24		m	s.	do.	no			Canicatti	New York.				20	no	his cousin Turco Antonio, 442 East 10th St, New York						
29	Giunatina Giuseppe	23	✓	m	m.	shoemaker	no			do.	New York			10[00]	20	no	do. Girolamo Angelo, c/o Banca Assn Cont 445 Hopkins St, New York				✓		no
30	Lo Manto Angelo	24	✓	m	m.	do.	no			do.	do.	No		9[00]	20	no	(typed) do Sferraggia Calogero, c/o Banca C. Inardesi 416 East 11th St, New York.	✓ no			no ✓	good	no

**Race or People... is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H. Obbouley Insp.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1451 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 11 194[illegible]
Date

Tina Roman
Camera Operator

FEB 11 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

1-B42
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1451 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 11 1944
Date

Zina Roman
Camera Operator

FEB 11 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Woodward, * of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ward
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at N.York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ALGERIA, 98,676

I, D'Amico Giuseppe, Surgeon of the , * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DOCTOR
Giuseppe d'Amico

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 22 1906

Immigration Officer at N.York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

15 7

39

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

55

41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GRAZIA sailing from PALERMO, 4 FEB 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, FEB 23 1906, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pizza Giuseppe	45		M	M	Laborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Calamo	Brooklyn N.Y.			12	no	his cousin Fotone Giuseppe, 105-22nd Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no			good	
2	Cacchiosa Francesco	29		M	M	do.		no	Italian	Italian South	do.	do.			12	no	his cousin Cracea Antonino, c/o Ignazio di Giovanni, 170 Bowerie St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no			good	
3	Licò Giuseppe	22		M	S	Tradesman		yes		Palermo	New York			15	yes	his cousin Longra Liboria, c/o Rosa Romano Lidia, 24 Monroe St. New York.	no	no			Poor	Physique
4	Amico Michele	41		M	M	Laborer		no		do.	do.			14	yes	his brother-in-law Stella Maria Arcangelo, c/o Rosa Lou, 2072 First Ave, New York.					good	no
5	Vinci Raimondo	36		M	M	do.		yes	Italian	Italian South	do.	Melanges P.Q.	no	self	20	no	his cousin Lioschi Giuseppe Melanges P.Q.	no	no			good	no
6	Mancino Vincenzo Giuseppe	35		M	S	Shoemaker		no			Buffalo N.Y.	yes	his brother	12	no	his brother Mancino Carmelo, 171 Court St., Buffalo N.Y.	no					no
7	Gaglione Michele	21		M	S	Agriculture				Ardone	Brooklyn N.Y.			12	no	his cousin Rosa Lovero, 167 Cardell St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no				
8	Cimato Giuseppe Maria	32		M	S	do.		yes		do.	do.			12	no	do. Calcagno Giovanni do. do. do.	no				good	
9	Pellegrino Giuseppe	24		M	S	do.		no	Italian	Italian South	do.	do.			10	no	do. Muratta Giuseppe do. do. do.	no	no			good	no
10	Saverino Vincenzo	37		M	M	do.		no			do.	Brooklyn			12	no	do. Tutilline Santi, 5 Annett Place do.	no	no				no
11	Cacciffo Antonio Raggio	29		M	S	do.		no			do.	do.			12	no	do. Ignazio di Rosario, 467 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no				
12	Gaglione Gaetano	27		M	S	do.		no	Italian	Italian South	do.	Brooklyn N.Y.			12	no	his friend Gloria Lovero, 467 Carroll St., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no			good	
13	Liperamino Lorenzo	24		M	S	do.		no			do.	do.			12	no	his brother Ignazio di Rosario, 467 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no			good	no
14	Li Mino Antonio	23		M	S	Stiffmaker		yes		Grotte	New York		self	12	no	Cor Fontana Antonio 229 Elizabeth St N York	no	no			good	no
15	Cimillo Filippo Maria	27		M		Mechanic			Italian	Italian South	do.						no					
16	Taormina Francesco (his wife)	28		M	M	Shepherd		no			Montalepre	Chicago Ill.	S		10	no	his brother-in-law Frangone Salvatore, c/o Maccari Mauro, 67 Milton Ave, Chicago Ill.	no	no				no
17	Giaimo Angela	28		M	M	Housewife		no			Borgetto	do.	Self	husband	12	no	do. do. do. do. do.	no	no			good	no
18	Rosario Abbate	22		M	S	Laborer		yes	Italian	Italian South	Cefalu	New York	yes	self	12	no	his brother-in-law Russo Rosario, c/o Rosa Tinaro, 1422, 10th St. New York	no	no			good	no
19	Isabia Giuseppe	17		M	S	Laborer		no			do.	do.	yes	self	12	no	his cousin Isabia Giuseppe do. do. do.	no	no	no			no
20	Giuliano Filippo	32		M	M	Laborer		no			Alia	Philadelphia Pa.			10	no	his brother-in-law Randazzo Calogero, c/o Rosa Salvatore Nicosia, 914 Lombard St, Philadelphia Pa.	no	no				no
21	Calabrò Pietro	34		M	M	do.		yes	Italian	Italian South	do.	Philadelphia	S		10	no	his cousin Randazzo Salvatore, c/o Rosa D'Ambrosio, 701-709 Fitzgerald St, Philadelphia Pa.	no	no			good	no
22	Cimi Francesco Paolo	32		M	M	Laborer		no			Missoria	Washington D.C.	S		5	no	his brother-in-law Guinea Vito, 764 Navy Place S.E. Washington D.C.	no	no			good	no
23	Nicastro Francesco (Annie)	24		M	M	do.		yes			do.	do.	S			no	his husband Nicastro Rosalinda Cimillo, 764 Navy Place, S.E. Washington D.C.	no	no				no
24	Cosimano Francesco	47		M	widower	Confectioner		yes	Italian	Italian South	do.	do.	S		4	no	his son Filippo Cosimano (alias his nephew) 758 Navy Place S.E. Washington D.C.	no	no				no
25	Chiodo Diego	34		M	M	do.		no			Racalmuto	New York	yes	self	9	no	his cousin Rosa Cimillo, 764 Navy Place S.E. Washington D.C.	no	no			good	no
26	La Licata Salvatore	27		M	M	do.		yes			Canicatti	do.	yes	self	13	no	his brother Chiodo Diego, 509 East 89 St, New York.	no	no			good	no
27	Rosa Gaetano	30		M	M	Shoemaker		no	Italian	Italian South	Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	15	no	his cousin Salvatore Gaetano, 98th St. Rosa 28th Ave. Corona, New York.	no	no			good	
28	Cadango Serafino	39		M	M	Farmlaborer		no			do.	Ft. Jefferson N.Y.	No	self	10	no	his uncle Salvatore Fragetta, 170 Lewis Street. Rochester N.Y.	no	no				no
29	Cadango Gaetano	21		M	S	Farmlaborer		no			do.	do.	do.		6	no	his brother Cadango Antonio, 170 Lewis St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no				no
30	Tagliavia Filippo	24		M	S	Laborer		yes			Camporotondo	Philadelphia Pa.			10	no	do. do. do. do. do.	no	no	no	no	good	no

Stephen B. Conrad
U.S. Immigration Officer

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Ward, * of the ALGERIA 98,676, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 46, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Ward
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Amico Seppe, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] 3 - [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 22 1906 190 Giuseppe D'Amico

Immigration Officer at N York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

38

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA sailing from PALERMO FEB 4 - 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 22 1906 190 FEB 22 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Traina Salvatore	35		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Racalmuto	Hamilton Canada	yes	self	72	no	Friend Salvatore Lotta [illegible] 224 Mary Ann St, Hamilton, Ont., Canada.	no	no	no		good	no
2	Fassi Francesco	30		m	s.	farmer	yes				Palermo	New York.	yes	self	60	no	Bro brother-in-law Pasquale Rita, 240 Elizabeth St., New York.	no	no	no		good	no
3	Bono Vincenzo	25		m	s.	farmer	no				Sciacca	Rensselaer Pa.	no		72	no	Bro brother-in-law Vincenzo Lentini, c/o Adami Arecchione, 411 Swede St., Rensselaer Pa.	no	no	no		good	no
4	Stella Carmelo	40		m		laborer					Caltanissetta							no	no	no		good	no
5	Tammaniello Michele	26		m		do.					do.							no	no	no		good	no
6	Giannone Calogero	32		m	m.	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	do.	New York.			72	no	his mother Giannone Michela, 201 North St, New York.	no	no	no		good	no
7	Pantano Francesco	28		m	s.	laborer	no				do.	Ansonia Conn.	to New York	self	72	no	his foster brother Reginda Michela, 9 Factor St, Ansonia Conn.	no	no	no		good	no
8	Cochiara Michela	35		f	widow	housekeeper					do.							no	no	no		good	no
9	D'Anna Francesco	27		m	m.	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	do.	New York.			72	no	his cousin Calono Angelo, c/o M. Bernardini Banker, 24 Mulberry St, New York.	no	no	no		good	no
10	Lanfilippo Vincenzo	32		m	m	do.	no				Canicatti	do.			72	no	his cousin Domenico Cusumano, c/o Vincenzo Lentini 693 First Ave, New York.	no	no	no		good	no
11	Li Rosa Diego	22		m	s.	barber	no				do.	do.			72	no	his cousin Nicolo and Li Rosa, c/o Ronca Nic. 342 Via Ravone, 306 East 98 th St, New York	no	no	no		good	no
12	Volpe Angelo	26		m	s.	passenger	no		Italian	Italian South	Montelepre	Pittston Pa.	yes	his brother	72	no	his brother Volpe Salvatore, 37 Main Street, Pittston Pa.	no	no	no		good	no
13	Mancuso Girolamo	17		m	s.	laborer	no				Alcamo	Detroit Mich.			72	no	his cousin Sara Mariano, 247 Adams Ave, Detroit Mich.	no	no	no		good	no
14	Milotta Giuseppe	23		m	s.	do.	no				do.	Brooklyn N.Y.			72	no	his brother Milotta Vincenzo, 225 Brunswick Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no
15	Li Destri Luigi	65		m	m.	do.	yes				Aragona	do.			50	no	his son Liesta Stefano, c/o Ronca Catale di Adamo Arecchione, 2059 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no
16	Farruggia Salvatore	28		m		do.					do.	do.			50	no	his brother Destro Angelo do.	no	no	no		good	no
17	Liesta Giuseppe	37		m	m.	do.	no		Italian	Italian South	do.	Brooklyn			50	no	his brother Destro Angelo, c/o Ronca Catale di Adamo Arecchione, 2059 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no
18	Castanga Filippo	22		m		do.					do.							no	no	no		good	no
19	Liesta Salvatore	40		m	m.	do.	no				do.	do.			50	no	do. do. do. do. do.	no	no	no		good	no
20	Morreale Luigi	44		m	m.	do.	no				do.	New York.			72	no	his cousin Juggolino Vito, c/o Ronca Nic. Ravone, 306 East 98 th St, New York.	no	no	no		good	no
21	Castellana Rosario	28		m	m.	do.	yes		Italian	Italian South	do.	Brooklyn N.Y.			72	no	his cousin Liesta Stefano, c/o Ronca Catale di Adamo Arecchione, 2059 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no
22	Latino Maria	19		f	m.	seamstress	yes				do.	do.			50	no	her husband do. do. do. do. do.	no	no	no		good	no
23	Liesta Luigi Alfonso Arturo	1	10	m	—	[illegible]										no		no	no	no		good	no
24	Liana Lorenzo	42		m	m.	laborer	no				do.	Frankfort N.Y.		self	50	no	his brother in law Farruggia Pietro, Box 603, Frankfort N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no
25	Sudano Antonino	32		m	m.	farmlaborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Petralia Sottana	New York	yes		72	no	his brother in law Cimaffo Giuseppe, c/o Aiello [illegible], 5 Mulberry St, New York.	no	no	no		good	no
26	Loggia Giuseppe	19		m	s.	[illegible]	yes				Alcamo	New York	yes	self	50	no	his cousin Giuseppe Loggia, 280 Elizabeth St, c/o Pasquale Rita, New York.	no	no	no		good	no
27	[illegible]	35		f	s.	housework	no				Palermo	do.	yes	her mother	30	1902-1906 New York	her brother in law Perruggia Vincenzo, 506 East 14 th St, West Market, New York.	no	no	no		good	no
28	[illegible]	14		f			yes								30	no		no	no	no		good	no
29	Scaturro Vito	25		m	s.	farmlaborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Mazzara	New York			72	no	his brother in law Antonio Milca, 191 Bonca St, New York.	no	no	no		good	no
30	Rosato Michele	29		m	m.	do.	no		Italian	Italian South	do.	do.			72	no	his uncle Gennaro Ambio 340 East 61 st St, New York.	no	no	no		good	no

Charles F. Miller
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 , from PALERMO , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of [illegible], 190

[illegible] Immigration Officer at N York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Amico Eppe, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, [illegible], * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 22 1906, 190 Giuseppe D'Amico

[illegible] Immigration Officer at N York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 57

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA sailing from PALERMO, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 22 1906, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Freggiane Aurelio	25	1	m	s.	farmhand			Italian	Italian South	Bellolia Trachia	Brooklyn N.Y.			12		his cousin Amato Francesco, c/o Reynolds		no	no		good	no
2	Mangelo Pietro	18	1	m	s.	do.			Italian	Italian South	do.	New York			12		Mantua, 64 St. 985 Metropolitan Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no		good	no
3	Zambito Diego	35	1	m	m	farmlaborer					do.	do.			16		his cousin Buttafuoco Domenico, c/o Lasagna		no	no		good	no
4	Attoce Antonino	22		m	m	farmhand	yes				do.	do.			12	no	his brother in law Peter Bruno, c/o Antonino Lupiano, 176 Elizabeth St, New York.		no	no		good	no
5	Nicosia Antonino	18	1	m	s.	do.	yes		Italian	Italian South	do.	do.			12		his cousin Nicolo Biago, c/o Bianco 9 Elizabeth St, New York.		no	no		good	no
6	Cubino Domenico	29		m	m	day laborer	no				Caricatte	New York			20	no	his cousin [illegible], c/o Reynolds		no	no		good	no
7	Petrolito Diego	26	1	m	s.	do.	no				do.	New York			20	no	Pat. 240 Elizabeth St, New York.		no	no		good	no
8	Marino Nicolo	38	1	m	m	do.	no		Italian	Italian South	do.	do.			20	no	his cousin Lodico Calogero, 77 E. Houston St. near Elizabeth St, New York.		no	no		good	no
9	Lauricella Angelo	21	1	m	s	do.					do.	Columbus Ohio	no	self	10	no	his brother in law Fiorone Angelo, 193 Pitt St, New York.		no	no		good	no
10	Guarneri Giuseppe	28	1	m	s.	do.	no				do.	Columbus Ohio	New York	self	20	no	Bro Antonio Lauricella & Father Giuseppe 233 & 3 St Columbus Ohio		no	no		good	no
11	Cascito Angelo	23	1	m	s.	do.	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	do.	New York			20	no	his cousin Lauricella Antonio, c/o Father Giuseppe North 8 St, 200, Columbus Ohio.		no	no		good	no
12	Carusotto Carmelo	24	1	m	s.	do.	no				do.	do.			10	no	his cousin Angelo Rela, c/o Buonamattina Diego Tramontana, c/o Bianco Lupiano, 76 Baxter St, New York.		no	no		good	no
13	Napoli Calogero	28	1	m	m	do.					do.	do	no	self	8 12	no	Carlo Crapanzano Cousin 693 4th Avenue		no	no		good	no
14	Scaletta Giuseffe	22	1	m	s.	workman	yes		Italian	Italian South	Terminimerese	New York			12	no	his cousin Giuseffe Longiona, 287 East 98 St, New York.		no	no		good	no
15	Pizzillo Leonardo	37	1	m	m.	day laborer	no				Caltanissetta	do.			11	no	his cousin Calmo Angelo, c/o M. Berardino Bunker, 84 Mulberry St, New York.		no	no		good	no
16	Marino Michele	29	1	m	m.	do.	no				do.	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	15	no	his cousin Caracausa Tommaso, 165 West ave, Rochester N.Y.		no	no		good	no
17	Spagnolo Biagio	37		m		laborer											his uncle Vito Rudo, c/o Bianco Biagio 1149 First Ave, New York.		no	no		good	no
18	Latini Francesco	24		m	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Trinetta Partanna	New York	yes	self	12	no	his cousin Scalisi Antonio, c/o Bianco Ferraro, 422, 13th St, New York.		no	no			no
19	Lino Giuseffe	23	1	m	m.	day laborer	no				Caltanissetta	New York			12		his brother Lino Giuseffe, 4045 East 13th St, c/o C. Juadero, New York.		no	no		good	no
20	Lino Erasmo	30	1	m	m.	do.	no				Caltanissetta	New York			7		his cousin Stagno Antonio, c/o Bianco Ferrara, 422 East 13th St, New York.		no	no		good	no
21	Stallone Innocenzo	29	1	m	m	do.	no		Italian	Italian South	do.	do.			9	no	his cousin Lino Giuseffe, 4045 East 13th St, c/o C. Juadero, New York.		no	no		good	no
22	Stagnitta Antonio	27		m	m	do.	no				do.	do.			12		his cousin Stagnitta Salvatore, c/o Bianco Cousin Jose D. Martinez		no	no			no
23	Mannino Francesco	20	1	m	m	do.	no				Torretta	New York	yes	self	10	no	Stefano, 157 Mulberry St, New York. his cousin Stella & Giuseffe, 45 Henry St, New York.		no	no		good	no
24	Blandino Giuseppe	20		m	m	tinsmith	yes		Italian	Italian South	Caltanissetta	do.				no	his cousin Bianco Erasmo, 176 Elizabeth St, New York.		no	no		good	no
25	Aggazino Antonio	22		m	s.	farmhand	no				Cattolica Eraka	New York	yes	self	11	no	Lorenzo Vito Bazzuko, 176 Elizabeth St, c/o Antonio Giuseffe, New York.		no	no		good	no
26	Puglisi Benjo	22		m	m	do.	no				Aidone	Pittsburg Pa.			12	no	his brother Giuseffe Puglisi 1007 North Howard Ave, Pittsburg Pa. his brother in law Liberio Calamino,		no	no			no
27	Abbate Giovanni	27		m	m	[illegible]	no		Italian	Italian South	do.	Brooklyn N.Y.			18	no	467 Carroll St, Brooklyn N.Y. his cousin Bastiangelo, 467 Carroll St. do.		no	no			no
28	Ragusa Lorenzo	22		m	m	[illegible]	no				do.	do.			16	no	do.		no	no		good	no
29	Di Pasquale Giuseppe	24		m	married	do.	no				do.	do.	yes		10	no	do. Gaetano Barbra do. do. do.		no	no		good	no
30	Cannitini Erasmo Lorenzo	22	1	m	s.	bricklayer	yes		Italian	Italian South	do.	Brooklyn N.Y.			11	no	his uncle Nicola Giuseffe do. do. do. 467 Carroll St, Bklyn		no	no		good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 , from PALERMO , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Amico Giuseppe , Surgeon of the ALGERIA, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 22 1906 , 190 DOCTOR Giuseppe D'Amico

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36
58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

S. S. ALGERIA sailing from PALERMO, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 23 1906, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country where citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
32	Ritruggella Santo	32		m	m	farmlaborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Castrofilippo	New York			6	30 no	Uncle Giordano Salvatore, c/o Bonica Vito Perrone, 336 East 38th St., New York.	no	no			good	no
33	Gambino Calogero	43		m	m	do.	no				Torretta	do.	yes	self	25	no	his cousin Pasquale Santo, c/o Bonica Defina, 107 Mulberry St., New York.	no	no			good	no
34	Mauri Sebastiano	36		m	m	do.					do.	do.	yes	self	16	12 no	Brother in law do. do. do. do.	no	no			good	no
35	Calabrese Francesco	24		m	s.	daylaborer	yes				Comiso	do.				20 no	his cousin Pasquale Biagio, 84 Mulberry St, New York.	no	no				
36	Ottomano Salvatore	38		m	m	do.				Italian South	do.	do.				20 no	his cousin Nazionale Biagio, 238 Elizabeth St., New York.	no	no				no
37	Corallo Francesco	30		m	m	do.	yes				do.	do.				40 no	his cousin Jacono Biagio, 84 Mulberry St., New York.				no	good	no
	Jannitto Vincenzo	23		m	m	his wife										no	do	no	no		no	good	no
	La Terra Salvatore	22		m	s.	daylaborer	no				do.	do.				70 no	his cousin Inghisi Rosario 181-185 Worth St., New York.	no					no
39	La Terra Rosario	27		m	s.	do.	yes			Italian	do.	New York				70 no	do do do do.	no	no			good	no
40	Amodei Biagio	35		m	m	agriculturer	yes				do.	do.				20 no	do Salvatore Giuffre do. do.					good	no
41	Attardi Francesco	32		m	m	daylaborer					do.	do.			23	30 no	his cousin Pasquale Biagio, 84 Mulberry St., New York.	no					
42	Cassarino Raffaele	30		m	m	do.	yes				do.	do.			23	30 no	do Biagio Pantera, 181-185 Worth Street, New York.	no					no
43	Vittoria Giuseppe	27		m	m	do.				Italian South	do.	do.			13	20 no	do do do do do				no		
44	Ali Paolo	28		m	s.	do.					do.	Brooklyn N. Y.			12	16 no	do Palumbo Biagio, 174 Court Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no		no	good	no
45	Amodei Nunzio	29		m	m	do.	yes				do.	do.				16 no	his brother in law Salvatore Lauricella 10 Vernon St, Brooklyn	no	no			good	no
46	Amodei Ignazio	33		m	m	do.	yes			Italian South	do.	New York.			2	16 no	his cousin Pantera Biagio, 181-185 Worth St., New York. New	no	no		no		no
47	Tomasi Nunzio	27		m	m	do.	yes				do.	Utica N.Y.	yes	self	26	50 no	do Bufalino Giovanni, 220 Water St. Utica, N.Y.	no	no		no		no
48	Giacopino Raffaele	33		m	s.	do.	yes				do.	Brooklyn N.Y.			10	25 no	do Palumbo Biagio, 174 Court St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no
49	Carolina Emanuele	32		m		do.	yes			Italian	Italian South	do.						no	no	no		good	no
50	Giardina Nunzio	34		m	s.	do.	yes				do.	New York.				20 no	his cousin Parisi Giovanni, 181-185 Worth St. New York	no	no			good	no
51	Il Japico Biagio	35		m	s.	farmlaborer	no				do.	do.				20 no	do Biagio di Giacomo, 157 Mulberry St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	
52	Il Japico Santo	26		m	m	daylaborer	yes			Italian	Italian South	do.				12 no	do do do do.	no	no	no		good	no
53	Blismo Simone	31		m	m	do.	no					Delia Philadelphia	S		11	15 no	his cousin Silvano Libonio, c/o Bonica Essex Cont. 772 So. 8 St. St., Philadelphia Pa.	no				good	no
54	Glorioso Antonio	25		m	s	do.	yes					do. do. Pa.	S		10	15 no	his cousin Vincenzo Giuffre, 731-733 Fitzwater St. c/o Bonica 7 St Ambrosio, Philadelphia Pa.	no	no				no
55	Spagnoli Calogero	30		m	m	farmlaborer 5-13-1907	no					do.	S		9	15 no	his brother in law Di Bagnasco Rosario, c/o Bonica Essex Cont. 772 So. 8 St. St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no			good	no
56	Viola Giuseppe	34		m	m	daylaborer	no			Italian	Italian South	Caltanissetta	New York.			12 70 no	his cousin Palmo Angelo, c/o M. Berardini, Banker, 84 Mulberry St. New York.	no	no			good	
57	Vincenzo Vincenzo	44		m	m	farmlaborer	yes					Partanna	Pittsburg Pa			no	his brother in law Vincenzo Giuffre, c/o First National Bank of Pittsburg, Pittsburg Pa.	no	no				no
58	Latina Erasmo	20		m	m	stonemason	yes					Vito	Newark N.J.	No	17	20	his friend Caffello Salvatore, c/o P. Bruno 295 Morris Ave, Newark N. J.	no	no				no
59	Bonacci Antonino	29		m		farmlaborer						Partanna						no	no			good	
60	S Agostino Salvatore	26		m	m	[illegible]	yes			Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.		4	20	his father S Agostino Cesare, 164 Columbia St, Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no		good	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Ward, * of the ALGERIA, 28,678, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Ward
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Amico Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 28,678, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 22 1906, 190 Giuseppe D'Amico

Immigration Officer at York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 22 1906, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write	[illegible]	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leone Antonino	19		m	s.	day laborer	no			Italian Italian South	Alcamo	Brooklyn N.Y.					his cousin Lombardo Gristoffo, 401 Bond St, North Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
2	Sciascia Onofrio	34		m	m.	farm laborer	no				Girgenti	do					his cousin Salvatore Fanciullino, 1139 Liberty Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
3	Nicosia Vincenzo	24		m	s.	day laborer	yes				Canicatti	Pittston Pa					his brother Nicosia Salvatore, 161 S Main Street, Pittston Pa.						
4	Piazza Vincenzo	28		m	s.	do.	no				do.	do.					his cousin do. do. do. do.		no				no
5	Catania Giuseppe	24		m	s.	farmhand	no				Mortenazzo	San Patrick Co. La					his brother Antonino Catania, San Patrick Co., La - via New Orleans						
6	Seminara Antonino	41		m	pr.	[illegible]	yes	yes		Italian Italian South	do.	Chicago Ill.					Rosario Giallombardo, 107 Austin Ave, Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no
7	Soletta Giuseppa Antonia	27		f	m.	his wife											do		no				
8	Seminara Antonino	1		m	—	his son	—	—															
9	Buscemi Carmelo	25		m	s.	day laborer	yes				Aragona	Brooklyn N.Y.					his cousin Angelo Giambra, c/o Banca Adamo Via Cochrane, 2359 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
10	Buscemi Vincenzo	28		m	m.	do.	no			Italian Italian South	do.	New York.					his uncle Sig. Paola Giuffre, 410 East 13th St, New York.						
11	Collura Girolamo	23		m	s.	do.	yes				do.	Brooklyn N.Y.					his cousin Pietro Stefano, c/o Banca Adamo Via Cochrane, 2359 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no					
12	Graceffa Giuseppe	25		m	s.	do.	yes				do.	do.	yes	self			do do do do do		no			good	no
13	Russo Salvatore	30		m	m.	shepherd	yes				Balestrate	Detroit Mich.	yes	self			his brother Russo Pietro 64 Beacon St, Detroit Mich.		no			good	no
14	Bobgea Giuseppe	16		m		farmhand				Italian Italian South	do.												
15	Galia Gaetano	25		m	s.	laborer	no				Campofelice Lieat	Buffalo N.Y.		self			his brother-in-law Giovanni Amorisello, c/o A. Bellanca, 159 Court St, Buffalo N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
16	Villa Carmelo	39		m	m.	do.	yes				do.	New York.	yes	self			his nephew Lorenzo Lanza, 944 Lake St, Utica N.Y.		no			good	no
17	Lattuca Ludovico	31		m	m.	farm laborer	yes				do.	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self			his cousin Giovanni Amorisello, c/o A. Bellanca, 159 Court St, Buffalo N.Y.		no		no		
18	Jannone Vincenzo	22		m	s.	tinsmith	yes				Castelvetrano	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self			his cousin Simone Giovanni, c/o Terminal Palmira, 108 Johnston Av Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
19	Bufalino Nunfa	25		f	s.	seamstress	no				Castelvetrano	New York.	yes	self			her brother Bufalino Calogero, c/o Banca Adamo Via Cochrane, 2359 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
20	Bufalino Calogero	17		f	s.	do.	no										her cousin Giovanni Amorisello, c/o A. Bellanca, 159 Court St, Buffalo N.Y.						
21	Battaglia Maria	24		f	s.	housework	no				do.	do.	yes	self			do		no				
22	Custo Salvatore	30		m	m.	day laborer	no			Italian Italian South	do.	New York	yes	self			his brother Custo Gaetano 336 E 38th St, New York		no			good	no
23	Moleggo Angelo	23		m	s.	farmhand	no				do.	do.	yes	self			his uncle Buscemi Carmelo do do do		no				
24	Moleggo Maria	17		f	s.	[illegible]	no					do					do						
25	Alaimo Gaetano	31		m	m.	day laborer	no				do.	do.	yes	self			his cousin Alaimo Stefano, c/o Bandiera Brigade Caffe, 44 Mulberry St, New York		no	no	no	good	no
26	Custo Eleonina Maria	12		f		[illegible]	yes			Italian Italian South	do.	do.	yes	self			his brother Custo Domenico, c/o Banca Adamo Via Cochrane, 76 Baxter St, New York.		no	no	no	good	no
27	Maida Maria	12		f	s.	his daughter						do					Vera Luciano, 76 Baxter St, New York.		no	no	no		
28	Maida Giuseppe	6		m	—	do.						do					do						
29	Catinella Salvatore	33		m	m.	farm laborer	yes				do.	do.	yes	self			his cousin Gaetano Custo, c/o Banca Via Cochrane, 336 E. 38th St, New York		no		no	good	no
30	Buscemi Giuseppe	24		m	m.	farmhand	no				do.	do.	yes	self			his cousin Gaetano Custo, c/o Banca Via Cochrane, 336 E. 38th St, New York		no		no	good	no
31																	his cousin Alessandro Nicosia, c/o Banca Via Cochrane, 336 E. 38th St, New York		no		no	good	no
																	his cousin Salvatore Nicosia, 908 East 25th St, New York		no		no	good	no

(11 x 3 7 5 9 (a) 41/43) (2 x 1 1 5 0 2 3) (3-6-41) (505)

William Williams Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Ward, * of the ALGERIA, BR. S^r a, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Ward
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at Lyon

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Enrico Lepri, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DOCTOR
Giuseppe Lepri

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 22 1906

Immigration Officer at Lyon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 22 1906, 190 Feb 23-1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of citizen or sub.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Artale Gregorio	20		m	S.	laborer			Italian	Italian South	Alcamo	Detroit Mich.		S	20	no	his friend Tommina Gaspare, 306 Congress St, Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ippolito Gaspare	25		m	S.	do	yes				do	do		S	12	no	his cousin Mariano Messina, 268 Ogden St, Detroit Mich.						
3	Tubanello Santo	25		m	m.	do	no				Pacalmuto	Hamilton Ont	yes	S	12	no	his friend Giuseppe Calogero, 226 Main St, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.				no		
4	Restivo Salvatore	39		m	m.	do	no			Italian	do	New York	yes		14		his cousin Liciona Giovanni, 96 Reynolds Pl, 240 Bleecker Street, New York.	no			no		
5	Restivo Santo	35		m	m.	do	no			Italian	do	Chicago Ill.	yes		14	no	his cousin Vittoria Nicolo, 96 Italian Bank, C. Fragmore & Co, 67 Oak Street, Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	
6	Tumbarello Vincenzo	23		m	S.	farmhand	yes				Menfi	New Orleans			16		his brother Tumbarello Antonino, P.O. Box 1655, New Orleans La					good	no
7	Giachetto Alberto	24		m	m.	laborer					Canicatti				16	no	his brother Tumbarello Antonino					good	no
8	Giordano Maria	21		f	m.	his wife																	
9	Messina Carmelo	30		m	m.	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	do	New York			11 00	no	his cousin Turco Antonio, c/o Banca Vitale, Basso, 336 East 58 th St, New York.						
10	Giardina Vincenzo	22		m	S.	do	yes				do	do			10 00	no	his brother Giardina Calogero, 340-342, 110 th St, New York.						
11	Meli Diego	39		m	m.	do	no		Italian	Italian South	do	do	yes		25	no	his cousin Giuseffe Rimalle, 973 First ave, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Di Labo Salvatore	17		m	S.		no				Girgenti	Brooklyn N.Y.			50	no	his brother-in-law Lala Giuseffe, 139 George St, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Di Labo Calogero	27		m	m.		no				U.S. do	Brooklyn N.Y.			10 00	1902 to 1905 no	his brother-in-law Lala Giuseffe, 139 George St, Brooklyn N.Y.	no					
14	Di Labo Calogero	23		m	S.	laborer	no				Girgenti	New York			10 00	no	his uncle Pisano Gerlando, c/o Banca A. Legnitti, 60 Mulberry St, New York.	no					no
15	Di Labo Salvatore	23		m	S.	do	no				do	do			12	no	his cousin do do do do		no	no	no	good	no
16	Palermo Santo																	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Gabifi Nicolo	25		m	S.	farmhand	yes		Italian	Italian South	Vita	Newark N.J.			15 00	no	his cousin Caffillo Salvatore, c/o Chiesa, 273 N. [illegible] St, Newark N.J.	no					no
18	Corso Pasquale	21		m	S.	sailor	yes				Castellamare	New York	yes	self	12 00	1902 to 1905 no	his cousin Simone Bernuso, c/o La Castellamarese Realty Co, 2-4 Pince St, New York.	no				Dr. mins. Headhamus	no
19	Cataguna Maria (de Liberti)	46		f	m.	housewife	no				Sciacca	Norristown Pa.	New York		20		his son Siciliano Caffellino, c/o Giovanni Lauro, 125 Walnut St, Norristown Pa.			no	no	good	no
20	Caffellino Nunzio	53		m	m.	farmlaborer	no				do	do	no		50 00	1891-1896	" " " "			no	no	good	no
21	Santangelo Giuseffe	24		m	S.	stonebreaker	no				do	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	60 00	1901-1902 no	his uncle Calogero Fanara, New York 2645 Pitkin Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.				no	good	no
22	Santangelo Gaspare	27		m	S.	fireman	no		Italian	Italian South	do	do	yes	self	12	no	do do do do	no					no
23	Tutone Tomasso Rosa	27		m		farmhand					Calatafimi							no				good	no
24	Lattuca Natale	27		m	S.	workman	yes				Pacalmuto	New York	yes	self	12	no	his aunt Rosa Lattuca, c/o Rosario Lattuca, 64 Roebling St, Brooklyn N.Y.						
25	Grillo Giuseffe	17		m	S.	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Alcamo	Detroit Mich.		S	10 00	no	his brother Grillo Vincenzo, c/o F. Palma, 52 Fort St, Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	
26	Amadeo Tommaso	25		m	S.	do	no				do	do		S	10 00	no	his cousin Mariano Sara, c/o Alcamo Comune, 247 Adams Ave, Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Adragna Giuseffe	20		m	S.	do	no				do	Brooklyn N.Y.			12	no	his cousin [illegible] Pietro, 13 Johnson Ave (New York) Brooklyn	no				good	no
28	Marino Benedetto	32		m	m.	do	no		Italian	Italian South	do	Detroit Mich.		S	50	no	his cousin [illegible] Calogero, 157 Mullett St, Detroit Mich.						
29	Vizi Nicolo	21		m	m.	do	no				do	Brooklyn N.Y.			12	no	his cousin Vincenzo Milotta, 295 Brunswick Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.						no
30	Stabile Giuseffe	39		m	m.	do	no				do	Brooklyn N.Y.			12 00	no	his brother-in-law Antonino Lerro, 183 Johnson Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wall, * of the [illegible], from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wall
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Amico Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, [illegible], * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DOCTOR
Giuseppe D'Amico

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 22 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 61

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PALERMO, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 27 1906, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
199	1 Mancuso Giovanni	25		M	S	laborer			Italian	Alcamo	Brooklyn N.Y.			50		his cousin Vilardi Francesco, c/o Tommina Salvatore & Co, 190 Johnson Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
200	2 Pipitone Leonardo	26		M	M	do	yes			do.	Detroit Mich.			12	no	his cousin [illegible] Pipitone Catterina 157 Mullett St, Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
201	3 Cimarusti Salvatore	33		M		do	no			do.							no	no	no	no		no
202	4 Leone Giuseppe	32		M	M	do				do.	Brooklyn N.Y.			12	no	his brother in law Di Gregorio Francesco 183 Johnson Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no				
203	5 Di Leonardo Vincenzo	52		M	M	do				do.	do.			30	no	his cousin Mancuso Stefano do. do. do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
204	6 Sorce Biagio	28		M	M	farmhand				Acquaviva	Utica N.Y.			12	1903 one year New York	his brother in law Micali Vittorio c/o Tommina Bros. 6 Mohawk St, cor Catherine St, Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
205	7 Lodato Luigi	14		M	S	laborer	yes			do.	New York	yes		12	no	his cousin Cannolo Calogero, c/o Bonura Accetelli, 243 Elizabeth St, New York.	no	no	no	no		
206	8 Lacagnina Michele	30		M	M	do	no		Italian	Caltanissetta	do.			14	no	his cousin Rolee Vilardi Stefano, c/o Tommina Michele, 201 East 116th St, cor 1st Ave, New York.	no	no	no	no		
207	9 Tomatore Francesco Paolo	32		M	M	do	yes			do.	do.			20	no	his cousin Cascio Ferro Michele, c/o Bonura Rosca, 2072 First Ave, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
208	10 Di Carlo Domenico	38		M	M	do	no			do.	do.			28	no	his cousin Mezzatesta Giacomo do. do. do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
209	11 Di Gregorio Carmelo	28		M	M	do	yes			do.	do.			20	no	do Terranegra Calogero, c/o Mr Berardini, 34 Mulberry St, New York.	no	no	no	no		no
210	12 Caragrotte Michele	20		M	S	bricklayer	no		Italian	do.	Rochester N.Y.		self	20	no	his cousin Lipari Michele, 84 Frankfort St, Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no
211	13 Arena Michele	37		M	M	stonecutter	no			do.	New York			10	no	his cousin Dell'Aira Arcangelo, c/o Bonura Rosca & Son, 2072 First Ave, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
212	14 Caracausi Salvatore	17		M	S	laborer	no			do.	Rochester N.Y.		self	20	no	his brother Caracausi Tommaso, 165 West Ave, Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
213	15 Russo Michele Giovanni	25		M	M	do	no			do.	New York			10	no	his cousin Sfeggiano Spagna Ignazio, c/o Bonura Rosca, 2072 First Ave, New York.	no	no	no	no		no
214	16 Di Alco Calogero Gaetano	33		M	M	do	yes		Italian	Barrafranca	do.			10	no	his friend Alco Angelo, c/o Bonura Calofalo, 186 Spring St, New York.	no	no	no	no		no
215	17 Meli Giuseppe	23		M	S	do	yes			S Cataldo	New York			20	no	his cousin Maraia Michele, c/o Bonura Angelo Lombardo & Co, 207 Elizabeth St, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
216	18 Di Calsi Pietro	25		M	M	do	yes			Canicatti	do.			20	no	his cousin Calogero Messina, c/o Bonura Stefano Farrara, 336 East 98th St, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
217	19 Di Calsi Antonio	26		M	S	do	yes		Italian	do.	do.			20		do Benedetto Buscemi do. do.	no	no	no	no		no
218	20 Sachelli Rosario	24		M	S	do	no			do.	do.			30	no	his brother Sachelli Giovanni do. do. do.	no	no	no	no		no
219	21 Pizzo Calogero	27		M	M	bricklayer	yes			Barrafranca	do.			10	no	his friend Alco Angelo, c/o Bonura Calofalo, 186 Spring St, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
220	22 Miraglia Liberio	28		M	M	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	do.			10	no	do Bonaventura Liberio do. do. do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
221	23 Bellina Calogero	18		M	S	[illegible]	no			Petralia	Arlington N.J.			12	no	his cousin Vinzino Vincenzo, 179 Midland Ave, Arlington N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
222	24 Bonanno Cosimo	26		M	S	cooper	yes			Castelvetrano	New York			30	no	his brother in law Leone Francesco, c/o Bonura Pietro, 240 Elizabeth St, New York.	no	no	no	no		no
223	25 Bonura Pietro	48		M	M	laborer	no			Alcamo	Detroit Mich.			50	no	his cousin Mariano Sara, c/o Bonura Pietro Cardello, 247 Adams Ave, Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
224	26 Como Andrea	24		M	S	do	yes		Italian	do.	Brooklyn N.Y.			10	no	his brother in law Bonventre Salvatore, 170 Boerum St, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
225	27 Vacaro Vincenzo	33		M	M	do	no		Italian	do.	do.			12	no	his cousin Leonardo Triolo, 659 Manhattan Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
226	28 Russi Benedetto	40		M		do											no	no			good	no
227	29 Grillo Vincenzo	29		M	S	do	no		Italian	Italian South	do.			18	no	his cousin Ignazio Madonia, 42 Foot St, Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
228	30 Tortomella Vincenzo	30		M	M	do					do.	Brooklyn N.Y.		30	no	his nephew Perrone Andrea 190, 21st St, South Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no

Stephen W. Reynolds
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hart, * of the ALGERIA, 98[illegible], from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hart
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Danico Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98[illegible], *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3- 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of , 190

DOCTOR
Giuseppe D'Amico

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 62

34 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA sailing from PALERMO, [illegible] 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of FEB 22 1906, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
182	1 Scarcibino Pasquale	46		m	m	tradesman					Castanisetta												
	2 [illegible]	33		f	m	his wife																	
	3 [illegible]	21		f	s	his daughter																	
	4 [illegible]	13		f	s	do.																	
	5 [illegible]	15		f	s	do.																	
	6 [illegible]	13		m	—	his do.																	
	7 [illegible]	1	9	m	—	[illegible]																	
183	X 8 Simonelli Rosaria	24	✓	f	m.	[illegible]			7X39464 (505) 3-6-41	Italian	Italian South	do.	New York	Yes	husband	0	no	her husband Giambra Michele, c/o Banca Toici, 87 Park St, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	X 9 Giambra Michele	3	✓	m	—	her do.		No	[illegible]					father		no	do						
	X 10 Giambra Filippa	2		f	—	her daughter		No								no							
184	11 Spinato Ignazio	35	✓	m	m.	farmlaborer				Italian	Italian South	Monreale	New York			10 00/100		his cousin Leonardo di Cristina, c/o Reginella [illegible] 240 E 11th St, New York.	no					
185	12 Virga Ignazio	29	✓	m	m.	shoemaker	yes					do.	do.			12	no	his brother do. do. do. do.	no		no	no	good	no
186	13 Virga Filippo	37	✓	m	m	shoemaker	yes					do.	do.			70	no	do. Vincenzo di Minto, c/o Banca Cofaleru, 2072 Pacific Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	no		no	not	good	no
187	14 Pintera Vincenzo	49		f		housekeeper	no					Vallelunga												
188	15 Andaro Rosaria	58		f		dressmaker	no					do.												
	16 Fiorano Rosario	4		m	—	his father	—	—		Italian	Italian South													
189	17 [illegible]	21		f	m	housewife	no					do.												
	18 [illegible]	[illegible]		f		housegirl	—	—																
190	19 [illegible]	32		m	s	laborer	yes					Cascanti	New York			24	no	his cousin Stella Angelo, c/o Banca Stella Credit, 100 Thompson St, New York.						
191	20 Callari Giuseppe	27	✓	m	m.	[illegible]	yes		7X 111115 (505) 3-19-41			Cascanti	do.			11 50/100	no	his cousin Josie Callari, c/o Andrea Abbate, 77 E. Houston St. Elizabeth St, New York	no	no	no	✓	good	no
192	21 [illegible]	41		m	m	farmlaborer	no			Italian	Italian South	Vallelunga	do.	yes	self	20	no	his uncle Gerolamo Giuseppe, c/o Banca Mancroni, 267 Elizabeth St, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
193	22 [illegible]	24		m	m	farmlaborer	no			Italian	Italian South	do.	Rhodes P.O. La		self	20	no	his cousin Giuseppe Giovanni, Rhoda P.O. La - via New Orleans.	no	no	no	no	good	no
194	23 Palermo Angelo	27	✓	m	m.	laborer	yes					Cattanisetta	New York			80	no	his cousin Carlo Francesco, c/o Reg. V. Briana, 2 E Monroe St, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
195	24 [illegible]	30		m	m	[illegible]	yes			Italian	Italian South	do.	do.	yes	self	30	no	do. do. do. do. do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	25 [illegible]	19		f	m.	his wife	yes										no		no	no	no	no	good	no
	26 [illegible]	[illegible]		m		[illegible]											no	his cousin A. Trantone Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no
196	27 Ragusa Diego	24	✓	m	m.	laborer	yes					do.	New York	yes		10	no	96 Mulberry St, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
197	28 [illegible]	34		m		farmlaborer				Italian	Italian South	do.												
198	29 [illegible]	17		f		housework						Ulcamo												
	30 [illegible]	25		f		his wife																		

* "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E.O. Bowley Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ward, * of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ward
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Enrico Coppe Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 - [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 22 1906

DOCTOR
Giuseppe D'Amico

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA sailing from PALERMO, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 23 1906, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	[illegible]	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Di Rosa Nicolo	40		m.	S.	Shepherd	no				Canicatti	New York	yes	self	24	no	his nephew Giuseppe di Caro, 342 East 10th St, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lo Presti Vincenzo	21		m.	S.	Shepherd	no				do.	New York	yes	self	25	no	his cousin Giuseppe Giuffre do. 342 E 10th St do. La Rocca Liego, 342 E 10th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Rudolfo Calogero	27		m.	M.	do.	no				do.	do.	yes	self	20	no	693 First Ave, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Di Maro Angelo	19		m.	S.	do.	no				do.	do.	yes	self	20	no	his uncle Salvatore Lima, 209 East 99th St., 1st Ave., New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Liana Vincenzo	25		m.	M.	do.	yes				do.	do.	yes	self	25	no	his brother in law La Rocca Liego. 693 First Ave, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	La Rocca Calogero	[illegible]																					
7	Lo Alto Biagio	21		m.	S.	do.	yes				do.	New York	yes	self	20	no	his cousin Calogero di Caro, c/o Banca Lauro New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	La La Rocca	40		m.	M.	do.	no				do.	do.	yes	self		no	his cousin La Rocca Calo, c/o Bonadio & Lauro, 76 Baxter St, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bentivoglio Giuliffre	15		m.	S.	Handkerchief do.												no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Arangato Angelo	27		m.	M.	day laborer	no				do.	do.	yes	self	20		his cousin Calogero di Caro, c/o Banca Lauro, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Inferrera Giuseppe	22		m.	S.	do.	no				do.							no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Di Stefano Angelo	30		m.	M.	day laborer	no				do.	New York	—	self	30	no	Cow Pumas Giuseppa 693 — 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Tramontana Liego	29		m.	M.	do.	no				do.	New York.			22	no	his cousin Turres Giuffre, c/o Banca Lauro 240 Elizabeth St, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Lodico Gaetano	26		m.	M.	do.	yes				do.	do.			20	no	his brother Lodico Calogero, c/o Andrea Ridano 77 E Houston St, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Giovatano Angelo	24		m.		day					do.											good	no
16	Vitania Giuffre	36		f.	M.	Housekeeper	yes				Caltanissetta	New York	yes	self	40	no	her husband Vincenzo Laggia, 306 East 14th St, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Laggio Marianna	14		f.	S.	his daughter	yes									no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Laggio Giovanna	3		f.	—	do.	—	—								no		no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Parla Paolina	28		f.	M.	Housekeeper	no				Canicatti	do.	yes	self	20	no	her husband Isabel Giovanni, 306 East 98th St, c/o Banca Lauro, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Sachelli Carmela	2		f.	—	his daughter	—	—								no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Bennici Liego	29		m.	M.	Gardener	no				do.	do.	yes	self	20	no	his brother in law do. do. do. do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Parla Giacinto	26		m.	M.	Hotel	no				do.	do.	yes	self	20	no	do. do. do. do. do. do. do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Mirora Vincenzo	29		f.		domestic					do.											good	no
24	Leone Giovanni	26		m.	M.	shoemaker	yes				Castelvetrano	New York	yes	self	12	no	his brother Leone Francesco, Banca Regnale Rit, 240 Elizabeth St, New York	no		no		good	no
25	Liberia Rosaria	29		m.	M.	do.	no				Canicatti	do.	yes	self	20	no	his cousin Calogero di Caro, c/o Banca Lauro, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Liberia Antonio	15		m.	S.	do.	yes											no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Carnevetto Salvatore	44		m.	M.	day laborer	yes				do.	New York	yes	self	60	no	his cousin Biago Tramontana, c/o Banca Lauro, 240 Elizabeth St, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Catalano Giulio	60		m.	S.	do.	no				do.	do.	yes	self	16	no	his uncle do. do. do. do. do.			no		good	no
29	Liberia Giuseppe	41		m.	M.	do.	no				do.	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	50	no	his brother in law Liberia Antonio, c/o Pompeo Nicolo, 65 Ohio St, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Tramontana Nicolo	46		m.		do.					do.							no	no	no	no	good	no

Exd 27 — John F. Mann — 2, 13, 4, 5, 12

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ward, * of the ALGERIA, 98,678 from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, — 2 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ward
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of 190

Immigration Officer at Dover

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D' Amico Giuseppe Surgeon of the ALGERIA, ..., * ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 - ~~2~~ 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 22 1906 190 DOCTOR

Giuseppe D'Amico

Immigration Officer at Dover

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

T

30

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

S. S. NUMIDIA sailing from PALERMO, , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 22 1906, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Caramanna Calogero	20		m	s.	day laborer					Canicatti	New York			17 50		his cousin Cavadonna Antonio, c/o Bonca acritelli, 243 Elizabeth st, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sferazza Maria	36		m	m.	farmer					do.	do.			32		his brother Calogero Sferazza, c/o Bonca Giacaro, 246 East 42 st, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Sferazza Giuseppe	6		m	-	son					do.	do.					do	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Scalzo Calogero	21		m		day laborer					do.							no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bonanno Salvatore			m														no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Bonanno Giuseppe	19		m	s.	do.	no				do.	New York.			22 00 24	no	his cousin Salvatore Bonanno, c/o Pasquale Patti, 240 Elizabeth st, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Bonanno Vincenzo																	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Scalzo																	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Monachino Martino Fedele	25		m	s.	agriculturist		no			do.	New York.			24		his cousin Lorico Giovanni, c/o Vincenzo Lorico, Canker, 695 First Ave, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Parisotto Angelo	22		m	s.	day laborer		no			do.	do.			30		his cousin Cavadonna Antonio, c/o Bonca acritelli, 243 Elizabeth st, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Gallo Salvatore	23		m	s.	do.	yes				do.	New York			35 20		his brother Gallo Angelo, c/o Bonca Stella Gisela, 130 Thompson st, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Caruito Gaetano	34		m	m.	do.	yes				do.	do.			17 50		his brother in law Parla Angelo, c/o Bonca Luciano, 76 Baxter st, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Comparato Giuseppe	28		m	m.						do.	do.			22	no	his cousin Cavadonna Antonio, c/o Bonca acritelli, 243 Elizabeth st, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Lana Vincenzo	27		m	s.	Farmer	no				do.	New York			10 00 24	no	his cousin Calogero Parla c/o do. 44 st. do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Drago Salvatore	26		m	s.	do.	yes				do.	do.			20	no	do. Giuseppe Caruso do. do. do. do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Parla Angelo	37		m	m.	Farmer	yes				do.	do.			12 00 22	no	his brother Parla Calogero c/o do. 44 st. do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Giardina Ignazio	28		m	m.	do.	yes				do.	do.			30	no	his cousin Giuseppe Caruso c/o do. 44 st. do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Drago Maria	19		f	m.	housewife									20	no	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mandala Vincenzo	26		m	s.	day laborer	no				do.	do.			20	no	do. Calogero Lodico, 77 E. Houston st. near Elizabeth st, c/o Andrea Ribaudo, banker, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Petralito Lorenzo	20		m	s.	Farmer	no				do.	New York			9 00 24	no	his cousin Parla Calogero, c/o Bonca acritelli, 243 Elizabeth st, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Sciascia Camiggio Carmelo	35		m	m.	Agriculturist	yes				do.	do.			17 50	no	his cousin Calogero Lodico, 77 E. Houston st. near Elizabeth st, c/o Andrea Ribaudo, banker, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Marino Diego	26		m	s.	day laborer	yes				do.	do.			20	no	do. do. do. do. do. do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Petruzzella Angelo	40		m	s.	Farmer	no				do.	New York			15 00 20	no	his uncle Vincenzo Biscarti, c/o Vincenzo Lobbia Robert, 690 First Ave, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Barrito Carmelo	26		m	m.	Farmer	no				do.	do.			15 00 20	no	his cousin Angelo Giordano, c/o Bonca Acritelli, 240 Elizabeth st, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Marino Diego	27		m	m.		yes				do.	do.			20	no	his uncle Calogero Lodico, c/o Andrea Ribaudo, banker, 77 E. Houston st. near Elizabeth st, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Bianco Antonio	40		m	m.	farm laborer	no				do.	New York			30	no	his brother in law Angelo Giordano, c/o Bonca acritelli, 240 Elizabeth st, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Argento Giuseppe	28		f	m.	housewife						do			26 00	no	44	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Angelo Lorenzo	22		m	m.	day laborer	no				do.	do.			20	no	his uncle Angelo Giordano, c/o Bonca, 240 Elizabeth st, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Camiggio Croce	27		m	m.	Farmer	no				do.	New York			6 00 20	no	his cousin Argento Giordano, c/o Bonca acritelli, 240 Elizabeth st, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Farruggio Antonio	26		m	s.	do.	no				do.	do.			19 24	no	his cousin Calogero Messina, c/o Bonca Stella Rosina, 356 East 68 st, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no

W. H. Gallagher
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Ward, * of the ALGERIA, 98.576, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Ward
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Amico Giuseppe, Surgeon of the, ALGERIA, 98.576, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES Universita and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 22 1906

Giuseppe D'Amico

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanis-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 101 S.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

65

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA sailing from PALERMO, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], FEB 23 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Di Cristina Giuseppe	39		m.	m.	Shoplaborer	yes			Villarosa	New York			30	no	his cousin Salvatore Melazzo, c/o Di Cristina Luciano, 229 Elizabeth St., New York.					
2	Artale Vincenzo	22		m.	m.	Farmhand	no			Castellammare	Brooklyn			14	no	his brother-in-law Gemma Vito, c/o Nunzio Quilley Simonetti Hon, 242 North 6th St., Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
X 3	Adragna Salvatore	28		m.	s.	do.	no			do.	New York	yes	self	12	no	his brother Maria Vito, c/o Bonura Cleggi Gaetano, 212 Elizabeth St., New York	no	no	no		
4	Pizzuco Filippo	26		m.	m.	do.	yes			Cattolica Eraclea	New York			10	no	his brother Pizzuco Vincenzo, c/o Antonio Gagliano, 176 Elizabeth St., New York City	no	no	no	good	no
5	Campisi Francesco	35		m.	m.	Farmlaborer	no			do.	do.			10	no	his brother in law do. do. do. do.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Campisi Ignazio	29		m.	m.	Farmhand	yes			do.	do.			12	no	his cousin do. do. do. do.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Triassi Pietro	30		m.	m.	Farmlaborer	no			do.	do.			14	no	his cousin Muscato Baldassare, c/o Gallo & Co, 5 Mulberry St., New York City.	no	no	no		no
8	Arcuri Giuseppe	32		m.	m.	do.	yes			do.	do.			12	no	his cousin Arcuri Antonio do. do. do.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Tinelli Michela	47		m.	m.	Laborer	no			Caltanissetta	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	60	no	his sons Cammarata Michele & Gaetano 44 Troup St., Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Cammarata Grazia	16		f.	s.	his daughter				do.					no		no	no	no	good	no
11	Cammarata Ignazio	13		m.	—	his son									no		no	no	no	good	no
12	Cammarata Francesco	9		m.	—	do.									no		no	no	no	good	no
13	Cammarata Maria Concetta	7		f.	—	his daughter									no		no	no	no	good	no
14	Cammarata Luigi	4		m.	—	his son									no		no	no	no	good	no
15	Angalone Calogero	46		m.	m.	Farmlaborer	no				do.	New York			40	no	his brother in law Milazzo Giacomo, c/o Bonura & Pasca, 1072 First Ave., New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Di Bella Vincenzo	19		no		Shoplaborer					do.						no	no	no	no	no
17	Di Bella Vincenzo	50		f.													no	no	no	no	no
18	Di Bella Giuseppa	15		f.													no	no	no	no	no
19	Tramontana Carmelo	35		m.	m.	Shoplaborer	no				do.	New York			12	no	his cousin Cacciaferro Michele, c/o Michele Pasca, 1072 First Ave, New York.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Vinci Francesco	36		m.	m.	Shoplaborer	no				do.	do.			12	no	his cousin Lanza Tomaso, 36 Mulberry St., New York.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Buttafuoco Michele	32		m.	m.	do.	no				do.	do.			12	no	his brother in law Milazzo Giacomo, c/o Bonura & Pasca, 1072 First Ave., New York.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Cammarata Giuseppe	21		m.	s.	do.	yes				do.	Rochester N.Y.			10	no	his brothers Cammarata Michele & Gaetano 44 Troup St., Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cammarata Calogero	16		m.	s.	do.	no				do.	do.	yes	self	10	yes	do. do. do. do.	no	no	no		no
24	Amone Filippo	32		m.	m.	Laborer	yes				do.	New York.			60	no	his cousin Lombardo Filippo, c/o Bonura Cantelli, 245 Elizabeth St., New York.	no	no	no	good	no
25	[illegible]																no	no	no	good	no
26	[illegible]																no	no	no	good	no
27	[illegible]																no	no	no	good	no
28	[illegible]																no	no	no	good	no
29	[illegible]																no	no	no	good	no
30	[illegible]																no	no	no		

Dr. mews Eugenia Scalfo received

Dr. mews Blephantis

Discharged.

John F. Marsh Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Ward, * of the ALGERIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Ward
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Amico Giuseppe, Surgeon of the, ALGERIA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of , 190 Giuseppe D'Amico

Immigration Officer at N.York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1800 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA sailing from PALERMO, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 22 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Giordano Arcangelo	28		M	M	farmlaborer	yes		Italian		Calabria	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	1 50	no	his cousin Ragusa Salvatore Union Street 320 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	22		M																			
3	Vilardo Salvatore	22		M	S.	farmhand					Italia	Philadelphia Pa			1 70	no	his cousin Calabri Michelangelo c/o Banca D'Amico 731-733 Fitzwater Street Philadelphia					good	no
4	[illegible]	48		M																			
5	Sbaggari Vincenzo	24		M	S.	farmhand					do.	Philadelphia Pa			10	no	his cousin Pasquale Pasquale c/o Banca Cesare Conte 726 So. 8th Street Philadelphia					good	no
6	Russotto Michele	28		M	M	daylaborer	yes				Calabria	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	24 50	no	his cousin Lipari Michele 49 Frankfort Street Rochester N.Y.					good	no
7	Arcaris Elisabetta	24		F	W	his wife	NW				do	do		self husb		no	do					good	no
8	Russotto Michela	2		F		Child					do	do		self faith		no	do						no
9	Russotto Bernardo			M		Child					do	do		self		no	do						no
10	[illegible]	35		M	M	daylaborer	no				do	do	yes	self	20	no	his cousin Ragusa Salvatore 320 Street Union Rochester N.Y.					good	no
11	[illegible]	23				[illegible]					Carini	[illegible]					his cousin Abbate Vincenzo, 119 Austin Street, Detroit Mich.					good	no
12	Catone Rosolino	34		M	M	farmlaborer	no				do.	Detroit Mich	yes		12	no			no	no	no	good	no
13	Pirrone Giuseppe	23		M	S.	daylaborer	8X352-29-	9/14/07	505		Alcamo	2 years			12	no	181 Blacker St.		no	no	Corp	good	no
14	Pirrone Vito	22		M		do					do												
15	[illegible]	18		M		do					do								no	no	no	good	no
16	Mariscalchi Nicola	42		M		do	yes				do								no	no	no	good	no
17	Staropoli Castenza	32		M	M	do	no				do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12 50	no	his friend Pietro Scamparano c/o Tavormina Palmieri 183 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Vilardi Giuseppe	21		M	S.	do					do	do			12	no	his cousin Giuseppe Sciortino, 201 Bond St, North Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Inspector	no
19	Vilardi Francesco Cousin	29		M	M	do					do	do			12	no	do do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Stabile Vincenzo	28		M	M	do	no				do	do			14	no	his cousin Stabile Giuseppe, 1211 Johnson Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Castronovo Salvatore	35		M	M	do	no				do	do			12	no	do do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Pomy Francesco	21		M		do					do	Detroit Mich	yes	self	20	no	relative Mariano Sara, c/o Pietro Cavallo, 247 Adams Ave, Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Stivanello Giuseppe	22		M							do	do	yes	self		no	his cousin do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Ferraro Arcangelo	24		M		do					do							no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Ferraro Francesco	14		M		do					do							no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Amato Sebastiano	31		M	M	do					do	Brooklyn N.Y.			9	no	his cousin Nicolo Lovero	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Barbina Vincenzo	24		M	S.	do					do	do			12	no	434 Mott Ave, Brooklyn N.Y. his brother Barbina Giuseppe, 190 Bourgon St, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Stefano Michele	34		M	S.	gardener					do	do			12	no	his cousin Vincenzo Ferrara, 482 Carroll St, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Lizzo Vincenzo	50		M		laborer	yes				Villabba							no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Scaglotta Giuseppe	21		M	S.	daylaborer	yes				Villarosa	Streator Ill.	no		25	no	his brother in law Eugenio Fulgone, P.O. Box 20, Streator Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no

Augustus Kries
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Willard, of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Amico Giuseppe, Surgeon of the, ALGERIA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 22 1906, 190 Giuseppe D'Amico

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanis-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 22nd 1906, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Provenza Giuseppe	29		m	m	farmhand	no		Italian	Italian South	Alcamo	Brooklyn N.Y.			10	Dep	no	his cousin Provenza Antonino, c/o Bonura Gregorio Sigma 179 Bowmen St. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
2	Milotta Vincenzo	31		m	m	daylaborer	no				do	Detroit Mich			12	no	his brother in law Grillo Vincenzo, c/o F. Palma 58 Fort St., Detroit Mich.						
3	Milotta Giuseppe	24		m	s	farmhand	no				do	Brooklyn N.Y.			10	no	his cousin Pietro Milotta, 148 Twentieth St, Sands Brooklyn N.Y.		no				
4	Mallese Antonino	39		m	m	daylaborer	no				do	Detroit Mich			11	no	his cousin Tommaso Gaspare, 307 Congress st, Detroit Mich.		no	no			
5	Vultaggio Vito	24		m	s	carter	no		Italian	Italian South	do	Brooklyn N.Y.			10	no	his cousin Milotta Pietro, 148 20th St, Sands, Brooklyn N.Y.			no	no	good	no
6	Costa Giuseppe	31		m	m	laborer	no				Villabate	do			20	no	relative Patro Scianghogno, c/o Tommaso Palmisteri, 193 Johnson ave, Brooklyn N.Y.		no				
7	Impellizzeri Nicolò	32		m	m	daylaborer	no				Alcamo	do			11	no	his cousin Pistone Francesco, 401 Bond St, Brooklyn N.Y.	no					
8	Librandi Gaetano	28		m	m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	do	Brooklyn N.Y.			10	no	his cousin Pietro Recoraro, c/o Tommaso Palmisteri, 193 Johnson ave, Brooklyn N.Y.			no			
9	Stornello Antonino	34		m	m	do	no				do	do			11	no	do do do do		no	no	no	good	no
10	Pirrone Giuseppe	22		m	s	do	yes				do	Detroit Mich			10	no	his cousin Pirrone Vincenzo, c/o Pirrone Vincenzo, 158 W. 61st St, New York.						
11	Infantolo Leonardo	25		m	s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	do	Detroit Mich			12	no	his brother in law Vincenzo Tommaso, 1224 Rignal st, Detroit Mich.	no					
12	Avala Francesco	27		m	m	do	no				Cattolica Eraclea	New York	yes	self	11	no	his cousin Loggera Nicolo, c/o Bonura Gregorio, 240 Elizabeth St, New York.		no				
13	Giambalvo [illegible]	28		m	m	[illegible]	yes				do	do	yes	self	12	no	his cousin Micelli Diego, c/o Banca V. De Luca & Co, 157 Mulberry St, New York.			no	no	good	no
14	Perlingo Pasquale	37		m	m	laborer	no				do	do			12	no	his cousin Sferlazzo Giuseppe, 125 Elizabeth St, New York.			no	no	good	no
15	Guaragna Liborio	32		m	m	7 do			Italian	Italian South	do	do			8	no	his cousin Alfano Antonino, c/o Pietro Russello 176 Elizabeth St, New York.	no					
16	Micelli Sebastiano	23		m	m	bricklayer	yes				do	do	yes	self	11	no	his brother Micelli Diego, c/o Banca V. De Luca & Co, 157 Mulberry St, New York.		no			good	no
17	Lardeo Giovanni	31		m	m	daylaborer					do	do		self	11	no	his brother in law do do do do			no	no	good	no
18	Scimia Stefano	19		m	s	farmhand					do	Brooklyn N.Y.				no	his brother in law Liscia, c/o Bonura Gregorio, 288 East 3rd St, Brooklyn N.Y.			no	no	good	no
19	Sciascia Acardio	20		m	s	shipwright			Italian	Italian South	do	New York			10	no	his uncle Scalia Vito, c/o Grillo & Co, 5 Mulberry St, New York.	no		no			
20	Micelli Vincenzo	37		m	m	bricklayer	yes				do	do	yes	self	12	no	his brother Micelli Diego, c/o Banca V. De Luca & Co, 157 Mulberry St, New York.		no			good	no
21	Battafuoco Giuseppe	32		m	m	farmlaborer					do	do		self	12	no	his cousin Nicolo Loggaro, c/o Bonura Gaetano, 240 Elizabeth St, New York.		no		no	good	no
22	Spataro Antonino	27		m	m	shipwright			Italian	Italian South	do	do		self	11	no	do do do do do						
23	Lotta Ignazio	22		m	s	bricklayer	yes				do	do	yes	self	12	no	his cousin Micelli Diego, c/o Banca V. De Luca & Co, 157 Mulberry St, New York.	no		no			no
24	Renda Francesco Paolo	31		m	m	barber	yes				do	N. York		self	12	no	his cousin [illegible], c/o [illegible] 157 Mulberry St, New York.			no	no	good	no
25	Ragusa Giuseppe	18		m	s	farmhand	yes				do	do		self	12	no	his cousin Vaccaro Giuseppe, 176 Elizabeth St, New York.		no		no	good	no
26	Mettana Arnaldo	27		m	m	carter	no		Italian	Italian South	Alcamo	Brooklyn N.Y.			8	no	his uncle Giacomo Perrigno, 160, 21st St, South Brooklyn N.Y.	no					
27	D'Angelo Antonio	28		m		daylaborer					do									no			
28	Bambina Antonino	28		m		do					do										no	good	no
29	Picciché Diego	29		m	m	laborer	no				do	Detroit Mich			8	1905 Detroit Mich	his brother Onofrio & Nicolo Picciché, 157 Mulbett St, Detroit Mich.				no	good	no
30	Fumuso Vito	33		m	s	daylaborer	no		Italian	Italian South	do	Brooklyn N.Y.			11	no	his brother in law Antonino Lisco, 189 Johnson ave, Brooklyn N.Y.				no		no

P. F. Micelli
U. S. Imm. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Weir, * of the ALGERIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Weir
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Amico Giuseppe, Surgeon of the, ALGERIA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 22 1906, 190 Giuseppe D'Amico

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanis-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500 R.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA sailing from PALERMO, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 23 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mari Angelo	32		M	M	farmlaborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Torretta	New York	no		12		his brother in law Carmelo Mario, c/o Bancalari, 157 Mulberry St, New York.	no	no	no		good	no
2	Pastoj[illegible] Angelo	22		M		shoemaker					do.												
3	[illegible]	19									Capaci							no	no	no		good	no
4	[illegible]	39		M		farmlaborer					Mondelfreo												
5	[illegible]	19		M		do.					do.												
6	Mari Calogero	38		M		do.					do.												
7	Cangialosi Giovanni	35		M	M	[illegible]	no		Italian	Italian South	do.	New York			12		his brother in-law Lo Stefano Giacomo, no 96 Mona V. Lamarle, 157 Mulberry St, New York.	no	no	no		good	no
8	Zito Giuseppe	22		M		[illegible]					do.												
9	Miceli Lofo Calogero	20		M	S.	laborer	no				[illegible]	Philadelphia Pa			10		his cousin Andolo Calogero, 778 So. Hutchinson St., Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no		good	no
10	Lequedolce Pasquale	21		M	S.	do.	yes				do.	do.			10		his cousin Giammarone Pietro, c/o Bonica Calogero Alessandro, 946 So. Eighth St, Philadelphia	no	no	no		good	no
11	[illegible]	28		M		do.					do.												
12	Angelo Calogero	44		M	M	do.	no		Italian	Italian South	do.	do.				no	his brother Angelo Salvatore, c/o Bonica Cosmo Conti, 772 So. 9th St, Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no		good	no
13	Mazzatesta Michele	27		M	S.	do.	no				Castimiddo	Ansonia Conn			10	no	his cousin Lombardo Biagio 3 Factor St, Ansonia Conn.	no	no	no		good	no
14	Manicaldi Francesco	25		M	M	do.	yes				do.	New York			10	no	his brother Manicaldi Giovanni 229 & 107 & St, 1st Ave, East, New York.	no	no	no		good	no
15	Catuano Stefano	21		M	S.	farmlaborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Albia	Philadelphia Pa			10	no	his brother in law Castiglia Pietro, c/o Bonica Cosmo Conti, 772 So. 9th St, Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no		good	no
16	Fratello Giuseppe	36		M	M	carter	no				Alcamo	Brooklyn N.Y.			12	no	his cousin Pietro Vincenzo Lipeta, 214 Jefferson ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no
17	Buongiorno Vito	28		M	M	stonemason	no				do.	New York			12	no	his friend Graudino Louis, 10 Hancock St, New York City.	no	no	no		good	no
18	Vallone Libario	25		M	S.	tailor	yes		Italian	Italian South	do.	do.			12	no	his brother Rosa Rosario, c/o Rocco Nicola 304 East 11th St, New York.	no	no	no		good	no
19	Giarrizzo Filippo	26		M	M	barber	yes				Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.	S	yes	10		his nephew Costanzo Salvatore, 234 Central Ave, Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Abbate Antonio	40		M							do.												
21	Sperenza Francesco	21		M	S.	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	do.	Rochester N.Y.		Her brother	10	no	her brothers Cristofaro & Giovanni Sperenza, 7 Union Street 026, Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no
22	Pecora Antonio	30		M	M	farmlaborer	no				do.	New York	yes		10	no	Francesco Fraggetto, Station 166 Bleecker St, New York.	no	no	no		good	no
23	Graziffo Giuseppe	22		M	S.	daylaborer	yes				Aragona	Boston Mass	yes		12	no	his cousin Cusciatore Stefano 382 North St, Boston Mass.	no	no	no		good	no
24	Riparo Giuseppe	24		M	S.	do.	yes		Italian	Italian South	do.	do.	S		12	no	his nephew Cusciatore Vincenzo, 232 North St, Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Contino Vincenzo	26		M	S.	do.	no				do.	Boston Mass	yes		12	no	his cousin Cusciatore Stefano 382 North St, Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Ristorbenino [illegible]	29		M	S.	do.	yes				Alcamo	Detroit Mich			12	no	his uncle Guido Tasmina 494 Rigual St, Detroit Mich.	no	no	no		good	no
27	Cadenia Francesco	31		M	M	do.	no				do.	Brooklyn N.Y.			12	no	his cousin Leonardo Trida, Mass Ave, 409. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no
28	Butera Ignazio	26		M	M	do.	yes		Italian	Italian South	do.	Detroit Mich			12	no	his brother Butera Vincenzo, 157 Mulberry St, Detroit Mich.	no	no	no		good	no
29	Galbo Onofrio	24		M	S.	do.	yes				do.	Brooklyn N.Y.			12	no	his cousin Francesco Bommarito, 1467 Carroll St, So. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no
30	Buonventre Antonio	24		M	M	do.	no				do.	do.			12	no	his brother Buonventre Salvatore 173 Bowmin St, c/o Bonica Giuseppe Ajena Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no

Why Drink a Beverage, unless

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wallace, * of the ALGERIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Amico Seppe, Surgeon of the, ALGERIA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 22 1906, 190 Giuseppe D'Amico

Immigration Officer at N York

* State whether Surgeon «sailing therewith» or «employed by owners thereof,» as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanis-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], FEB 25 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Borgiorno Giuseppe	40		m	m	laborer			Italian	Italian South	Alcamo	Brooklyn N.Y.			40	no	his cousin Rocca Mariano, 170 Humbolt St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	D'Angelo Francesco	45		m	m	farmlaborer					Chiusa Sclafani	Mt. Vernon N.Y.			30	no	his brother in law Lobedina Rocco, Columbus ave. Mt. Vernon, N.Y.						
3	D'Angelo Rosalia	16		f	s	schoolgirl	yes																
4	Palermo Giuseppe	20		m		laborer																	
5	Campisi Giuseppe	29	✓	m	s.	do.	yes		Italian	Italian South	Caltanissetta do.	Rochester N.Y.		self	15	no	his brother Campisi Salvatore, 468 North St, Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	
6	Barricao Salvatore	22		m		laborer																	
7	La Verde Giuseppe	25		m	s.	daylaborer	no				Lelia do.	Philadelphia Pa.			10	no	his cousin Sgo Cairo Calogero, c/o Bonna V. D'Ambrosio, 731-733 Fitzwater St, Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	
8	La Verde Reginalo	22		m	m	do.	no		Italian	Italian South	do.	do.			10	no	his cousin Sgo Vincenzo La Verde Reginalo & Giuseppe do. do.	no	no	no	no		no
9	Angello Francesco	21		m	s.	farmhand	yes				do.	Philadelphia Pa.			10	no	his cousin Sgo Angello Salvatore, c/o Bonna Anna Conti 772 So. 8th St, Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no		no
10	Gallo Calogero	42		m	m	farmlabourer	no				do.	do.			40	no	his brother in law La Verde Reginalo, c/o Bonna V. D'Ambrosio, 731-733 Fitzwater St, Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	La Verde S. Vito	29	✓	m	m	daylabourer	yes		Italian		do.	do.			10	no	his cousin Sgo Giorgio Reginalo, c/o Bonna Anna Conti, 772 So. 8th St, Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Parisi Giuseppe	35		m	m	do.	no				do.	do.			10	no	his cousin Andolaro Calogero, c/o Bonna V. D'Ambrosio, 731-733 Fitzwater St, Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no		
13	Russo Francesco																						
14	Costa Maria	22		f	m	housewife					Calatafimi												
15	Cardella Salvatore	4		m		[illegible] son																	
16	Lunetta Salvatore	38	✓	m	m	bricklayer	yes		Italian	Italian South	do.	Rochester N.Y.		self	20	no	his brother in law Vincenzo Vinciguerra, 19 West Ave, Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Vaughen Giuseppa	33	✓	f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	Italian South					10	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Lunetta Rosa	8	✓	f		his daughter	no									no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Lunetta Salvatore	3	✓	m		his son	"									no	do		no	no	no		
20	Latorre Michele	68	✓	m	m	bricklayer	yes		Italian	Italian South	do.	do.		self	15	no	his cousin do. do. do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lunetta Giovanni	26		m	s.	do.	yes				do.	do.		self	20	no	his brother in law do. do. do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Cancelliere Michele	20	✓	m	s.	daylabourer	yes				do.	New York			15	no	his cousin Rocca Vincenzo, c/o Bonna Settimo Caughi, N 21 Stanton St, New York	no	no	no	no		no
23	Cancelliere Michele	59		m	m	farmlabourer	no		Italian		do.	do.			14	no	do do. do. do. do.	no	no	no	no		
24	Cancelliere Michele																						
25	Giammari Maria	20	✓	f	m	housewife	yes				do.	Rochester N.Y.		self	20	no	his husband Caracausi Tommaso, 165 West Ave, Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	
26	Caracausi Lucia	10	✓	f		his daughter			Italian							no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Giambra Angelo	22	✓	m	s.	daylabourer	yes				do.	do.		self	15	no	his brother in law do. do. do.		no	no			no
28	Lima Salvatore	18		m	s.	do.	yes				do.	do.	yes	self	15	no	his cousin Rocca Vincenzo, c/o Bonna Anna Conti 990 Union St, Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no			no
29	Girolamo Scarpulla																						
30	Cipriano Salvatore	20	✓	m	s.	farmhand	yes		Italian	Italian South	Torretta	New York	yes	self	10	no	his brother Cipriano Salvatore, c/o Bonna Anna Conti, 167 Mulberry St, New York	no	no	no	no	good	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wards *, of the ALGERIA 98,676, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

FEB 22 1906

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Enrico Coppa, Surgeon of the, ALGERIA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 - 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of , 190

DOCTOR Giuseppe D'Amico

Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

* State whether Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Koreau.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanis-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

24 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA, 98,676 sailing from PALERMO FEB 4 - 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York FEB 22 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nicaso Giuseppe	31		m.	m.	labourer	no		Italian	South Italian	Lercise	New York		self	$ 15	no	friend Sarno Gioacchino 14 W Fancock Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Occhipinti Salvatore	18		m.	s.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		self	$ 12	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Saccamo Angelo	18	11	m.	s.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South Italian	Sterda	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 10	no	Guttio Saccamo Carmelo 439 N 11th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Murgana Rosario	22	5	m.	s.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 30	no	Sarno Grasso Giuseppe 54 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Alatta Giovanni	28	7	m.	m.	farmlabour	yes		Italian	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 25	no	Cousin M. Pietro Michele 444 E 13th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Petralia Antonino	35	4	m.	m.	carter	yes		Italian	South Italian	Nicosia	[illegible]	no	self	$ 15	no	Friend Contarino Emanuele 44 Common Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Pace Salvatore	22	2	m.	s.	labourer	no		Italian	South Italian	Comiso	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 40	no	Friend Bagliori Michelangelo 44 W. 13th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Cropea Salvatore	32	7	m.	s.	labourer	no		Italian	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 15	no	Cousin Carrisi Philadelphia 60 Common Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Sinatra Francesco	35	1	m.	m.	farmlabour	no		Italian	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 15	no	Cousin Vito Sebastiano 240 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Occhipinti Carmelo	20	10	s.	s.	[illegible]	no		Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 25	no	Friend Incarrubba Emanuele 83 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Distefano Giorgio	22	11	s.	s.	farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 10	no	Father Distefano Vincenzo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Di Grandi Giuseppe	26	11	m.	m.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 30	no	Friend Voglia Giovanni [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Chessari Rosario	26	1	m.	m.	farmer	no		Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	New York	yes	self	$ 100	no	Friend Accetta Salvatore 367 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mirardi Carmelo	26	11	m.	s.	miner	yes		Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 30	no	Friend Incarrubba Emanuele 83 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Cannata Giorgio	24	8	m.	s.	farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no	Brother Cannata Salvatore 336-338 East 13th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Rondo Giorgio	21	9	m.	s.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Scalia Pietro 336-338 East 13th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Matarazzo Giovanni	32	2	m.	m.	mason	no		Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York	yes	self	$ 150	no	Friend Ragano Giorgio 336-338 East 13th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Lozzia Francesco	33	1	m.	s.	mason	yes		Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York	yes	self	$ 220	yes	Friend Ragano Giorgio 336-338 East 13th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Flabi Dante	35	7	m.	s.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South Italian	Ragdusa	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 160	no	Brother Giulio Flabi 220 W. 111 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Fisicaro Michelangelo	40	1	m.	s.	farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Serla	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 120	no	Brother Fisicaro Giorgiano 244 So. Eighth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Militto Salvatore	43	1	m.	m.	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South Italian	Serla	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 40	no	Cousin Cusumano Sebastiano 244 So. 8th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Calabro Concetta	28	11	m.	wife	[illegible]	no		Italian	South Italian	Serla	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 160	no	244 So. 8th Street " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Mirardi Salvatore	23	1	m.	s.	farmer	no		Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	New York	yes	self	$ 150	no	Friend Voglia Giovanni 83 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Licitra Salvatore	18	11	s.	s.	farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 12	yes	Friend Voglia Giovanni 83 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Sorbino Orazio	33	11	m.	m.	farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Serla	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 15	no	Cousin Siciaro Sebastiano 244 So. 8th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Micalizio Angelo	16	1	m.	s.	farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Serla	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 120	no	Uncle Siciaro Sebastiano 244 So. 8th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Mauta Paolo	44	2	m.	m.	farmer	no		Italian	South Italian	Serla	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 30	no	Son Mauta Giuseppe 244 So Eighth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Sciacca Gaetano	21	11	s.	s.	farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Serla	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 15	no	Friend Militto Paolo 244 So. Eighth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Cassarino Giuseppe	21	1	m.	s.	farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Serla	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 120	no	Friend Voglia Francesco 244 So Eighth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Nolfo Agrippino	29	8	m.	m.	shoemaker	no		Italian	South Italian	Mineo	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	Cousin Bellino Paolo 233 E. 2nd Street	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ward, * of the ALGERIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ward
MASTER

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at Norfolk

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Amico Giuseppe, Surgeon of the, ALGERIA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES Universal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of , 190

DOCTOR
Giuseppe D'Amico

Immigration Officer at Norfolk

* State whether Surgeon «sailing therewith» or «employed by owners thereof,» as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanis-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1000 B.

23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25

71

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA, 98,676 sailing from PALERMO FEB 4 - 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of Niagara FEB 22 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Rocco Cuzzio~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labor~~		~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Nicolosi~~	~~Washington DC~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$ 15~~	~~no~~	~~Friend Carlo Sicilia~~						
2	Consoli Antonino	31		m.	m.	laborer		no	Italian	South Italian	Nicolosi	Washington DC	no	self	$ 15	no	Friend Carlo Sicilia 8 E. Common Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Toscano Sebastino	35		m.	m.	farmer		no	Italian	South Italian	Nicolosi	[illegible]	no	self	$ 15	no	Friend [illegible] And Bonanno 8 Common Street 4-28-1906	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Puglia Raffaele 10	30		m.	m.	mason		no	Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York	no	self	$ 15	no	Friend Bontarino Emanuele 48 Common Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	~~Messina Benedetto~~	~~2~~	~~1~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmer~~		~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Modica~~	~~New York~~		~~self~~	~~$ 15~~	~~no~~	Friends Joffi Rosario Pietro Giorgio and Buscemo Sposo 336-338 East Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Di Gregorio Giorgio	39	6	m.	m.	mason		no	Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York		self	$ 12	no	Friend Bontarino Giorgio 336-338 East Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Di Gregorio Vincenzo	32	9	m.	s.	mason		no	Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York		self	$ 12	no	Friend Angiano Giorgio 336-338 East Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	~~Rubino Giuseppe~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labor~~		~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Modica~~	~~New York~~		~~self~~	~~$ 12~~	~~no~~	Friend Angiano Giorgio 336-338 East Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	~~Maggio Giorgio~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmer~~		~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Modica~~	~~New York~~		~~self~~	~~$ 12~~	~~no~~	Friend Carabella Concetto 336-338 East Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Alfe Vincenzo	15	4	m.	s.	work laborer		no	Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York		self	$ 12	yes	Friend Grana Giorgio 336-338 East Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Di gregorio Alfio	22		m.	s.	laborer		yes	Italian	South Italian	Nicolosi	Washington DC		self	$ 12	yes	Brothers Joffi Rosario Pietro and Giorgio 14 Elmore Pl Elmyra	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Tede Pietro	40	4	m.	m.	[illegible]		yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York	no	self	$ 12	no	Friend Benanno 428-11 Street Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Isola Salvatore	29	1	m.	m.	pioneer		yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York		self	$ 30	no	Friend Milo Giuseppe 336-338 East Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Romano Vincenzo	22	1	m.	m.	pioneer		no	Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York		self	$ 12	yes	Friends Ragusa Giorgio Buma Giorgio and Modica Giorgio 336-338 East Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Isola Michele	26	5	m.	m.	pioneer		yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York		self	$ 32	no	Friends Ragusa Giorgio Buma Giorgio and Modica Giorgio 336-338 East Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Burgio Carmelo	41		m.	m.	farmer		yes	Italian	South Italian	Serba	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 30	no	Friends Ragusa Giorgio Buma Giorgio and Modica Giorgio 336-338 East Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Ganci Michelangelo	40		m.	m.	farmer		no	Italian	South Italian	Serba	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 30	no	Friend Cabrona Antonino 914 So 8th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Cantano Sebastiano	23		m.	s.	farmer		no	Italian	South Italian	Serba	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 30	no	Friend Fiscaro Giuseppe 914 So 8th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Marke Paolo	24	11	m.	s.	farmer		yes	Italian	South Italian	Serba	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 12	no	Cousin Marke Michele 227-229 Eighth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Manda Michelangelo	24		m.	s.	farmer		no	Italian	South Italian	Serba	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 12	no	Brother Marke Michele 227-229 Eighth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Muré Giuseppe	18		m.	s.	[illegible]		no	Italian	South Italian	Serba	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 12	no	Uncle Cando Giuseppe Sebastiano 914 So Eighth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Ganci Salvatore	35		m.	m.	farmer		no	Italian	South Italian	Serba	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Cando Salvatore 914 So Eighth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Gentile Nunzio	32		m.	s.	farmer		yes	Italian	South Italian	Serba	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Brigitio Salvatore 914 So 8th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	~~Puglisi Salvatore~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~		~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Corniso~~	~~New York~~		~~self~~	~~$ 12~~	~~no~~	Brother Gentile Nando 914 So. Eighth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Pellegra Vincenzo	29		m.	m.	laborer			Italian	South Italian	Corniso	New York	—	self	$ 10	no	Friend Carmicello Gioacchino 14-18 Hancock Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Pellegra Giuseppe	38	3	m.	m.	carpenter		yes	Italian	South Italian	Corniso	New York		self	$ 12	no	Bro Pellegra Nunzio 34 Shultbay St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	~~Guerriri Giuseppe~~								Italian	South Italian							Brother in law Guerriri Giovanni 181-183 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	~~Pellegra Teresa~~								Italian	South Italian								no	no	no	no	good	no
29	[illegible] Giovanni	27		m.	s.	laborer		yes	Italian	South Italian	Corniso	New York	—	self	$ 8-10	no	Brother in law Bagdin Michele 14-18 Hancock Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	[illegible] Giuseppe	27	8	m.	s.	laborer		no	Italian	South Italian	Corniso	New York	—	self	$ 8-10	no	Friend Bagdin Michele 14-18 Hancock St.	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward, * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Ward
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of FEB 22 1906, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vincenzo Effe, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 - [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of , 190

at New York

DOCTOR
Giuseppe d'Amico

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

72

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

11—1118

S. S. **ALGERIA, 98,676** sailing from NAPLES FEB 3 - 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of N York FEB 22 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
583 1	Papa Filippo	36		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castiglione	Albany N.Y.	yes	self	16	no	Cousin Guido Antonuzzi 119 Madison Avenue Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
584 2	Parasone Filippo	32		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Ada	Rutherford N.J.	yes	self	12	[illegible] 1906	Cousin Gennaro Carmelo 325-327 9th St. N.Y. 33	no	no	no	no	good	no
585 3	Pagano Leonardo	17		m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castiglione	New York	no	self	14	[illegible] 1903 to 1906	Brother Barbaro 3 Mulber St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
586 4 DEPORTED	Cima Leopoldo	28		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Catalabiano	Cleveland O.	yes	self	12	no	Brother in law Crapis Marcel 103 Orange St.	no	no	no	no	good	Catarrh of nasal passages Deported via Servia
587 5	Cubeta Antonino	20		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Messina	New York	no	self	10	no	Brother in law La Spuma Salvatore 601 West 180 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
588 6	Crisafulli Giuseppe	28		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Francaville	Ct.	no	self	12	by 1902 to 1904	Brother Pasquale 342 East 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
589 7	Manazza Filippo	17		m	s	farmer	yes	yes		Italian South	Francaville	Ct.	no	self	12	no	Cousin Pasquale Crifafulli 342 East 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
590 8	Cardillo Simone	30		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes		Italian South	Messina	Ct.	no	self	12	by 1902 to 1904	Brother Giuseppe 120 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
591 9	Cardullo Antonio	26		m	m	[illegible]	no	no		Italian South	Messina	Ct.	no	self	12	by 1902 to 1904	Brother Giuseppe 120 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
592 10	Miller Antonio	18		m	m	cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible] South	Messina	Ct.	no	self	16	by 1903 to 1906	Cousin Terra Bruno 36 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
593 11	Grillo Giuseppe	29		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Messina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brother Pasquale 117 Rachael St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
594 12	Monforte Carmelo	22		m	s	laborer	no	no		[illegible]	Castiglione	New York	no	self	12	no	Cousin Gioachino Carmelo 3 Mulber St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
595 13	De Francesco Salvatore	18		m	s	laborer	no	no		[illegible]	Castiglione	Monkeeport Pa	yes	self	12	no	Father Francesco 900 5th Ave Monkeeport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
599 X 14	Avallone Lorenzo	40		m	m	housework	no		Italian	Italian	[illegible]	N.J.	no	self	16	no	Brother in law Gerardo Cappetta 216 Clark St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
600 15	Cinaglia Franco	21		m	s	farmer	yes		Italian	Italian	Falciano	Birmingham N.J.	no	self	14	no	Brother Antonio Cinaglia Box 64 Birmingham N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
601 16	Lipsilone Gaetano	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	12	no	Brother Pietro Lipsilone 1 Grand St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
602 17	Zicchino Concetta	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Terranova	N.J.	no	self	12	no	Brother Raffaele Zicchino 9 Grand St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ALGERIA 98,676 — MASTER FEB 22 1906

Charles Miller Inspector — FEB 22 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavi[redacted]ding Officer. or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward [redacted], of the [redacted]GERIA, 98,678, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that, I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Amico Giuseppe, Surgeon of the, ALGERIA, 98,678, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 - years' experience as a Ph[redacted] and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examine[redacted] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, ac[redacted] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physi[redacted] dition of such aliens.

DO[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of FEB 22 1906, 190 Giuseppe D'A[redacted]

Immigration Officer at [redacted]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanis-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

73

23 **Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S. S. ALGERIA sailing from NAPLES FEB 3 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York FEB 22 1906, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Calva Francesco di Carmelo	22		m	S	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Sicil Italian	Castiglione	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	Cousin Di Mura Giuseppe 302 South Giuseppe Ver. mini 3 Mulber Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	~~Sparacio Carmelo di Gaetano~~	33		m	m				~~Italian~~	~~Sicil Italian~~	~~Castiglione~~	~~Mechesfort Co~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~		~~no~~	~~122 Logan Street Mechesport Co~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
3	Oliveri Francesco fu Domenico	21		m	S	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Sicil Italian	Castiglione	Albany N.Y.	yes	self	-	20	no	Cousin Russo Giuseppe 302 South 9. St. Baccelli 119 chanzon Avenue Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Crimondo Giuseppe fu Giovanni	26		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Sicil Italian	Castiglione	New York	yes	self	-	20	no	Fremia Maria Antonino 302 St Giuseppe Cormini 3 Mulber Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Calva Vincenzo di Antonino	20		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Sicil Italian	Castiglione	New York	yes	self	-	20	no	Cousin Del Capolo Rivera Giuseppe 302 South St. Cormini 3 Mulber Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Disano Carlo di Agostino	20		m	S	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Sicil Italian	Castiglione	New York	yes	self	-	12	no	Cousin Disano Carmelo 422 E. 13 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Disano, Carlo fu Giuseppe	22		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Sicil Italian	Castiglione	New York	yes	self	-	12	no	Brother Carmelo Disano 422 E. 13 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Calva, Antonino di Carmelo	25		m	S	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Sicil Italian	Castiglione	New York	yes	self	-	12	no	Cousin Di mura Giuseppe 302 South Giuseppe Cormini 3 Mulber Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	~~Cimino Ingiaco di Paolo~~	50		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Sicil Italian	Cinisi Palermo	New York	yes	self	-	30	no	~~Cousin Carlo Lipardo Domenico 302 South St. Mulber Street~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Agrimo Giuseppe di Francesco	18		m	S	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Sicil Italian	Castiglione	New York	yes	self	-	12	no	~~Brother Agrimo Vincenzo 302 South Giuseppe Cormini 3 Mulber Street N.Y.~~	no	no	no	yes	good	no
11	Sbarsori Carmelo di Natale	22		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Sicil Italian	Castiglione	~~New York~~ Mekeesport Pa.	yes	self	-	12	no	~~Brother Sbarsori Vincenzo 302 South Giuseppe Ver. mini 3 Mulber Street N.Y.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Sambro Vincenzo fu Pasquale	34		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Sicil Italian	Castiglione	Mechesfort Pa	yes	self	-	18	no	Fremia Maria Antonino 302 South europea Joseph 30th & Son 422 Locust Street Mechesport Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	~~Raiti Salvatore fu Vincenzo~~	41		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Sicil Italian	Castiglione	Mechesfort Pa	yes	self	-	30	no	~~Brother Raiti Antonino 302 South europea Joseph 30th & Son 422 Locust Street Mechesport Pa.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Raiti Francesco fu Vincenzo	39		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Sicil Italian	Castiglione	Mechesfort Pa	yes	self	-	15	no	Brother Raiti Antonino 302 South europea Joseph 30th & Son 422 Locust Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Grasso Girolamo di Giovanni	21		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Sicil Italian	Castiglione	New York	yes	self	-	30	no	Cousin Di mura Giuseppe 302 South Giuseppe Cormini 3 Mulber Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	D'Amico Francesco di Antonino	19		m	S	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Sicil Italian	Castiglione	New York	yes	self	-	12	no	Cousin D'Amico Salvatore 302 South Giuseppe Cormini 3 Mulber Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	~~Bruno Carmelo di Rosario~~	23		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Sicil Italian	Castiglione	Mekeesport Pa	yes	self	-	12	no	~~Cousin Salvatore Rinda 302 South Giuseppe Cormini 3 Mulber Street N.Y.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Crisina Luciano fu Antonino	40		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Sicil Italian	Castiglione	New York	yes	self	-	12	no	Nephew Cusina Antonino 302 South Giuseppe Cormini 3 Mulber Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Sol Capolo Bellore Luigi di Agosti	25		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Sicil Italian	Castiglione	New York	yes	self	-	12	no	Fremia Salvatore Scuderi Rosalia Giuseppe Cormini 3 Mulber Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	~~Di Carlo Michele fu Angelo~~	38		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Sicil Italian	Castiglione	Mekeesport Pa	yes	self	-	12	no	Fremia Francesco Sofia 302 South Capolavoro Giuseppe Cormini 3 Mulber Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Fanara Salvatore di Antonino	27		m	m	Farm Labourer	no	no	Italian	Sicil Italian	Alì	New York	yes	self	-	12	no	Cousin Conti Bank Care of Bank Italiana Angelo Campotelle 180 Stow Street Brooklin N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Limara Nunzio di Agatino	19		m	S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Italian	Sicil Italian	Alì	New York	yes	self	-	12	no	Cousin Conti Bank Care of Bank Italiana Angelo Campotelle 180 Stow Street Brooklin N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Limara Gaetano di Comadoro	25		m	S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Italian	Sicil Italian	Alì	New York	yes	self	-	12	no	Cousin Conti Bank Care of Bank Italiana Angelo Campotelle 180 Stow Street Brooklin N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Lullo Francesco di Antonino	21		m	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Sicil Italian	Alì	New York	yes	self	-	12	no	Cousin Conti Bank Care of Bank Italiana Angelo Campotelle 180 Stow Street Brooklin N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	La Rosa Giovanni fu Emanuele	39		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Sicil Italian	Castroreale	Albany N.Y.	yes	self	-	10	no	Brother in law Grasso Giuseppe 302 South Giuseppe Cormini 3 Mulber Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Bonagura Mariano di Giuseppe	35		m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italiano	Sicil Italiano	Alì	Brooklin N.Y.	yes	self	-	12	no	Cousin Conti Bank Care of Bank Italiana Angelo Campotelle 180 Stow Street Brooklin	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Davi Francesco di Giuseppe	31		m	m	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Italiano	Sicil Italiano	Alì	New York	yes	self	-	12	no	Brother Davi Carmelo Care of Capt. Ch. di Simone 139 Broadway Long Island Ct. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Bongio di Giuseppe	35		m	S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Italiano	Sicil Italiano	Alì	New York	yes	self	-	12	no	Cousin Conti Bank Care of Bank Italiana Angelo Campotelle 180 Stow Street Brooklin N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Lima Felice di Antonino	28		m	m	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Sicil Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	-	25	no	Cousin Cusmano Francesco 302 South Giuseppe Banchiere 2 indrio traffico 25 Elizabeth Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Catania Domenico di Antonino	16		m	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Sicil Italian	Castiglione	New York	yes	self	-	12	no	Brother Cavaleri Giovanni 302 South Giuseppe Cormini 3 Mulber Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

Wm Williams Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of , 190

at Napoli

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Amico Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, [illegible], *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 - 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 22 1906, 190

at Napoli

Giuseppe D'Amico

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPLES FEB 3 - 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York FEB 22 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
541	1 Pompa Cesare	[illegible]								Italian South	[illegible]	Boston Mass	no	Self	$	no	Wife Gentile Lawrence 3 Forsyth Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
515	2 Chiarelli Gennaro	[illegible]								Italian South	Melito	[illegible]	no	Self	18	no	Brother in law Poggi Vincenzo 21 Marion St. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
485	3 Carabia Domenico	[illegible]								Italian South	Arienzo	Boston Mass	no	Self	[illegible]	no	Brother in law Bucci Pietro 5 Forth St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
540	4 Cocuzza Emilio	[illegible]								Italian	Avellino	Washington D.C.	no	Self	15	no	Uncle Pappalone Luigi 100 1/2 N. Washington D.C.	Dno	no	Hasbeen	good	no
529	5 DeSanctis Felice	[illegible]								Italian South	[illegible]	Boston Mass	no	Self	40	yes	Brother in law Chiesa Pietro 6 Charles St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
514	6 Ciccarelli Crescenzo	[illegible]								Italian South	Melito	New York	no	Self	40	[illegible] 1905	Brother in law Carmine Stefano 137 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
513	7 DelPrete Geremia	[illegible]								Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Self	$20	no	Brother in law Carmine Stefano 137 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
548	8 Antenore Ernesto	[illegible]								Italian South	Valmontone	Philad Pa	no	Self	20	no	Cousin Coscia Giuseppe 822 So 8th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
552	9 Pontecorvo Angelo	[illegible]								Italian South	Valmontone	Wilmington Del	no	Self	25	no	Cousin Pignone Luigi W. Front St. 606 Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no
553	10 Silvia Giorgio	[illegible]								Italian South	Chieuti	N.Y.	no	Self	10	no	Brother in law Benreffe Giovanni 120-122 N. Hamilton St. Jack. N.J.	no	no	no	yes	good	no
548	11 Daniele Angelo	[illegible]								Italian South	Valmontone	Philad Pa	no	Self	25	no	Cousin Coscia Giuseppe 822 So 8th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
547	12 Palce Celandro	[illegible]								Italian South	Valmontone	Philad Pa	no	Self	25	no	Cousin Del Castro Pietro 810 So 7th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
552	13 Vanacore Giuseppe	38								Italian South	Vico Equens	New York	no	Self	20	no	Relative Sabettino 38 Hillside Ave 10th Avenue	Dno	Memo	Can	Face	Head	no
551	14 Catini Pietro and	[illegible]								Italian South	Valmontone	Wilmington Del	yes	Self	50	no	Cousin Vincenzo Luigi Front St. 606 Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no
546	15 Mascicchi Giovanni	[illegible]								Italian South	Valmontone	Philad Pa	no	Self	16	no	Cousin Del Castro Pietro 810 So 7th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	No	good	no
545	16 Bucci Giulio	25								Italian South	Valmontone	Philad Pa	no	Self	14	no	Cousin Coscia Giuseppe 822 So 8th St. Philad Pa	Dno	Memo	no	Ong[illegible]	Diabetes	
544	17 Ceraglia Luigi	[illegible]								Italian South	Valmontone	Philad Pa	no	Self	10	no	Cousin Del Castro Colombo 810 So 7th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	No	good	no
555	18 Esposito Michel	32								Italian South	Chieuti	New York	no	Self	19	no	Brother in law Bertolazzo Giovanni 2210 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
550	19 Cerci Nazzareno	20								Italian South	Valmontone	Philad Pa	no	Self	50	no	Cousin Del Castro Pietro 810 So 7th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
542	20 Tulli Francesco	21								Italian South	Valmontone	Philad Pa	no	Self	25	no	Cousin Del Castro Pietro 810 So 7th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
549	21 Cerci Giuseppe	16								Italian South	Valmontone	Rochester N.Y.	no	Self	50	no	Cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
	22 Montano Filomena	41								Italian South	Cupino	Brooklyn	no	Self	10	no	Husband Savino Bellucci 240 Union Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
556	23 Bellucci Elvira	13								Italian South	do	do	"	"	"	no	Father do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
	24 do Giuseppe	10								Italian South	do	do	"	"	"	no	do do do do	Dno	Memo	Can	Face	good	
	25 do Pasquale	8								Italian South	do	do	"	"	"	no	do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	
507	26 Colaianni Alfonso	22				barber	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Roccaripinda	East Liberty Pa	yes	self	10	no	Cousin Giovanni Gaglione 322 Hancock St. East Liberty Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
	27 Speziale Rosa	21								Italian South	Mestina	New York	yes	Self	$10	no	Husband Virgopia Giovanni 402 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
516	28 Virgopia Nazzaro	3								Italian South	do	New York	"	"	"	no	Father do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
517	29 Coscia Domenico	28				laborer				Italian South	Valmontone	New York	no	Self	20	[illegible] 1905	Brother in law De Luca Giuseppe 38-40 Union St. Brooklyn	no				good	
591	30 Lomonaco Salvatore	20								Italian South	Castiglione	New York	no	Self	$6	no	Cousin Di Mura Giuseppe 3 Mulberry St. New York	no				good	

P. S. Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of , 190

at Lyon

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Epp, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 2 [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of , 190

at Lyon

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

DOCTOR

Giuseppe Sofonisco

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ... sailing from NAPLES FEB 3 - 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of N. York FEB 22 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
529 1	Toschetti Pietro	21	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Stigliano	Philad Pa	no	self	16		Cousin Filade Toschetti 1316 Earp St Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
530 2	Scignano Francesco	28	m	m	mason	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Pagani	Newark NJ	no	self	16	no	Cousin Felice Giuseppe Lebanon Co Rox Mount Co Rox N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
528 3	Simone Domenico	28	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	S. Arpino	N.Y.	no	self	16	no	Cousin Pepe Giuseppe 139 Seventh Avenue Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
531 4	Madame Rosa	26						Italian	Italian South	Cusano						Cousin Paolo Spinoso Terenino St. 50 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Galeota Teresa	4						Italian	Italian South	"							no	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Nunzia	9						Italian	Italian South	"							no	no	no	no	good	no
527 7	Sabatino Francesco	31	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	N.Y.	no	self	16	no	Cousin Domenico Sabatino 66 Shelburne St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
532 8	Morolese Nicola	22	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Cusano	N.Y.	no	self	12	no	Uncle Giuseppe Mariniello 67 North St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
526 9	Brunetti fu Michele	30	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Tasano	N.Y.	no	self	16	no	Cousin Labbate Luigi 2019 and 2021 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
533 10	Capilongo Bartolomeo	39	m	s	basket maker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Cusino	Middletown NY	yes	self	10	no	Cousin Monteno Domenico Cottage St. 66 Middletown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
525 11	Nasi Antonio	19	m	s	mechanic	yes	yes	Italian		Nola	N.Y.	no	self	16	no	Uncle Scotti Francesco Number St. 66 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
535 12	Mezzacapo Carmine							Italian		Ortadonata							no	no	no	no	good	no
524 13	Colapiello Vincenzo	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	S. Barbara	Philad Pa	no	self	10	no	Uncle Dell'aquila Vitaliano 316 Carpenter St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
534 14	Galeota Lauro	Bart	m	s	basket maker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Cusino	Middleton NY	no	self	12	no	Brother in law Mariano Domenico 66 Shelburne St. Middleton NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
523 15	Barisciano Antonio	28	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Buscino	White Plains	no	self	10	no	Cousin Mrs Carmine Perrotta 21 Madison Ave White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
536 16	Puzzo Angelo	27	m	s	or	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cerreta	Philad Pa	no	self	10	no	Cousin Cesare Grasso 310 So 4th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
522 17	Giampietro Domenico	20	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Cuoro	or	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Dell'aquila Vitaliano 316 Earp St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
537 18	Pomponi Leopoldo	17	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Artena	Washington	no	self	10	no	Uncle Pomponi Luigi 100 4½ St. Washington DC	no	no	no	no	good	no
521 19	Bicciarelli Angelo	22	m	s	barber	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Naterno	N.Y.	no	self	12	no	Cousin Chappi Gennaro 241 4th Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
538 20	Gianfoni Emilio	18	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Artena	Philad Pa	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Manni Cesare 316 - 16 7th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
520 21	Ferri Giuseppe	17	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cusi	Orange NJ	no	Brother in law	15	no	Brother in law Cardio Angelo 100 Mercanic St. Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
518 22	Talone Giuseppe	17	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Artena	Boston Mass	yes	self	10	no	Uncle Bussi Pietro 48 Eliot St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
516 23	Cuocolo Amedeo	36	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Vecchiano	New York	no	self	16		Brother Talentino 54 Mott St. 1st floor New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
517 24	Talone Stefano	19	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Artena	Boston mass	no	self	5	by 1903 to 1905	Brother in law Bussi Pietro Charles St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
503 25	Ricca Nicola	21	m	m	or	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Centursi	Pittston Pa	yes	self	10	no	Brother Angelo 31 Court Main St. Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
502 26	Fiorentino Felice	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Artena	Trenton NJ	no	self	11	no	Cousin Candela Attilio 636 South Clinton Ave. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
519 27	Di Vito Michele	27	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Tufo	Orange NJ	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Cardio Angelo 100 Orange St. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
488 28	Carocci Angelo	29	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Artena	N.Y.	no	self	15		Brother in law Americo Recoraro 37 Park St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
487 29	Latini Leopoldo	29	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	or	Trenton NJ	no	self	10	no	Cousin Candela Attilio 636 South Clinton Ave. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
486 30	Lanna Augusto	28	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	or	or	no	self	14	no	Cousin Candela Attilio 636 South Clinton Ave. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no

C. English

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have carefully inspected the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Amico Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of ....., 190

at New York

Giuseppe D'Amico

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPLES FEB 3 - 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of Buffalo FEB 28 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
149	1 Zubaz Vlasoje	25		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Austrian	Hungarian	Buick	Chicago	yes	self	40	14 no	Cousin Brace Gyborica 1218 Osbourne Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	
150	2 Ante Marinovic	20		M	S		yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Maharath	Providence	yes	self	10	1 no	Cousin Mato Bretchka 45 Erie St. San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	
151	3 Ryco Saran	20		M	S		no	no	Austrian	Hungarian	Religion	Chicago	yes	self	40	15 no	Cousin Haurya Kahatausky 898 Osbourne Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
152	4 Butulja Nikola	28		M	S		no	no	Austrian	Hungarian	Buick	Jerome Arizona	yes	self	40	1 no	Brother Cripo Butulya Po Box 360 Jerome Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no
153	5 Mitar Butulia	25		M	S		no	no	Austrian	Hungarian			yes		44	(5) no	Brother Cripo Butulya Po Box 360 Jerome Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no
154	6 Giafer Saran	26		M	S		no	no	Austrian	Hungarian	Belgique	Chicago	yes	self	40	14 no	Cousin Rizvan Korai 898 Osbourne Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
155	7 Mya Vinanovic	22		M	S		no	no	Austrian	Hungarian		Utica	no	self	44	1 no	Cousin Osman Kalman 560 n Revere N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	
156	8 Vidak Milevic	25		M	S		no	no	Austrian	Hungarian		California	yes	self	40	no	Cousin Nick Vidak 5th St & Sherman County	no	no	no	no	good	
157	9 Petar Simonic	20		M	S		no	no	Austrian	Hungarian	Lubuski	Akron	no	self	40	no	Cousin Mio Markotic Aspen Grim Kountri W.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
158	10 Mate Stokaje	22		M	S		yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian		Akron	no	self	40	no	Cousin Wyo Markotic Aspen Grim Kountri W.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
441	11 Giovanni Costantino	24		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	St. Louis	yes	self	12	no	Cousin Lampros Christo 2 Second St. 7th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
442	12 Carpo Aloisiosi	23		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Bulgarian			yes	Mself	18	6 no	Brother Naum 2 Second St. 7th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
443	13 Athanasio Giovanni	21		M	S		yes	yes	Turkish	Bulgarian			yes	Mself	25	no	Friend Lampros Christo 2 Second St. 7th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
444	14 Costantino Giorgio	19		M	S		yes	yes	Turkish	Greek			yes	Mself	12	no	Cousin Giovanni Carpos Compos 2 Second St. 7th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
445	15 ~~Giorgio Attilio~~	20		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek		Astoria Oreg	yes	uncle	40	no	uncle Gotis Catsaros Gear Island 44th 9th St. Astoria Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no
446	16 ~~Giovanno Bipnos~~	29		M	M	tailor maker	no	no	Greek	Greek		N.Y.	yes	self	40	no	Relation Marco Carabatacchi 57 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
447	17 Giorgio Stratidaky	28		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Volo	N.Y.	no	self	40	4 yrs 1909 to 1905	Friend Giovanni Capodistria 109 Cen St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
134	18 Nestio Spevalieri	22		M	S	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Napoli		no	self	12	no	Cousin Aniello Nunziata 237 east 8 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
93	19 Cocorullo Teodoro	44		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Positano		no	self	5	14 no	Brother in law Vito Carraro 22 Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
489	20 Pampani Alessandro	26		M	M		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Artena	Washington D.C.	no	self	44	3 no	Cousin Pompani Luigi 100 n/e N. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no
509	21 ~~Barbani Michele~~	22		M	S	sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Manfredonia												
510	22 Sciarato Leopoldo	32		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Artena	Philad Pa	no	self	44	no	Cousin Rocchi Giulia 310 So 7th St. Philad. Pa	no	no	Alphonso Maggiolo	no	good	
508	23 Manes Alfredo	22		M	M	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Lepovano	N.Y.	no	self	105	no	Cousin Maraggione Francesca Spring St. 98 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
511	24 Proietti Guido	22		M	S		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Artena	Philad Pa	no	self	19	no	Cousin Rocchi Giulia 310 So 7th St. Philad. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
507	25 Minerva Vincenzo	18		M	M	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Palo dell'Colle	Rochester	no	self	44	7 no	Brother Minerva Giuseppina Removed St. 168 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn	no	no	Frank Minerva	no	good	Recovered
491	26 Custro Pietro	29		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Artena	Boston Mass	yes	self	22	15 no	uncle Domenico Lupilo 645 Charter St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
506	27 Cascione Francesco	29		M	M		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Palo dell'Colle	N.Y.	no	self	20	no	uncle Rocco Cavallegri Webster St. 1968 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
505	28 Mattozzi Giulio	25		M	S		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Artena	Philad Pa	no	self	44	no	Cousin Rocchi Giulia 310 So 7th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
512	29 Cassolli Attilio	24		M	M	photographer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	N.Y.	no	self	12	no	Brother Francesco 2 Bee St 130 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	held for Medical Exam	Paralysis facial Either
490	30 Marcelli Giulio	20		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Artena	Philad Pa	no	self	10	no	God Father Rocchi Giulio 310 So 7th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no

Augustus Kiss
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible],* of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676,* [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 2 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 22 1906, 190

DOCTOR

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Giuseppe D'Amico

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPLES FEB 3 - 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] FEB 22 1906 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fusilli Raffaele	40		M	Farm Laborer			Italian	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]											
2	Melone Luigi	11		S				Italian	Italian South	"	"					Husband Melone Giuseppe						
3	" Norberto	11		S				Italian	Italian South	"	"					Father Melone Giuseppe Beverly N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Emilio	8		S				Italian	Italian South	"	"					" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Maria	6		S				Italian	Italian South	"	"					" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Eduardo	4		S				Italian	Italian South	"	"					" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Calone Cesare	24		M	Farm Laborer			Italian	Italian South	"	"					" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	De Castris Gerardo	22		M	Farmer			Italian	Italian South	Ortona	Trenton N.J.	no	self	12	no	Brother in law Launa Clemente 686 South Clinton Ave Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Zampichetta Donato	19		S	Farm Laborer			Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Mastrangel Angelo 686 South Clinton Ave Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Germani Giuseppe	25		M				Italian	Italian South	Ortona	Bethlehem Pa	no	self	10	no	Father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Culbre Aristide	21		M				Italian	Italian South	Ortona	Boston Mass	no	self	10	no	Uncle Genkle Domenico 48 Chester St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Bacchetta Domenico	20		M				Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	self	10	no	Uncle Domenico Gentile 48 Chester St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Di Re De Angelo	19		M	Farmer			Italian	Italian South	Gradoli	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	Cousin Ezequiantano Nazzarano West 72 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Bianchi Luigi	19		M	Laborer			Italian	Italian South	Ortona	Washington	no	self	10	no	Cousin Pompeo Luigi 100 1/2 E. 3 St. Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Covitelle Gioacchino	27		M	Carpenter			Italian	Italian South	Roma	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	Uncle Vincenzo Bianchi 82 Baxter St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Giorgi Giov. Batt.	21		M	Farm Laborer			Italian	Italian South	Ortona	Trenton N.J.	no	self	10	no	Cousin Angelo Zampichetta Trenton N.J. 686 S. Clinton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Calone Pietro	20		M	"			Italian	Italian South	Gradoli	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	Uncle Angelucci Giorgio 48 Chester St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Scogna Agostino	27		M	Mason			Italian	Italian South	Ortona	Trenton N.J.	no	self	10	no	Relation Launa Clemente 686 S. Clinton St. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Carocci Florido	39		M	Farm Laborer			Italian	Italian South	Roma	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	Uncle Vincenzo Bianchini 82 Baxter St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	di Mario Antonio	19		M	Barber			Italian	Italian South	Ortona	"	no	self	10	no	Cousin Angelico Recarro 27 Park St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Paoletta Leonardo	18		M	Farm Laborer			Italian	Italian South	Napoli	"	no	self	10	no	Uncle D'Aurora Francesca 76 Reston St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Germani Cesare	18		M				Italian	Italian South	Zoiano Valley South Bethlehem	"	no	self	10	no	Father Paoletta Domenicantonino Bork 1/2 258 South Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Carlini Fabiano	25		M				Italian	Italian South	Ortona	[illegible]	no	self	10	no	Relation Pompeo Leopoldo 2039 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Di Cori Federico	18		M				Italian	Italian South	Gradoli	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Mastrangel Evangelina 686 S. Clinton St. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lupetto Angelo	29		M				Italian	Italian South	Ortona	Trenton N.J.	no	self	10	no	West 72 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Monaco Ernesto	27		M				Italian	Italian South	Gradoli	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	Relation Launa Clemente 686 S. Clinton St. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Vefrulli Luigi	18		M				Italian	Italian South	Ortona	Trenton N.J.	no	self	10	no	Cousin Attaviano Altieri 28-72 Thompson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	De Castris Guido	17		M				Italian	Italian South	Petigliano N.Y.	"	no	self	10	no	Cousin Di Cori Dino 686 South Clinton Ave Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Pirangeli Angelo	19		M				Italian	Italian South	Ortona	Trenton N.J.	no	self	10	no	Cousin Narzareno Emanuelano 28-72 Thompson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Launa Domenico	32		M	Farm Laborer			Italian	Italian South	Ortona	Trenton N.J.	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Mastrangel Angelo 686 S. Clinton Ave Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Amico Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of , 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Giuseppe D'Amico

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPLES FEB 3 - 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] FEB 23 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
457 1	Diamanti Domenico	28	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Artena	N. Y.	no	self	10	no	Brother Diamanti Cesare 16 Battery St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
472 2	Pepepi Giuseppe	20	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Crimea	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	10	no	Brother Nicola 506 Grant St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
456 3	Calone Gio	24	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Artena	Boston Mass	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Bucci Pietro 42 Charter St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
389 4	Cencivarelli Ernesto	20	m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Paliano	Philad Pa	no	self	10	no	Cousin Murelli Giuseppe 30th So 7th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
413 5	Pennestri Salvatore	24	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Viterbo	N. Y.	no	self	10	no	Brother Pennestri Paolo 61 Jane St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
415 6	~~Cantazzarea~~ Francesco	17	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Italian South	[illegible]	Pittsburg	no	self	10	no	967 Brother Nicola 606 Grant St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
455 7	Mancini Lorenzo	16	m	m	miner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Artena	Boston Mass	no	self	10	no	Cousin Bucci Pietro 42 Charter St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
362 8	CANCELLED Lucco Francesco	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Crimea	[illegible]	no	self	10	no	Father Bruno 73 Perry Av Port Chester N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
451 10	Pubiani Raffaele	33	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Paliano	Philad Pa	no	self	10	no	Cousin Cencivarelli Giuseppe 30th So 7th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
450 11	Massimei Aurelio	46	m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Artena	[illegible]	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Peraschi Luigi 2nd Av 45th St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
410 11	Spano Giuseppe	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Rocasforte	N. Y.	no	self	20	no	Cousin Laurella Giuseppe 30th So 7th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
402 12	Cotroneo Giuseppe	36	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Casoleto	Bradford Pa	no	self	20	no	Cousin Spano Domenico 260 Elizabeth St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
457 13	Calone Federico	23	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Artena	N. Y.	no	self	10	no	Cousin Alabi Girolamo 29 Mecanick St. Bradford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
383 14	Musetti Vincenzo	24	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Paliano	Philad Pa	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Peraschi Luigi 2nd Av & 45th St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
400 15	Minati Vincenzo	22	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Casoleto	Bradford Pa	no	self	10	no	Cousin Laurella Giuseppe 30th So 7th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
381 16	~~Cacciatore~~ Giovanni	27	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Paliano	N. Y.	no	self	10	no	Cousin Spano Domenico 76 Mynick St. Bradford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
393 17	Sabatino Antonio	32	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Laureana	[illegible]	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Collalto Angelo 2nd Av & 115th St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
452 18	Valeri Annibale	34	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Artena	[illegible]	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Altrasco Raffaele 38 Broadway N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
377 19	Rosina Antonio	24	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Paliano	Philad Pa	no	self	10	no	Cousin Cerabbi Luigi 2nd & 27th St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
420 20	Giovano ~~Domenico~~ Antonio	22	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Frattamaggiore	N. Y.	no	self	10	no	Cousin Curella Giuseppe 30th So 7th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
421 21	Cleri Antonio	17	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cave	[illegible]	no	self	50	no	Sister Rosa 358 College St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
422 22	Bancrazi ~~Antonio~~ Domenico	28	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	10	no	Friend Cardinali Domenico 71 Mulberry St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
430 23	Ricolucci Giuseppe	29	m	m	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Pitigliano	Philad Pa	no	self	10	no	Friend Cardinali Domenico 71 Mulberry St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
463 24	Lucidi Luigi	27	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Artena	[illegible]	no	self	10	no	Cousin Rezuz Pietro 913 So 9th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
466 25	Negnaro Angelo	24	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	Italian South	Palagiano	N. Y.	no	self	10	no	Cousin Rocchi Giulio 30th So 7th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Basso Luigi	39	m	m	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Valerna	[illegible]	no	self	30	no	Brother Domenico 208 Grand St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
469 27	~~or~~ Ferdinando	18	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italian	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Brother in law Sappi Gennaro 116 Avenue N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
468 28	Ferrazza Luigi	18	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	[illegible]	Italian South	Artena	Boston Mass	no	self	10	no	Uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
467 29	Pubignano Giuseppe	32	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Italian South	Palagiano	N. Y.	no	self	10	no	Cousin Carocci Giulio 29 Charster St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
476 30	Volpini Giovanni	17	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Gradoli	N. Y.	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio 1 & 22 Thompson St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
																Cousin Catalani Domenico 1 & 22 Thompson St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

Except #16415

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

NAPLES [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 22 1906, 190

at [illegible]

DOCTOR
Giuseppe D'Amico

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from NAPLES FEB 3 - 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of ____ FEB 22 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																							
4664 1	Ciafrei Lorenzo	48		M	M	Labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Artena	Washington	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Tomioni Luigi 109-6th Pl. N. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3991 2	Leo Pasquale	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Cassino	N. York	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Lucco Bruno 78 Perry St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4115 3	Cortese Antonino	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Regg. Cal.		no	self	10	no	Uncle Volari Giuseppe 63 Mulberry St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
359 4	Rotelli Biagio	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Paliano	Philad. Pa	no	self	10	no	Cousin Pignatteri Erasmo 210 So 11th St. Philad. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
403 5	Lagana Letterio	17		M	S	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Regg. Cal.	N. Y.	no	self	10	no	Cousin Giuseppe Antonio 26 Elizabeth St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
401 6	Micaffori Pietro	23		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Cassino	Bradford Pa	no	self	10	no	Brother Micaffori Raffaele 76 Emanuel St. Bridgeport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
382 7	Polidori Antonio	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Paliano	N. Y.	no	self	10	no	Cousin Collesto Angelo 382 E. 115th St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4666 8	Diana Carmilo	40		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Regg. Cal.	Philad. Pa	no	self	10	no	Cousin Mattozzi Domenico 210 So 8th St. Philad. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
390 9	Dretticheni Antonio	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Paliano	N. Y.	no	self	12	no	Cousin Cisconi Luigi 30th & 11th St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
404 10	Biondo Francesco	29		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Pellaro		no	self	10	no	Brother Labella Luigi 63 Mulberry St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
405 11	Profazio Antonio	40		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Regg. Cal.		no	self	10	no	Cousin Cefalino Ernesto Store 78 Degraw St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
462 12	Ciafrei Giuseppe	60		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Artena	Washington	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Simioni Luigi 109 6th St. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4[illegible] 13	Pero Pasquale	21		M	X	[illegible]	X	X	[illegible]	Italian South	X	[illegible]	no	self	20	no	Uncle Filipazzo Raffaele 28 Broadway N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
363 14	Roviere Emmanuele	16		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Paliano		no	self	10	no	Cousin Collerio Angelo 362 E. 115th St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
416 15	Fortunzi Achille	22		M	S	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Regg. Cal.		no	self	10	no	Brother Parisi Giovanni 63 N. Y. 2280 Arkin Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
402 16	Antonino Gatto	39		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Petigiano	Brooklyn	no	self	14	no	Cousin Palito Francesco 362 E. 115th St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
461 17	Vitelli Pietro	20		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Artena	Baltimore Md	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Busse Pietro 63 Charter St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
408 18	Canale Bruno	18		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Regg. Cal.	N. Y.	no	self	20	no	Brother Gregorio 63 Mulberry St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
355 19	De Giusti Giulio	33		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Paliano	Philad. Pa	no	self	12½	no	Cousin Busse Luigi 210 So 7th St. Philad. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
406 20	Vellettri Natale	46		M	M	baker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Regg. Cal.	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Daniele Ernesto 75 Degraw St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
4[illegible] 21	Pompa Antonio	58	X	M	X	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Artena	Newark	no	self	10	no	Nephew Carocci [illegible] 139 Seaver Ave. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no
392 22	Malatesta Luciano	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Italian South	Cividella	Wilmington	no	self	12½	no	Cousin Bardi Lorenzo 1317 Scott St. Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no 2 teeth lost left side
397 23	Crea Pasquale	36		M	M	laborer	no	no	[illegible]	Italian South	Laureana	New York	no	self	10	no	Brother Crea Giuseppe 76 Baxter St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
367 24	Sperati Paolino	16		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]	Paliano	Philad. Pa	no	self	10½	no	Brother Vincenzo 206 So 7th St. Philad. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
409 25	De Pietro Domenico	29		M	M	baker	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]	Regg. Cal.	N. Y.	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Calogero Carlo 333 2nd St. Elizabeth N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
459 26	Mattozzi Giuseppe	23		M	S	farm lab.	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]	Artena	Washington	no	self	10	no	Cousin Pasquale Luca 206 So 8th St. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no
411 27	Sergi Giuseppe	18		M	S	photographer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Reggio Cal.	Philad. Pa	no	self	10	no	Father Antonio 908 South 8th St. Philad. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
356 28	Savo Alfredo	22		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian		no	self	12½	no	Cousin Cignarbera Gennaro 210 So 7th St. Philad. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
458 29	Protetti Alessandro	42		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Artena	Baltimore Md	no	self	16	no	Cousin Gentile Domenico 6 Month St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] 30	Ceccoui Pietro	65	X	M	X	[illegible]	X	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Paliano	N. Y.	no	self	12½	no	Nephew Ceccone Luigi 30th & 11th St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ALGERIA,
98,676

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of , 190

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ALGERIA,
98,676

I, D'Amico Giuseppe, Surgeon of the [illegible] * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES Università, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 22 1906, 190

at Boston

DOCTOR

Giuseppe D'Amico

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11115

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Steerage — Commerce and Labor
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from NAPLES FEB 3 - 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia FEB 23 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
375 1	[illegible]							Italian	Italian	[illegible]		no	self	10	no	Brother in law Carbone Giacomo 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
454 2	Zamo [illegible]								Italian South	Pietona Potenza Italy		no	self	16	no	Cousin Gentile Domenico 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
333 3	Barbon [illegible]							Italian	Italian South	Castellaro Prov Philad Pa		no	self	12	no	Cousin Carbonelli Francesco 324 Christian St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
319 4	Abruzzese [illegible]							Italian	Italian South	Vico Gargano		no	self	10	no	Brother Michele 929-931 9th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
454 5	Fanfani [illegible]							Italian	Italian South	Artena		no	self	12	no	Cousin Latini Antonio 3412 S. 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
332 7	Angelosi [illegible]							Italian	Italian South	Vaiano Philad Pa		no	self	12	no	Cousin Proietti Giovanni 310 So 9th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
312 8	Abruzzese [illegible]								Italian South	Castellaro Philad Pa		no	self	16	no	Brother Angelosi Petronziano 324 Christiana St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
449 9	Di Cori [illegible]							Italian	Italian South	Vico Gargano		no	self	10	no	Brother Michele Prox - 928-930 9th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
419 10	Artena [illegible]							Italian	Italian South	Artena Boston Mass		no	self	12	no	Brother in law Bucci Pietro 54 Charter St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
376 11	Nabinetz [illegible]							Italian	Italian South	Naboli N.Y.		no	self	16	no	Brother in law Luigi Botta 193 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
448 12	Talone [illegible]								Italian	Paliano		no	self	12	no	Cousin Cozzi Attilio 324 East 116th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
418 13	Capozzo [illegible]								Italian South	Artena		no	self	16	no	Brother in law Bucci Pietro 342 S. 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
349 14	Correnti [illegible]								Italian South	Bisaccia	Cincinnati O	no	yes	cousin	10	no	Cousin Galicchio Domenico 223 N. Front St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
312 15	Pagani [illegible]							Italian	Italian	Paliano N.Y.		no	self	12	no	Cousin Cozzi Attilio 324 East 116th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
317 16	Malaga [illegible]							Italian	Italian	S. Giuseppe		no	self	10	by [illegible] to [illegible]	Brother in law Del Grande Giovanni 3006 Atlantic Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
316 17	D'Elia [illegible]								Italian	Vico Gargano	Philad Pa	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Abbruzzese Michele 928-930 9th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
348 18	Dilolli [illegible]								Italian South	Cogniano	Elyse	yes	uncle	50	no	Uncle Di Candida Gaetano 367 Metropolitan Av Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
315 19	Palumbo [illegible]							Italian	Italian South	Paliano	N.Y.	no	self	12	no	Cousin Cozzi Attilio 324 East 116th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
346 20	Procetti [illegible]							Italian	Italian South	S. Bartolomeo	Lumberville	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Bonaventura [illegible] 928 928 Dunbar Freelite	no	no	no	no	good	no
314 21	Capobianco [illegible]								Italian South	Paliano	Philad Pa	no	self	12	no	Cousin Guerino Emilio 310 So 7th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
344 22	Romani [illegible]								Italian	S. Bartolomeo	Bridgeport	no	self	10	no	Uncle Di Zorio Vincenzo 1430 Main St. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
313 23	De Maria [illegible]								Italian South	Paliano	Philad Pa	no	self	12	no	Cousin Corelli Giuseppe 856 So 7th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
258 24	Guarrasino [illegible]								Italian	S. Bartolomeo	Plainfield N.J.	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Pitta Pasquale 109 Front St. Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
387 25	Proietti [illegible]								Italian	[illegible]		no	self	20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
330 26	Rossi [illegible]								Italian	Paliano	Philad Pa	no	self	12	no	Cousin Corelli Giuseppe 310 So 9th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
395 27	Fiumara [illegible]								Italian	do	do	no	self	12	no	Cousin Virgili Vincenzo 310 So 7th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
391 28	Forni [illegible]								Italian	Laureana	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	20	no	Cousin Galanesi Pasquale 310 Webster Av Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
388 29	Imperoli [illegible]								Italian	Castellaro	Philad Pa	no	self	16	no	Uncle Cafanelli Francesco 324 Christiana St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
396 30	Igro [illegible]								Italian South	Paliano	do	no	self	12	no	Cousin Ponte Guglielmo 310 So 7th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
									Italian South	Laureana	N.Y.	no	self	16	no	Uncle Alfiraio Raffaele 38 Broadway N.Y.					good	no

Wife Anna & 3 children to rejoin husband—

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—6115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Amico Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676,* [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 - ; years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 22 1906 190

at [illegible]

DOCTOR Giuseppe D'Amico

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—6115

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—6115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hegeria sailing from NAPLES FEB 3 - 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
424 1	Colletti Nazzareno	24		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cave	New York	no	self	18	no	Friend Caravangelo Domenico 71 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
372 2	Romolo Angelo	39		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Paliano	do	no	self	18	no	Cousin Mattia Antonio 25 Walker St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
428 3	Passucci Pellegrino	35		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Arpino	do	no	self	18	no	Brother Nicola 69 et Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
371 4	Dorascenzi Emanuele	24		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Paliano	Philad Pa	no	self	[illegible]	no	Cousin Petrella Giuseppe 304 So 7th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
426 5	Castellani Antonio	44		m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Cave	N.Y.	no	self	20	no	Brother in law Cardinali Domenico 71 Berry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
429 6	Perrotta Eduardo	29		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Arpino	do	no	self	18	no	Brother in law Fiocco Raffaele Gentlerston St. 6th N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
378 7	Carantino Sebastonio	20		m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Paliano	Philad Pa	no	self	18	no	Cousin Pompi Guglielmo 310 So 7th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
431 8	Tomoli Alberto	18		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Arpino	Danvers Mass	no	self	18	no	Cousin Frascia Armando 89 Sable St. Danvers Mass. (Boston)	no	no	no	no	good	no
435 9	Lapuccilla Giovanni	20		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Arpino	Philad Pa	no	self	18	no	Brother in law Pietro Lamorella North St. 170-168 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
370 10	Lionarini Francesco	25		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Paliano	Philad Pa	no	self	18	no	Cousin Corella Giuseppe 304 So 7th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
428 11	Amaritte Romeo	23		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cave	N.Y.	no	self	16	no	Friend Domenico Carcinale 71 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
369 12	Cesari Lucio	40		m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Paliano	Philad Pa	no	self	18	no	Cousin Corella Giuseppe 304 So 7th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
427 13	Castellani Lorenzo	44		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cave	N.Y.	no	self	20	no	Brother in law Rinaldi Gregorio 71 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
379 14	Pizli Augusto	32		m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Paliano	do	no	self	18	no	Cousin Colella Angelo 69 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
436 15	Sammiello Clemente	27		m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Arpino	Boston Mass	no	self	18	no	Brother in law Gaetano Sandrella North St. 168-170 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
429 16	Santulli Pasquale	13		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Arpino	Rutland Vt	no	self	18	no	Parents Michele Angelina 80x 151 Rutland Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no
368 17	Carlini Domenico	32		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Paliano	Philad Pa	no	self	18	no	Cousin Zulli Michele 302 Bainbridge St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
424 18	Ciaramella Domenico	16		m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Arpino	N. Syracuse	no	self	18	no	Brother Sabatino 263-265 Genesee St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
433 19	Perrotta Costantino	18		m	s	farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Arpino	do	no	self	18	no	Cousin Raffaele Fiore 64th Gainsborough St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
439 20	Gabrielli Antonio	26		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Arpino	Utica Rockville	no	self	20	no	Brother in law Clemente Virginio 80x 153 Utica Rockville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
367 21	Berardini Augusto	26		m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Paliano	Philad Pa	no	self	18	no	Cousin Zulli Andrea 302 Bainbridge St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
428 22	Martino Loreto	24		m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Arpino	N.Y.	no	self	24	no	Cousin Casinelli Enrico 95-97 Franklin St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
437 23	Napoletano Raffaele	22		m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Arpino	Syracuse	yes	self	16	no	Brother in law Ciaramella Sabatino 263-265 Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
366 24	Aglitti Angelo	38		m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Paliano	Philad Pa	no	self	18	no	Cousin Rinaldi Luigi 310 So 7th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
373 25	Moschetto Vito	21		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	no	self	18	no	Cousin Zulli Michele 302 Bainbridge St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	Retropion right side
440 26	Gabriele Nicola	20		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Arpino	Utica Rockville	yes	self	20	no	Brother Onofrio 80x 153 Utica Rockville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
417 27	Coppola Salvatore	24		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Vico Equense	N.Y.	no	self	20	yes 1902	Brother in law Vanacore Luigi 302 W 23 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
374 28	Aglitti G. Antonio	30		m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Paliano	Philad Pa	no	self	18	no 1905	Brother in law Rinaldi Luigi 310 So 7th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
423 29	Agostini Luigi	24		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cave	N. York	no	self	16	no	Friend Cardinale Domenico 71 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
359 30	De Nisa Giuseppe	23		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	20	no	Cousin Gaetano Louisa 89 Bee Leonard St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

John Favrichino
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] .* of the ALGERIA, 98,676 . from NAPLES , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Amico Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676 ,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

NAPLES University , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 22 1906 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

DOCTOR
Giuseppe D'Amico

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPLES FEB 3 - 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] FEB 22 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
328	1 Palazzia Stefano								Italian	Italian South	Cacchiatoga	New York	no	self	$4	no	Cousin De angelis Raffaele 908 10 Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
381	2 Paolo Vincenzo								Italian	Italian South	Palmino	Philad Pa	no	self	$5	no	Brother-in-law Grazia Vincenzo 918 So 10th St Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
331	3 Stefani Pietro								Italian	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	10	no	Cousin Stefani Stefano 918 So 10th St Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
368	4 Petrobone Pietro								Italian	Italian South	Piterno	[illegible]	no	self	10	no	Cousin Benjamino Francesco 821 Christian St Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
324	5 Cianca Pietro								Italian	Italian South	Vasto	N.Y.	no	self	12	no	Brother-in-law Promutico Cammaro 720 South 8th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
385	6 Paccioni Pietro								Italian	Italian South	Paliano	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	Cousin De angelis Raffaele 908 = 10 Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
330	7 Gaggi Giacomo								Italian	Italian South	Carbobardo	[illegible]	no	self	10	no	Cousin Angelo Gallotto 90 Hudson St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
358	8 Domenico Vincenzo								Italian	Italian South	Piperno	Boston Mass	no	self	10	no	Brother-in-law Biagi David 1812 South St Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no
326	9 Rampa Luigi								Italian	Italian South	Englisoga	N.Y.	no	self	10	by 1906	Cousin Rocciantani Carlo 720 South 8th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
361	10 Romani Luigi								Italian	Italian South	Paliano	Philad Pa	no	self	10	no	Cousin De angelis Raffaele 908 = 10 Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
329	11 Ambrosini Augusto								Italian	Italian South	Cinchelli	[illegible]	no	self	12	no	Cousin Carelli Giuseppe 804 So 7th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
360	12 De Laudi Antonio								Italian	Italian South	Piperno	[illegible]	no	self	15	no	Cousin Angeloni Pasquale 821 Christian St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
342	13 Imperoli Pietro								Italian	Italian South	Paliano	[illegible]	no	self	8	no	Cousin Rocciantani Carlo 720 South 8th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
325	14 Langialonga Pietro								Italian	Italian South	Vico Gargano	[illegible]	no	self	15	no	Cousin Tourella Giuseppe 804 So 7th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
327	15 Guarasci Guiseppe								Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Boston Mass	no	self	20	no	Cousin Tortoriello Gaetano 721-23-25 Carpenter St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
361	16 Martellucci Vincenzo								Italian	Italian South	Piperno	Philad Pa	no	self	14	no	Uncle Favino Pellucci 240 Union Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
334	17 Scirotta Leonardo								Italian	Italian South	Vico Gargano	[illegible]	no	self	11	no	Cousin Sperlonga Domenico 730 South 8th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
354	18 Cucci Angelo								Italian	Italian South	Paliano	[illegible]	no	self	14	no	Cousin De Fino Michele 923-25-27-So 9th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
367	19 Viella Ignese								Italian	Italian South	Napoli	N.Y.	no	self	20	no	Cousin Cuozzi Luigi 819 So 7th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
367	20 Ignesco Bianchi								Italian	Italian South	Piperno	Boston Mass	no	self	10	no	Brother-in-law Garzia Pellucci Union Avenue N.Y.	Struck down 1 to 28	no	no	no	good	no
327	21 Di Giorgio Vincenzo								Italian	Italian South	Vico Gargano	Philad Pa	no	self	7	no	Cousin Crescenzi Angelo 192 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
335	22 Minori Camillo								Italian	Italian South	Montedamo	Boston Mass	no	self	10	no	Cousin De Fino Michele 923-25-27-So 9th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
353	23 Verani Francesco								Italian	Italian South	Paliano	Philad Pa	no	self	11	no	Brother-in-law Emilio 192 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
364	24 Maccioccchera Agostino								Italian	Italian South	Piperno	N.Y.	no	self	15	no	Brother-in-law Pompa Guglielmo 810 So 7th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
321	25 Manicone Antonio								Italian	Italian South	Vico Garga	Philad Pa	no	self	10	no	Brother-in-law Gautorga Luigi 7th Baxter St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
352	26 Lucido Giuseppe								Italian	Italian South	Paliano	[illegible]	no	self	11	no	Cousin Pietro Bariccelli 721-23-25 Carpenter St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
374	27 Corradi Americo								Italian	Italian South	Montedamo	Boston Mass	no	self	9	no	Cousin Pasquilbert Giacomo 810 So 7th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
365	28 Caradonna Giovanni								Italian	Italian South	Piperno	[illegible]	no	self	14	no	Cousin Magaro Camillo 192 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
329	29 Lombardi Michele								Italian	Italian South	Vico Gargano	Philad Pa	no	self	10	no	Brother Volpi Giacinto 192 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
351	30 Cirinelli Giulio								Italian	Italian South	Paliano	[illegible]	no	self	9	no	Brother Valentino Lombardi 810 So 7th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
																	Cousin Mercuri Giacomo Philad Pa 502 Washington St	no	no	no	no	good	no

Terzo Turno

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Danico Eppe, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676,* [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at [illegible]

day of FEB 22 1906, 190

DOCTOR
Giuseppe Dettmicy

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPLES FEB 3 - 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York FEB 12 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
295	1 Renzi Francesco	18		m. s.	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Grassi	New York	no	self	10	no	Cousin Gustavo Balivo 446 Box Cambria Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
296	2 Filardi Tommaso	29		m. s.	ex.	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Vico Lardano	ex.	no	self	10	no	Cousin Paoletti Franc. Box 5 Larguemont Pa	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no
297	3 Giustino Luigi	23		m. s.	ex.	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Bragora	ex.	no	self	10	no	Cousin Grillo Pasquale 88 Cliff Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
296	4 Diano Tommaso	26		m. s.	ex.	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Vico Lardano	Boston	no	self	10	no	Cousin Domenico Carabetta Larchemont L.I.	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no
189	5 Mariotti Raffaele	21		m. s.	ex.	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Isernia	ex.	no	self	12	no	Cousin Carlo Paolo 2153 First Avenue N.Y.	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no
298	6 Caputo Francesco	27		m. m.	ex.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cerreto	Lebanon	no	self	10	no	Cousin Carlo Crapo 108 Spring St. Hoboken	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no
294	7 Giorini Giuseppe	21		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Vasto	ex.	no	self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe 66 Baxter St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
293	8 Lagrasta Paolo	26		m. m.	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cerano	Bridgeport	no	self	12	no	Cousin Giuseppe Lombardi 209 E. Atlantic Ave. Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
291	9 Vagnoni Pietro	28		m. s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Vallecastel	Philad.	no	self	12	Yes 1903 No 1906	Friend Cartelli Gust. 324 Christian St. Philad. Pa	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no
290	10 Sabatino Egidio	24		m. s.	ex.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	ex.	ex.	no	self	10	no	Cousin Cartelli Antonio 324 Christian St. Philad. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
289	11 Boccuccio Antonio	27		m. s.	farm Labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cave	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	Cousin Tyro Shoe Repairing Shop Brother in law Rita Giese Carnegie Pa	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no
288	12 Ciroli Davide	26		m. m.	ex.	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Gallese	Carnegie Pa	no	self	10	no	Cousin Albanese Giovanni 107 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
294	13 Albanese Domenico	28		m. m.	coachman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cerami	Hoboken	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Pasquale Grabbo Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	14 Roberti Pasquale	60		m. m.	farm labor	yes	yes	Discharged	Italian	Monteverde	Newark	no	self	10	no	Cousin Ronco Michele 2 Floor Rear	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	15 Di Pace Rosa	53		f. m.	Housewife	yes	no	Italian	Italian	ex.	ex.	no	ex.	10	no	ex. ex. ex.	no	no	no	no	good	no
271	16 Ronco Michele	31		m. m.	stone cutter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Gesualdo	N.Y.	no	self	12	no	Cousin Criffo Gerardo 332 East 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
286	17 Lazzi Francesco	29		m. m.	farm labor	yes	yes	[illegible]	Italian	Gallese	Carnegie Pa	no	self	10	no	Laborer Cousin Lazzi Vincenzo Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
285	18 Amerisi Vincenzo	24		m. s.	shoe maker	no	no	[illegible]	Italian South	Lioppa Rom.	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Fiorini Giuseppe 66 Baxter St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
284	19 Rizzi Giacomo	26		m. m.	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Gioia del Colle	ex.	no	self	10	no	Cousin Calnori Lorenzo 2153 First Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
283	20 Marelli Filippo and	29		m. m.	ex.	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Cave	ex.	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Ferraro Cascia 64 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
282	21 Fiore Luigi	23		m. s.	ex.	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Lerze Rom.	ex.	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Pizzicarlo Angelo 64 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	22 Carulli Vito Arcangelo	26		m. s.	carter	yes	yes	[illegible]	Italian	Gioia del Colle	ex.	no	self	24	no	Cousin Masciandaro Giuseppe 2153 First Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
281	23 do Giovanni	20		m. s.	ex.	yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	ex.	ex.	no	self	10	no	ex. ex. ex. ex.	no	no	no	no	good	no
280	24 Balasco Marino	28		m. m.	blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	ex.	no	self	10	no	Cousin Gandiano Lorenzo 2213 First Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
279	25 Benedetto Filippo	26		m. s.	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]	Gioia del Colle	ex.	no	self	10	no	Cousin Masciandaro Giuseppe 2178 First Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
239	26 Criscuolo Pietro Raff.	29		m. m.	mason	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	Leafat	New Haven Conn	no	self	12	no	Uncle Langella Michelangelo 114 Franchby St. New Haven Conn	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no
277	27 Piscitelli Pasquale	28		m. s.	farm labor	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cervino	Braddock Pa	no	self	10	no	Sister Vittoria Brazdock Pa 726 Agnes St	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	28 Guadagni Enrichetta	20		f. Single	Dress maker	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Napoli	N.Y.	no	self	200	no	Uncle Gavina Bellucci 24 Union Avenue N.Y. Bro	✓ mother	mother	no	no	good	no
284	29 Fiore Francesco	18		m.	Laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Italian South	Paliano	ex.	no	self	10	no	Cousin Cassani Luigi 324 E. 11th St. N.Y.	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no
222	30 Delli Guanti Giov Batt.	39	✓	m. m.	mule miner	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Vico Jargano	Philad. Pa	no	self	10	no	Cousin Cadiano Michele 443 So 9th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no

Except # 7, 14 Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Coppa, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES Universal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 22 1906, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

DOCTOR
Giuseppe Stanislao

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPLES FEB 3 - 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] FEB 22 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
192 1	Fraghi Gian Batt	26	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Latera Italy	[illegible]	no	self	15	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
269 2	Annibali Angelo	26	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	22	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Lorenzo	21	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	22	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
226 4	Mastrangelo Nicola	20	m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	11	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
247 5	Zanzotti Michele	19	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	15	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
213 6	Socciarelli Giovanni	19	m	s	"	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Isernia	[illegible]	no	self	15	no	Brother Francesco [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
241 7	Giammarino Giacomo	24	m	s	"	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Latera	[illegible]	no	self	15	no	Cousin Francesco Mazzarena	no	no	no	no	good	no
208 8	Leoni Angelo	25	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Isernia Potenza	no	no	self	16	no	Cousin Lorenzo Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no
246 9	Baldini Domenico	33	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Isernia	[illegible]	no	self	12	no	Cousin Gaetano DeLuca	no	no	no	no	good	no
266 10	Battaglini Antonio	26	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castelnuovo	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	10	no	Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Leoni Antonio	19	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Isernia	Trenton N.J.	no	self	16	no	Cousin Corrado Quinto	no	no	no	no	good	no
245 12	Pieri Paolo	24	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Isernia	[illegible]	no	self	12	no	Cousin Arthiere Attanasio	no	no	no	no	good	no
265 13	Speranza Agostino	36	m	m	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Magliano Lab.	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	15	no	Cousin Pepe Achille	no	no	no	no	good	no
256 14	Morini Francesco	24	m	m	"	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Isernia	Cambria N.Y.	no	self	12	by 1903 to 1906	Brother in law Stefano Mazzarena	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Furlaro Antonio	16	m	m	Lieutenant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Isernia	[illegible]	no	self	40	no	Cousin Angelo Buongiorno	no	no	no	no	good	no
264 16	" Francesco	12	m	s	"	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	"	11	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Michelangelo	12	m	s	"	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	"	11	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
233 18	Fasoligh Giacomo	18	m	s	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Vezze Roma	Lost Creek W Va	no	self	12	no	Cousin Ascenzo Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no
263 19	Mazzarelle Pasquale	24	m	s	"	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Magliano Lab	Carnegie Pa	no	self	12	no	Brother in law Giovanni Petrone	no	no	no	no	good	no
243 20	Filiziano Pietro	24	m	s	"	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Gradoli N.Y.	[illegible]	no	self	12	no	Cousin Morini Arthiere	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Marcone Pietro	26	m	m	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Viano Lab	Carnegie Pa	no	self	12	no	Cousin Petroni Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no
262 22	Zoni Ester	22	f	m	Housewife	"	"															
23	Marcone Americo	10	m	s		"	"															
261 24	D'Angelo Antonio	23	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Magliano Lab	Carnegie Pa	no	self	10	no	Cousin Petrone Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no
266 25	Guerrieri Bonaventura	30	m	m	"	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Gradoli N.Y.	Cambria W Va	no	self	12	no	Brother in law Chiaverelle Edoardo	no	no	no	no	good	no
260 26	Petrone Annibale	26	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Viano Lab	Carnegie Pa	no	self	16	no	Brother Petrone Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no
193 27	Rossi Domenico	26	m	m	"	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Ladera N.Y.	[illegible]	no	self	12	no	Cousin Francantonio Mazzarena	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Leone Claudio	21	m	s	"	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Gradoli	[illegible]	no	self	12	no	Cousin Ottaviano Arthiere	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Sarino Vincenzo	28	m	m	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Ragnio	Brooklyn	no	self	16	no	Cousin Francesco Francesi	no	no	no	no	good	no
239 30	Della Vigna Vittorio	18	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no

Charles J. McCoy
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

NAPLES [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DOCTOR
Giuseppe D'Amico

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 22 1906, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

9

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—1115

S. S. ... sailing from NAPLES FEB 3 - 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of N. York FEB 22 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
205 1	Russo Felice	30		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Vico Pantheon N. Y.		no	self	10	no	Cousin Carlotta Domenico Langhemount Box 24th N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
270 2	Paris Pietro	26		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Strola Caserta Avt		no	self	16	no	Cousin Giallorenzo Attilio 182 Centre ave. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no
273 3	Vitto Donatantonio	50		m	marr.	f	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Gioia nr. N. York		no	self	30	no	Son [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	or Angelo	19		m	s	f	no	no	Italian	Italian South	"		"	"	"	no	2103 first avenue N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	or Nicola	18		m	s	f	no	no	Italian	Italian South	"		"	"	"	no	Brother " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
274 6	Grieco Giuseppe	39		m	X	f	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Rocca Monfina Caserta		no	self	20	no	Brother in law Michele Cramolani 8 Palmiga ave Mount Clare N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
275 7	Galluzzi Mario	22		m	s	f			Italian	Italian South	Naples		no	self	5	by 1905 to 1906	Brother in law Peppinella Giovanni 1 Jay St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
278 8	Buttiglione Maria	29		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	[illegible]		no	self	[illegible]	by 1904 to 1905	Sister " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
279 9	Esposito Francesco	26		m	m	Mason	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Pagani Brooklyn		no	self	10	no	Uncle Michele Vito Campania 2123 First Ave N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
209 10	Pagani Giovanni	28		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Via Pantano N. Y.		no	self	10	no	Cousin Mondemarano Angelo Merchant Ave 132 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
277 11	Cutrito Vito Leonardo	22		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian [illegible]	Gioia del Colle N. Y.		no	self	12	no	Cousin Diana Pasquale Larchemount Box 24th N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
288 12	Mazzini Mazzaro	16		m	s	f	yes	yes	Italian	Italian [illegible]	Gradoli "		no	self	10	no	Cousin Oliva Stefano 2353 First Ave N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
308 13	Alfieri Francesco	21		m	m	shoe maker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Pagani Brooklyn		no	self	12	no	Brother in law Procaccelli Francesco 2-27 Stonington St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
276 14	Cutrito Vito Nicola	25		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Gioia del Colle N. Y.		no	self	12	no	Cousin Brancatello Giuseppe 286 President St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
307 15	Perciballi Domenico	21		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Pipi Isernia		no	self	12	no	Cousin Oliva Stefano 2353 First Ave N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
306 16	Galasso Angelo	15		m	s	f	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Letbera Brooklyn		no	self	18	no	Cousin Perciballi Alberigo 126 Franklyn Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	or Giovanni	15		m	s	f	no	no	Italian	Italian South	" "		"	"	"	no	Brother in law Pietrami Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	or Maria	11		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	" "		"	"	"	no	Uncle " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
237 19	Catacca Augusto	20		m	s	farm Lab	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Gradoli N. Y.		no	self	10	no	Cousin Guiarello Francesco 82-22 Beaubien St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
304 20	Perciballi Carmine	38		m	s	f	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Pipi N. Y.		no	self	12	no	Brother in law Lunghi Giovanni 33 Baxter St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
214 21	Carruzzi Annunzio	22		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Gradoli		no	self	10	no	Cousin Lorenzo Pasquale Larchemount Box 24th N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
301 22	Elia Tommaso	40		m	m	f	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Vico Pantano		no	self	16	no	Cousin Mariano Giovanni 2313 First Ave N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
272 23	Eramo Vito Onofrio	18		m	s	f	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Gioia Colle		no	self	12	no	Cousin Mariano Giovanni 2313 First Ave N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
300 24	Bascciano Giuseppe	17		m	m	carter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian [illegible]	Ofragola		no	self	12	no	Cousin Ferdinando Pauline Beck Dock Perry St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Annunziata Desiderio	40		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian [illegible]	Letbera Brooklyn		no	self	12	no	Brother in law Giordano Giovanni 126 Franklyn Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
303 26	Giordano Gaetano	8		f	s	—	no	no	Italian	Italian South	" "		"	"	"	no	Uncle " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Albano Emilio	24		m	m	Mason	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Pagani		no	self	20	by 1902 to 1905	Brother in law Mondemarano Angelo President St. 132 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
299 28	Pepe Angela	20		f	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Albano Stefano	9		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	"		"	"	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
302 30	Zappiello Luigi	13		m	s	f	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Pipi N. Y.		no	self	16	no	Brother in law Lunghi Giuseppe 33 Baxter St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

Stephen A Runnels

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had - 3 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 22 1906 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

DOCTOR [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from NAPLES FEB 3 - 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of ____ FEB 22 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
256 1	Le Lupo [illegible]	44							Italian	Italian South	Gioia del Colle	N.Y.											
25 2	Colaiacco Maria	21	f		Domestic				Italian	Italian South	[illegible]	N.Y.	no	self	12	no	Cousin Vasco Pasquale 2213 First Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
214 3	Cacace Francesco	13	m		farm laborer	no	no		Italian	Italian South	Graoli	N.Y.	no	self	12	no	Cousin Vasco Pasquale 2213 First Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
CANCELLED 224 4	Galasso Angelo	7	m		at home	no	no		Italian	Italian South	Ruvo del Monte	Brooklyn N.Y.				no	Brother in law Marino Domenico 58 Bleecker St. Thompson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
226 5	Franconte Nicola	12	m		farm laborer	no	no		Italian	Italian South	Cantiano	N.Y.	no	self	12	no	Brother in law Amato Francesco 61 Elmer St. 311 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
CANCELLED 227 6	Galasso Angelo	50	m		farm laborer	yes	yes		Italian	Italian South	Ruvo del Monte	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Brother in law	10	no	Uncle Cabasco Mathed 66 Baxter St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
198 7	Rossi Angelo	60	m		farm laborer	no	no		Italian	Italian South	Latera	N.Y.	no	self	12	no	Brother in law Giovanni Russo 311 Elmer St. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
CANCELLED 237 8	Viola Caterina	17	f		Domestic	no	no		Italian	Italian South	Ruvo del Monte	N.Y.	yes	Brother	10	no	Cousin Tramontano Nazzarena West 72 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
224 9	Fusillo Domenico	21	m		farm laborer	no	no		Italian	Italian South	Carpino	Hoboken N.J.	yes	self	10	no	Brother Francesco 2203 First Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
196 10	Donati Giuseppe	29	m			no	no		Italian	Italian South	Graoli	[illegible]	no	self	12	no	Cousin Luigi Fusillo 629 Grand St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
197 11	Piccinetti Alessandro	31	m			no	no		Italian	Italian South	Latera	[illegible]	no	self	12	no	Cousin Ettore Ferrara Box 61 Cambria N.J. Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no
225 12	Nazzarone Leonardo	43	m	m		yes	yes		Italian	Italian South	Carpino	Hoboken N.J.	no	self	10	no	Cousin Tramontano Nazzarena West 72 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
230 13	Tammarazzo Vito	16	m		2x148109-(Cos) Shoe maker	yes	yes		Italian	Italian South	Ruvo del Monte	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	20	no	Cousin Calvito Pasquale 629 Grand St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
231 14	Santia Ciro Batt.	19	m		farm laborer	yes	yes		Italian	Italian South	Vezze Rom	N.Y.		self	12	no	Uncle Russo Giovanni 311 Elmer St. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
188 15	Bocchino Angelo	21	m			no	no		Italian	Italian South	Latera	N.Y.	no	self	12	no	Brother Giuseppe 66 Baxter St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
200 16	Cicchini Francesco	22	m			no	no		Italian	Italian South	Gradoli	N.Y.	no	self	12	no	Cousin Tramontano Nazzarena West 72 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
222 17	Vasti Giuseppe	18	m		laborer	no	no		Italian	Italian South	Ruvo del Monte	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	Cousin Angelucci Antonuccio 25-27 Thompson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
233 18	Pasquariello Angelo	42	m		farm laborer	no	no		Italian	Italian South	Latera	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	Cousin Father Nicola Russo 2123 First Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
234 19	Renzi Cosimo	22	m		A71-20445 Mar-10-34	no	no		Italian	Italian South	Auguste	Rhenelagh N.Y.	no	self	10	no	Cousin Antonio Lucelle [illegible] Gallo Alfonso 210 Grand St. Rhenelagh N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
209 20	Lagbi Francesco	16	m			no	no		Italian	Italian South	Gradoli	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	Brother Giovanni 61 Box Cambria Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
190 21	Petroni Nazzareno	30	m	m		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South				no	self	26								
253 22	Gallo Vincenzo	39	m	m		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Auguste	Rhenelagh	no	self	10			Cousin Gallo Alfonso 213 First Aven N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
232 23	Rossi Salvatore	44	m	m		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Melizzano	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	10		no	Cousin Gallo Alfonso Grand St. 210 Rhenelagh N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
210 24	Baldini Palmiro	17	m			yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Gradoli	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	10		no	Brother in law Domenico 1210 6th Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
251 25	Sammitte Andrea	32	m	m		yes	yes	Italian		Melizzano	Cassino	yes	self	10		no	Brother Gustavo 61 Box Cambria Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
250 26	Gallo Domenico	17	m			yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Auguste	Rhenelagh	yes	self	10		no	Brother in law Dr. Capra Antonio Cassino N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
211 27	Moscatelli Stefano	19	m			no	no		Italian	Italian South	Latera	N.Y.	no	self	12	no	Cousin Gallo Alfonso 210 Grand St. Rhenelagh N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
249 28	Rossi Angelo	22	m		shoe maker	yes	yes		Italian	Italian South	Melizzano	Hoboken N.J.	no	self	10	no	Cousin Tramontano Nazzarena West 72 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
248 29	Gabriele Pascal	16	m		farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Fratte Col.	Cassino	no	self	90	no	Brother Antonio 192 Chestnut St. Rhenelagh N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
212 30	Sarti Filippo	18	m			no	no	Italian	Italian South	Gradoli	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	Uncle Gabriel Antonio Cassino N.Y. Brother Paolo 213 First Aven N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of 1906, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES Elsewhere, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of 190

at [illegible]

DOCTOR
Giuseppe [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPLES FEB 3 - 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of N. York FEB 22 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
191	1 Patriciali Giuseppe	22		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Latera	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Cousin Cramontano Mazzarene [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
201	2 Pieri Gioacchino	24		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sparoli	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Cousin De Luca Gaetano 25-27 Thompson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
235	3 Moretti Pietro	20		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Ortigliano	Philad. Pa	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Cousin Marzoli Giuseppe [illegible] Philad. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
234	4 Testa Antonio	19		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Lago	Lodi Center, N.Y.	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Cousin Vincenzo Lonzino [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
202	5 Del Nonno Dante	42		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Gradoli	N.Y.	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Cousin Domenico Mazzarene 25-27 Thompson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
236	6 Ciari Orazio	20		m	s	farm laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Italian South	Ortigliano	Philadelphia Pa	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Cousin Giovanni Lago [illegible] 9th St. Philad. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
208	7 Belardo Carmine	30		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Vicovaro	Pittsburg Pa	no	[illegible]	12	by 1900 to 1903	Brother in law Giovanni Giovanni 23 Joseph St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
185	8 Vice Ludovico	31		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	Italian South	Latera	N.Y.	no	self	12	no	Cousin Arcimani Latera [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
175	9 Pastore Donato	24		m	m	[illegible]	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Aquilonia	Newark N.J.	no	self	10	no	Uncle Donato De Martino 139 Seventh Ave. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
144	10 Beltramme Arminio	20		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cave	N.Y.	no	self	12	no	Cousin Fedelle Luigi 41 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
186	11 Giannaneschi Olimpio	36		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Latera	[illegible]	no	self	12	no	Cousin Cramontano Mazzarene 25-27 Thompson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
206	12 Ambrosi Ferdinando	35		m	m	2x 6/3/99 8/12/99	no	no	[illegible]	Italian South	Lorenzo [illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	12	no	Cousin Sorella Ambrosino 29-27 Thompson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
174	13 La Gatti Vito	24		m	m	C.O. 205 - 9/9/99	no	no	[illegible]	Italian South	Aquilonia	Newark N.J.	no	self	10	no	Uncle Cermine Alvarello 139 Seventh Ave. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
138	14 Boccucci Francesco	22		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cave	[illegible]	no	self	10	no	Cousin Morgue Antonio [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
187	15 Marsiliano Quirino	26		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Latera	[illegible]	no	self	12	no	Cousin Cramontano Mazzarene 25-27 Thompson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
177	16 Fiorini Francesco	17		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Verole	Philad. Pa	no	self	12	no	Brother Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
205	17 Pierangeli Giovanni	39		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Gradoli	N.Y.	no	self	12	no	Cousin Ottaviano Carriere [illegible] Box 64 N.Y. 9th Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
136	18 Bongrazi Luigi	25		m	Wid	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cave	[illegible]	no	self	10	no	Cousin Pitilli Luigi 41 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
204	19 Pierangeli Giovanni	35		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Gradoli	[illegible]	no	self	12	no	Cousin Ottaviano Carriere 6th Box N.Y. [illegible] Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
199	20 Bongrazi Luigi	26		m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Italian South	Latera	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	10	no	Cousin Pitilli Luigi 41 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
133	21 Mazzariello Carlo	24		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cave	Philad. Pa	no	self	10	no	Cousin Mauro Luigi 804 So. 7th St. Philad. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
203	22 Petriccioli Vittore	22		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	Italian South	Gradoli	N.Y.	no	self	12	no	Cousin Cantine Carlo 25-27 Thompson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
198	23 Pierangeli Pellino	24		m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Latera	[illegible]	no	self	10	no	Brother Pietro Gradoli 25-27 Thompson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
219	24 Giannaneschi Giovanni	19		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Latera	[illegible]	no	self	10	no	Cousin Cramontano Mazzarene 25-27 Thompson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	25 Nocchia Salvatore	17		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]	Gradoli	[illegible]	no	self	10	no	Brother Ernesto [illegible] 25-27 Thompson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
221	26 D'Antuono Michele	27		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Carpino	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	Nephew Castello Lorenzo 229-231 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
194	27 Giammario Mariano	28		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Latera	[illegible]	no	self	12	no	Cousin Cramontano Mazzarene West 7th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
127	28 Curri Rosaria	19		[illegible]	s	Servant Domestic	no	no	[illegible]	Italian South	Ruvo Mount	[illegible]	no	Sister	6	no	Sister Emilia 2311 First Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
223	29 Zurlo Francesco	26		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Carpino	[illegible]	no	self	10	no	Cousin Lorenzo Guglielmo 221 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
218	30 Rossi Vincenzo	20		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Latera	[illegible]	no	self	10	no	Cousin Cramontano Mazzarene 25-27 Thompson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

John D. Mar...

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of , 190

at N. York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

ALGERIA, 98,676

I, Dr. Enrico Oppe, Surgeon of the ;* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 22 1906, 190 Giuseppe d'Amico

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPLES FEB 3 - 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] , FEB 23 1906 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
164	1 Polare Francesco	38		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	[illegible] Caserta	[illegible]	no	self	10	no	brother Geronimo Ruggiero Bronson Ave 14 Cobblehill	no	no	no	no	good	no
163	2 Mesce Vito	22		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Newark N.J.	no	self	10	no	uncle Francesco Ruggiero 139 Severn Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
126	3 Chiolastri Vito	39		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	10	no	Cousin Petrillo Luigi 69 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
193	4 Magnante Carmen	41		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples		no	self	20	no	Nephew Magnante Lorenzo 102 Bayard St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
165	5 Laderenza Francesco	25		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Agnitonia	[illegible]	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Pagnanato Antonio 204 Bleecker St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
127	6 Luciano Donato	23		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cave	[illegible]	no	self	10	no	Cousin Pesce Enrico 69 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
182	7 Fiorini Giuseppe	31		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	Italian South	Naples	[illegible]	no	self	20	no	Brother in law Lanzo Giuseppe 69 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
166	8 Di Stefano Vito	28		m	m	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	Italian South	Agnitonia	Maynard Mass.	no	self	10	no	Uncle Pasquale Fasebo 269 Park Ave Maynard	no	no	no	no	good	no
148	9 Manni Antonio	24		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cave	N.Y.	no	self	12	no	Brother Angelo 76 Baxter St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
181	10 Calicchio Antonio	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Verole	N.Y.	no	self	20	no	Cousin Calicchio Agostino 76 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
167	11 Cappola Nicola	28		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	Agnitonia	Maynard Mass.	no	self	10	no	Cousin Enrico Gaetano Maynard Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
127	12 Marquitti Angelo	38		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible] South	Cave	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	Cousin Petrilli Luigi 69 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
130	13 Magnante Angelomaria	30		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Verole	[illegible]	no	self	20	no	Nephew Magnante Vincenzo 102 Bayard St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
168	14 Di Vito Giuseppe	21		m	s	[illegible]	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Agnitonia	Maynard Mass.	no	self	10	no	Cousin Di Domenico Angelo 269 Park Ave Maynard Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
146	15 Federici Antonio	39		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cave	N.Y.	no	self	12	no	Cousin Petrillo Luigi 69 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
179	16 Quattrocciocchi Antonio	23		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Verole	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	Cousin D'Amico Giuseppe 69 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
170	17 Pezzullo Angelo	46		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Italian South	Agnitonia	Newark N.J.	yes	Brother in law	10	no	Brother in law Testa Donato 139 Severn Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
148	18 Bonfigli Nazario	36		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Italian South	Cave	N.Y.	no	self	12	no	Cousin Bonaventura Luciano 76 Baxter St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
178	19 Fiorini Michelangelo	32		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	Italian South	Verole	Philad. Pa	no	self	20	no	Brother Antonio 332 So 7th St. Philad. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
169	20 Di Benedetto Vito Michel	27		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Italian South	Agnitonia	Newark N.J.	no	self	10	no	Cousin Michele Di Benedetto 139 Severn Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
144	21 Federici Filippo	44		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Cave	N.Y.	no	self	20	no	Cousin Petrilli Luigi 69 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
177	22 Fiorini Francesco	17		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible] South	Verole	Philad. Pa	no	self	10	no	Brother Pasquale 332 So 7th St. Philad. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
171	23 Soliveno Donato	23		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible] South	Agnitonia	Newark N.J.	no	self	10	no	Uncle Pellegrino Vito 139 Severn Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
142	24 Desimi Pompeo Nazzaro	23		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible] South	Cave	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Enrico Cascia 69 Park St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
176	25 Vigliante Gabrielle	19		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]	Verole	[illegible]	no	self	12	no	Cousin Maguante Vincenzo 102 Bayard St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
172	26 D'Andrea Vito	23		m	m	[illegible]	no	yes	Italian	[illegible]	Agnitonia	Montclair N.J.	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Rosa Nicola 50 Glen Side Ave Montclair N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
142	27 Carocci Antonio	24		m	s	[illegible]	no	yes	[illegible]	[illegible] South	Cave	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	Cousin Enrico Cascia 69 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
207	28 Cetra Vincenzo	21		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	Italian South	Gradoli	[illegible]	no	self	12	no	Cousin Bottanelli Luigi 59-61 Thompson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	Uncle?
173	29 D'Andrea Nicola	51		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Italian South	Agnitonia	Newark N.J.	yes	self	10	no	Cousin Testa Donato 139 Seventh Ave Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no
141	30 De Carolis Andrea	33		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible] South	Cave	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	Cousin Luciano Bonaventura 76 Baxter St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Amico Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 - * years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

NAPLES Università, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DOCTOR
Giuseppe D'Amico

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 22 1906, 190

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from NAPLES FEB 3 - 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of N.Y.H. FEB 22 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever a prisoner or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
123 1	Saracusa Saverio	21	M	S	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Cave	N.Y.	no	Self	10	no	Cousin Rosario Auriquio 61 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
43 2	Dini D[illegible]	19	M	S	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Chiusano	Phila. Pa.	no	Self	20	no	Brother-in-law Vito Giovanazzi 240 Christian St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
43 3	Micci Donato	21	M	S	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Self	10	no	Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
132 4	Luzzi Giuseppe	21	M	S	farm laborer	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Cave	N.Y.	no	Self	40	no	Brother-in-law Petelli Luigi 61 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
100 5	Frezza Vincenzo	20	M	S	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Casalvieri	Newark, N.J.	no	Self	40	no	Father Marinelli Michele 306 & 308 Market St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
46 6	Micci Giuseppe	50	M	M	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Pitigliano	Phila. Pa.	no	Self	50	no	Cousin Benni Pietro 1643 So. 9th St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
131 7	Scarozza Guglielmo	21	M	S	laborer	no	no	[illegible]	Italian South	Cave	New York	no	Self	10	no	Friend Cirico Rocco 46 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
99 8	Cambisi Domenico	21	M	S	laborer	no	no	[illegible]	Italian South	Casalvieri	Elizabeth, N.J.	no	Self	10	by 1909	Brother Giovanni 46 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
47 9	Mazzoli Angelo	21	M	S	farm laborer	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Pitigliano	Phila. Pa.	no	Self	40	by 1909	Brother Giovanni Box 42 Elkland Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
130 10	Luzzi Emilio	19	M	S	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Cave	N.Y.	no	Self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe 240 So. 9th St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
98 11	Desiderio Virgilio	18	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Pitigliano	Phila. Pa.	no	Self	40	no	Cousin Petrelli Luigi 61 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
98 12	Profeti Ciriaco	17	M	S	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Cousin Petrarchi Giovanni 240 So. 9th St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
129 13	Manni Commato	22	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
117 14	Foschi Antonio	18	M	S	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Cave	N.Y.	no	Self	10	no	Cousin Luigi Petelli 61 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
135 15	Cuccurullo Raffaele	33	M	M	mechanic	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Self	50	no	Friend Petelli Luigi 61 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
118 16	Cleri Commato	18	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Naboli	[illegible]	no	Self	10	no	Wife Giovannina Esposito 240 Elbon Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
137 17	Petito Antonio	32	M	M	marble worker	no	no	[illegible]	Italian South	Cave	[illegible]	no	Self	50	no	Friend Petelli Luigi 61 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
119 18	Graniera Antonio	18	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Italian South	Casoria	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	10	no	Cousin Conti Domenico 30 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
139 19	De Rosa Gennaro	26	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cave	[illegible]	no	Self	50	no	Friend Petelli Luigi 61 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
120 20	Pulcini Florindo	17	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Italian South	Casoria	[illegible]	no	Self	10	no	Friend Conti Domenico 30 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
161 21	Bonfitto Michele	21	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cave	[illegible]	no	Self	50	no	Friend Petelli Luigi 61 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
121 22	Scaprocketti Daniele	19	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Italian South	S. Marco Lavis	[illegible]	no	Self	10	no	Friend Ignazio Mastro 61 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
160 23	Ciavarella Pasquale	21	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cave	[illegible]	no	Self	50	no	Friend Luigi Petelli 61 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
122 24	Zelli Pio	21	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	S. Marco Lavis	[illegible]	no	Self	10	no	Brother in law Cecilia Paolo 193 Hester St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
159 25	Amato Giovanni	36	M	S	grocer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cave	[illegible]	no	Self	10	no	Cousin Petelli Luigi 61 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
123 26	Manna Angelo	23	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Naboli	Elyn N.Y.	no	Self	40	no	Brother in law Demetrio Giuseppe 270 Elton St. Elyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
124 27	Manni Angelo	38	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cave	N.Y.	no	Self	10	no	Cousin Manni Angelo 76 Baxter St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
162 28	Iovine Cosmo	22	M	S	barber	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Self	40	no	Cousin Cardinale Domenico 61 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
125 29	Sapochetti Antonio	24	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Naboli	Cliffside N.J.	no	Self	40	no	Brother in law Menunbi Rocco Box 84 Cliffside N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
164 30	Sasparone Nicola	37	M	M	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	Italian South	Cave	N.Y.	no	Self	10	no	Cousin Petelli Luigi 61 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
										Aquilonia	Newark, N.J.	no	Self	10	no	Brother in law Mesin Vito 136 Seventh Avenue Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this FEB 2? 1906 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

DOCTOR
Giuseppe Sibrario

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from NAPLES FEB 3 - 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of Phila Pa FEB 23 1906 , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	9 Able to Write	10 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	11 * Race or People	12 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	13 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
116	1 Di Rosa Francesco	17							Italian														
																	Grand Mother Di Rosa Francesca 58 Austin St. Ft.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	2 Ricci Vittorio	20		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Trasacco Philad Pa	Philad Pa	no	Self	40	no	Cousin Pepe Luigi Philad Pa 743 So 9th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
115	3 Grassi Michele	30		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Trasacco Philad Pa	Philad Pa	no	Self	40	no	Brother in law Rosa Francesca 2026 First Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
114	4 Pancrazi Leonardo	19		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Trasacco Philad Pa	Philad Pa	no	Self	40	no	Brother Domenico 344 So 9th St. Ft.	no	no	no	no	good	no
42	5 Picchi Romeo	21		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Trasacco Philad Pa	Philad Pa	no	Self	40	no	Cousin Tomas Pedro 743 So 9th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
113	6 Mirra Mrs Giovanna	27		f	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian		Trasacco Philad Pa	Philad Pa	no	Self	40	no	Husband Armanasco Stefano 276 Box Nenaimo Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
112	7 Zaccaro Felicita	16		f	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian		Trasacco Philad Pa	Philad Pa	no	Self	40	no	Uncle Rago Giuseppe 270 Goulrich St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	8 Pieroni Giacobbe	32		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Trasacco Philad Pa	Philad Pa	no	Self	40	no	Cousin Bianco Pasquale 743 So 9th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
	9 Maduma Vincenzo	16		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Trasacco Philad Pa	Philad Pa	no	Self	40	no	Cousin Carodale Vincenzo 743 So 9th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
111	10 Madonna Francesco	25		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Trasacco Philad Pa	Philad Pa	no	Self	40	no	First Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	11 Rossi Silvio	16		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Trasacco Philad Pa	Philad Pa	no	Self	40	no	Cousin Rossi Antonio 743 So 9th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
110	12 Cambesi Giuseppe	24		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Trasacco Pa	Philad Pa	no	Self	40	no	Brother Camillo 2nd St. Callyrin Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	13 Funghi Decimo	18		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Pitigliano Pa	Philad Pa	no	Self	40	no	Cousin Giovanni Pizzarroli 743 So 9th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
109	14 Febonio Ermanno	23		m	M	Cook	yes	yes	Italian		Trasacco Newark Ohio	Newark Ohio	no	Self	40	no	Cousin Cesidio Cartare Box 393 Newark Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
108	15 De Santis Franco	20		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian		Avezzano Pa	Newark Ohio	no	Self	40	no	Brother in law Caterinacci Stefano 393 Box Newark Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	16 Desideri Aldo	27		m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Pitigliano Lebanon Pa	Lebanon Pa	no	Self	30	no	Cousin Marani Umberto Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	17 Franci Francesco	28		m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian		Pa	Philad Pa	no	Self	17	no	Cousin Franci Pietro 743 So 9th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
107	18 Salvi Antonio	27		m	Mar	Laborer	no	no	Italian		Trasacco Elkland Pa	Elkland Ohio	no	Self	20	no	Brother in law Cambisi Giovanni Box 47 Elkland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	19 Vignoli Giovanni	18		m	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian		Pitigliano Philad Pa	Philad Pa	no	Self	40	no	Cousin Normigani Luigi Philad Pa 743 So 9th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
106	20 Bellotto Arcangelo	27		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Trasacco Elkland Ohio	Elkland Ohio	yes	Self	40	no	Cousin Pasquale Condi 47 Box Elkland Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
37	21 Andreucci Andrea	21		m	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian		Pitigliano Philad Pa	Philad Pa	no	Self	16	no	Cousin De Laurentis Pete 743 So 9th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
105	22 Bellotto Carmine	20		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Trasacco Newark Ohio	Newark Ohio	yes	Self	40	no	Brother Giovanni 393 Box Newark Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
38	23 Paroletti Antonia	24		f	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian		Pitigliano Philad Pa	Philad Pa	no	Self	40	no	Husband Antonio Mazzoli 743 So 9th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
104	24 Caterinacci Cesidio	23		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian		Trasacco Elkland Pa	Elkland Pa	yes	Self	40	no	Brother in law Amedeo Cambisi 47 Box Elkland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
39	25 Cegani Umberto	24		m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Pitigliano Philad Pa	Philad Pa	no	Self	16	no	Cousin Alessandrini Geremia 743 So 9th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
103	26 D'Angelo Filippo	23		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Trasacco Newark Ohio	Newark Ohio	yes	Self	40	no	Brother in law Caterinacci Stefano 393 Box Newark Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
43	27 Giannini Ferdinando	18		m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Pitigliano Philad Pa	Philad Pa	yes	Self	10	no	Cousin Francisconi Luigi Philad Pa 743 So 9th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
102	28 Caterinacci Antonio	18		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Trasacco Rochester N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.	yes	Self	15	no	Cousin Caterinacci Francesco Lebanon St. 14 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
44	29 Ginsti Luigi	20		m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Pitigliano Philad Pa	Philad Pa	no	Self	12	no	Cousin Alessandrini Geremia 743 So 9th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
101	30 Pellegrini Vincenzo	21		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian		Trasacco Newark Ohio	Newark Ohio	yes	Self	10	no	Brother in law Bellotto Giovanni 393 Box Newark Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no

Except 3rd Class

Surname amended. Central Office 6/23/35 circular letter of 4/23/35, No. 53875/710.

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the ALGERIA 98,676 from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DOCTOR
Giuseppe D'Amico

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of , 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—110

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from NAPLES FEB 3 - 1906, , 190 Arriving at Port of Philad, FEB 22 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
95 1	Pandiniffo [illegible]	[illegible]							Italian		[illegible]							no	no	no	no	good	no
41 2	Larrar[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian		[illegible]	Philad Pa	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 3	Corsetti [illegible]	[illegible]			Wife				Italian		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 4	Giuliano [illegible]	[illegible]							Italian		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
92 5	~~Giuliano [illegible]~~								Italian									no	no	no	no	good	no
73 6	Nicolucci Amerise	6m	M			Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
91 7	Le Blanc Vincenzo	3y	M		Child		yes	yes	Italian		[illegible]	Philad Pa	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
90 8	Micci Salvatore	5y	M		Son	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
89 9	Cretiozzo Filippo	4y	M		Son	[illegible]	no	no	Italian		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
63 10	Dominici Francesco	2y	M		Son	[illegible]	no	no	Italian		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
88 11	Colasuno Emanuele	2y	M		Son	[illegible]	no	no	Italian		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
87 12	Ettorginio Giovanni	4y	M		Son	Shoe Maker	no	no	Italian		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
70 13	Celata Ferdinando	4y	M		Son	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
86 14	Faicchio Aniello	3y	M		Son	Shoe Maker	yes	yes	Italian		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
85 15	Perrotta Nicola	9m	M		Son	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
69 16	Pizzuto Lamberto	21	M		Son	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
68 17	Guastini Giosue	22	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
84 18	De Curtis Celestino	32	M	S	Laborer		yes	yes	Italian		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
83 19	Di Donato Antonio	24	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italian		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
17 20	Paioletti Lamberto	16	M	S	Farm Laborer		yes	yes	Italian		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
82 21	Luongo Crescenzo	30	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italian		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
81 22	Pantini Commasso	3y	M	S	Merchant		yes	yes	Italian		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
18 23	Triacci Adolfo	24	M	M	Farm Laborer		yes	yes	Italian		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
19 24	Baiocchi Domenico	30	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
80 25	Ciccolella Leonardo	35	M	M	Shoe Maker		no	no	Italian		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
20 26	Patrizii Antonio	19	M	S	Farm Laborer		no	no	Italian		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 27	Vittori Gaspare	37	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italian		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
97 28	Bolella Pasquale	29	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 29	Cini Ferdinando	51	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
96 30	Bolella Carmine	28	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italian		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 22 1906, 190 Giuseppe Sgherzi,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—IIIS

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—IIIS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1118

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPLES FEB 3 - 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia FEB 23 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
41	1 Saiocchi Vincenzo	17	M	S	Laborer			Italian	Italian South	Avezzano	Philad Pa	no	Self	15	no	Brother Gaetano 743 S 9th St Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
42	2 Gelli Angelo	23	M	S	Laborer			Italian	Italian South	Pescasseroli	Philad Pa	no	Self	20	no	Cousin Pietro Ianni 743 So 9th St Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
43	3 Cuti Mariano	21	M	S	Baker			Italian	Italian South	Civitella Roveto	Philad Pa	no	Self	20	no	Cousin Biase Fortunato 82 Vesey St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
35	4 Bellezza Pasquale	24	M	M	Laborer			Italian	Italian South	Pescasseroli	Philad Pa	no	Self	18	no	Cousin Pasquale Giovanni 743 So 9th St Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
36	5 Cozzi Angelina	24	F	M	Housework			Italian	Italian South	Avezzano	Philad Pa	no	Self	60	no	Cousin Biase Forti Carmine 82 Vesey St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
52	6 Perone Angelo	40	M	M	Laborer			Italian	Italian South	Pescasseroli	Philad Pa	no	Self	50	no	Cousin Pasquale Angelo 743 So 9th St Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
62	7 Delillo Gaetano	21	M	S	Laborer			Italian	Italian South	Pescasseroli	Philad Pa	no	Self	15	no	Brother Luigi 731 Tenth St Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
61	8 Mancini Nicola	23	M	S	Laborer			Italian	Italian South	Pescasseroli	Philad Pa	no	Self	20	no	Brother Raffaele Marsoli Pietro 1043 So 9th St Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
59	9 Cascella Cosimo Lanci	23	M	S	Laborer			Italian	Italian South	Pescasseroli	Carbondale Pa	no	Self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe 983 Diamond Ave Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
60	10 Dionisi Carlo	21	M	S	Laborer			Italian	Italian South	Pescasseroli	Philad Pa	no	Self	40	no	Cousin Bassetti Umberto 1043 So 9th St Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
58	11 Di Michele Antonio	21	M	S	Laborer			Italian	Italian South	Pescasseroli	Berwick Pa	no	Self	40	no	Brother Raffaele Cresso Corso 1913 Berwick R R	no	no	no	no		no
57	12 Volpanelli Battista	29	M	M	Farm Laborer			Italian	Italian South	Pescasseroli	Philad Pa	no	Self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe 1043 So 9th St Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
55	13 Risso Guido	28	M	S	Laborer			Italian	Italian South	Pescasseroli	Carbondale Pa	yes	Brother	10	no	Brother Vincenzo Box 1 Courthouse Sq	no	no	no	no	good	no
56	14 Macchiani Giuseppe	29	M	M	Laborer			Italian	Italian South	Pescasseroli	Philad Pa	no	Self	15	no	Brother in law Petrarolo Giovanni 1043 So 9th St Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
67	15 Paroletti Ferdinando	20	M	S	Laborer			Italian	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	18	no	Cousin Bauco Anastasio 743 So 9th St Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
49	16 Cortiello Beniamino	17	M	S	Laborer			Italian	Italian South	Pescasseroli	Philad Pa	no	Brother	20	no	Mother Mrs Gaetano Curio 190 Bleecker St 190 W 4th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	17 Do. Annunziata	21	F	S	Housework			Italian	Italian South	Do.	Do.	Do.	Self	10	no	Do. Do. Do. Do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
48	18 Berardi Vito	22	M	S	Farm Laborer			Italian	Italian South	Pescasseroli	Meriden Conn	no	Self	10	no	Cousin Argentina Giuseppe 1043 So 9th St Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
66	19 Biagi Angelo	40	M	M	Laborer			Italian	Italian South	Pescasseroli	Philad Pa	no	Self	20	no	Brother Raffaele Pescasseroli 1043 So 9th St Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
77	20 Cadgiani Michelangelo	33	M	M	Laborer			Italian	Italian South	Pescasseroli	Philad Pa	no	Self	100	no	Uncle Di Meo Antonio 71 St Nicholas Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	21 Perri Lamberto	19	M	S	Laborer			Italian	Italian South	Pescasseroli	Philad Pa	no	Self	40	no	Cousin Marzoli Giuseppe 1043 So 9th St Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
	22 Pignata Angelo	38	M	M	Laborer			Italian	Italian South	Pescasseroli	Meriden Conn	no	Self	10	no	Cousin Sgrendola Giuseppe 190 North Colony St Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
76	23 Polinola Celestino	19	M	S	Laborer			Italian	Italian South	Do.	Do.	Do.	Self	10	no	Do. Do. Do. Do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
64	24 Desiomano Vincenzo	27	M	M	Farm Laborer			Italian	Italian South	Pescasseroli	Philad Pa	no	Self	20	no	Brother in law Grandi Bernardino 1043 So 9th St Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Gasparra Rosa	25	F	M	Housework			Italian	Italian	Pescasseroli	Bklyn N Y	no	Self	20	no	Husband Di Meo Antonio 71 St Nicholas Ave Bklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Demeo Rocco	16	M	S	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Do.	Do.	Do.	Self	15	no	Father Do. Do. Do. Do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
75	Grandesorte	16	M	S	Do.			Italian	Italian	Do.	Do.	Do.	Self	15	no	Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible]	18	M	S	[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
74	29 Moretti Michele	32	M	M	Laborer			Italian	Italian South	Pescasseroli	Cornwall Pa	no	Self	20	no	Cousin Jungbi Pasquale Cornwall Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
72	30 Bernardini Lorenzo	35	M	M	Laborer			Italian	Italian South	Do.	Philad Pa	no	Self	25	no	Cousin Bianco Anastasio 743 So 4th St Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no

R. Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] .* of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1906 day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Amico Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible]-3-[illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DOCTOR

Giuseppe D'Amico

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 22 1906, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ... sailing from NAPLES FEB 3 - 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of N. York FEB 22 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
32	1 Zuccarelli Emilio	31		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Pitigliano Philad Pa		no	Self	60	no	Husband Vezzani Giuseppe 120 So 9th St. Philad. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
"	2 Vezzani Ada	21		f	s		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	" "		"	"	"	no							
23	3 Sardella Cesare	19	5	m	s	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Brindisi N.Y.		no	"	30	no	Father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	4 Massimi Michele	22		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Pitiglian Montara Pa		no	Self	12	no	Cousin Lavecchia Giuseppe 120 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
1	5 Sulpizio Dario	40	4	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Ottaviano N.Y.		no	"	30	no	Cousin Caporette Domenico 1808 W. Niagara Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	6 Cavrali Vincenzo	19		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Avella Vault St Maria Avella		no	"	10	no	Brother in law Federici Grandu 181 Bleecker St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	7 Bocherini Giuseppe	23		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Pitigliano grunhall Pa		no	"	20	no	Cousin Vecchio Gaspare Vault St. Maria Ontario Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
Manifold	8 Chiarello Giovanni	23		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Avella Vault St Maria Avella		yes	self	10	no	Cousin Zungh Pasquale Cornwall Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
	9 Pallini Salvatore	35		m	m		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Pitigliano Lebanon Pa		no	"	12	no	Brother Eugenio Chiarelli Vault St Maria Ont. Canada Box 366	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	10 Peri Angela	28		f	m	farmer	"	"	Italian	Italian South							Brother in law Marani Umberto Lebanon Pa						
5	11 Ostumi Vito	23		m	s	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Monopoli N.Y.		no	"	10	no	Cousin Lavecchia Giuseppe 120 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Manifold	12 Pagnotta Francesco	24		m	m		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Avella Vault St Maria		yes	self	10	no	Brother in law Vecchio Gaspare Vault St Maria Ontario Canada Box 366	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	13 Vignoli Orlando	22		m	s		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Pitiglian Cornwall Pa		no	self	12	no	Cousin Ernesto Marchione Cornwall Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	14 Masciulo Antonio	32		m	m		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Monopoli Brooklyn		no	self	10	no	Uncle Candioun Christofaro 37 Prescott St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	15 Berna Angelo	22		m	s		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Pitiglian Philad Pa		no	self	12	no	Cousin Sparpol Antonio 743 So 9th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	16 Renaioli Michele	32		m	m		no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Montalbon Cornwall Pa		no	self	12	no	Cousin Verrotte Pietro 36 Box Cornwall Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	17 Verrazzani Benedetto	31		m	m		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Pitiglian Chicago		no	self	20	no	Brother Giovanni 32 1/2 Illinal St. Chicago Heights Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	18 Berna Fortunato	27		m	s		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Monopoli [illegible]		no	self	12	no	Brother Berna Pietro [illegible] 175 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
33	19 Maisto Giovanni	39		m	m	carter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Ottaviano N.Y.		no	self	10	no	Brother in law Merolese Alfonso 2193 First Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	20 Celata Luigi Ernesto	29		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Pitiglian Cornwall Pa		no	self	12	no	Cousin Cravagli Francesco 9 Euclid Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
34	21 Capitani Flavio	22		m	s		no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Monopoli Philad Pa		no	self	10	no	Cousin Nonnui Pasquale 743 So 9th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	22 Ulliero Carlo	41		m	m		no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Pitiglian Cornwall Pa		no	self	16	no	Cousin Cappi Dario 136 Box Cornwall Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
54	23 Vanaro Francesco	28		m	m		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Ottaviano Philad Pa		yes	Brother	15	no	Brother in law Cornwall Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Manifold	24 Micci Goffredo	37		m	m		no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Pitiglian Philad Pa		no	self	30	no	332 So Seventh St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	25 Amicangeli Caterina	34		f	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	" "		"	"	"	no	Cousin Micci Luigi Domenico 340 Christian St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
	26 Micci Romualdo	11		m	s		no	no	Italian	Italian South	" "		"	"	"	no	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
51	27 Cominciolaraia Carlo	39		m	m	stone mason	no	no	Italian	Italian South	francavilla Ont.		no	self	12	no	Uncle " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
50	28 Tazzurlo Emidio	32		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castelmauro Philad Pa		no	self	10	no	relation Palazzo Alessandro 317-319 Hazel St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
52	29 Fontana Giosue	23		m	s		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Pitiglian "		no	self	20	no	Brother in law Palumbo Angelo 240 Christian St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
49	30 Tazzurlo Giuseppe	25		m	m		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castelmauro "		no	self	10	no	Cousin Maggli Giuseppe 120 So 9th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
																	Brother in law Palumbo Angelo 240 Christian St. Philad Pa						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

WD S. S. ALGERIA (Anchor Line) arrived Feb. 23, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

No. 97

Docket No.	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEF Date	DEF Page	DEF Exc.	REHEARINGS Date	REHEARINGS Page	REHEARINGS Exc.	ADMITTED Date	ADMITTED Page	ADMITTED Exc.	ADMITTED Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS: Breakfast.	Dinner.
	44 m 30	Carusotto, Salvatore	71	27* 1	L P C	Mann							2/ 123	145	5	2 50								
	36 f 31	Sperrazza, Maria & child	80 2/3	2		S Mann																		1
	21 m 32	Calampese Catalano, Mariano	18	13 1	C.I. adm	Thiess							2/							2 24 pm	21	Algeria Libau	12	14 1
	36 m 33	Trumantano, Carmello	19	1	Med & Hop								21										1	1 1
	6 m 34	Ruberto, Pasquale											2/ 25	24	Mann	30								1
	3 m 35	Bruno Antonio											2/ 25	148		11 0							1	1 1
	12 m 36	Ricci Corrado	26	3									2/											1
	21 m 37	Concionelli, Angelo	11	3									3/5	116	Schurr	40								1
	30 m 38	Parisi Lamberto	2	21 1	" Ord from the Master																			1
	21 m 39	Fiorini Giuseppe		1	" Ord from the Master	Schurr							1/ 28	18	Mann	50				4 pm 28	06	Algeria Tilson	12	12 1
																							14	9
																								0

TOTALS.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

ED S. S. ALGERIA (Anchor Line) arrived Feb. 23, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

Insp. No.			NAME	MANIFEST Group	No.	Page	No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEP Date	DEP Page	DEP Sec'y	EXEC Date	EXEC Page	EXEC Sec'y	REHEARINGS Date	REHEARINGS Page	REHEARINGS Sec'y	ADMITTED Date	ADMITTED Page	ADMITTED Sec'y	ADMITTED Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDER	DEPORTED: DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	MEALS: BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
20	f	1	Galassi, Maria Gius. and sis and ward	8	468	3		L P C		Schleer																					
15	f		Vodola, Caterina																												
10	f	2	Torsiello, Beniamino and sis	3	16/17	2		"		Mitchell																					
				3	3/4	2																									
42	f	3	Torsiello, Pasqualina and son(Giuliano)					"		Reynolds																					
51	m	4	Cini, Ferdinando	3	29	1		"		Reynolds																					
17	m	5	Nocchia, Salvatore	7	25	1		"	Dr. Memo.	Mann																					
42	f	6	Sadita, Maria and 3ch(Maida)	35	26/8	3		" —		Alex.																					
35	m	7	Campisi, Francesco	29	5	1		"		Mann																					
25	m	8	Lico, Pasquale	15	2	1		"		DiM.																					
10	m	9	Zucco, Francesco	16	8	1		"		Burke																					
				29	9/14																										
47	f	10	Gueli, Michele and 7ch(Camarata)	22/23		8		"	Dr Memo.	Mann																					
20	m	11	Sgro, Pasquale	15	13	1		"		DiM.																					
48	m	12	Ciafrei, Domenico	15	1	1		"		DiM.																					
				12	15	19																									
62	f	13	Avetta, Agnese and 2 dau	11	28	3		"		Esger																					
24	m	14	D'Alsia, Giorgio	20	10	1		C L		Mitch 11																					
				1	24/25	2																									
37	m	15	Micci, Goffredo and wf(Amecangeli)					L P C	ch in hosp.	Rotz																					
24	m	16	Cassotti, Attilio	18	29	1		"	HOLD	Thiess																					
37	m	17	Grieco, Giuseppe	9	6	1		Convicted of a crime		Reynolds																					
50	m	18	Licato, Giuseppe	38	17	1		L P C		Muller																					
45	m	19	Diana, Camillo	15	8	1		"		DiM																					
22	m	20	Gice, Giuseppe	39	3	1		"	Dr Cert.	Reynolds																					
24	m	21	Guaggente, Antonio	41	11	1		"	Dr. Memo.	Haozk.																					
52	m	22	Giordano, Antonio	16	20	1		"		Burke																					
55	m	23	Pompa, Antonio	15	21	1		"		DiM.																					
53	f	24	Di Pace, Rosa	11	15	1		"	husb. in hosp.	Alex.																					
29	m	25	Cima, Leopoldo	22	4	1		Convicted of a crime		Muller																					
			Buongiorno, Vito	26	17	1		L P C	HOLD	Bruno																					
			(G)Cecconi, Pietro	15	30	1		"		DiM.																					
			Tarpo	18	12	1		C L Adm.		Thiess																					
			Giorgio	18	14	1		"		"																					

HOLD ON APPEAL.

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.
HOLD ON APPEAL.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ALSERIA arrived, 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Simonelli Rosaria & 2ch	32	8/10	1	2	To husb	Husb Michele 2037 10th Ave N.Y.C.	Bibler	2/13	1.50	—	—	
32	Pitruzella Pasqua	40	28		1	" aunt	Aunt Carela Siciliano, 336 E 38 " Brooklyn	Moriarty	2/28	10.30	1	1	1
33	Montano Filomena & 3ch	20	22/25		4	" husb	Hays, Tavern Bellevue Hospital	"	"	10.45	4	4	4
34	Di Bella Maria	52	2		1	"brother	ALC #46 on Ardanica						
35	[illegible]nto Destino	[illegible]	5		1	" tel money	Italian Society, 16 E 11th Houston, N.Y.C.	Keenan	2/28	11-	5	5	5
36	Faraone Filippo	22	2		1	" tel $	Fed, Trenton Avenue & Dean, Brooklyn.	Bibler	2/27	10-	4	4	4
37	Gasparra Rosa & 2ch & niece	2	25/27		3	" husb	Nuova, Italiana Lenea, 121 E 21, N.Y.C.	Moriarty	3/1	9.45	4	4	4
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

97

S.S. ALGERIA (ANCHOR LINE) arrived, FEB. 26 -1906. 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	Pelligrini Vincent	4	30		1	To tel $	RR to Bro Law Geo Ballotta Box 393 Newark	Bekeart	2/23	1.30	—	1	—
✓ 2	De Eugene Vito & wife	6	1/2		2	" cous	Cous Vasco Pasq 706 Elizth N.Y.C	Monty	"	3.25	—	2	—
✓ 3	Vasti Guis.	8	17		1	" god fath	Uncle Nicola Russo 331 Elizth "	Bekeart	"	2.05	—	1	—
✓ 4	Buri Rosaria	7	28		1	" sis	Mother Emidia Vill Cava "	"	"	2.05	—	1	—
✓ 5	Bocconci Francesco	7	14		1	" ind addr	RR to Cous Ant° Marone Hoboken N.J	Warren	"	11.00	—	—	—
✓ 6	Cascarello Rafaelle	5	15		1	" tel $	Wife Geor° 16 Thompson N.Y.C	Bekeart	"	12.50	—	1	—
✓ 7	Sicca Lorenzo	38	24		1	" tel $	RR to B. L. Pietro Carruggio 2304 Frankford	Tuttle	2/27	1.50	4	5	4
✓ 8	Bonello Rosario & ch	42	27/28	1	1	" husb	Husb Giorgio 336 E 84th N.Y.C	Monty	2/23	12.30	—	1	—
✓ 9	Lotino Maria & ch	38	22/23	1	1	" husb	Husb Stefano 2372 Pacific Bklyn	"	"	1.20	—	1	—
✓ 10	Mancino Vito Bro!	39	6		1	" bro	RR to Bro. Mancino, 191 Cand, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	2/24	2.30	1	2	1
✓ 11	Pelato Sebastino [illegible]	44	27		1	" tel $	Bro Maria Luisa Trosso 88 Catharine N.Y.C	Bekeart	2/23	12.40	—	1	—
✓ 12	Rufolino Sinfa	36	19		1	" bro	" Cologna, 250 Elizabeth N.Y.C	"	2/24	10.30	1	1	1
✓ 13	Vinci Rimonda	39	5		1	" tel $	Italian Society, 165 E. Houston, N.Y.C.	Warren	2/28	11-	5	5	5
✓ 14	Molasso Angelo & sis	35	23/24		2	" uncle	Cous Carmelo Buccaleri 317 E 39th N.Y.C	Bekeart	2/23	4.30	—	2	—
✓ 15	Lauricella Angelo	27	9		1	" tel $	RR, Bro, Antonio 233 N 3 Columbus Ohio	Monty	2/24	3.20	1	2	1
✓ 16	Sanfilippo Giacinto	38	10		1	" cou	Cous L° Alcoro 693 Main N.Y.C	Monty	2/23	3.40	—	1	—
✓ 17	Adrogna Salvatore	29	3		1	" B I Law	Bro Cous Vito Di Marco 2 Prince "	Bekeart	"	2.10	—	1	—
✓ 18	Sorefani Martina& 2 dau & 1 son	44	15 & 18		4	" Bns.	RR to Bros Pasquale Emanuele, 416 Federal Youngstown, Ohio	Monty	2/24	1.30	4	8	4
✓ 19	Claudio Leona	10	28		1	" Indefinite Address	Italian Society 165 E Houston, N.Y.C	Tuttle	2/24	11.15	1	1	1
✓ 20	Pinsitelli Pasq.	11	27		1	" tel $	RR to Bro Gius Capurso 2016 Agnes Montreal	Bekeart	2/23	1.15	—	1	—
✓ 21	Esposito Francesco	9	9		1	" cous	Cous Angelo Mordenaro 479 Rue Bklyn	Monty	"	1.35	—	1	—
✓ 22	Caputo Francesco	11	6		1	" cous	Cous Paolo Croce 102 Tyden, Hoboken, N.J.	Bekeart	2/24	9.25	1	1	1
✓ 23	Perla Paolina & ch	31	19/20		2	" husb	Husb Gior 347 E 40th N.Y.C	Bekeart	2/23	2.15	—	2	—
✓ 24	Battiglione Maria	9	8		1	" uncle	Aunt Ulo Vito Mella 322 E 117 "	Monty	2/23	2.10	—	1	—
✓ 25	Vitanio Chis's & Sch	31	14/15		3	" husb	Husb Dom° 417 E 14 St "	Bekeart	"	1.0	—	3	—
✓ 26	Guardino Salogero & sis	43	9/10		2	" bro	Bro Guardino 342 E 40 "	Monty	"	2.00	—	2	—
✓ 27	Rugi Antonio	19	11		1	" uncle	Uncle Sco 62 Bayard "	Bekeart	"	1.0	—	1	—
✓ 28	Rubino Gaetano	31	14		1	" bro	Bro Cologero 201 Eldridge "	"	"	1.0	—	1	—
✓ 29	Geraldo Ophelina	32	14		1	" children	Son Girolonio Parisi 10 Potter Bedford Park N.Y.C	Monty	"	1.0	—	1	—
✓ 30	Spinello Rosa & ch	30	27/28		2	" husb	Husb Gior. 407 E 116th N.Y.C	"	"	2.45	—	—	—
											18	13	8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Adamson Master of the Cedric from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Adamson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1059

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Cedric, Sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland and Licentiate of the Royal College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. O'Loughlin

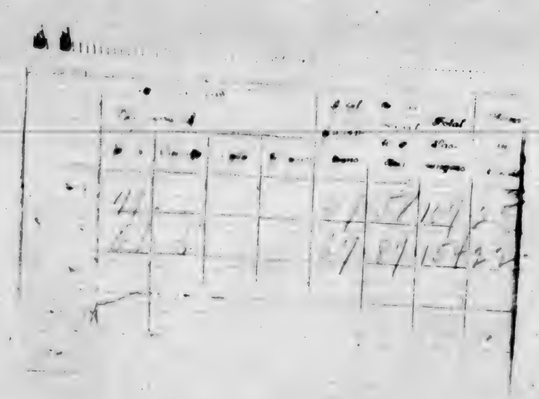
Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb 1906

Immigration Officer at

(6)

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1059



I. O.
C. L.
I. D.
D.
R. & O.
R. & L.
E. & B.
L. & C.
D. & O.

REGISTERED

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	28	19	147
2nd Cabin	93	61	154
Steerage			
Total	157	140	261

ENDORSED
Liverpool
except Irish

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slavonian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1059

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, 16th May 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 19th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
493	~~John P. Callanan~~	~~Aged~~	~~Clergyman~~	~~Male~~	~~Married~~	~~Clergyman~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Killimore~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$2000~~	~~Yes~~	~~Brother James Callanan~~						
6	Timothy Joseph Joyce	34		M	S						Carrigaste	New York	Yes	Self	$2000	Yes New York	Brother James Callanan 42 East 63rd St New York Home 695 East 141st street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Daniel J. Cohen	40		M	S				~~American citizen~~	Jew		New York	Yes	Self	$2000	Yes New York	Home 521 East 76th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
493	John P. Callanan	38		M	O	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Killimore	Morris Park Long Island	Yes	Self	$50	No	Going to Fr Benedict Rectory Morris Park Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No

3/1/20

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Grunnell Cameron, * of the S.S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John G. Cameron
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Francis O'Loughlin Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-five (25) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. F. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—III.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool February 14th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Feby 23, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of ticket or means for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Collier Peter Fenelon	57		M	M				United States Citizen														
✓ 2	Egan Edward Joseph	40		M	S				do														
✓ 3	le Bras Felix	44		M	S.				do														
✓ 4	Beatty Hamilton K	44		M	M				do														
✓ 5	Schmidt Julia C	28		F	S.				do														
✓ 6	Searing Leonard B	48		M	M				do														
✓ 7	Casey Richard A	40		M	S				do														
✓ 8	Crane James E	53		M	M				do														
✓ 9	Thayer Eugene V. R	50		M	M				do														
✓ 10	Losey Allen D	50		M	M				do														
✓ 11	Losey Catherine	48		F	M				do														
✓ 12	Losey Virginia	16		F	S.				do														
✓ 13	Coe Charles P	49		M	M				do														
✓ 14	Connett Theodora	32		F	M				do														
✓ 15	Manning Ida Jan R	57		M	M				do														
✓ 16	Robinson Patrick A	39		M	M				do														
✓ 17	Pollard Frank M	44		M	S.				do														
✓ 18	Pollard George A	46		M	M				do														
✓ 19	Madge Frank Holmes	50		M	M				do														
✓ 20	Madge Mrs	52		F	M				do														
✓ 21	Barbour William A	41		M	S				do														
✓ 22	Schenck Xavier S	51		M	M				do														
✓ 23	Willcox Albert Deobrigay	64		M	M				do														
✓ 24	Allen John Herbert	27		M	S				do														
✓ 25	Driver James	43		M	M				do														
✓ 26	Hancock Millard	40		M	M				do														
✓ 27	Hamilton James M	35		M	M				do														
✓ 28	Walsh Mary	35		F	S				do														
✓ 29	Cheasty Edward C	40		M	M				do														
✓ 30	Hanisch Paul C	36		M	S				do														

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Kinnell Lawson, Master* of the S. S. Cedric from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John K. Lawson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Francis Compston, Surgeon of the S. S. Cedric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-four (24) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England, Ireland & New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Francis Compston

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slavonian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool via Queenstown, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition; whether deformed or crippled; and cause.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Doroen Harry Samuelsky	24	4m	M	Commercial traveller		Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Over	1901 1905 Mansfield	3 East 16th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 2	Guldstrand Hjalmar	29	4m	S			Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Mansfield	Mansfield	No	Self	Over	1905	Mansfield Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master* of the S.S. Cedric from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William James McLaughlin Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five (25) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Ireland; Edinburgh, Scotland, and [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool February 14th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, February 20th, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Mr Iver Alexander	35		M	M				United States of														
✓ 2	Mrs Iver Mr	23		F	M																		
✓ 3	and Infant	8		M	S																		
✓ 4	Dredge Armiger J	13	6	M	S																		
✓ 5	Dredge Beatrice J	8	3	F	S																		
✓ 6	Dredge Gladys J	5	9	F	S																		
✓ 7	Horne Crystal	23	5	F	S																		
✓ 8	Hill Allen Thos	24		M	S																		
✓ 9	Thomass Edward	42		M	M																		
✓ 10	Lewis Thomas	42	5	M	S																		
✓ 11	Mentrup Charles	40		M	S																		
✓ 12	Andrews Clover	76		M	M																		
✓ 13	Reid Robert Thomas	56		M	M																		
✓ 14	Horne Mr James	50		F	M																		
✓ 15	Cohen Miss Gertie	26		F	S																		
✓ 16	Hughes Frank C	40		M	M																		
✓ 17	Martin James	53		M	M																		
✓ 18	Readgold A H Mrs	40		M	M																		
✓ 19	Mayhew Margaret	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Broughton	In transit to Canada	No	Self	More	Visited 1905	Brother Broughton Nova Scotia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 20	Jackson Thos	28		M	S	Single	Yes	Yes	United States of America	British West Indies	British	Kingston Jamaica	No	Self	More	Yes visited 1905	Brother Horace Jamaica	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

20

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Gunnell Jameson, * Master of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Gunnell Jameson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Paul McLaughlin, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six (26) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool February 14th, 1906 Arriving at Port of N. York Feb 19, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Bouvattier Elmer					yes	yes	France	French	Willoughby	New York	yes	P.O.D. Loney	none	10 years New York	810 Fifth Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 2	Beattie William T.					yes	yes	England	English	London	Madison N.J.	No	self	do	New York 1903	Madison N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 3	Beattie Mary					yes	yes	do	do	do	do	No	husband	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 4	Beattie William T.					yes	yes	do	do	do	do	No	father	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 5	Beattie Mary					yes	yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 6	Todd George F.				Driver	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	No	self	do	Chicago 1905	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 7	Read Bryan				Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Dundee	Touring	No	self	do	frequently	Touring	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 8	Ratcliff Marion	21	M	S	manufacturer	yes	yes	do	do	Birmingham	do	yes	self	do	New York 1905	Touring	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 9	Ratcliff Marianne	30	F	S	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	Touring	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 10	Brereton Archer	—	M	M	Director Indian Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	do	New York 1892	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 11	Smyth Geoffrey	31	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	Sheffield	Pittsburg	No	do	do	New York 1905	Hotel Pittsburgh	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 12	Dredge Jas Faulkner	40	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	London	Chicago	No	do	do	Galveston Texas 1899-1903	Crane Co. 519 South Canal St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 13	Dredge Agnes	40	F	M	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	No	husband	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 14	Dias Florence Caroline	29	F	S	Nurse Children	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	No	Mrs Dredge	do	New York 1903	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 15	Jergeson Thomas Spencer	—	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Derbyridge Ireland	New York	yes	self	do	annually for 11 years	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 16	Dewey Rosanna Julia	22	F	S	—	yes	yes	England	English	Colne Essex	Philadelphia	No	self	do	New York 1901 1902	c/o Mr. R. Fidler & S. Conner 19th Walnut St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 17	Lee Walter John	41	M	M	Engineer Surveyor	yes	yes	do	do	New York	New York	yes	self	do	New York 1906	White Plains N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 18	Saxgelin Sigge Arvid	25	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Gothenburg	Philadelphia	No	self	do	No	Bingham Hotel Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 19	Kilgour Alexander	46	2	M	M	Journalist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kirkcaldy	Touring	No	self	do	Touring 1894 1899 1905	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 20	Dennis Etienne Pierre	30	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	France	French	Haiti	New York	yes	self	do	frequently	c/o Weld & Nellee 82 Beaver St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	~~Clow Wilbur Brooks~~	~~43~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Teacher~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~London~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~do~~	~~New York 1903~~	~~Manhattan Hotel New York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
✓ 22	Schofield George Arthur	52	M	M	Traveller	yes	yes	do	do	Huddersfield	do	yes	Nelson & Co	do	many times	13 Astor place New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 23	Bhasker Harald	57	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Voss Bergen	do	yes	self	do	New York 1900	c/o Consul of Norway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 24	Hoff Carl Julius Engelhart	49	M	M	Electrical Engineer Assistant Superintendent	yes	yes	do	do	Christiania	do	yes	self	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 25	Fletcher William Waterfall	48	M	M	Traveller	yes	yes	England	English	Nottingham	do	yes	Mrs R Morley	do	New York 1905	Everett House New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 26	Gun-Browne George Evans	31	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	London	do	yes	self	do	No	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 27	Gun-Browne Gertrude Rose	30	F	M	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 28	Gun-Browne [illegible]	—	F	S	—	No	No	do	do	do	do	yes	father	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 29	Morris Louisa Katharine	26	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Mrs Gun-Browne	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 30	Kirton Walter	39	M	M	Journalist	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	self	do	many times	Yoke do	No	No	No	No	Good	No

149

292

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Samuel Lawson, * of the S.S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John S. Lawson

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Francis Loughlin, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four (24) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Ireland & Dublin College of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Loughlin

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—111½

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—111

Intransit

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool February 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

No. in List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Marcon Jean	35	m	s	Dealer	yes	yes	France	French	London	Intransit to Canada	no	self	more	no	Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Marchebois William	5	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	no	do	do	no	Montreal [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Bayley Maud Florence	32	f	w	Married woman	yes	yes	do	do	Tunbridge Wells	do	no	do	do	yes	Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Bayley Mabel Beatrice	2	f	c	[illegible]	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes	Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	O'Brien Margaret	22	f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	London	do	no	do	do	New York 1906	73 West King Street Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Donovan Peter William	28	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	New York 1906	Victoria B. C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Esther Joseph Reginald	26	m	w	Commercial Traveller	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	New York 1906	City Hall Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Leigh Stones Cecil	31	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	New York 1904	39 Front St. E Toronto, Ontario	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Gladstone William Beesley	46	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	William Beesley Broxton Cheshire	do	no	Agency Co. Ltd. Liverpool	do	New York 1905	Broughton Sydney Nova Scotia	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Mayhew Horace	6	m	m	Son Canadian	yes	yes	do	do	Broxton Cheshire	do	do	self	do	New York 1903	Broughton Nova Scotia	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Mayhew Geoffrey Horace	4	m	s	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Horace Mayhew	do	no	Broughton Nova Scotia	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Beauregard John	50	m	m	Buyer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Montreal	do	yes	self	do	New York 1905	Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Scott George	26	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Warwick	do	no	Peter Scott & Co	do	New York 1905	Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Dr Mitchell John William	57	m	m	Chief Surgeon Hospital	yes	yes	England	English	London	do	no	self	do	yes	Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Villeneuve Charles	28	m	m	Buyer	yes	yes	France	French	Manchester	do	no	do	do	New York 1905	90 B. 2 apart 2 Lebec	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Sampson Joseph	31	m	m	Tea Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	London	Transpacific	yes	do	do	New York 1904	Shanghai	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Morito Buzen	34	m	s	Engineer Mining Engineer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	London	do	yes	do	do	yes	Tokio Japan	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Fenwill Archie William	40	m	m	Mining Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Swansea	Vancouver Canada	no	Anglo Saxon Mines & Ltd	do	no	Travelling 96 Bedford Street Toronto	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Hadgrove George Washington	31	m	s	Physician	yes	yes	England	English	London	do	no	self	do	various times	Toronto Ontario	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Harling Robert	55	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	1901	Edmonton Alberta	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Sinclair John Sutherland	48	m	s	Farmer Land Owner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	do	do	no	do	do	1905	69 Wellington Avenue Toronto Ontario	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Wallace Edwin Ford	41	m	m	Buyer Dry Goods	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Toronto	do	no	do	do	Often	Home London Ontario	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Murray [illegible]	46	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	London Ont	do	no	Smallman & Ingram	do	No							
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Cameron Master* of the "Cedric" from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Cameron

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 9 .190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. F. H. O'Loughlen, Surgeon of the "Cedric" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland & Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. F. H. O'Loughlen

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 9 .190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

INSPECTED
F. H. Bruck
Dy.

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown 15th February 1906. Arriving at Port of New York Feby 23, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
29812	Thomas Earl Patterson	25		M	S	Iron work	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ballina	Astoria Long Island	yes	Self	$ 50	8 years New York	Home 30th Grand Ave		no	no	no	Good	no,
13532	John Anthony Dolan	27		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Athlone	Hardford	"	"	$ 25	No	Brother Francis Dolan Prospect St Hardford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
13542	Annie Bales	30		F	"	Lady	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Co Queens Ulster	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 300	Yes California Returning	Home 61 Allen St Boston Mass						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. G. Cameron Master* of the "Cedric" from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. E. Anderson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Oct. 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Cedric" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons of Ireland Bellevue Colleg New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Oct. 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africon (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown 15th Febry, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, Feby 22, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
6931	Jane Brennan	40		F	m	Whip...			~~British Subject~~ United States Citizen		Strandtown Donegal						Home 73 Budge St Brooklyn NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13411	Michael McCormack	41		M		Gent			"		W. Africa						Home 307 West 47th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
14651	John Swolin	23		M		Gent			"		"						do,	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Stephen					Miner			"		"						do.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27551	Robert Reedy	40		M		Gent			"		W. Africa						Home 2316 Grand Ave New York						
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

5 Cut

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Gemmell Cameron, master of the s/s Cedric from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno G Cameron
master
officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Francis Norman O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the s/s Cedric Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.& S. of Ireland & Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Feb 14th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 23d, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Kieley James Edward	28		M					United States Citizen								Carroll Hall Patterson N J						
✓ 2	Kieley Jeannie	26		F					do														
✓ 3	Palmer Elin	27		F	m				do														
✓ 4	Palmer Louis	5		m					do														
✓ 5	Palmer Henrietta	2		F					do														
✓ 6	Hafstrom John	53		m	m	Builder	yes	yes	do														
✓ 7	Erikson Erik	50		m	m	do	yes	yes	do														
✓ 8	Emmsan Leonard	29		m	S	Lawyer	yes	yes	do														
✓ 9	Kernagc Henry	5		M					do														
✓ 10	Marsden Annie M	53		F	m	wife	yes	yes	do								Egg Harbor City N J 688 2nd Ave Troy New York						
✓ 11	McCochran Isabella	49		F	m	—	yes	yes	do														
✓ 12	Evans Tom	38		m	m	Engineer			do														
✓ 13	Evans Maria	32		F	m	—			do														
✓ 14	Humphrey Leah	36		F	m				do														
✓ 15	Hickson William	44							do														
✓ 16	Hickson Emma	40							do														
✓ 17	Hickson Mabel	16							do														
✓ 18	Haight John Nelson	59		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	do								26 West 132nd St New York						
✓ 19	Townsend George	51		M					do														
✓ 20	Shillito Rebecca	63		F	M				do														
✓ 21	Bryant James Henry	51		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do								Greene Iowa						
✓ 22	McGuire Charles	45		m	m		yes	yes	do														
✓ 23	Harris Morgan	45							do														
✓ 24	Chellew Charlotte	50		F	m				do								730 N Montana St Butte City Montana						
✓ 25	May William	37							do														
✓ 26	May Louise	31							do														
✓ 27	May Lucile	4							do														
✓ 28	May Willie	3							do														
✓ 29	Benson Martin	48		M	S	Captain			do								193 Halsey Street Brooklyn						
✓ 30	Stewart Winifred			F					do														

30 All

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Gemmell Cameron master of the s/s Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] master.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1906.

[redacted]

Immigration Officer at [redacted]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Francis Norman O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the s/s Cedric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. of Ireland & Belleone College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1906.

[redacted]

Immigration Officer at [redacted]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

In transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Feb 14th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Feby 23, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thompson Edith	28	7	S			yes	yes	England	English	Liverpool	Hamilton	yes	self	£4	no	Cousins Mr & Mrs Doolan 51 Catherine St Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Friend Henry L	25		m. S.	Upholsterer		yes	yes	Australia	British	London	Sydney	do	do	£20	no	Family Mr & Mrs W S Friend 113 York St Sydney	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Robbie Frank	38		m	m	Traveller	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Toronto	Toronto	no	do	$100	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Smith Benj Bertie	23		m		Butcher	yes	yes	England	English	do		yes	do	$50	1906 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bain Donald	47		m		Contractor	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	London	do	no	yes	$100	1906 do	home 48A Devercourt Road Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Bungard Frank	23		m.	S.		yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	do	Tilsonburg	yes	do	$100	no	Friend to Laurie Tilsonburg Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Brookfield H. James	21		m.	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	Hale	do	do	Self	$80	1905 Niagara Falls		no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Gilchrand Stanley	18		m	S	Printer	yes	yes	do	do	Swinton	do	do	do	$60	no	J Scott Tilsonburg Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Shertchly Duncan	B 22		m.	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	Eccles	do	do	do	$50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Sandison L. J. Francis	19		m.	S.		yes	yes	Canada	British	London	Winnipeg	do	yes	$60	1905 New York	Father H Sandison 274 Graham Ave Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Sharp Mary Louise	47		f	m		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$60	1905 New York	Home to Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Sharp Grace B	21		f	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$60	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Sharp Irene M	19		f	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$60	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Dobie William	38		m	S.	Commercial Traveller	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Dawson	Dawson	no	do	$150	do	Pleasure do	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Duke James	53		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Portadown	North West Territories Canada	Yes	Self	$300	Yes 10 years ago	returning home to North West Territories	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Duke Mary Anne	53		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	do	"	"	"	do	do	$300	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No
17	Duke Alfred	20		m	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	"	"	"	do	do	$300	do	do	no	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Walney Frank Moore	25		m	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	"	South Yarmouth	Tamworth Ont	Yes	do	$100	Yes 1903	returning home to farm	no	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Lacivey John	45		m	m	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	British	Tamworth Ont	Oil Springs East Bonne Ontario	Yes	self	$70	Yes 1904 New York	South Vancouver B C Oil Springs Ontario	no	No	No	No	Good	No
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

19a 6 Canada 3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Gemmell Cameron, Master* of the S S Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno G Cameron
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb, 190 1

E. H. Gunner
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Francis Norman O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the S S "Cedric," *Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P S of Ireland Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb, 190 1

E. H. Gunner
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Feby 14th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York July 23, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hooper Arthur Vincent	51	M	M	Gentleman			United States Citizen								Hooper, Washington and Mountain View New Jersey						
2	Jackson Celia	30	F	S																		
3	Fox [illegible]	28	M	M																		
4	Fox [illegible]	24	F	M																		
5	Osteefe Richard																					
6	O'Neill Mr	38	M	S	foreman cattleman				do													
7	Reilly J	36	M	S	do				do													
8	Merrill Sebastian Philip	42	M	S	theatrical manager				do													
9	Walcon Frederick Leopold	30	M	S					do													
10	Mozarto Richard	32	M	S					do													
11	Healy Ed	27	M	S					do													
12	[illegible]																					
13	Abeggen Nicholas	28	M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes		do													
14	Voogt John E	32	M	S					do							5958 La Salle St Chicago Ills						
15	Casey Thomas	37	M	S	Cattleman				do													
16	Hooper A J	55	M	M	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	British	do													
17	do Mrs	52	F	M					do													
18	do Miss Helen	18	F	S					do													
19	[illegible]																					
20	King Alex	25	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Charles A Hubbard [illegible]						
21	Jansock Astrid	26	F	S	Telegraphist	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	London (18 mos)	New York	Yes	Self	$50	1902	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Holtzgruber Augt	26	F	S	Lady maid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother in Law Alf. Adolph [illegible] 132 Montague St Brooklyn Friend Alf Kaufer	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Kelly Michael	35	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$60	No	Cousin Laurence McDermott 12 Rattle Muskerry Cross Stone	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Steil James	35	M	S	Dyer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Carlow Co Mayo	New York	Yes	Self	$50	5 yrs 1900	119 Manhattan St NYork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Whelan Archibald	20	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Dublin	NYork	Yes	Self	$80	No	Miss Redmond 17 St Nth NYork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Martin Harry	25	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Dublin	NYork	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Miss Redmond 17 St Nth NYork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Chamberlain [illegible]	[illegible]						British	British	Mattock [illegible] Mayo &c	[illegible]					[illegible] Keller Mayo [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Baldam Alf.	41	M	M	Agent	Yes	Yes	British	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	$100	1903 California New York	Edmonton N Alberta Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" may be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Gemmell Cameron, master of the s.s. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. G. Cameron
master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 190-

Immigration Officer at Liv

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Francis Norman O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the s.s. Cedric Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. of Ireland & Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 190-

Immigration Officer at Liv

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrian (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenianz.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1050

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Feb 14th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 23, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	7 Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anderson James	63		m	m	Canner	yes	yes	England	Scotch	New Westminster	New West		$ 15.00	1905 few days	Going Home	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maurice Charles F.	47	11	m	m	Architect	yes	yes	France	French	[illegible]	New York	do	20	9 months	Resident 209 West 130th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Broadbent F. George	28		m	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Leeds	do	do	25	1/2 years	John Schneider Boston Post Road Williamsbridge NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Gullstrand Gust E.	40		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	do	do	25	1905	29 East 29 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Preston Harry N	42		m	m	Coal merchant	yes	yes	England	English	Nottingham	do	do	200	Sept	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Preston Gertrude	27		f	m		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	200	Sept	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Preston Harry	6		m	S.		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	200	Sept	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	May Alice	22		f	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	Harshalton	Groton S Dak	no	200	Sept	no	Brother William May Groton S Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lischinsky Mildred	22		f	m		yes	yes	British	Hebrew	Manchester	New York	yes	Husband	20	no	Husband Joseph Lischinsky 165 167 Broom St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Lischinsky Sybil	4		f			yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Husband	20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Jackson John W.	40		m	S	Gentleman	yes	yes	do	English	Liverpool	California	no	self	2500	few days New York	Mr Butters Rose Farm Berkley California	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Thompson Frederick	26		m	S	Coachman	yes	yes	do	do	Fulford	Barkley Eng	yes	Butters	500	no	mail to Butters	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Green Arthur			m	S.	mineral water mfgr	yes	yes	do	do	Spalding	New York	no	self	15 00	no	Mrs Anderson 113 Rayner Street Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Denoyette Modeste	27		m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Dutch	Dwight	Galveston	Yes	self	$40 00	No	Galveston Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Denoyette Antilla	29		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Brachman Henri	27		m	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	$40	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Brachman Stephanes	11		m	S	schoolboy	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Deans William Wilkie	35		m	S.	Medical	Yes	Yes	England	British	London	Dwight	No	self	50 00	No	Keeley Institute Dwight Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Witney Sidney	21		m	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	England	English	Cholsey Oxfordshire	Dwight	No	self	5 00	No	Brother Instr Witney "Wodenthe" Fishkill on Hudson N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Zerbernick Aron	28		m	S	Smith	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Cleveland	No	Brother	8 00	No	Brother Mowshe Zerbernick 39 Orange St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Landau Rosa	50		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	London	New York	No	self	2 00	No	Brother in Law M Vogel 21 Varnet St Brooklyn N Y to join S.S. Weldenstein at New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Jacobsen Severen	44		m	m	Sea Captain	Yes	Yes	Norway	Landsman	London	do	No	self	100 00	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Builder	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	English	Aberracing	Hertford	[illegible]	self	5 00	No		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Hutton Alexander	31		m	m	Mariner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Hertford	New York	Yes	self	5 00	No	Joining Ship Thistleland at New York to return	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Hutton Mary	31		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	5 00	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Waterhouse Chas Arthur	24		m	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	Cinderford	Philadelphia	Yes	self	100 00	No	wife Mrs Chas Waterhouse 719 Atlantic Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Blanco Jose Montero	30		m	S	2K-7+389-10/19/24 (C.O. 205, 11/8/39) Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cervol	Spain	Yes	self	200 00	No	friend Domingo Melia 333 Canal St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Richards William	20		m	S	Traveller	Yes	Yes	England	English	Swansea	Revere Mass	Yes	self	$5 00	1906 Revere Mass	Home 20 Hall Street Revere Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Colitho James	37		m	S	miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canbourne	Calumet Mich	No	self	$100 00	Yes 8 years Calumet	Home Kearsage Co Houghton Co Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Anderson Thomas	50		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Scotch	Edinburgh	Montclair N J	—	self	$100 00	Yes	Montclair Golf Club New Jersey U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Feb 23 — 1906

29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Gemmell Cameron master of the s/s Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Cameron
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb. 1904

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Francis Norman O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the s/s Cedric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. of Ireland & Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb. 1904

Immigration Officer at

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Feby 14th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Feby 23rd, 1906

110

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Welch Fred Charles	23		m S	Traveller	yes	yes	England	English	Liverpool	New York	yes	self	$7 yes	no	Aunt Mrs A Haven 401 Linden Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Lidstone Lewis	29		m m	Plasterer	yes	yes	do	do	Buckfastleigh	do	do	self	$60	1905 New York	G Symons 204 East 84 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 3	Kentish Charles ct	24		m m	Carpenter Joiner	yes	yes	do	do	London S	do	do	self	$60	no	Uncle - White plains Avenue Williamsbridge New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 4	Kentish Bella B	21		f m		yes	yes	U.S. Citizen American	do	do	do	do	do	do	16 years New York		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 5	Saunders Lewis	26		m S	Hand Surveyor	yes	yes	Gt Britain	British	Bargoed	Spanter	no	self	$60	no	A Rogers Spangler Cambria Co Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no
NOB 6	Dames Humphrey	42		m m	Solicitor	yes	yes	do	do	London	New York	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 7	Manning John	24		m S	Gardener	yes	yes	England	English	Newport R.I.	Newport R.I.	no	self	$7 00	December 1905 Newport	Cliff Lawn Newport R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
NOB 8	Lind William	32		m S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Rathdrum	New York	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 9	Fraser William	31		m S		yes	yes	England	British	London	Riverside	yes	self	$25 00	no	Friend Mr Wotton Riverside Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 10	Fraser Alfred	25		m S		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	self	$25 00	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 11	Hiskett Lionel Wm	23		m S	Sorter	yes	yes	do	do	Liverpool	Toledo	no	self	$50 00	no	Friends at 117 Summit St Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 12	Webb Leslie	16		m S	Gentleman	yes	yes	do	do	do	New York	yes	self	$5 00	no	Brother Brook H Webb 342 West 14 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 13	Bailey Wm Walter	48		m S	Seaman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	$5 00	1901 New York	joining S.S. City of St James' New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 14	Lindsay Charles	33		m S	Cook	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Tynemouth	Chicago	no	self	$35 00	Chicago	# 1149 Springfield Ave no friends Irving Park	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 15	Patterson John	22		m S	Baker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	self	$50 00	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 16	Walker Frederick	31		m S	Plasterer	yes	yes	England	English	Evesham	New York	yes	self	$300 00	1 year	Friend Mr Hudston 1611 Amsterdam ave N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 17	Ball Esther	47		f m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	London	do	do	self	$60 00	no	Visit Sister-in-law Ball Confirmation Hotel 1187 Broadway Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 18	Peacock William	32		m S	Signal man Paper	yes	yes	do	do	Teddington	Bridgeport	do	self	$25 00	5 years Bridgeport	Brother Mr Jesse Oliver 45 47 Evado ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 19	Oliver Percy	27		m m	Manager	yes	yes	do	do	Bexhill	Chicago	do	self	$200 00	2¾ years Chicago		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 20	Oliver Edith. E	22	3	f m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	$60 00	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 21	Brown James	24		m S	Plumber	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Edinburgh	Allegheny	do	self	$10 00	no	Friend Mr Brown Anderson St Allegheny	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 22	Sharpless Dora A	38		f m		yes	yes	do	English	Bury	New York	yes	do	$25 00	1901	Friends Mr & Mrs Chetham 714 Washington Place	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 23	Sharpless Dorothy	11		f S		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 24	Sharpless Thomas H.	8		m S		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do Visit Hyde England	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 25	Sharpless Harry P.	6		m S		yes	yes	U.S. Citizen American	do	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	do Coming here in April	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 26	Armstrong David	26		m S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Belfast	do	do	self	$50 00	1905 NYC	Friend Mr Pope 101 West 3rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 27	Weinberg Leo	34		m S	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	London	do	do	self	$70 00	no	Sister Mrs Julius Reiner 760 Windsor Ave Bronx NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 28	Derham Francis	26		m m	Officer	yes	yes	British	British	Cardiff	Boston	do	self	$75 00	4 years trading	C/o Bowring Bros	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 29	Rea Thomas Jno	25		m S	Traveller	yes	yes	England	Irish	Belfast	Los Angeles	no	self	$100 00	Los Angeles Cal	C/o Mrs Gilbert 600 Florence Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 30	Hicks Albert. M.	31		m S	Florist	yes	yes	do	English	Columbus	Columbus	no	self	$50 00	1905 Lexington	6 Locust Avenue Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no

M&J Jackson Feb 23-1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Gemell Cameron, Master* of the Cedric from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. Cameron
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 190-

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Francis Norman O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Cedric Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P S of Ireland Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. N. O'Loughlin, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 190

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, May 26, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 31, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																				
✓ 2	Chamberlain William	21		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	British	Wallace	Moyie B.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 3	Chamberlain (Mrs)																No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 4	Goodman Samuel																				
✓ 5	Gundert William									Wallace				Yes			No	No	No	No		No
6	McDonald Isabella																				
✓ 7	McDonald Alex	21		M	Lumberman	Yes	Yes	Canadian	British	Edmonton	Edmonton Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 8	Rawlow R. B.	22		M	Lumberman	Yes	Yes	British	British	Edmonton	Edmonton Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home With brother of Edmonton	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Rawlow [illegible]														American Citizen						
10	Percy Robert																				
✓ 11	Potter Samuel	21		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	British	Moyie B.C.	Moyie B.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Mr Potter Moyie B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 12	Potter Mrs																No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 13	Stanton Harry	24		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	British	Milwaukee	Milwaukee Wis.	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	American Appraising Co. Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 14	Nauth J.	52		M	Married	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Trieste	[illegible]											
✓ 15	Zwan E. A.																					
✓ 16	Schwartz J. J.	28		M	Married	Yes	Yes															
✓ 17	Baron L. P.	39		M	M	do.	Yes	Yes														
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

14 to 72 Male Laborer F.L. 2-3-06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the Master* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William H. H. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

William H. H. Smith

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

February 23, 1906.

INTENDED

I. C.
CEK.
I. C.
Dist.
F. & O.
F. & A.
L. & D.
F. & C.
D. & O.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

477

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 14th, February, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 23, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Silberman	Bessie	21	F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Ackerman	Boston	Yes	Husband	$5	No	—	—	Husband Love Silberman 69 Silberman Robin 139 Chesbrough St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Levitt	Tobie	20	F	S	Servant	No	No	[illegible]	"	Norman	Boston	Yes	Brother in Law	$5	No	—	—	Brother in Law Ruben Mayer 69 Webster ste East Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	"	Reisel	16	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Rabinowitz	Rachel	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Bodnor	Cleveland O	Yes	Father	Poor	No	—	—	Brother Louis Rabinowitz 67 Carlton St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Tzyj	Chaskel	21	M	S	Tailor	No	No	"	"	[illegible]	Baltimore	No	Brother in Law	No	No	—	—	Brother Abraham Cohen 1606 Aisquith St Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Hanak	Anan	35																						
7	"	Esther	34																						
8	"	Walter	6																						
9	"	Nathan	4																						
10	"	Jonjah	2																						
11	Kiesky	Ana	Lit	30																					
12	"	Walke	29																						
13	"	Paule	6																						
14	"	Benjamin	4																						
15	Schazinsky	Jacob	Mayer	27	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Newyork	Yes	Self	$6	No	—	—	Brother in Law Sam Friedman 62 Rivington St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	"	Feigie	Esty	25	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	"	Chaime	Zelig	2	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —					Good	No
18	"	Hellcane		4m	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —					Good	No
19	Sendler	Lazar		27	M	M	Tailor	No	No	"	"	Odessa	"	"	"	$6	No	—	—	Brother in Law Sam Silberman 2[illegible] Newyork on Feb Cedric	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Jablonsky	Salomon		40	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	"	"	"	$6	No	—	—	Brother in Law Sam Friedman 62 Rivington St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	"	Feige		14	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	"	Schapse		10	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Lubschanowski	Hideri		23	F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Providence RI	Yes	Husband	$2	No	—	—	Husband David Lubschanowski 393 North Main st Providence RI	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Lubschanowski	Anna									Litvitza														
25	Sutoni	Athenase		37	M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Ledroup	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1904	Newyork	Cousin Michel Dimonatos 257 — 9th ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	De Craene	Paul		16	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	Heule	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	Brother Cousin Postoffice Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	De Craene	Jules		34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Courtrai	Newyork	"	"	$40	No	—	—	in transit to Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28																									
29																									
30																									

(17)

See note on sheet No. 15

AMERICAN PRINTING COMPANY
LIVERPOOL, ENG.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alan Stanwell Cameron,* of the S.S. Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. S. Cameron
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William T. Wootton, Surgeon of the S.S. Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William T. Wootton
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .

at

A. Stanwell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 5400 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 14th, February, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 24, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
4230 3																										
1	Janowitz	Leib	43	M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libavia	Newyork	Yes	Self	100	No			Son in Law Kindermann 50 Rivington St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	Rachel	42	F		Wife													— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	"	Gusse	22	F	S	Servant													— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	"	Herch	21	M	S	Tailor													— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	"	Schneier	19	M	S	"													— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	"	Riga	16	F	S	Child													— do —					Good	No
7	"	Naden	8	M	S	"													— do —					Good	No
8	"	Leie	5	"	"	"													— do —					Good	No
9	"	Rivke	4	F	S	Infant													— do —					Good	No
4230 10	~~Potwyny~~	~~Schulem~~	~~52~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~				Kamnoe Boro				$ 50	No		John Jandel Potwyny 299 Schroder ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	"	Sara	43	F		Wife													— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	"	Cassie	17	F	S	Servant													— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	"	Dina	15	F	S														— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	"	Leibich	13	M	S														— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	"	Oster	"	F	S	School													— do —					Good	No
16	"	Schoman	10	M	S	Child													— do —					Good	No
17	"	Leiko	8	"	"	"	No	No											— do —					Good	No
18	"	Reiva	5	F	"	"	"	"											— do —					Good	No
19	Herzitel	Lugel	28	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes								$ 100	No		Father in Law Pothmen 426 Warren St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	"	Ita	26	F	M	Wife													— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	"	Feyda	4	F	S	Child	No	No											— do —					Good	No
22	"	Lester	1	F	S	Child	"	"											— do —					Measles Good	No
4230 23	Herzitel	Chana David	50	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes								100	No		Seaman — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	"	Rueche	48	F		Wife													— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	"	Tauba	18	F	S	Servant													— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	"	Schimach	16	M	S	Laborer													— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	"	Chana	12	F		Child													— do —					Good	No
28	"	Berka	6	F	S	Child	No	No											— do —					Good	No
4230 29	Kirkis	Jankel	17	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes								50	No		Uncle — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	"	Chaimid	15	F	S														— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Continued on Sheet No. 15

AMERICAN VOL. LITHOGRAPHY CO. NEW YORK

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master* of the S. S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William [illegible] Saunders, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William [illegible] Saunders

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 11 February, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 23, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nenden	30	M	M	Farmer			Sweden		Sweden	Duluth Minn	Yes	Himself	$30	No			Uncle Mr Lill 3 Commerce St Fulton Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Kegler	20	M	S	Baker			Austria		Tetschen	Cleveland O	Yes	Husband	Some	No			Husband Johann Kegler 2110 Allen Ave Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Paul	19	M	S	Laborer			Austria		"	"	"	"	"	No			Husband Franz Paul 5 Killingly St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Horn	25	F	M	Wife			Austria		Pardubitz	"	"	"	$5	No			— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Schmutzler	18	M	S	Servant			Austria		"	"	"	"	$5	No			Son Citizen Government 210 Jackson St Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Ravenmen	45	M	M	Laborer			Austria		Czernowitz	Syracuse N.Y.	"	Son	$6	No			— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	[illegible]	Mitt	17	F	S	Servant			Austria		"	"	"	"					Husband Fred Flensburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Schtereuberg	Rose	44	F	M	Wife			Austria		Podolsk Bessarabia RO	RO	Husband	Some	No			Of C. Schmick 23 E. 2nd St Bessarabia RO.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	"	Lester	11	F	S	Child			"		"	"	"	"				— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	"	Abram	3	M	S	"			"		"	"	"	"				— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Schensa	Jacob	31	M	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Galizien	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$500	No			Brother 242 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	"	Clara	24	F	M	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"				— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Papko	James	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Galizien	Lackawanna N.Y.	"	Self	$21	No			Cousin Joseph Jano Box 44 West Seneca N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Volkin	David	17	M	S	Student			Russia	Odessa	Odessa Russia	New York	"	$32	No			Uncle Wm F Tell 200 Adams St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	Cold and Eyes No
15	Velcics	James	26	M	M	Laborer			Hungary	Hungary	Magyocso Austria	Detroit Mich	"	$12	No			Brother Velcics Gregory Box 56 Delray Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Luszczka	Katerina	19	F	S	Servant			Austria	Galizien	Sokolow Austria	New York	"	$17	No			Cousin Alexander Babicki 1 register Bank 53 Ave B New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Rubzel	Zofia	20	F	S	Servant			"	"	Wyszonowa Austria	Passaic NJ	"	$23	No			Aunt Agata Lantka 117 Delancy Street Mills Passaic NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Bartman	Adam	41	M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	$18	No			Belle Lantka Brother in Law Szczawnik Galizien	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Zielenski	Franciszek	19	M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Kingston Pa	"	$10	No			" Second St Passaic NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Wontek	Andrej	33	M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Kosciusko Pa	"	$10	Yes	1901	Laborer Pa	Cousin Michael Grock 105 Kosciusko Pa	No	No	Does not believe in organized government	No	Good	Can read and write
21	Sychas	Agnieszka	19	F	S	Servant	No	No	"	"	Galizien Austria	Allegheny City Pa	"	$4	No			Cousin Ignatz Grock 88 Second St Allegheny City Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Lehrostek	Agata	19	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	No			Cousin — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Sykiel	Marya	20	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Creighton Pa	"	$5	No			Cousin Wawrzyniec Morgay Box 27 Creighton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Polowicz	Franciszek	24	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bobolotzy Austria	Pittsburg Pa	"	$5	No			Brother in Law Jan Lukacz 46 Butler St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Poor	No
25	Tilat	Barbara	17	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Tarnow Austria	Syracuse NY	"	$5	No			Cousin Lukacz Balchunt 21 Kirkpatrick St Syracuse NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Zator	Franciszek	32	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Orawa Austria	Schenectady NY	"	$7	No			Brother in Law John Skura N Mohawk ave Schenectady NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Gajtowicz	Agnietka	22	F	S	Servant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	$6	No			Brother in Law John Skura N Mohawk ave Schenectady NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Wilk	Jan	23	M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Lawisko Austria	Chicago Ill	"	$10	No			Cousin Walecki Kazcuz 81 Thal St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Polak	Josef	18	M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Wola Zarczycka Austria	"	"	$10	No			Brother in Law — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30																								

See note on Sheet No. 15

AMERICAN VICE & REPORT AGENCY
LIVERPOOL, ENG.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Jennett Cameron master * of the R.M.S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1906

at N.Y. [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William F. O Loughlan, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cedric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll of Physicians Surgeons of Ireland & Royal Coll Surgeons Liverpool, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. O Loughlan

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1906

at N.Y. [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111S

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111S

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

16.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 14th February, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York February 23, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tinker	Oscar	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Newark, N.J.	Newyork	Yes	Self	$15	No			Bro Reinhart 325 W 87th st New York (how nearly related), Newyork	No	No	No	No	Boy	No
2	Morgenstern	Leib	24		M	S	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Lowicz	Newyork	Yes	"	$20	No			Stepbro Mr Chernberg 95 E 11th st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Harber	Schmul	36		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes			Warshau	Newyork	"	"	$50	No			Brother in Law Peter Herman 19 E 109th st Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	no
4	Cohen	Schemm Leib	18		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"		Bobruisk	Boston	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Chas Hershy 3 Chas st Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	no
5	Wesolowski	Jan	39		M	M	Labourer	No	No		Polish	Pittsburg Poland	Pittsburg Pa	"	Brother	$5	No			Brother Franz Wesolowski 150 Corcorn st Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Kukol	Rosa	17		F	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Brisnick	Newyork	Yes	Brother in Law	$25	No			Brother in Law Samuel Rondstein 39 allen st Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Kahn	Max	43		M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Jadasova	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Daughter	$30	No			Daughter Bertha Kahn 39 Waverly pl Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Newmark	Leopold	25		M	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Petersburg	Boston Mass	Yes	Brother in Law	$20	No			Brother in Law Samuel Levi Glendale Rd 92 Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	"	Hinde	23		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	No	Blind	No
10	Yozworowski	Hipolit	37		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Polish	Ragol	Hartford Conn	"	Brother	$4	No			Brother Graegor Yozworowski College st 35 West Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Smaller	Ava	19		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kovno	Boston	"	Brother	$3	No			Brother Dzeg Smaller 33 Broadway st Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Gillmin	Malka	22		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Tubasar	Rochester NY	Yes	Husband	None	No			Husband Lewis Gillmin 203 Chatham st Rochester NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Bloch	Samuel	19		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Sadagen	Gouverneur NY	Yes	Brother	$10	No			Brother Morris J Bloch St Law Co Gouverneur NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Jagenbrik	Georg	1		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Selgert	Connellsville Pa	Yes	"	$2	No			Brother Jos Jagenbrik Belgrey Co Fayette Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Beyty	Nassie	22		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	Russia	Polish Hebrew	Lagun	Lewiston Maine	"	Brother	Loan	No			Brother Leon Beyty 27 Kay st Lewiston Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Grynberg	Josef	18		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Apshelava	Providence RI	Yes	Brother	$4	No			Brother Aron Grynberg 11 Wade Lane Providence RI	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Hittorholzer	Katerina	37		F	M	Wife	No	No	Hungary	Hungarian	Resbory	Middletown Ohio	"	Husband	Loan	No			Husband Adolf Hittorholzer Rolling Mill st Middletown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Juricich	Satoa	43		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Servian	Trsteno	Cleveland O	"	Self	$8	No			Sister Mrs Mary Juricich 2011 Penn st Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

See note on Sheet No 15

18

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [redacted] Laughlin, Surgeon of the "Ss. Cedric," Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ~~[illegible]~~ Celtic sailing from Liverpool, 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 23, 1906

No. on List.	NAMES IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
13379 1	Rosa Anna	2	5	F	child				Finland	Finnish	Pahkajärvi	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$ 10	no	To friend Matts Falchenberg 738-43 Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13378 2	Pahikka Kalle P1070115 5-13-06		3									Jersey City N.J.	"	"	" 10	"	To friend David Jarlson 42 Boreum av Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9 3	Pahikka Erik P-1261192 8-6-06	30	11									"	"	"	" 20	"	To friend " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
13330 4	Hannapukka Anna	8	5									"	"	"	" 10	"	To friend Olga Ivanlin 335 Woodward ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
1 5	Yläpahkola Matts	2	11									New York N.Y.	"	"	" 10	"	To friend, Tabor Pahkola 24 State st C/o Hamburg Co New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2 6	Pahkola Matts	32										Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	" 20	"	To friend Matts Falchenberg 738-43 street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3 7	Pahikka Maria	30			servant							Jersey City N.J.	"	"	" 10	"	To friend David Jarlson 42 Boreum av Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4 8	Syrävänen Amalia	22			servant							Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	" 10	"	To cousin Matts Falchenberg 738-43 street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5 9	Syrävänen Emilia	23										"	"	"	" 10	"	To cousin Matts Falchenberg 738-43 street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6 10	Tammikka Amalia	22										"	"	"	" 10	"	To friend Tabor Tammikka 374 Cablen ste Greenpoint city Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
9 11	Laaksonen Gustaa	23			lab.						Himarjoki	Cloquet Minn	"	"	" 19	"	To brother, Johan Laaksonen Box 616 Cloquet Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
13340 12	Soronen Anshelm	21									Laitila	Chisholm Minn	"	"	" 10	"	To friend, Johan Laaksonen L. Box 392 Chisholm, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
1 13	Salonen Gustaf	17										"	"	"	" 20	"	To friend " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
2 14	Leino Hans	24									Loima	Duluth Minn	"	"	" 10	"	To brother, Matti Leino Duluth, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
3 15	Henrikson Johan	26			farm						Haarmes	Greyville, Ca	"	"	" 20	"	To friend Emil Haara Box 128 Greyville, Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no
4 16	Kangasjärvi Fiina	22			seamstress						Ruovesi	Coal Centre Pa	yes	"	" 10	"	To brother Hanna Kangasjärvi Box 386 Coal Centre, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5 17	Riippa Väinö	27			board-school master						Tammerfors	Astoria, Oreg	"	"	" 15	"	To cousin Konrad Koskela Cambridge aven 256 Astoria, Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6 18	Jokiharju Juho	34			lab.						Thaalis	Newberry Mich	"	"	" 10	"	To friend Malle Jalo Wood Camp Newberry Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
7 19	Lindholm Veia	22			servant						Tammerfors	Negaunee Mich	"	"	" 10	"	To brother, Robert Lindholm Box 305 Marquette Co Negaunee Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	~~Aslanton Aleksi~~	~~44~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~seaman~~																		
9 21	Sulin Signe	22			servant						Säkhjärvi	New York N.Y.	"	"	" [illegible]	"	To friends, ~~A. A. Häntämäki~~ Jansen 249 East 65th street New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3946 22	Vithen Rosa	25				no	no	Russia	Hebrew		Ogamek	Worcester Mass	S	brother	10		To brother, Hall Withuk Harrison ste 45 Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
3375 23	Pahikka Peter	38		M	laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER			Lahyjoki	Jersey City NJ	"	self	American Citizen		To friend David Jarlson 42 Boreum ave Jersey City NJ	No	no	no	no	Good	no
" 24	" Sofia	40			Wife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER			"	"	"	"	—do—		—do—	No	no	no	no	Good	no
13348 25	Idenson Arthur	24			Sailor	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER			Abo	Newyork	"	"	—do—		—do—	No	no	no	no	Good	no
12605 26	Rönn Gust	24			Laborer	Yes	Yes		Finland		Sundom by Vasa	Concord NH	"	"	£ 5	1905	Brother in Law W Dennerby 48 North Main St Concord N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3950 27	Pantinaja Frans Yrjo	18			Laborer	Yes	Yes				Cany	Virginia Minn	"	Brother	$ 12	No	Brother Kusti Tojar Box 422 Virginia Minn	No	no	no	No	Good	no
28																							
29																							
30																							

John A. Marx

No 22 Note.— All the emigrants from cholera infected, or suspected, districts have been detained in Liverpool at least five days, or have been away from infected districts upwards of five days, and have been medically examined. The certificate of the medical officer is attached to the original bill of health. The baggage has been disinfected under my supervision.

W. J. Stubbs
AMERICAN VICE & DEPUTY CONSUL,
LIVERPOOL, ENG.

mined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the Commanding Officer,* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William C. Franklin, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature] William C. Franklin

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 11/2, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 12, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Occupation	7 Can read or Cannot read	7 Can write or Cannot write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
14																							
3986 1	Spiter Ida Maria	23		F		servant			Finland	Finnish	Ylegila	New York N.Y.	yes	friend	$ 10	no	To friend; Sofia Laine 1670 Lexington Avenue New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3987 2	Ida Olga	23		F		servant					Ulvsby Jerse, Finland	New York N.Y.	yes	aunt	" 10	"	To aunt Ida Heranen Monmouth st Jersey City New York	no	no	no	no	Defect	Feet
43305 3	Nikkola Johan	21		M	S	labor					Kauhajoki	Astoria, Oreg.	"	self	" 30	"	To cousin, Jakkko Salakari 108 Washington str Astoria, Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3984 4	Lehtonen Johan	20		M	M						Pattana	Virginia, Minn.	"		" 10	"	To friend, Antti Hakkanen Box 429 Virginia, Minn	no	no	no	no	Defect	no
3981 5	Makkonen Emil	21		F	S	servant					Kauhajoki	Butte City Mont	yes	brother-in-law	" 10	"	To brother-in-law, Jakob Keikkila Ignatio str 223 Butte City Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no
3983 6	Salo Maria	22		F	S	servant					Ylistaro	New York N.Y.	"	aunt	" 10	"	To aunt Emilia Wallin 315 West 70st cf. Mrs Darnell New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no
3982 7	Siltala Helga	17		F	S	"					Seinäjoki	"	"	friend	" 15	"	To friend, Hanna Salo 127 West 133 st New York N.Y. c/o H. Jukn	no	no	no	no	good	no
3985 8	Mattila Hanna	22		F	S						Wakefield	Fairport Harbor, Ohio	no	father	" 10	"	To father, Jiratikka Mattila Box 27 Fairport Harbor Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
43306 9	Moilanen A. H.	25		M	M	tailor					Pudasjärvi	Ishpeming, Mich.	yes	self	" 10	"	To cousin, Jaakko Oikarinen Burton Heights Ishpeming, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
43307 10	Servanen Matti	22		M	S	"					"	"	"	"	" 10	"	To cousin; " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
8 11	Salonen Emil	25		M	S	"					"	"	"	"	" 10	"	To friend; " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
9 12	Mähönen Maria	19		F	S	daughter					Pattana	Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	" 20	"	To friend, Greta Klemetti 1219 Lexington ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
43310 13	Närhinen Rudolf	32		M	M	labor					Seinäjoki	Worcester, Mass.	"	"	" 15	"	To brother-in-law, Johan Hallila Vernon str 230 Worcester, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
1 14	Hallila Matti Emil	20		M	S	partner					"	"	"	"	" 15	"	To brother, " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
2 15	Lindström Gustaf	32		M	M	labor					Raumo	Peabody Mass	no	"	" 10	"	To friend, K. A. Hoskinen Nunnie st 17, Peabody, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3 16	Hannula Klaara	23		M	M	labor				no	Kiukais	"	no	"	" 10	"	To friend; " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
4 17	Blomberg Frans Viktor	25		M	M	labor				no	Raumo	Chisholm, Minn	no	"	" 30	"	To friend, Viljam Aurmi Box 281 Chisholm, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
5 18	Linden Gustaa Paul	21		M	S	"				yes	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	To friend; " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
6 19	Gunnila Anders	27		M	S	"				"	Rennes	Val Wadena, Minn.	"	"	" 20	"	To friend, Viktor Öst Log Camp Val Wado Near Menahga	no	no	no	no	good	no
7 20	Gäta Henrik	20		M	S	"				"	Östanbo	"	"	"	" 20	"	To friend; " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
8 21	Nyland Otto	20		M	S	"				"	Forsby	Metropolitan, Mich.	yes	"	" 30	"	To brother, Viktor Nyland Box 64 Metropolitan, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9 22	Kristola Otto	19		M	S	24 FD-507				"	Rennes	Bessemer, Mich.	"	"	" 30	"	To uncle, Anders Jakobsson Box 238 Bessemer, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
43320 23	Ingström Adolf	19		M	S	"				"	Sundby	Park City, Utah	"	"	" 20	"	To friend, Axel Sandström Daly west mine Park City, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no
1 24	Knuts August	23		M	S	"				"	Pedersö	Bingham Canyon, Utah	"	"	" 20	"	To friend, Jakob Backlund Vault Goldin Mining Bingham Canyon Utah	no	no	no	no	Foot	no
2 25	Tuomisalo Sanfrid	22		M	M	"				"	"	West Superior, Wis.	"	"	" 20	"	To brother, Emil Anderson 512 ave West Superior, Wis	no	no	no	no	Blood	no
3 26	Niemi Joseppi	22		M	S	"				"	Jämijärvi	Manessen Sa	yes	"	" 15	yes 1903 1904 Manessen Sa.	To cousin, Joseppi Matti Box 375 Manessen Sa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4 27	Honkanen Edvard	20		M	S	"				"	Ulvila	Astoria, Oreg.	"	"	" 20	no	To brother, Anton Tuominen 7 Columbia Ave Astoria, Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no
43327 28	Salonen Teodor	19		M	S	"				"	Kiimajoki	Cloquet, Minn.	"	"	" 19	"	To friend, Johan Lehtonen Box 616 Cloquet, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
8 29	Järvenpää Frans	18		M	S	"				"	Kenkilahti	"	"	"	" 10	"	To friend; Johan Lehtonen Box 616 Cloquet, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
43324 30	Aulén Valdemar	30		M	S	"				"	Raumo	New York N.Y.	"	"	" 10	yes 1901-1906 New York	no	no	no	no	Not prepared	Eyes	no left

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]*, of the U.S. Cedric, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. G. Thompson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William H. Franklin, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Cedric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. Franklin

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1340-B

FERD. J. ELSTER
Hvide Stjerne Linien
CHRISTIANIA

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1118

S. S. ~~Oceanic~~ Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 14/2, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, Feby 26, 1906

1 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
									Finland														
10.331 1	Davidsonsplads, John	23		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Voge / Appleton, Minn	yes	Brother		$15.-	6 mos 05	Brother Knut E Pladsen					Good	Effect.
2 2	Christoffersen, Charles	25		M	"	Pipemaker	"	"	"	"	Christiania / Philadelphia Pa	"	self		$10.-	Philadelphia Pa	Uncle Charles Pedersen 252 Sigel St. Philadelphia Pa.					Good	no
3.967 3	Hansen, Hans Christian	20		M	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	" / New York	"	"		10.-	no	Sister Emma Johansen 2672 10th Ave. New York					Good	no
8 4	Bohn, Jens Tidemandsen	44		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Oslo / Russell, Iowa	"	"		$120.00		Acted Ragnhild Jensdatter Russell, Iowa					Good	no
5	" Anne Martine	53		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"					Good	no
6	" Thorvald Andreas Jensen	19		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"					Good	no
7	" Bertha Maria	14		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"					Good	no
Jo 8	Nikolaisen, Nicolai Peter	22		M	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Smaalenene / Hancock, Mich	"	"		$50.-		Acquaintance Anton Hansen Box 187, Calumet, Mich					Good	no
1 9	Johansen, Bjerkil	21		M	"	Driver	"	"	"	"	Fredrikstad / Newport, R.I.	"	"		$10.-		Acquaintance Pastor E. Pettersen 8 State St. Newport					Good	no
2 10	Martinsen, Ingeborg Charlotte	28		F	Wife		"	"	"	"	Drammen / Philadelphia Pa.	"	"		$15.-		Friends Charles Pedersen 252 Sigel St. Philadelphia Pa.					Good	no
3 11	Jensen, Olaf	22		M	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Tjelford / Hancock, Mich.	"	"		more		Brother John and James Eyvaag Box 187 Calumet, Mich					Good	no
12	Christensen, John Louis	14		M	Son	At Sea	"	"	"	"	Christiansund / New York	Geo.	"		$10	Newport 1904	Father Peter Christensen Christiansund Norway					Good	No
2x4/20 (50637-16-40)											Rio Mo						Uncle Calumet Mich						
3151 13	Gulbe, Ole	18		M	Single	Sailor	"	"	"	"	" / Rio Mo	Geo.	Uncle		$10	No	Rio Columbia Mo					Good	No
14	Larsson, Salomon	52		M	M	Miner	"	"	Sweden	Ugandan	Salt Lake City Utah	Geo	Self		$60	Never	Citizen					Good	No
23 A- 1906-39-24-42																							
15	" Nils Andreas	17		M	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		= do =		= do =					Good	No
U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER																							
3909 16	Hansen, Peyton	38		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Waukegan / Escanaba, Mich	"	"		= do =		Brother Peter Hansen, Mich					Good	No
U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER																							
" 17	" Gjertrud	36		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		= do =		= do =					Good	No
8735 18	Karlsen, Edmund	28		M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway		Stavanger / Bellingham, Wash	"	"		$10	1906 Superior Wis	Brother Jorgen Karlsen New Whatcome Wash					Good	No
8736 19	Madsen, Ommund Esben	18		M	"	Fisherman	"	"	"		Bjerkvik / "	"	"		$10	No	friend Jorgen Karlsen New Whatcome Wash					Good	No
20	Jonmansen, Gerhard	34		M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	America		" / Texas Cal	Wis	"		"	America	Citizen					Good	No
21	Bø, Adolf	18		M	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway		" / "	Yes	Self		$75.-	No	Friends					Good	No
8742 22	Severtson, Elias	36		M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	America		" / "	Yes	"		"	America	Citizen Friends near Los Angeles Cal					Good	No
U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER																							
8743 23	Sandstegen, John Andrew	31		M	"	Sailor	"	"	"		" / Newyork	"	Self		$10	1905 from Newyork	Home					Good	No
8744 24	Lage, Tilman Nicolai Theodor	18		M	"	Farmer	"	"	Norway		Norway / "	Yes	"		$28.-	No	Father Carl Jorgensen City Andover					Good	No
5980 25	Gebriksen, Jorgen Olai	19		M	"	Sailor	"	"	Norway		Bergen / Yorkville Sc	Yes	Self		$40	No	687 Kenney St. Brooklyn Friend Gabriel Abrahamsen					Good	No
12108 26	Stemme, Christian Rasmussen	42		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"		" / Peterson, Passaic	"	"		$50.00	No	Orpeville Sc Brother in Law Karl Karlstad					Good	No
27	Nielsen, Andrew	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Norwegian	Bloomville Ohio	Ill	"		American	Citizen	Alicen, Kapelle Wisconsin Brother in Law Nic Berg Bloomville O.					8th Jud. Dist. Court Wash Co. Ore.	No
DECEASED 28	Nielsen, Johannes Andrew	11		M	Child	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway		Norway / Clayton N Dak	Ind No	"		$40	No	Citizen to Uncle Andrew Nielsen Clayton N Dak					Died Rochester Typhoid	
9978 29	Andersen, Jacob Severin	22		M	Single	Baker	"	"	"		Sogndal / Superior Minn	Yes	"		$50	No	Cousin Tom Hanson Lungrue Minn					No No No No Good	No
3361 30	Klabo, Albert	34		M	M	Saloonkeeper	Yes	Yes	Norway		Throndhjem / Fenton, Mich	Ill	"		America	Citizen	Albert Klabo 564 Box Fenton Mich					Good	No

E.A. 16, 17, 23, 28 Stephen A. Carpenter

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] U.S.A. of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' expeience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ~~Cedric~~ Cedric sailing from Liverpool 14th Feb, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 23, 1906

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2/6882 1	Svensson Peter August	20		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Nordlachsmåla Sweden	Duluth Minn	yes	myself	$20	no	brother Mr Chas Svensson 119 Park Ave Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no.
" 6883 2	Carlson Gustaf Robert	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Two Harbors "	"	"	$23	"	brother Emil Carlson Box 411 - Two Harbors Minn	no	no	no	no	good	Cyst on left side
2/11622 3	Svenson Oscar	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sundsvall "	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$20	1904 03	brother in law August Jonsson 614 - 3 Ste. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no.
" 11623 4	Johanson Gustaf Alek Emanuel	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	no	uncle Herman Anderson 10 Washington St. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no.
" 11624 5	Johanson Oskar Gustaf Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	brother John A. Johanson 422 - 3 Ste. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no.
" 11625 6	Johanson Albin Herman Eugen	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forslunda	"	"	"	$20	"	friend Jan Eriksson 422 - 3 Ste. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no.
" 11626 7	Hagman Axel John Olof	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emsaby	"	"	"	$20	1902 05	cousin Axel Larsson 10 Washington St. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no.
" 11627 8	Larsson Gustaf Alfred	45		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	Boston 1888 04	my son Georg Larson 614 - 3 Ste. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no.
" 11628 9	Andersson Albin Rudolf Magnus	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	California no	brother Axel Anderson Washington Ste 10 S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	Left leg injured.
11629 10	Svanson Axel Leonard	29		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Baltimore Md	"	"	$100	1902 05 Cal		no	no	no	no	good	no.
11630 11	Olsson Hanna Mathilda	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Carlskrona	Boston Mass	"	"	$10	1893 04	friend Sven Olof Hanson 721 East St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11631 12	Gustafson Gustaf Valentin	18		✓	M	L	farmlaborer	"	"	"	Sandbäck	Westchester NY	"	"	$25	no	sister Mrs E. Johnson 264 Jerome Ave Westchester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no.
~~250~~ 13	~~Petersson John~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~																	
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

P. A. Mitchell
Inspector

12

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William [illegible] Laughlin, Surgeon of the [illegible] Celtic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm [illegible] Laughlin

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Feb, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List //

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 14th February 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 23, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
6870 1	Bach Thomas Johannes	24	8	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Thorsholm	Chicago	yes	myself	$30		Brother Thomas J. Bach Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no
2	" Anna	24	8	F	"	wife	yes	yes	American "		" Denmark	"	yes	"	—	yes for Visitation			no	no	no	good	no
6871 3	Bach Holger	15		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	" "		" "	"	no	myself	$10	no			no	no	no	good	no
4	Pedersen Signe	23	8	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	" "		Aalborg "	Ringsted-Ia.	yes	friend	$25	22 years	Rev. H. Pedersen Ringsted - Ia		no	no	no	good	no
6875 5	Frost Adolf	16		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	" "		Sandby "	Cedar Falls "	"	brother	$30	no	Sister Martine Nilsen Cedar Falls 611 West 4th St Iowa		no	no	no	good	no
6881 6	Jorgensen Christian Nikolaj	20		M	S	" "	yes	yes	" "		Vissenbjerg "	" "	"	myself	$30	"	friend Same		no	no	no	good	no
6867 7	Andersen Ludvig	18	2	M	S	farmer	yes	no	" "		Dreslrup "	Viborg S. Dak.	"	uncle	$100	yes	uncle J. M. Laugesen Viborg - S. Dakota		no	no	no	good	no
6868 8	Lauridsen Jens Martin	25	8	M	M	"	yes	yes	" "		Vissenbjerg "	" "	"	myself	$10	12 years	my home Viborg S.D. Dakota		no	no	no	good	no
6869 9	Nielsen Holm	21	8	M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	" "		Langhuset "	" "	"	"	$10	no	uncle Same		no	no	no	good	no
6870 10	Jakobsen Lauits Christian	21	0	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	" "		Tremshauvad "	" "	"	"	$10	no	uncle Same		no	no	no	good	no
6872 11	Ottesen Anders	24	2	M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	" "		Frederiks Amt Denver Colo	Denver Colo	"	"	$13	1906 Colorado	brother in law Ellery Rasmussen Berthoud Colorado		no	no	no	good	no
6873 12	Ottesen Amalie	25	8	F	S	housekeeper	yes	yes	" "		" " " "	" "	"	"	$13	1906	Do.		no	no	no	good	no
6884 13	Andersen Sigvard Holger	25	0	M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	" "		Twestex "	Rapid City "	"	owner	$50	1905 Nebraska.	my brother Ed Jorgensen		no	no	no	good	no
6850 14	Petersen John	36		M	S	land agent	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Hanover "	Minneapolis "	No		—	American Citizen	No		no	no	no	good	no
6876 15	Pedersen Jens Thomas Marius	30		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	" "		Fredbo "	Fredbo North Dak.	yes	"	—	No			no	no	no	good	no
6876 16	Andersen Johanna Marie	27		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Denmark								Wife Brother Sister Andersen		no	no	no	good	no
6874 17	Jensen Karl Edvard Kay	22		M	S	Telegrapher	"	"	" "		Veile "	McLaurin "	yes	"	$50	No	Brother in Law Hansen McLaurin South Dakota		no	no	no	good	no
6878 18	Olsen Jacoby	29		M	S	farmer	"	"	America		Lemvig "	Tyler Minn.	"	Father	10	American Citizen	Father Niels Olsen Tyler Minn		no	no	no	good	no
6877 19	Olsen Christiane	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	" "		" "	" "	"	"	—	—	—		No	No	No	Good	No
6879 20	Petersen Johannes	26		M	S	Tinsmith	"	"	Denmark		Randa	Newyork	"	Self	$50	Newyork	Wife Brother Johanna Petersen		No	No	No	Good	No
6880 21	Petersen Jorgen	20		M	S	farmer	"	"	" "		" "	"	"	"	$50	No	Brother Jens Jorgen		no	no	no	good	no
22	Jensen Edlen	28		F	S	Servant	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Hoering	Kearney Neb.	"	"	—	American Citizen	Father Jens Jensen Kearney Nebraska		no	no	no	good	no
23	" Jens	62		M	M	Farmer	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Hoering	"	"	"	—	—	Home — do —		no	no	no	good	no
6877 24	Jeppesen Jesse	31		M	S	Farmer	"	"	" "		Hvidding Sønderjylland	Springfield S.D.	No	"	$1	No	Brother Jens Jeppesen Springfield S.D.		no	no	no	good	no
6874 25	Field Magnus Norman	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Denmark		Tjelling "	" "	"	"	$50	No	Friend — do —		no	no	no	good	no
6875 26	Thorjensen Peter Christian	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	" "		Randbjerg "	" "	No	"	$35	No	Friend — do —		No	No	No	Good	No
6862 27	Rosberg Charles Edward	21		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	" "		Vorde "	Battle Creek Ia.	"	"	$10	No	Friend Miss Kirkpatrick Battle Creek Ia.		no	no	no	good	no
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ~~Titanic~~ Cedric sailing from Liverpool - Queenstown, July 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 23, 1906

121

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
FA 11339 1	Svensson Hans	24	0/0	S	Laborer				Sweden			Illinois					Mina Pa						
11422 2	Svensson Gust	38	0/0	S	"				Sweden			Illinois					66 Cedar Street Newyork						
483 3	Svensson Oliver	24	0/0	S	"				Sweden			Illinois											
4	Svensson	11	0/0	S	Child				Sweden			Illinois											
4609 5	Olson Axel	24	0/0	S	Laborer				Finland		Finland	Erie Pa			12		Brother John Agren Elgin Ill (Returned) Erie Pa						
PF 10865 6	Pesälinna Gustaf	28	0/0	S	"				Finland		Finland	Erie Pa											
7	Pesälinna Hilda	25	0/0	S	Wife				Finland		Finland	Erie Pa											
8	Pesälinna	1	0/0	S	Child				Finland		Finland	Erie Pa											
FA 12604 9	Rosenqvist John	25	0/0	0/0	Laborer				Sweden		Sweden	Illinois			15		Juliet Ill - do -						
10	Engellau Axel Adolf	30	0/0	S					Sweden		Sweden	Illinois					Del Rapids S Dak Woodcliff on Hudson 33 Jersey City NJ						
FA 11631 11	Reydahl Carl Emanuel	25	0/0	S	Laborer				Sweden		Sweden	Newyork			6		5 Water St Newyork						
11632 12	Gustafson Per Oscar	28	0/0	S	Laborer				Sweden		Sweden	Newyork			15		Brother in Law C A Johnson 262 Tacoma St Marquette Mich						
11634 13	Johnson Per	26	0/0	S	Laborer				Sweden		Sweden	Chicago Ill					Father Karlen Jonsson 59-51 St Grand Island Neb						
11635 14	Andersson Carl August	45	0/0	M	"				Sweden		Sweden	Rockford Ill			60		Friend Nils Petersson Providence RI						
7999 15	Person Italian Alexius	35	0/0	M	"				Italy		Italy	Alaska					Fairbanks Alaska						
" 16	" Anna Italian Alexius	40	0/0	F	Wife				Italy		Italy	Alaska					— do —						
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER
U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER
U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER
U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER
U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER
U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

Sep 28 1905 Circuit Court Cook Co Ill Potter Co Pa
Oct 29, 1906 Circuit Court Forney Texas

Feb 1905 Circuit Court Will Co Ills. Nov 1/98 Pop. P.A.S.
or mus. Blind in one eye

Passenger Dept

16

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Emanuel Carlson, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. D. Loughlin, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. D. Loughlin

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ~~[illegible]~~ Cedric sailing from Liverpool Feby 22nd, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York Feby 28, 190[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
PF 108681	Erickson Carl Johnson	31		No	No	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Rockford	Immigration	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	Brother-in-law Erick Andersson. 1554 - 20th St. Moline Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Lundberg Axel Emil	17		No	S							Union Car			$ 22		Father Lars Lundbergen. Union Car.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Andersson Johan Edvin	25		No	S						Rockford	Chicago Ill			$ 21		Brother Emil Andersson. 154 - T. 44½ St. Rosiland Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Nilsson Carl Emil	25		No	S							Carrollton Ill			$ 22		Uncle Otto Ekland. 244 Crossett St. Jamestown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
PF 14855 5	Jansson Anders	31		No	M						Jamestown	Stromsburg Neb			$ 10	Yes 1905	Wife Josefina Jansson. 555 - 5th St. Stromsburg Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	Lost left hand through accident
12601 6	Andersson Richard	10		No	S						Union	Rockford Ill			$ 15	No	Brother Edward Andersson. Cedar Knoll Cemetary Hartford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Olsson Andersson Carl E.	24		No	S						Carlia	Rockville Sdo			$ 10		Friend Axel Lundberg. Rockville S.Dak.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Börjesson David M.	10		No	S										$ 10		Father Emil Börjesson. Box 220. Rockville S.Dak.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	Svensson Gustaf	42	F	No	Married						Carlstad	Rockville S.D.	No		$ 29		Brother-in-law Emanuel Olson. 154 - 4 St. Rockville S.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	Svensson Oskar	2		No	S	Child	No										parents. 1080 Pacific St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
PF 108751 11	Johansson Johannes	23		No	S	Laborer	Yes				Sunnemunda	Monticello Minn	Yes	Himself	$ 2		Brother-in-law Carl Lundquist Box 66 Paul's Monticello Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Wm Alexander Inspector

15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. C. Laughlin, Surgeon of the Allan Cabin Steamship Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. C. Laughlin

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool Jan 1[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 23, 1906 123

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
FA 11324 1	Eriksson Johan Oskar	35	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Lena	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Himself	41500		Friend E.A. Burke 16 Lo 3rd St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22. 2	Pehrson Johan August	32	M	S						Ljusfallshammar						Brother August Larson 5455 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23. 3	Larson Gustaf	22	M	S						Norrahamra	Chicago Ills		S			Uncle E.J. Peterson 1301 - 24th Sh. Rock Island Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24. 4	Peterson Anna T.	22	M	S	Servant					Rosersberg	Rock Island Ills		S			Friend August Larson 5455 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25. 5	Westerberg Johan	30	M	S	Farmer					Norrahamra	Chicago Ills	Yes	S			Friend Fridman Ericson 426 - 16 Sh. Hoz Illesport Ia.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26. 6	Nelson Karl John	30	M	M						Gefle	Hazelhurst Ia.		S			Friend Anna Peterson 9910 - Ewing Ave East Side 11th Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27. 7	Gunnarsson Johan Ls	25	M	S	11-44394					Rosersberg	Chicago Ills					Sister Anna Peterson 9910 - Ewing Ave East Side 11th Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28. 8	Carlson A Adele	25	F	S	Servant					Ekeberga	Forsberg Sweden					Friend Emil Johan Johanson Pearlie Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29. 9	Nelson Erik	18	M	S	Farmer					Rinna	Pearlie Wash		S			Friend Emil Johan Johanson Pearlie Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30. 10	Anderson Gustaf	19	M	S						Westervik			S			Friend Emil Johan Johanson Pearlie Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
31. 11	Nilson Karl G	32	M	S									S			Cousin Laura Gustafson Box 55 Norway Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
32. 12	Modin Alfred T.	27	M	S						Norrkoping	Norway Mich		S			Brother Gustaf Anderson 1801 - Liberty Erie Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
33. 13	Anderson Emil	24	M	S						Ed Hoeilby	Erie Pa.		S			Uncle Ernst Samson 934 Mozart Sh. Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
34. 14	Modin Anna	24	M	S	Servant					Vesteras	Chicago Ills		S			Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
35. 15	Carman Leontina	17	F	S						Lidia	St Paul Minn		S			Brother Reise Ericson & fiancee	No	No	No	No	Good	No
36. 16	Anderson Aug G.	18	M	S	Laborer					Vesteras	Fergus Falls Minn					Brother Reise Ericson & fiancee Hooker Factory Grand Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
37. 17	Sedell Albert	17	M	S							Chicago Ills		S			Brother-in-law Anders Svanson Mount Hope Bing Gold Ia.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
38. 18	Johanson Karl	19	M	S						Boyssna	Bingsjo Sa Sa.		S			Box 27 Norna Sa. Ocean Ship	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~39. 19~~	~~Emerson Ben~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~S~~						Lidia	Norna Sa.	No				~~Brother Ben Emerson Old Johan~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No
40. 20	Winroth Berta	22	F	S	Servant					Ekrea	Olean NY		S			~~Box 27 Norna Sa. Ocean Ship~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No
41. 21	Johanson Anna T.	17	F	S									S			~~Friend Ben Emerson Old Johan~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~42. 22~~	~~Johanson Oliver~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~											~~Box 27 Norna Sa.~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No
44. 23	Magnbom Georg	25	M	S	Laborer					Gefunge	New York	Yes		Over $10 1905 New York								
45. 24	Berg Axel H.	18	M	S						Fossbiors	New Haven Conn			15.00 1900 New Haven Conn		Sister Fredria Anderson 156 - Elmore Sh. New Haven Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
47. 25	Larson Augusta Olivia	23	F	S	Servant					Fjerdinge	Stanton Ia.	Yes		20.00	No	Uncle E.A. Tilk. Stanton Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
48. 26	Svenson Carl Fred.	24	M	S	Laborer					Rejerstad	Virgil Ills	No				Friend Annie Olson 4 Jackson Sh. Elgin Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
49. 27	Anderson Jagt A.	42	M	S												Friend Sam Olson Road 1. Elgin Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
PF 10864 28	Johanson Nils T.	18	M	S						Lillberg	Duluth Minn	Yes		400.00		Brother Anderson Peregrine Nebraska	No	No	No	No	Good	No
66. 29	Lindelof Anders J.	41	M	M						Nederluleå	Pearlie Wash		S			Brother Erik J. Johanson Pearlie Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
67. 30	Anderson Gustaf Julius	18	M	S						Vilja	Fourth Creek N.D.		S	Edmonidad		Friend S. Bromidad. Fourth field N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
										Stockholm	Wells Ia.		S	Anderson		Brother Oscar Anderson Box 146 - Wells Ia.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Receipt # 194 22

18

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. G Cameron, Master, * of the R.M.S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. G Cameron.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Adric, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. Coll of Ph's [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. N. O'Loughlin
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], *so* far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool the 7th February, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Deaf in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gondra Eugenie	34		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Liverpool 2 weeks	New-York	Yes	Self	£6	No	1905	New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Fagis Manuel	28	3	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	North Shields "	"	"	"	More	"	"	"	Cousin Pete Rodrigo 68 W 14 St No 507. New-York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Prieto Apolito (Cousin)	21	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No				No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Barreuro Lomingo	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	"	"	$20	"			Friend Georg Plaza 1st South St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5	Portela Francisco	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			13 E Water St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
6	Lambert Albert Louis	26	M	L	Reporter	Yes	Yes	Haitian	Haitian	Liverpool 4 days	Cape Haitien	No	Haitian Consul	$60	No	1901	New-York	Home Port au Prince	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Germain Victor Molens	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1905	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8																									
9																									
10	Nicolardis Vassiliso	40	M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Grecian	Liverpool	Boston	Yes	Self	$18	No			Friends Peter Jongas 142 Fulton St. Boston	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11																									
12																									
13	Tobia Cotri	36	M	S	Seaman Waiter	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Edinburgh 2 mth	New-York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1904	New York	Friend Joseph Guelli 64 Johnstown New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
14	Miras Carmen	39	M	M	Wife	No	No	Spain	Spaniard	Coruna	New-York	Yes	Self	None	No			Husband Dofuco (Husband) 83 South St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
15	Mota Dobe Jesus	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spaniard	Coruna	New-York	Yes	Self	None	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
16	Hegblom Andrew John	45	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Liverpool	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	More	Yes	1905	Tripoli	Friend Charles Beck 2632 Beacon St Mayfair	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Anderson John	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London 2 days	New-York	Yes	Self	$40	No		New-York	Brother Alic Anderson Refuels Avenue Alf Island	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Lamoeth Astrid	26	4	F	"	Telegraphist	"	"	Norway	(Transferred to S.S. Clara)	"	"	"	"	£10	No			Brother in Law Alf Knapdl 110 Montague St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
19	Gythe Hagot Holz	26	5	"	"	Lady's Maid	"	"	"	(Transferred to S.S. Cedric)	"	"	"	"	$30	"			Friend Alf Knapdl 122 Montague St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
20	Issus Miriam	63		W	"	None	No	No	Syria	Syrian	Liverpool	"	"	"	$5	"			Son Abram Issus 127 Washington St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
21	Morse Child	4		M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None				Father do					Good	No	
22	Nangokas Anton	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Liverpool 2 mth	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$10	No			Brother in Law Anton Gudgbarles 223 S Sayler St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
23	Samoeth Joseph	25							Poland	Poland	Liverpool 2 mth				$10				Brother Hansen Langgat 1500 Fort Rod Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
24	Issus Isaac	16	M		Clerk	No	No	Syria	Syrian	Liverpool	New York	"	"	"	$10	"			Father Abram Issus 127 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
25	" Jacob	14	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
26	ADMITTED Issus Sarina	3	9	F	Child	No	No	Syria	Syrian	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	$40					Mother do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
27	ADMITTED " Rachel	43		M	Wife	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Husband do					Good	No	
28	" Isaac	16		M	Clerk	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
29	ADMITTED " Jacob	14		"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. G. Cameron, Master, * of the S.S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. Cameron
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* [illegible] *, 190*

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relutive to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190*

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the provinces, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

6/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ~~Oceanic~~ "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool 14th February, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 23, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chance Thomas	21	M	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	Wordsley Stourbridge	Seely Valley Indiana	Yes	Self	$50				Friend James Stanley Seelyville Vigo County Indiana	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Edwards Simon	23	"	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	Welsh	Ammanford	Altoona Kansas	Yes	Self	About £5	No			Mr Herman Langle Altoona, Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Drake Charles	25	"	"	"	Farman	"	"	"	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	~~Newman George~~	~~53~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Bricklayer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~Bilston~~	~~Marshall California~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~About $200~~	~~No~~			~~To Mrs Geo Newman Marshall Cal~~						
5	Preston John	19	M	S		Farm Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Shanbaken	Marshall California	Yes	Self	About $200	No			To Mrs Pat Collins Marshall Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Caulfield Martin	22	"	"		Labourer	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Newark N.J.	No	Self	About $6	No			Brother John Caulfield 46 Merchant St, Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Foothill Frederick William	24	"	"		Tailor	"	"	"	English	Haworth	Hartford Conn	Yes	Self	About $43	No			Brother Samuel Foothill 1720 Harrison St Hartford Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Wheatley George Frederick	22	"	"		Baker	"	"	"	"	Smarden	Madison Co	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Sidney Eastrance Madison Madison Co New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Bryant Arthur Samuel	24	"	"		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Onondaga Valley New York	Yes	"	$50 or more	No			Albert Herbert Stevens Kimber Farm Onondaga Valley New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Stevens Albert Herbert	26	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	Onondaga Valley New York	Home bro in Law Geo Kimber Kimber Farm, Onondaga Valley, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	~~Newman George~~	~~53~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Bricklayer~~																		
12	Thomas William	39	M	M	M	Labourer	Yes	No	British	Welsh	Swansea	Pittsburgh	No	Self	£10	Yes	1903	Pittsburgh	To Mrs Thomas Off-Duty Depot	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Sayer James	28	"	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	English	Wigan	Niles Ohio	Yes	Self	£2 16	No			Sister & Brother in Law Williams Sleep 49 Pearson Ave, Niles, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Brooks George	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	£3 15	"			Friend — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Brooks William	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	£20	"			Friend — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	~~Alexander James~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Blacksmith~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~Self~~	~~More~~	~~No~~	~~1905~~	~~Hartford Ct~~	~~Home 233 West 37th Street~~ Brother in Law Mr Dubin New York City	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
17	Geraghty Anthony	25	"	"	S	Butler	"	"	"	Irish	Shillelagh	Atlantic City New Jersey	No	Self	More	No			Brother in Law Thomas Smith 7 Fleming Avenue Atlantic City (N.J.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Hetzel John	30	"	"	M	Miner	"	"	"	Welsh	Tompefail	Nanticoke Pa	Yes	Self	More	No	2 yrs	Pittsburgh Nanticoke	Brother in Law Thomas Smith 27 Spring St, Nanticoke, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	" Harriet	29	"	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No	No		" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	" Clifford Hayden	2	6	M		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"		"	No	No			Good	No
21	" Vivian Howell		6	"		Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					Good	No
22	Smith May	27	F	S		Nurse Home	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father John "	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Jones John Owen	27	M	"		Gardener	"	"	"	"	Colwyn Bay	Spokane Wash	"	"	More	No	1905 for	2 yrs Spokane	Friend 62 Ave - Bowery New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Lennie William McArthur	22	"	"		Stone Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	Kirkcaldy	New York	"	"	More	No			Mr Carr Aitken (Friends) 32 West 95 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	McKeer John	32	"	"		Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	Randalstown	Toronto Ohio	"	"	$50	"			Friend Samuel Gedden Toronto St Toronto Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Whitehead Thomas	53	"	M		Boot Maker	"	"	"	English	London	New York	"	"	$60	Yes	1898	Newark	Son William Robert Whitehead 25 Carney St Carney, Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Gill Samuel	49	"	"		Plasterer	"	"	"	"	Bramley	"	"	"	$40	Yes	2 yrs ago	St Louis	Mr Rushton 223-W-62 St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Layerak Paul Elsworth	27	"	S		Electrician	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Philadelphia	"	"	About $50	No			Friend A Wilkinson 701 Washington Bristol, Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Delady Nicholas	40	"	"		Farmer Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	"	"	$11	"			Friend J Gaughan 1320 Race St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Moran Patrick	28	"	"		Plasterer	"	"	"	"	Withington	New York	"	"	About $10 $15	"			Friend J Doolan 561 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No

R. O. Whitehead
Inspector

1/26

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Cedric from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Cameron
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. J. Laphin, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cedric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons of England & Royal College Physicians New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William J. Laphin

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3883 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—3135

S. S. ~~Cedric~~ Cedric sailing from Liverpool 14th February, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 23, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	7 Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Merrett Walter	23		M	S	Grinder	Yes	Yes	British	English	London	New-York	Yes	Self	Some	No			Friend Mrs Schultz 258 West 30th Street, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Salter George	22				Grinder Cutler Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Some	Yes	1905	New-York	258 West 30th Street, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Greer Joseph Robert	20				Cutler Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No			Brother Harry Greer 287 East 44th Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Nichol Daved	24				Miner	"	"	"	"	Choppington	Collinsville Ills	"	"	$5	No			Thomas Davison Collinsville Madison Co Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Whiting Russell Herbert	22	5			Brick-Layer	"	"	"	"	Halstead	New-York	"	"	Very little	Yes	1904	Pittsburg	222 East 26th St. N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Stockdale Frank	25				Plasterer	"	"	"	"	Leeds	"	"	"	Some $30	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Blacker Kate Ann	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Welsh	Pontypridd	"	"	"	$25	No			Husband Mr Blacker 435 West 31st Street, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	" Stanley Cyril			M		Infant			"	"	"	"	"	"						No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Bird Thomas Francis	22			S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Berghely Ohio	No	"	$40				Brother D. F. Bird Berghely Jefferson Co Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Butt Herbert	27				Labourer	"	"	"	English	Salcombe	Henry Marshall Co Ky	Yes	"	Some					No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Heaslip Samuel Robert	30				Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	Cavan	New-York	Yes	"	Some $50				Sister Mrs Alfred Day 1797 Lexington Ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Pike William George	22				Boiler Maker	"	"	"	English	Leicester	Staten Island New Brighton	No	"	Some $30	Yes	1905	Buffalo	Friend Alfred Ingham 116 Sayles Ave Mt Washington Staten Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Barber Ernest	18				Farmer	"	"	"	"	Otley	Schwenksville Pa	No	"	About $50	No			Uncle Peter Diff Schwenksville Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Marvin Thomas	24	8	M	S	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	Whitley	Springfield Ills	No	"	$20				Brother J. William Marvin 1053 Patton Ave Springfield Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Taylor Robert	26	10			Brick Layer	"	"	"	"	Cullercoats	"	"	"	$35				Friend J. Bottom 207 Delaware Ave Angola N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Buck John	50			M	Miner	"	No	"	"	Nova Scotia Durham	Philipsburg Pa	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1903	Clearfield	Brother Peter Buck Box 1 Mt Washington Glen Iolen Cousin Peter Buck Osceola Mills Clearfield Co Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Williams John	30					"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"					Relport, Clearfield Co Pa — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Crowley Jeremiah	21			S					Irish	Glamorgan	Boston	"	"	About £4	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	McAdoo William Samuel	22				Machinist	"	"	"		Belfast	Camden N.J.	Yes to Philadelphia	"	$40				Cousin James McAvoy 665 Forty Ave, Camden Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Walker William	27			M	Brick Layer	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$25	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	" Letitia	25		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	" John	1	9	M		Infant			"	"	"	"	"	"						No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Scott Clarence Edwin	23	6		M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	Dover	Chicago Ills	Yes	"	$5				Friend G. J. Axsell 177 East 20 Street, Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	" Lilian Annie Martha	22		F		Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"					No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Casey George Henry	45	8	M	S	Fitter	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$250				Cousin Mrs Annie Whitehead 2330 Palethorpe St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Rushworth Sydney	24				Horse Breeder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25					No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Barnfather Elizabeth	53	8	F		Lodging House Keeper	"	"	"	"	Carlisle	Los Angeles Cal	"	"	$7	Yes	1888	Cal.	Friend 2815 Trojan St Los Angeles California	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Smith William	21		M		Groom	"	"	"	"	Hillmorton	Pontiac Ills	No	"	None	No			Relative J. P. Smith Pontiac Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	" Percy	23		"	"	Farmer Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Yes	1905	Pontiac	Relative — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Randle Frederick	20				Engineer	"	"	"	"	Ross	New Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	$5	No			Brother Richard Randle 84 Third St New Rochelle N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. G. Cameron Master, * of the Red Cross from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno G Cameron
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Laughlin, Surgeon of the Red Cross sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ~~Teutonic~~ Cedric sailing from Liverpool 14th February, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, February, 1906

1 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fordham Nellie Gertrude	23	8	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	Dorchester	Elmhurst Cal	No	Mr Richter	$155	Yes	1903 1905	Cal Elmhurst	Friend Mr Max Richter Elmhurst Alameda Co Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Hilton Henry	24	M	"	-	Miner	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	South Sharon Pa	"	Self	$25	No			Friend Joseph Hozack 709 Emerson Ave South Sharon Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Sounds Arthur	21	M	"	-	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Astoria New York	Yes	Self	£5	No			Friend William Svenden 70 Berkley Ave Astoria Long Island NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Forest Henry	31	6	"	M	Builder	"	"	"	Irish	Eaglescliffe	New York	Yes	Self	None	No			Sister & Brother in Law Mr & Mrs J Arthur Towaco Morris Co NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	" Charlotte	28	6	F	-	Wife				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	" Henry John	5	4	M	S	Child				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					Good	No
7	" Winifred	2	6	F	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					Good	No
8	" Cecil	8	M	"	-	Infant				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					Good	No
9	Hughes Hugh Pritchard	28	M	"	M	Farmer	Yes	No	"	Welsh	Holyhead	Selby Cal	"	"	$45	"			Friend John Williams Selby PO Contra Costa California	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Hobbein Hyman	21	M	"	"	Leather Bag Maker	"	"	"	Russian Lithuanian	London	New York	"	"	$21	Yes	1886 to 1891	Newark	Uncle Reuben Fishbein 509 Broome St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Holmes Charles	25	M	"	-	Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	English	Faversham	Genoa NY	"	"	$9	No			Friend C F Fosty Genoa Co Cayuga NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Redwood Robert Norma	20	8	"	-	Miner	"	"	"	"	Somerton	New York	"	"	$5	"			Brother Mr & Mrs Redwood 119 Bodien Pl Long Island City NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

16M-938-No 4a-2/5/43.
2X117950 (506) 3-26-41
2X132162-9/19/41-506

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Cameron, Master, * of the S.S. Caledonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cameron
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ~~Teutonic~~ "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool 14th February, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Feby 23, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Harris	Mrs Edith	55	F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	3 Months Glasgow	Waterbury (Ct)	No	Self	More	Yes	1905	Waterbury	~~Friend~~ Husband J. Harris 25 Grand St, Waterbury Ct will be met at Hoboken	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Nicoll	Sarah	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	20½ Yrs London	Brooklyn (NY)	Yes	Husband	$10	No			Husband Mr J. Nicoll 291 Reid Ave, Brooklyn, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	"	Lily	6			Child	No	No	"										"	No				Good	No
4	"	Annie	5			"	"	"	"										"	No				Good	No
5	Rosowicz	Josefa	21		S	None	"	"	"	Polish	6 weeks Libau	Allegheny (Pa)	"	Self	$10	No			Brother Felix Rodowicz 1316 Rebecca St, Allegheny (Pa)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Danskott	Vladislav	25		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	6 weeks Liverpool	"	"	"	$10	"			Friend — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Bernstein	Rebecca	14		"	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	14 days Liverpool	Ashland (Wis)	"	"	$5	"			Parents Mr & Mrs Bernstein 905 - 5th St, West Ashland (Wis)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	~~Fitkin~~	~~Rose~~	~~28~~		~~"~~	~~Rose~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Not mill Russia~~	~~Worcester (Mass)~~	~~"~~	~~Brother~~	~~$1~~	~~"~~			~~Brother Abel Fitkin 98 Harrison St, Worcester (Mass)~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
9	Rosman	Harris	25		M	Baker	No	No	"	"	London (Eng)	New York (NY)	"	Self	$10	"			Cousin Max Solowitz 76 Turner St, Brooklyn (NY)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Cohen	Ruben	25		"	Painter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Manchester (Eng)	Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	$11	Yes	4 yrs	Philadelphia	Uncle Max Gumlyne 411 Catherine St, Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20	Boedo	José Arevalo	31		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spaniard	Spain	Comm of New York (NY)	Yes	Self	$11	Yes	1905	assador	Uncle Antonio Nope Ct Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Jafran	Naya José	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	1902	"	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Bouteyeira	Manuel Raja Antonio	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	"	1905	"	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Bello Castello	Dolores	30		F	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Bakous Cal	"	"	more	No			Friend Francisca Nivotury 230 Victoria St Santa Babara	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	"	Castello Carmen	24		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Bugeja	Giuseppe	29		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Malta	Maltese	Malta	San Francisco (Cal)	No	$20	Yes	1903	Cal	Friend Gatto Vella 615 Washington St, San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No

15

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. G. Cameron, master* of the Red Cross, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. G. Cameron
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190 .

at New York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William H. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the Red Cross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons in the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. McLaughlin

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ~~Teutonic~~ "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool 14th February, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Reddie Alexander Nicholson	35	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Kirkcaldy	Philadelphia	Yes						Home 1900 Cypress St Philadelphia						
2	" John	37	M	"	Loom Fixer	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		do	"	"						do						
3	Beaumont Thomas	37	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"		do	"	"						do						
4	Edmonds James	44	8	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Chepstow	Carmen Toole	Yes						Home						
5	" Herbert	38	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						do						
6	Morgan Philip	28	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Home Allan Nebraska						
7	~~Kerr~~ Patrick	36							Irish	Castleblayney	New York							~~Home 446 West 38 Street New York City~~						
8	Price Katie A.	23	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Swansea	Pitkenhead	Atlantic City New Jersey	Yes						Home 208 North Missouri Ave Atlantic City New Jersey						
9	Castell William Edward	62	9	M	S	Locomotive Engineer	"	"	"	Cardiff	Chicago Ills							Home 177 West 23rd Street Chicago, Illinois						
10	Alexander Birnie	31	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	Coldwells	Springfield Mass	"						do						
11	Stafford Thomas	55	8	M	M	Saddler	No	No	"	American	Hanley	Pittsburg	"					Family Home Stova avenue Stove Township Alleg		Court of Common Pleas Allegheny Co. Sept 27, 1884				
12	Lakewood Marguerite Johnson	11	4	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Bolton	Harrison N.J.	No	In charge of — Mrs Price				Mother Mrs M J E Sherwood 69 Harrison Ave Harrison New Jersey						
13	[illegible] Gerhard	35	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Stockport	Garden City N.Y.	"						Rural Route No1, Garden City Nassau Co		Dist Court Burlington Co Iowa Dec 22, 1892				
14	" Martha	36	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
15	" Charles	5	M		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
16	" Grace	2	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
17	Oldham James	43	M	M	Felt Maker	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Wicklow	Newark N.J.	"						Home 74 Frederick St Newark (New Jersey)						
18	Francis James	63	9	M	Gardener	"	"	"	English	Sheffield	Houghton Mich	"												
19	Geddis Samuel	42		M	Labourer	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN		Randalstown	Toronto Ohio	"						Home 4th Street Toronto, Ohio						
20	" James	17		S	None	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER			"						do						
21	" Catherine	13		"		"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN			"						do						
22	Newman George	65	3	M	M	Brick Layer	"	"	"	English	Bristol	New York	"					Home		Superior Court Cook Co., Ill Oct 5, 1900				
23	Kelly Owen	40		S		Salesman	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Aughnacloy	"	"					Home 88 Bedford St New York						
24	Rinoka Otto	38		"		Brewer	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		London	"	"					Home						
25	Berlin Joseph	22		"		Plumber	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Belfast	Newcastle Pa	No					Home 21 Elm St, Newcastle Pa						
26	" Mary	20		"		None	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER			"						do						
27	Herbert	39	8	M	M	Butcher	"	"	English	Stockport	Warren Ohio	"						Home Warren Rhode Island						
28	Graham Matthew	16		S		Sailor	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Ipswich	Florence Colorado	"					Father Jamis Graham Florence Colorado						
29	Williams John William	51				Farmer	"	"	English	Liverpool	Stockton Cal							Home Stockton California						
30	Shaughnessy James	36				Cattleman	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER			New York						Home 59th Avenue New York						

Charles Miller
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Cameron, Mst * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Cameron
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. M. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ~~Celtic~~ "Cedric," sailing from Liverpool 14th February, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1906

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tuck	Martha Anne	37		F	M	Wife	No	No	British	English	Leeds	Pittsburg Kansas		Husband	Yes		No		Husband William Tuck Pittsburg Westford Co. Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	Sarah Jane	6		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"							Good	No
3	Waldron	Rosalind	23	3	F	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	Walsall	West Park Wm Rees Rock		Brother	£3				Brother Arthur Waldron 59 Mt Kennie Ave Norwood West Park Wm Rees Rock	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	~~Steerage~~ Willow	Thomas	56	2	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Hanley	Pittsburg		Self	Note	Yes	1883	Providence RI	Daughter Mrs L. Hayes Note Township, Pittsburg Allegheny Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	~~Steerage~~ ADMITTED	Elizabeth	51	2	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	~~Steerage~~ ADMITTED	Thomas Francis	17	10	M	S	Shop Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	~~Steerage~~ ADMITTED	William	15	2	"	"	Solicitors Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"			No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Stafford	Thomas	55	8	"	M	Peddler	No	No	America	American							U. S. Citizen		~~Returning Home to Family~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	ADMITTED																			Going West						
10	Griffiths	John Richard	4	8	M	S	Normal	Yes	Yes	British	English	Hanley Sutton Coldfield Warwickshire	Carson Bros New York	Yes	Parents	£1	Yes	10 Years	New York	Parents Thomas Higgs West Chester Carson Bros New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Higgs	Thomas Hubert	2	2	"	"	Groom	"	"	"	"	Knowsley Newcastle	Worcester	Yes	Charles Mc Cartney	£10	No			Friend Charles Mc Cartney 9 Mc U.L. Wiley Darien Wis R.F.D No 2	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Orr	John	23		"	"	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ballymena	Worcester	Yes	Self	£8	No			Uncle James Orr	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Edmonds	James	21		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Chepstow	Spring Dale Carman	Yes	Self	£5	No			Brother R. Morgan	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Morgan	Edwin	40	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alden	Yes		Yes	more	No			~~Returning Home to Family~~ Father St Jamestown	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	~~Whitehead~~	Eliza	50		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	Bolton	Jamestown		Husband	£10	No			Brother Patrick O'Brien 67 Hudson St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	O'Brien	Thomas	24		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	Tullow	New York		Father	£7	No			Sister Annie Mc Govern 51 Jane St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	O'Brien	Ellen	17		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	"		Sister	£7	No			~~Mother Lizzie Graham~~ ~~Middlepoint Co Carleton New York~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	~~Graham~~	Ellen	21		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ballymonnell Co Carlow	"		Mother	£0 4s		1899		Husband M. Knight	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Knight	Jane	33	30	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	Welsh	Pontypridd	Forest City Pa		Husband	Yes	25	No	1895	Bro Box 528 Forest City Susquehanna Co Pa					Good	No
20	"	Clara	7	11	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father	"	"	"	"	Father — "					Good	No
21	"	Ernest	5	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					Good	No
22	"	William	2	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					Good	No
23	"	John		21	"	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					Good	No
24	Fleming	William Love	30		M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Dublin	Philadelphia	Yes	"	£4	No			Father Sam Love Fleming 3626 Hadley St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Carnell	Robert	22		F	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	Tilgay	Mt Carroll Ills		Uncle	£50				Uncle Benj. Simpson Mt Carroll Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

~~Steerage~~ Except #16 Wm Alexander Inspector

19

* "~~Race~~ or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. G. Cameron master,* of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—110

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

Line 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Idaho sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], July [illegible], 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, prepayment, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1									U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
2																							
3									U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
4																							
5									U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10									U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
11																							
12																							
13	Charles	Leghgan	40		M	Fireman																	
14	Michael	Hacken	31		M	Laborer			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland											
15	Dorothy	Clark	24		M	Waiter			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn											
16	Dorothy	"							U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		"	"											
17	Patrick	Kerr			M	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Irish	Castlegregory Co Kerry	New York		Self	$20								
18	Patrick	Harvey	31		M	Laborer			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Ballyhaunis Co Mayo				$100								
19	Thomas	Phelan	39		M	Laborer			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Boyle Co Roscommon			Self	$100								
20	Margaret	Phelan	35		M	Waiter									$								
21	Henry	Larkin	18		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Castlerea Co Roscommon	Baltimore Md			$100								
10368 22	Mary	Connor	24		M	Wife	Yes	Yes			Dooleg Foxford	New York		Husb	$25								
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1 Dec 1900 Dept Court Spokane Co Wash
Dist Court Sp of Spokane Spokane Co Wash Dec 31 1894
Spokane Co Wash Dec 4 1888

Co Court Onondaga Co NY July 7 1901 1900

Epileptic, due to accident.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the "Celtic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "Celtic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians of Edinburgh, Scotland, & Royal College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 190 Arriving at Port of ____, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1						wife									21			✓					
2						child							✓					✓					
3						"												✓					
4	[illegible]TED			✓						✓			No.		0								
5				✓		2-196 5113-585				✓					10.00								
6				✓						✓					1.			✓					
7				✓						✓						1903							
8																							
9				✓						✓	USA	NS			$12.00								
10		25		M	M	Laborer				✓	Sicily				25.00								
11		✓				Servant				✓	USA				$35.00								
12		18	✓							✓	Canada												
13	Thomas Lovell	35	✓			Laborer				✓	England				$50.00								
14	Patrick Phelan	28	✓			Painter				✓	Ireland				$7.00								
15	Joseph Kearney	24	✓		M	Clerk				✓	Ireland	Boston	NS		$100.00								
16	Lizzie Morrissey	19	✓		S	Laborer				✓	"	"	"		$1.00								
17	[illegible]	48	✓	M		Farm Lab				✓	Ireland	Yes			$1.00								
18	Patrick Doherty	35	✓	"		Lab				✓	Ireland				$20.00								
19	Martin Ryan	40	✓	"	"	"				✓	"				$1.00								
20	Henry Ryan	25	✓	"	"	"				✓	"				$4.00								
21	Thomas Lyons	23	✓	"	S	Painter				✓	Ireland				$145.00								
22	Hugh McGinty	28	✓	"	"	Lab				✓	"				$30.00								
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

16: Margaret Brown, wife, 754 High St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16: Mrs. Maggie Brown, mother-in-law, 754 High St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16: Mrs. Margaret Phelan, cousin, 328 East 61st Street, New York
16: Mrs. Ellen Corkham, friend, Flatbush Avenue, Long Island, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16: Mrs. Mary Ryan, friend, Marshfield, Mass.
16: Mrs. John Maher, sister, 645 Dean St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16: Mrs. Mary Connelly, cousin, 1 Grant Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Except 10 Bob Bentley Jumper.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J G Cameron Master* of the "Cedric" from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J G Cameron
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. V. Pilcher, Surgeon of the "Cedric" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians Surgeons Ireland and State Board Pa York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. V. Pilcher

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York July 23, 1906

133

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																							
3	[illegible]																						
4	Patrick																						
23963 5	[illegible]																						
24939 6	[illegible]																						
7	[illegible]																						
6639 8	[illegible]																						
9	[illegible]																						
6624 10	[illegible]																						
SR 13966 11	[illegible]																						
13971 12	[illegible]																						
4 13	Eugene																						
3 14	[illegible]																						
9 15	Kate	Keane																					
13988 16	John	Burns	21	M		Farmer																	
13993 17	Mary Ellen	Edwards	2	F					2X110234-506-2/8/41		(E.L.--205-3-4-41)												
14001 18	Richard	[illegible]	1	M																			
3 19	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
ADMITTED 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M																			
ADMITTED 21	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
ADMITTED 22	[illegible]	[illegible]							2X37876														
24005 23	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
2 25	Peter	Jones																					
2 26	John	Daly																					
[illegible] 27	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
29	Bridget	Burke	28	F																			
[illegible] 31	[illegible]	Petty	35																				
29 32	Norah	Behan	35	F																			
29 33	Thomas	Gannon	32	M					7X30399-12-11-41														
30 34	Kate	Flan	2	F																			

[illegible] Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 134

S. S. CEDRIC (White Star Line) *arrived* Feb. 23, 1906. , 190 , M., , *from*

	List No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec. Excl. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship. Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
✓22 f	1	Alys, Aho and int. husb.	14 2 30	2	L P C	R S						2 2 2
✓50 m		Aulen, Valdemar	9 9/10	2	"	Alex.						— 2 —
✓42 f	2	Johanson, Carolina and grch(Svenson)			"	Di .						— 1 —
✓17 m	3	Zambrik, Gyrogy	16 14	1	"	Mann						3 3 3
✓63 f	4	Esses, Miriam daulaw and 3groh	20/23 29 7 26/27	5	" Dr. Memorandum							— 3 —
✓56 m	5	Warrillow, Thomas wf 2ch and grson	1 4/9	5	"	Alex.						— — —
✓ 8 m		Griffith, John										1 2 1
✓35 m	6	Colwell, Thomas	22 13	1	"	Cowley						
✓49 m	7	Brooks, William and son	6 14/15	2	C L	Mitchell						2 2 2
✓28 m	8	Sayer, James	6 13	1	"	Mitchell						1 1 1
✓50 f	9	Connollyx Ellen	19 1	1	L P C Dr. Cert.	Rotz						— 1 —
✓29 f	10	Olssen, Dagney	11 18	1	" " "	Leonard						1 1 1
✓48 m	11	Bravermann, Wolf	17 6	1	" dau in hosp.	Raczk.						3 3 3
✓18 m	12	Cohen, Chaim Leib	16 4	1	"	DiM.						— 1 —
✓11 m	13	Nilssen, Karl J.	13 28	1	" Dr. Cert.	Reynolds						3 3 3
✓19 f	14	Brennan, Mary Eliz. and fath and mother	19 18/20	3	" " "	Rotz						— 1 —
✓24 f	15	Olsan, Hanna	12 11	1	"	Mitchell						— 1 —
✓ m	16	Scanlon, Dehis	29 17	1	"	Cowley						1 1 1
✓ m	17	McGinty, Hugh	29 22	1	"	Cowley						1 1 1
✓ m	18	Brennan, John	29 4	1	" (From Temp. Room-Warren) "							4 5 —
✓ f	19	Mizler, Bari + child	13	2								1 1 1
✓17 f	20	Braverman, Alte	17	1	L.P.C. in hosp							

Totals. 35 44 35

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CEDRIC arrived, 19 . M., , from

NO	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Gerts Hassie	16	15		1	To tel $	RR to Mrs Mother 714 Main Scranton Pa.	Monty	7/26	1.40	3	4	3
32	Kess Anna	15	1		1	" fr	Mrs Mackins 4 State N.Y.C.	Baker	7/23	3.18	—	1	—
33	Rabilka Maria &cous	15	7&10		2	" fr	" " " "	"	"	3.18	—	2	—
34	Tendler Leiser	19	19		1	" sis	Sis Mrs Chas Dickerman 711 Eve. "	Monty	"	8.10	—	1	—
35	Grymberg Josef	16	16		1	" tel $	RR & Bgge Clerk Pendleton, 11 Tunnel Providence, R.I.	Baker	2/27	12.30	4	5	4
36	Aryvainen Amalia & cous	15	8/9		2	" cous	Mrs Mackins 4 State N.Y.C	Baker	7/23	3.18	—	2	—
37	Brennan John	2	4		1	" sis	Mad'n S.S. Cty Warren Pa						
38	Lussoka Katryszina	17	16		1	" cous	Sat Joe						
39	Mitterholzer Katharyna	16	17		1	" tel $	RR to Hudolledolf Rolling Mill Office Readville Mass		Juno	7/24	11.55	1	2 1
40	Rannepuppi Anna	15	4		1	" fr	Mrs Mackins 4 State N.Y.C	Monty	"	2.02	1	2	1
41	Fleming William	1	23		1	" tel $	Frank Samuel 3676 Smedley Phila	Baker	7/23	3.18	—	1	—
42	Seman Leontina	8	15		1	" tel $	Dr Wm Hoden 934 Mozart Chgo Ill	Pa Juno	"	3.25	—	1	—
43	Kukal Abrm	15	6		1	To b i-l	Bro David 79 Allen N.Y.C.	Warre	"	3.30	—	1	—
44	O'Brien Thomas	1	15/16		2	To brpther	Bro Wm 51 Jane N.Y.C	Monty	7/24	4.40	1	1	1
45	Regan Martin	2	19		1	To wife	Dr Mary Cuthum Hale Hosp Kings Park L.I	Monty	7/23	3.20	—	2	—
46	Kohn Mor	16	7		1	Te g for $	Mrs Mac Rocks Montrose Pa Howard Ave Bridgeport	Baker	7/24	1.37	1	2	1
47								@ Monty	"	12.30	1	2	1
48													
49													
50													

20

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

136

(WHITE STAR) arrived, Feb 23 - 1 906. 19—, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	DISCHARGED Males	DISCHARGED Females	DISCHARGED Children
1	[illegible] II Cabin	2	20		1	To tel $	RR to Bro Morris 39 Orange st Chel C.	Nurse	Feb	12:30	1	2	1
2	Isaiah Roots " "	2	21		1	" bro inlaw	Bro-in-law Mendel 71 Varet Bklyn	Moody	"	11:30	1	1	1
3	Lewis Feibe & sis	19	2/3		2	" sis	RR to Dis Davis 60 Webster Boston Mass	"	"	2:35	2	4	2
4	[illegible] Reese	19	1		1	" tel $	" " Herb Jones 139 Chelsea Boston Mass	"	"	3:20	1	2	1
5	[illegible] Hannah	19	4		1	" tel $	" " Bro Lebbet 67 Croton Chel C.	"	"	2:05	1	2	1
6	[illegible] Mendel	19	23		1	" tel $	" " Husb David 343 N Main Prov R.I.	"	"	3:20	1	2	1
7	[illegible] & ch	5	7/8	1	1	" husb	Husb Harry 435 W 30 NYC	Nurse	"	12:15	1	2	1
8	[illegible] Hannah	19	5		1	" bro in law	Bro-in-law Chas Albert 745 Sumner Bklyn	Moody	"	10:40	1	1	1
9	[illegible] wf & sub	19	15/18	1	3	" bro	Bro Jacob 60 Sycamore NYC	Beckett	"	10:30	3	2	2
10	Isabel [illegible]	7	6/7		2	" HaitianConsul	Vice Consul of Hayti E.O.Basset 33 Bway "	Nurse	"	9:30	2	2	2
11	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	5	50		1	" bro	Bro Richard 84 1/2 N Rochelle	Moody	Feb	3:30	—	1	—
13	[illegible]	1	15		1	" sis	Sis Lalia Cambridge Hotel NYC	"	"	2:40	—	1	—
14	[illegible] Hannah	1	21		1	" father	Aunt Mrs Thos Brown 903 10th NYC	"	"	3:45	—	1	—
15	[illegible]	1	14		1	" sis	Sis Mrs Jno Cusick 996 Brook Av Bronx	"	"	3:45	—	1	—
16	[illegible] Isaac	14	1		1	" fr	Nurse Hutchins 9 Hale NYC	Beckett	"	3:15	—	1	—
17	[illegible] Ida	5	2/4		3	" husb	Husb Max 101 Reid Av Bklyn	"	"	10:10	3	3	3
18	[illegible] Sarah & 2ch	14	6		1	" aunt	Nurse Hutchins 9 Hale NYC	Beckett	Feb	3:15	—	1	—
19	[illegible] Isaac	7	14/15	2		" husb	Nurse Hendy Angel Joplin 153 South NYC	"	Feb	10:30	4	4	4
20	[illegible] Hannah & nephew	15	15		1	" bro	RR to Peterson 8 Hale NYC	Moody	Feb	4:00	—	1	—
21	[illegible] Sam	15	12		1	" mother	Mother Mama 10 E 50th "	"	"	3:40	—	1	—
22	[illegible] Esther	14	7		1	" fr	Nurse Hutchins 9 Hale "	Beckett	"	3:15	—	1	—
23	[illegible] Helen	5	1		1	" husband	RR to Husb Jacob 25 Grand Waterbury	Nurse	"	2:—	1	2	1
24	Harris Meith	1	13		1	" sis	Jack Henry 7 Hale NYC	Beckett	Feb	4:20	—	1	—
25	[illegible] &	5	11		1	" sis	Sis Mrs Alfred Day 1797 Lexington NYC	Moody	"	3:40	—	1	—
26	[illegible] Ida	1	8		1	" tel $	RR to Cousin John Casey Allentown Penn	Moody	Feb	3:40	1	2	1
27	[illegible] Sam	2	5		1	" sis	Bro-in-law Sam Abram 517 W 44th st NYC	Beckett	Feb	2:25	—	1	—
28	[illegible] Isaac	1	16/22	1	4	" tel $	RR to Husb Max Box 5 Forest City	Moody	Feb	11:—	4	4	4
29	[illegible] Jacob & 4ch	17	2/3	1	1	" tel $	Max Dr A F Cary Nurse	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	[illegible] Jacob & Ch	15	13		1	" pal $	RR to Uncle Dave Sunbury " 2 Bway Brooklyn	Beckett	Feb	3:—	1	2	1
31	[illegible] Ida												

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

14 51

Feb. 22-23- 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 11 1944 day of....., 194....

Geo. Brennan

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 11 1944
Date

Tina Roman
Camera Operator

